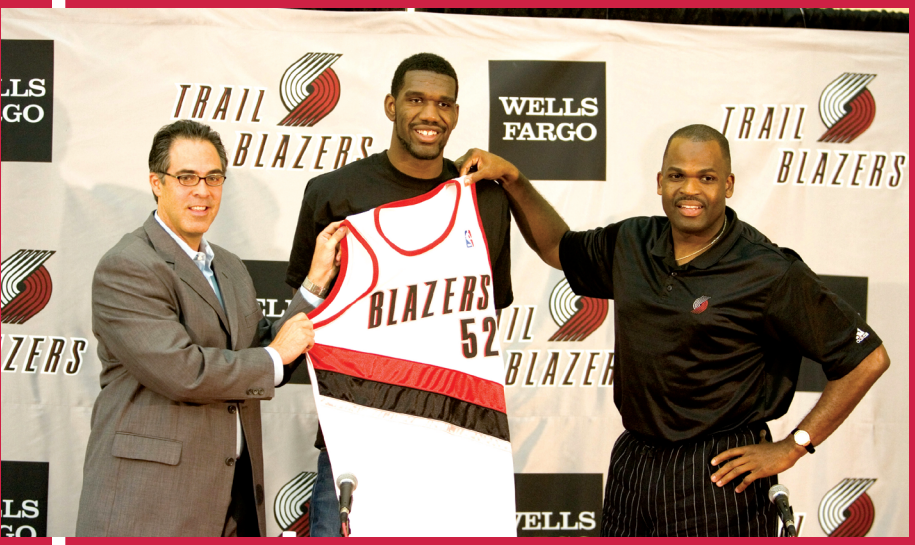


BASKETBALL

/ 2008-09 / MEDIA GUIDE

[1st round draft picks]



GREG ODEN 2007 first overall draft pick



MIKE CONLEY JR. 2007 fourth overall draft pick



KOSTA KOUFOS 2008 23rd overall draft pick



DAEQUAN COOK 2007 21st overall draft pick

Ohio State has had 4 first round draft picks since 2007.



[OHIO STATE BASKETBALL] points of pride

/8/ FORMER OHIO STATE PLAYERS OR COACHES ARE CURRENT MEMBERS OF THE NAISMITH MEMORIAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

They are: Harold Olson (inducted in 1959-contributor/coach), Lynn St. John (1962-contributor), Jerry Lucas (1979-player), John Havlicek (1983-player), Fred Taylor (1986-coach), Neil Johnson (1990-player), Bob Knight (1991-coach) and Arnie Risen (1998-player).

OHIO STATE TEAMS HAVE MADE **/20/** APPEARANCES IN THE NCAA TOURNAMENT, HAVE MADE **NINE** FINAL FOUR APPEARANCES, HAVE PLAYED IN **FOUR** NATIONAL TITLE GAMES AND WON THE 1960 NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP.

A TOTAL OF **/15/** FORMER PLAYERS HAVE EARNED ALL-AMERICA HONORS.

THE BUCKEYES OWN **/17/** BIG TEN TITLES. OHIO STATE HAS BEEN OUTRIGHT LEAGUE CHAMPIONS 12 TIMES.

OHIO STATE TEAMS HAVE WON **/1,414/** GAMES ALL TIME.

More than 670 of those have come in Big Ten Conference games.

A TOTAL OF 45 FORMER OHIO STATE PLAYERS HAVE BEEN DRAFTED BY NBA TEAMS WITH **/20/** OF THOSE BEING FIRST ROUND CHOICES.

NEARLY **/3/** MILLION FANS HAVE WATCHED OHIO STATE GAMES IN VALUE CITY ARENA OVER THE LAST 10 YEARS.

Ohio State has ranked among the Top 20 schools nationally in fan attendance every year since Value City Arena opened in 1998.

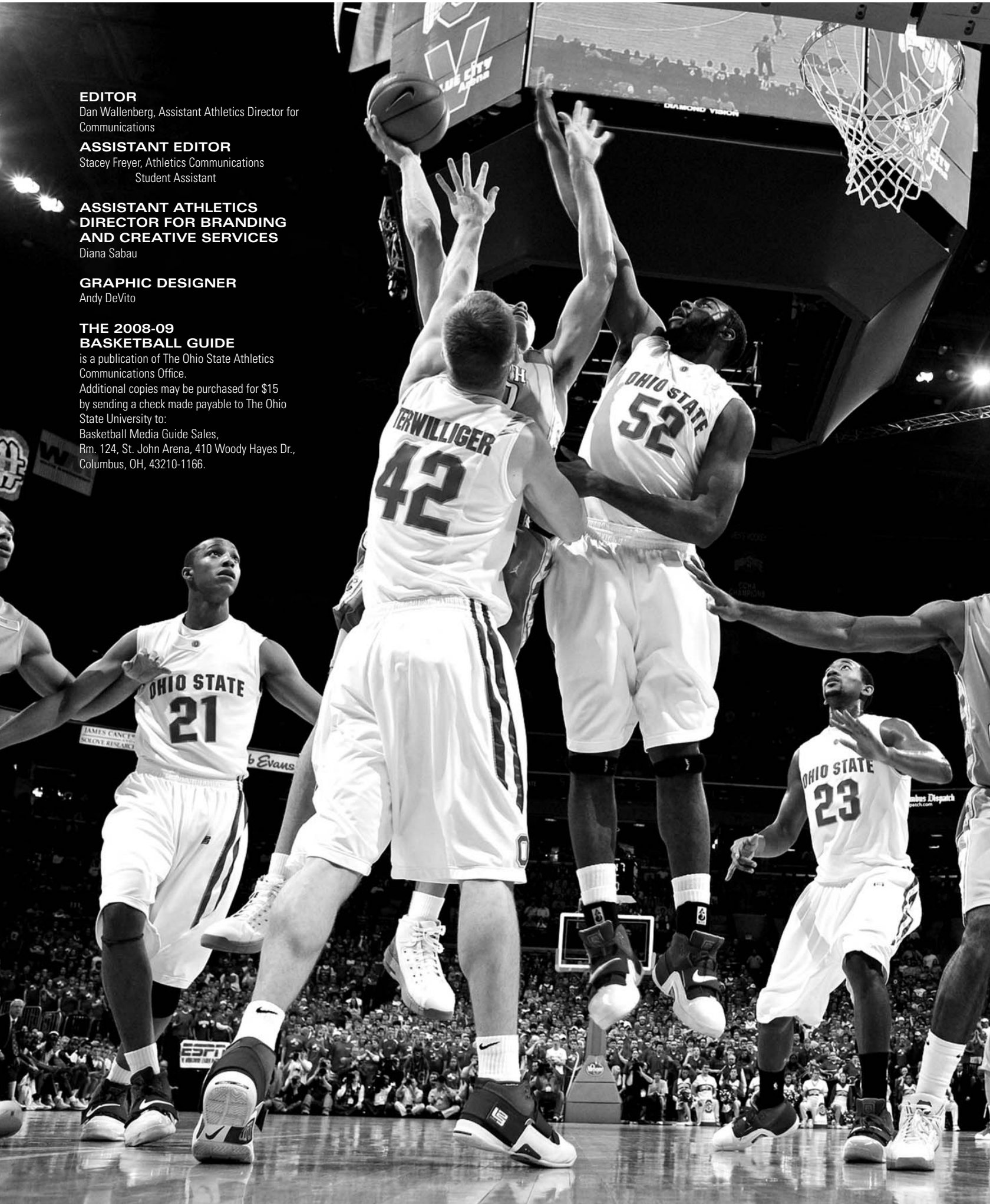
EDITOR
Dan Wallenberg, Assistant Athletics Director for Communications

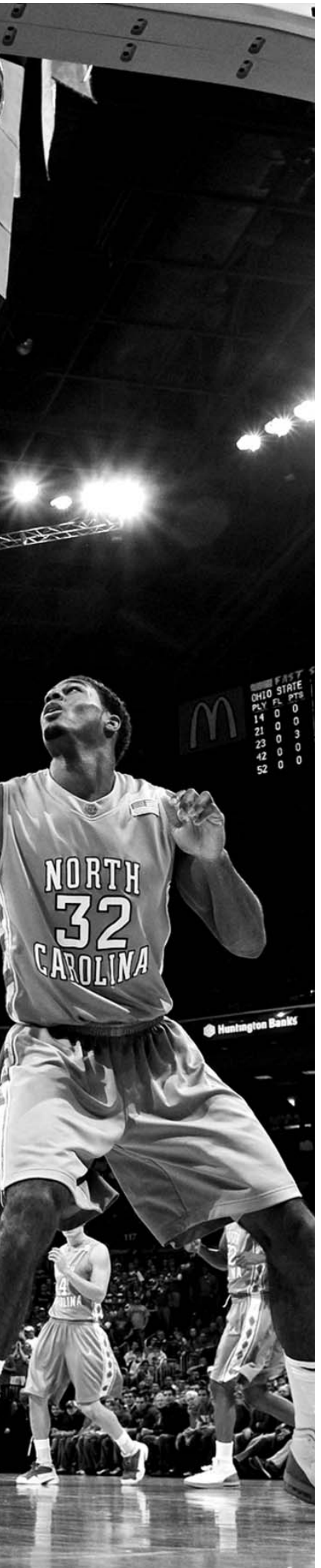
ASSISTANT EDITOR
Stacey Freyer, Athletics Communications Student Assistant

ASSISTANT ATHLETICS DIRECTOR FOR BRANDING AND CREATIVE SERVICES
Diana Sabau

GRAPHIC DESIGNER
Andy DeVito

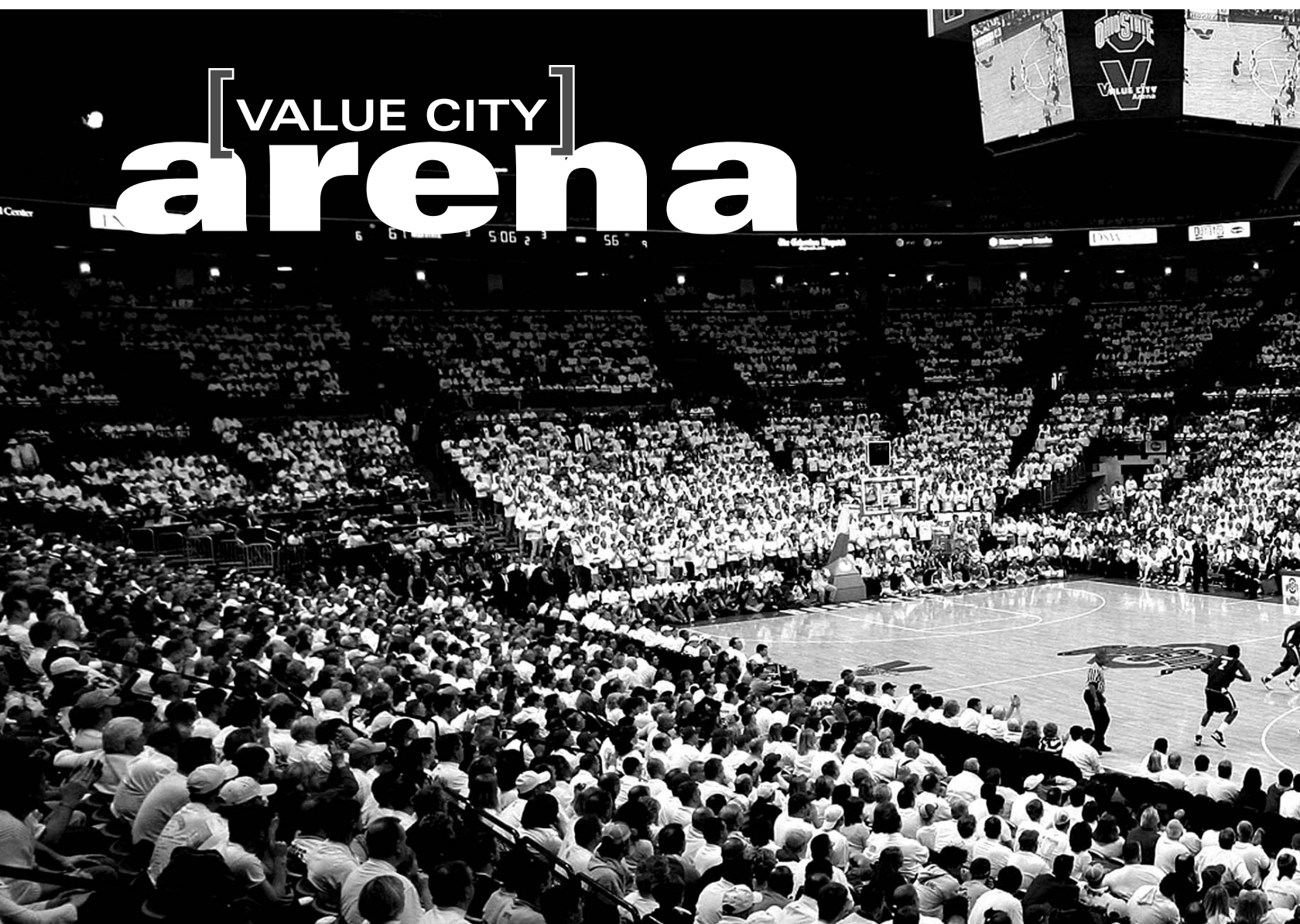
THE 2008-09 BASKETBALL GUIDE
is a publication of The Ohio State Athletics Communications Office.
Additional copies may be purchased for $15 by sending a check made payable to The Ohio State University to:
Basketball Media Guide Sales,
Rm. 124, St. John Arena, 410 Woody Hayes Dr.,
Columbus, OH, 43210-1166.





Value City Arena 4-9
Game Day at Ohio State 10-11
Ohio State Traditions 12-13
Strength and Conditioning and Training 14
Professional Support Staff 15
Columbus, Ohio 16-17
2007 Final Four 18-19
Rich in Tradition 20-21
Basketball Alumni 22
Caring for the Community 23
National Exposure 24-29
Ohio State and the NBA 30-31
Ohio State and USA Basketball 32
Academics 33
Big Ten Conference 34
The Big Ten Network 35
2008-09 Rosters 36
Radio-TV Roster 37
2008-09 Season Outlook 38-39
2008-09 Ohio State Buckeyes 40-59
Thad Matta, Head Coach 60-63
Alan Major, Assistant Coach 64
Archie Miller, Assistant Coach 65
Brandon Miller, Assistant Coach 66
David Egelhoff, Director of Basketball Operations 67
Video Coordinator 67
Student Support Staff 67
Men's Basketball Support Staff 68-69
Opponent Information 70-83
The Big Ten Conference Tournament 84
NCAA Tournament Bracket-2008 85
Series Records, All-Time 86-87
2007-08 Season in Review 88
Overall Statistics, Results, Big Ten Statistics 89-90
Game-by-Game Statistics 91
Miscellaneous Statistics 92
Ohio State and Opponent Highs and Lows 93
Season Box Scores 94-106
Big Ten Conference Review, Individual Statistics 107
2007 Big Ten Team Statistics 108
2007 All-Conference Teams 109
2007 NCAA Tournament and NIT Results 109
Coaching Records 110-111
OSU in the Final National Polls 112-113
OSU vs. 31 NCAA Conferences 114-115
OSU Records vs. Ranked Teams 116-123
1,000 Point Scorers 124-125
Scoring Records 126-127
Field Goal Records 128
Free Throw Shooting Records 129
3-Point Shooting Records 130
Rebound Records 131
Assist Records 132
Steals Records 133
Blocked Shot Records 134
Freshman Records 135
Opponent Single Game Records 136
Miscellaneous Team Records 137
OSU in One Point Games 138-139
OSU in Overtime Games 140
OSU Double-Doubles 141
Big Ten Tournament Records 142
Value City Arena Records 143-144
Ohio State Captains 145
All-Americans 146-147
Buckeye Greats 148-152
Honors and Awards 153-154
All-Time Starting Lineups 155-156
Ohio State and the NCAA Tournament 157-160
NCAA Final Fours 161
Letterwinners 162-168
Manager Letterwinners 169
St. John Arena 170
Results by Year 171-180
Benchmark Facilities 181
The Department of Athletics 182-183
Athletics Excellence 184-185
The Ohio State University 186
Prominent Ohio State Alumni 187
Exceptional Academics 188-189
Support Services (Academic) 190-191
Gordon Gee, University President 192
Eugene Smith, Athletics Director 193
Athletics Leaders 193
Board of Trustees 194-196
Ohio State Head Coaches 197
Athletics Department Staff 198
Quick Facts 199
Media Information 199-200
Athletics Communications Office 201
2008-09 Ohio State Men's Basketball Schedule 202
Value City Arena Parking/ Arena Map 203
WBNS 1460 The Fan 204
Visiting The Ohio State University 205
Value City Arena 206-207
Big Ten Conference Contacts 208
Big Ten Conference Schedule 208

[VALUE CITY arena]





terrazzo flooring

>> Over **70,000 square feet** of terrazzo flooring was installed in Value City Arena.



floor conversion

>> The Ohio State hockey and basketball teams often play doubleheaders in Value City Arena. For those games, the work of the conversion crew in the arena is essential. The entire crew changes the arena from basketball to hockey in just a few hours.





hospitality suites

There are 52 Hospitality Suites in the Schottenstein Center. Located at mid-level, they completely encircle the floor. Ranging from $48,000-$70,000 per year, suites can be leased for 5-, 7-, or 9-year cycles. A total of 4,562 seats have been set aside as Personal Seat Licenses.



fred taylor room

The Fred Taylor Room was created in honor of the men's head coach from 1959-76 that guided the Buckeyes to an NCAA Championship title in 1960. The room features three pictorial walls depicting Taylor's history at Ohio State, OSU All-Americans and the head coaches from the men's and women's programs.

[VALUE CITY] arena






OHIO STATE


20:00
BUTLER



[VALUE CITY] arena






VALUE CITY ARENA
JEROME SCHOTTENSTEIN CENTER
OUR 10th ANNIVERSARY SEASON
Arena at the Jerome Schotte
WELCOME
WELCOME
Welcome to Val


BIG TEN


BUCKEYES
OHIO STATE


PROGRAM GOALS


BIG LOTS
M/I HOMES
CBS SPORTS


BUCKEYES
BUCKEYES



[OHIO STATE] gameday










NUT HOUSE


OHIO STATE






SHOW WE ARE
THE
BEST
FA



[OHIO STATE] traditions

>> BRUTUS BUCKEYE

One of the more visible symbols of Ohio State athletics is Brutus Buckeye, the school's mascot. In 1965, an art student designed and introduced the first Brutus, while the name was chosen in a contest. The mascot began as a hardened paper mache affair that looked like a bowling ball with legs. In 1975, a radical new Brutus was designed with a prune-like head and a man's body. That attempt was booed off the field and was re-worked, giving way to a mascot comparable to the beloved present-day Brutus.

The original choices for Ohio State's mascot included a ram, an elk, a moose and the leading candidate, a male deer. Due to the skittish nature of deer, the idea of a mascot was tabled until January 1941 when "Chris," a German police dog owned by an assistant cheerleader, made an appearance at a basketball game. The dog's career was short-lived and OSU remained without an official mascot until the 1960s.

>> BUCKEYE LEAVES

A round white decal, about the size of a quarter, with a green depiction of a buckeye leaf is applied to Ohio State football helmets for big plays and consistency on the field. This tradition started in 1968 when football coach Woody Hayes and longtime trainer Ernie Biggs changed the look of the Ohio State uniforms. Many of the sports at Ohio State incorporate Buckeye Leaves into their equipment and uniforms.

>> SCRIPT OHIO

The signature formation of the Ohio State University Marching Band performed before, during halftime or after home football games is Script Ohio.

Each time the formation drill is performed, a different fourth- or fifth-year sousaphone player has the privilege of standing as the dot in the "i" of "Ohio."

At exactly 16 measures from the end of "Le Regiment," the drum major struts out toward the top of the "i," with a senior sousaphone player high-stepping a couple of paces behind. As the crowd's cheering crescendos, the drum major stops and dramatically points to the spot where the sousaphone player then assumes the post of honor, doffs his or her hat and bows deeply to both sides of the stadium.

Woody Hayes, Bob Hope and Jack Nicklaus are among the select few non-band members who have had the honor of dotting the "i."

First performed at the OSU-Pittsburgh football game Oct. 10, 1936, Script Ohio was named one of Athlon Sports' 10 Greatest Football Traditions in 1999.

SCARLET AND GRAY

Ohio State's official school colors since 1878, scarlet and gray were chosen by a group of three students in a lecture room in University Hall because "it was a pleasing combination ... and had not been adopted by any other college," noted selection committee member Alice Townshend Wing.

TBDBITL

"The Best Damn Band in the Land" is the 225-member, all-brass Ohio State University Marching Band that formed in 1879 as a military band. Also known as "The Pride of the Buckeyes," the band perhaps is best known for the incomparable Script Ohio. Another band tradition of note is the "skull session," a warmup concert/pep rally in St. John Arena, open to the public before every home football game that allows the band to play and "think through" the show one last time. More than 10,000 fans regularly attend each skull session.

CHEERLEADERS

Buckeye cheerleaders are a constant source of support at all athletics events. The squad took second at the 2001 College Cheerleading National Championship, its highest finish since winning the 1993 title, and has placed first in the northeast region in 19 of the last 21 years. The squad was 15th at the 2008 national championships. The cheerleaders make appearances all over the state of Ohio throughout the year.

SCHOOL SONGS

Ohio State proudly boasts an alma mater (Carmen Ohio), two fight songs (Across the Field and Buckeye Battle Cry) and a state rock song (Hang on Sloopy).

BUCKEYE BATTLE CRY

In old Ohio there's a team
that's known thru-out the land;
Eleven warriors, brave and bold,
whose fame will ever stand.
And when the ball goes over,
our cheers will reach the sky,
Ohio field will hear again
The Buckeye Battle Cry –

Drive! Drive on down the field,
Men of the scarlet and gray;
Don't let them thru that line,
We have to win this game today,
Come on, Ohio!
Smash through to victory.
We cheer you as you go:
Our honor defend
We will fight to the end for O-hi-o.

ACROSS THE FIELD

Fight the team across the field,
show them Ohio's here
Set the earth reverberating
with a mighty cheer Rah! Rah! Rah!
Hit them hard and see how they fall;
Never let that team get the ball,
Hail! Hail! the gang's all here,
So let's win that old conference now.

carmen ohio

Oh! Come let's sing Ohio's praise,

And songs to Alma Mater raise;

While our hearts rebounding thrill,

With joy which death alone can still.

Summer's heat or Winter's cold.

The seasons pass, the years will roll;

Time and change will surely show

How firm thy friendship O-hi-o.

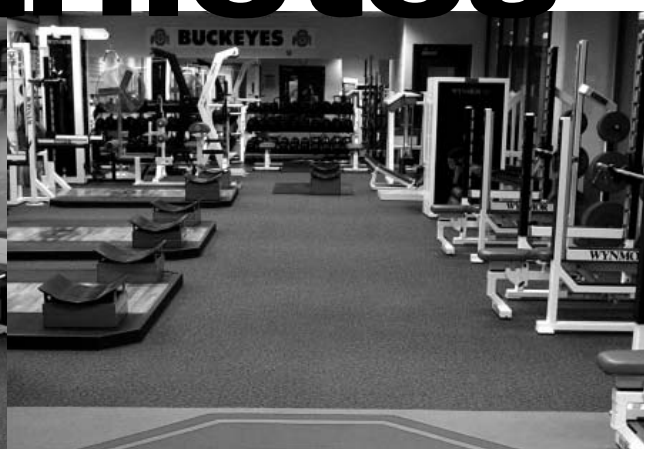






[MAKING GREAT PLAYERS] elite athletes





>> SPEED, POWER, STRENGTH

Ohio State student-athletes benefit from a comprehensive and individualized strength and conditioning program designed to ensure the highest possible level of physical readiness.

Anthony Glass, director of athletics strength and conditioning for Olympic sports, and staff provide instruction specific to the individual, both in and out of season, and in collaboration with the Ohio State training and medical staffs.

Glass, along with Dave Richardson, Tom Palumbo, Luke Tipple, Andy Britton, Lauren Harris, Hannah Ross-Sackett and Kim Dally-Badgeley, challenge the Buckeye contingency even further in the weight room in the areas of leadership, work ethic, attitude and ability with an annual Buckeye Power Club Award. Athletes from each varsity team who exemplify the highest levels of achievement are honored at the end of each school year with the award and in turn become eligible for National Strength and Conditioning Association All-America honors.

>> FIRST CLASS PHYSICIANS

Dr. Chris Kaeding is the head team physician for the Ohio State Department of Athletics and also serves as co-director of the OSU Sports Medicine Center. Dr. Kaeding oversees a staff of the finest sports medicine physicians, surgeons, dentists and counselors who monitor the overall well-being of each student-athlete on a year-round basis.

>> VETERAN ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Janine Oman, director of sports performance, and Doug Calland, head athletic trainer, help lead the athletic training staff made up of veteran athletic trainers Angie Beisner, Ashley Cole, Kristen Bretz, Mary "Sam" Laingen, Chalisa Fonza, Vince O'Brien, Courtney Siegel, Katrina Stibel, Bob Sweeney, Michael Sypniak and Alex Wong. This group forms one of the most highly-respected sports medicine staffs in all of college athletics. The entire staff works extremely hard in the areas of injury prevention, treatment and rehabilitation and has an excellent resource in the OSU Medical Center to accomplish this goal. The OSU Athletic Training staff has worked in every major colligate conference, high school, professional and Olympic levels.

Ohio State's Athletic Training Curriculum program is housed in the School of Allied Medical Professions and is considered one of the top undergraduate programs in the country. Buckeye student-athletes benefit from having these dedicated students assisting the staff. An athletic training student is assigned to each team, allowing someone from the athletic training staff to be present at every practice and game. Additionally, the athletic training staff hosts several seminars and workshops covering a variety athletic training and sports medicine topics throughout the year.

>> AVAILABLE RESOURCES

The entire medical staff is on 24-hour call should the need arise for urgent treatment. In the event testing or hospitalization is required, the Ohio State University Medical Center is one of the nation's most modern and comprehensive medical facilities.

buckeye power club

The Buckeye Power Club Award is given annually to one or more student-athletes from each varsity team at Ohio State. The athletes chosen exemplify specific qualities in the weight room - Leadership Ability, Work Ethic, Winning Attitude, Attendance and an Above-Average Ability to Follow Instructions. The 2008 winners follow:

MEN'S SPORTS

Baseball	Dan Delucia
Basketball	Othello Hunter
Cheerleading	Tim Boeder
Golf	Kevin Grabeman
Gymnastics	Pejman Ebrahimi
Hockey	Zach Pelletier
Lacrosse	Charlie Billingsley
Rifle & Pistol	Steve Nozaki (R) & Seth Berglee (P)
Swimming & Diving	Matt Voelker (S)
Tennis	Steven Moneke
Track & Field/XC	Matt Comer (T&F)
Volleyball	Kevin Heine & John Klanac
Wrestling	J Jaggers

WOMEN'S SPORTS

Basketball	Shavelle Little
Cheerleading	Allison Humbert
Field Hockey	Yesenia Luces
Golf	Emma Jandel
Gymnastics	Kaylan Clevinger
Lacrosse	Amanda Shimp
Softball	Brittany Vanderink
Swimming & Diving	Megan Alexander (S) & Chelsea Davis (D)
Tennis	Julie Voss
Track & Field/XC	Chandra Krempel (T&F)
Rifle & Pistol	Teresa Meyer (P)
Volleyball	Chelsea Noble



[PROFESSIONAL] support staff



doug archie
Assoc. AD for
Compliance Services



mike gatto
Value City Arena Director



david graham
SASSO Director



bill jones
Assistant AD for Ticketing



chris keading
Medical Director



chad mcclellan
Academic Advisor



wendy mcreynolds
Marketing Men's Basketball



vince o'brien
Athletic Trainer



dave richardson
Associate Strength
and Conditioning Coach



mark smith
Director of Video Services



miechelle willis
Senior Assoc. AD Student
Services and Sports Admin.



MEN'S BASKETBALL SUPPORT STAFF

When student-athletes choose Ohio State, they certainly learn from the best coaches nationally in their respective sports. Not only will the coaching be of the finest quality but a nationally-recognized support staff will provide the student-athlete all necessary services.

No matter the need on or off the field of play, Ohio State student-athletes are afforded the best professionals in their respective areas.

From the medical and athletic training staff to those who prepare the venues for competition, student-athletes benefit from an entire department whose goal is to make the student-athlete experience positive.

Each of the 36 varsity sports has a team of professionals assigned to assist the more than 900 student-athletes that make up and drive the Ohio State Department of Athletics.

Academic counselors, a sports psychologist, a nutritionist, a team of physicians, experienced certified athletic trainers and strength and conditioning professionals along with media relations, equipment, video specialists, marketing, compliance, event management, ticket and facility managers all provide expertise in service to the Buckeye student-athlete.

Whether it is coaches, student-athletes or the scores of athletics department personnel, the goal at Ohio State is to provide the best possible experience for all who wear the Scarlet and Gray.

[THE CITY OF] columbus







>> Columbus, the largest city in Ohio, is the 15th largest city in the country. The state capital, Columbus continues to enjoy widespread development. Recent growth includes two state-of-the-art multi-purpose arenas, OSU's Jerome Schottenstein Center and Nationwide Arena, and the relocation of Ohio's Center of Science & Industry to its new home on the Scioto Riverfront.

The heart of the city features visual and performing arts and numerous festivals including Red, White & Boom!, the Columbus Arts Festival and the Jazz & Rib Fest. The arts festival was named first in the nation for its crafts and fifth in the country in fine arts by Sunshine Artist magazine.

A flood of new entertainment acts and shopping districts, a unique partnership between professional and collegiate sports teams and a major expansion of its convention center make Columbus one of the fastest growing cities in the Midwest. Recently, Nation's Restaurant News named Columbus one of the Top 50 cities across the country that "sizzle."

The area also features a number of unique neighborhoods. German Village, just south of downtown, is the largest privately-restored historical district in the United States. Brick streets are lined with shops and restaurants and are home to the city's annual Oktoberfest celebration.

Just north of downtown, the Short North Arts District features scores of art galleries, restaurants and boutiques. On the first Saturday of each month, the galleries stay open late for the popular Gallery Hop. The Brewery District, south of downtown, and the Arena District, north of the city's center, continue to grow in popularity. New additions in the Arena District include Lifestyle Communities Pavilion, an intimate indoor and outdoor concert venue, and the Arena Grand Theatre, a state-of-the-art motion picture theatre that offers moviegoers a whole new experience.

Shopping opportunities abound in and around Columbus. The city was ranked seventh in the nation by the National Research Bureau for the amount of retail space per person, ranking ahead of New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Miami and Boston. Those rankings do not include the newest shopping areas – The North District at Easton Town Center and Polaris Fashion Place.

Easton Town Center on the northeast side features hundreds of shops, restaurants and nightclubs, including the AMC Easton 30, the Cheesecake Factory and GameWorks. Polaris Fashion Place on the north side includes 50 retailers new to the area. Columbus City Center downtown and the Mall at Tuttle Crossing on the northwest side also feature hundreds of shops and restaurants.

Columbus also features a stable economy with low unemployment and headquarters of major businesses, including Nationwide Insurance, Wendy's International and The Limited. The Greater Columbus area also is home to no fewer than 15 colleges and universities, including OSU, Columbus State Community College, Ohio Dominican College and Capital and Franklin universities.

INTERESTING FACTS

- Columbus is Ohio's capital and largest city (50states.com)
- The capitol building was completed and opened to the public Jan. 7, 1857 after 18 years of construction (usacitiesonline.com)
- Around 1900, Columbus became known as the Arch City. This was because of the dozens of arches that were above High Street. The arches were torn down and replaced with cluster lights in 1914, but were reconstructed in the Short North district in 2002 for their unique historical interest (usacitiesonline.com, wikipedia.org)
- *Money Magazine* rated Columbus as the eighth best city in the United States to live in.
- Residents of Columbus are usually referred to as Columbusites
- *Organic Gardening* magazine (June/July 2006) named Columbus a "Great Garden City". There are more than 60 community gardens, as well as many farmers markets featuring local foods.
- Columbus has seven sister cities, as designated by Sister Cities International. Columbus established its first Sister City relationship in 1955 with Genoa, Italy. To commemorate this relationship, Columbus received a bronze statue of Christopher Columbus as a gift from the city of Genoa. The statue, sculpted by artist Edoardo Alfieri, overlooks Broad Street in front of Columbus City Hall.
- People from nearly 100 different countries come to Columbus to receive an education or to live.
- Columbus was voted the No. 2 city in the U.S. for singles by America Online.
- Columbus is the best city in the Midwest for small businesses and the No. 1 city for African-American families.
- Ohio is the 34th largest state in size and the 7th most populated state
- Eight presidents called Ohio home: William Henry Harrison, Hiram Ulysses Grant, Rutherford Birchard Hayes, James Abram Garfield, Benjamin Harrison, William McKinley, William Howard Taft and Warren Gamaliel Harding.
- 50 percent of the U.S. lives within a 500 mile radius of Columbus (50states.com)

A TRUE SPORTS TOWN

Columbus is fast becoming a sports capital of the Midwest with something for every fan.

- The Ohio State Buckeyes
- Columbus Blue Jackets, National Hockey League
- Columbus Crew, Major League Soccer
- Columbus Clippers, Triple A Affiliate of the Washington Nationals
- Columbus Destroyers, Arena Football League
- Columbus Junior Blue Jackets, United States Hockey League
- Columbus Comets, National Women's Football Association
- National Trail Raceway
- Columbus Motor Speedway
- Mid-Ohio Sports Car course
- The Memorial Tournament, Professional Golfers' Association
- Nationwide Children's Hospital Invitational, Nationwide Tour, Ohio State University Scarlet Course
- Arnold Schwarzenegger Fitness Weekend
- More than 70 golf courses
- Beulah Park and Scioto Downs
- Griggs Reservoir







NOTED AS AMERICA'S PREMIER INLAND CITY OF EXCELLENCE, **COLUMBUS, OHIO**, HAS MANY SERVICES TO OFFER

Columbus is listed as one of the **BEST METRO AREAS FOR THE ARTS** by *Places Rated Almanac*.

- Columbus Symphony Orchestra
- Six downtown theatres including the Ohio, Palace and Southern
- BalletMet
- Opera Columbus
- Columbus Association for the Performing Arts (CAPA)
- Broadway in Columbus
- Columbus Museum of Art
- Wexner Center for the Arts
- King Arts Complex
- Short North Arts District
- CATCO theater troupe
- Music in the Air programs
- Jazz Arts Group

[2007] final four






29
23
FINAL FOUR


Close it out
Buckeyes
Swamp gators


BUCKEYE
OHIO STATE
PRIDE
GO BUCKS!
OHIO STATE
OFFICIAL RALLY TOWEL


LEWIS
12
CONLEY
1
ODEN
20
HUNTER
45
BUTLER
14
FINAL FOUR


FLORIDA
OHIO STATE
13
12
14



[RICH IN] tradition

- Membership in the Big Ten Conference since 1912
- An NCAA championship in 1960
- National Invitation Tournament championships in 1986, 2008
- Four NCAA runner-up finishes
- Eight National Invitation Tournament appearances
- Nine Final Four appearances, sixth-best among all schools
- 10 Consensus All-America selections
- Four National Player of the Year selections
- 15 All-Americans
- 17 Big Ten Conference championships
- 20 NBA first-round draft picks
- 20 appearances in the NCAA Tournament
- 45 overall NBA draft picks
- A 47-game regular season unbeaten streak, the seventh longest in NCAA history
- An all-time basketball roster that includes the likes of Jerry Lucas, John Havlicek, Bob Knight, Larry Siegfried, Gary Bradds, Bill Hosket, Jim Cleamons, Kelvin Ransey, Herb Williams, Clark Kellogg, Dennis Hopson, Jim Jackson and Michael Redd.



Ohio State's first basketball team, 1989

In record alone, the Ohio State men's basketball program is one of the **Top 30 programs** in NCAA Division I history. But there is much more to the Buckeye basketball tradition than victories alone.

Through 109 years of play on the hardwood, Ohio State has compiled 1,414 victories and has a winning percentage of nearly 60 percent.

When it comes to its placement in the history of the game in terms of tradition, success and the **star quality** of its coaches and student-athletes, Ohio State rates among the finest programs nationally and in the Big Ten Conference.

The Buckeyes have qualified for the NCAA tournament, the benchmark achievement of collegiate men's basketball, 20 times and have compiled a record of 37-19 in the event's history. Three Ohio State coaches have taken teams to the Final Four, including the 1939 tournament, the first in the history of the popular event, and most recently by Thad Matta in 2007.



1912, first Ohio State team as a member of the Big Ten Conference



jerry lucas

/7/ INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN SELECTED TO THE NAISMITH MEMORIAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME



honoring the 1968 Final Four team


Bill Hosket


Curtis J. Moody


Marquis Miller


Craig Taylor


Anthony White


Clark Kellogg


John Havlicek, Dick Furry, Jerry Lucas and Joe Roberts returned to Columbus in 1995 for a reunion of the 1960 national championship team.

[BASKETBALL] alumni

Larry Bolden (1974-77)
President, Bolden Investment Planning

Jim Cleamons (1969-71)
Assistant Coach, Los Angeles Lakers

Former Don DeVoe (1962-64)
Head Basketball Coach, Navy

Dr. Paul Ebert (1952-54)
President, American College of Surgeons

John Havlicek (1960-62)
NBA Hall of Famer

Bill Hosket (1966-68)
Hosket, Smith & Ulen Insurance Agency

Clark Kellogg (1980-82)
Basketball Analyst, CBS, ESPN Television

Bob Knight (1960-62)
Hall of Fame Coach

Jerry Lucas (1960-62)
Basketball Star, Memory Expert

Marquis Miller (1978-81)
VP of External Affairs, Chicago Urban League

Curtis J. Moody, AIA (1971-73)
President and CEO, Moody/Nolan LTD., Inc.

Ron Stokes (1982-85)
President & CEO of Three Leaf Productions, Inc

Craig Taylor (1973-76)
President, Marketing Services by Vectra, Inc.

Troy Taylor (1982-85)
Educator, Linmoor Alternative School
The Columbus Public Schools

Tony White (1986-89)
Partner-In-Charge, Columbus Office,
Thompson Hine LLP

Curtis Wilson
VP – American Express











[CARING FOR THE community]

» Ohio State student-athletes are community leaders who make an impact, not just on the local landscape, but on a global scale as well. The Ohio State University adheres to the motto, "Do Something Great." Ohio State student-athletes are passionate about that philosophy and embrace embrace their responsibility as role models.

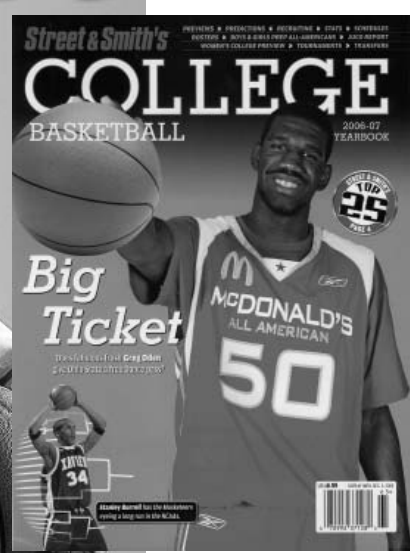


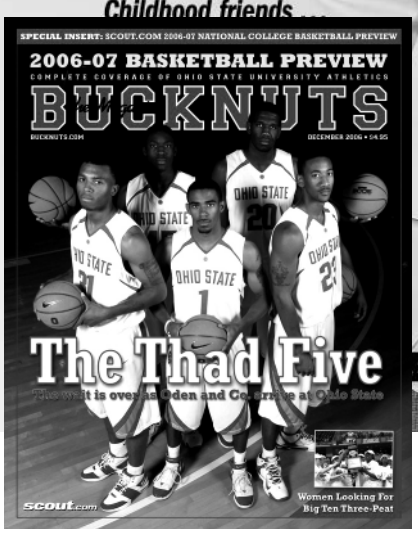
jamar butler

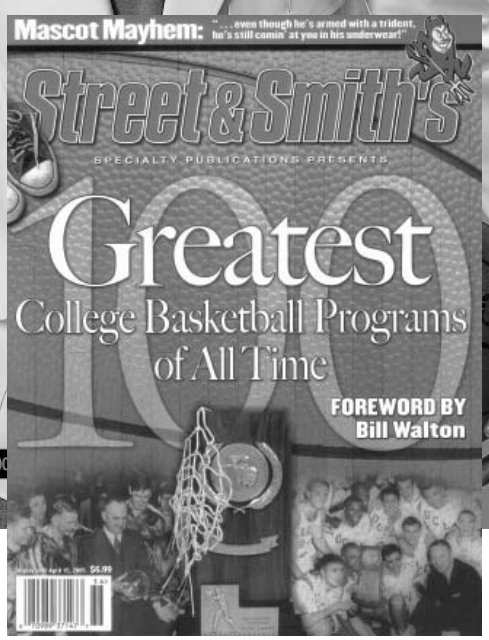


greg oden

















[NATIONAL] exposure





[NATIONAL] exposure



>> A 14-page spread in the March 5, 2007 *Sports Illustrated* issue defined the Ohio State Department of Athletics as **"the standard against which all other schools are judged."**









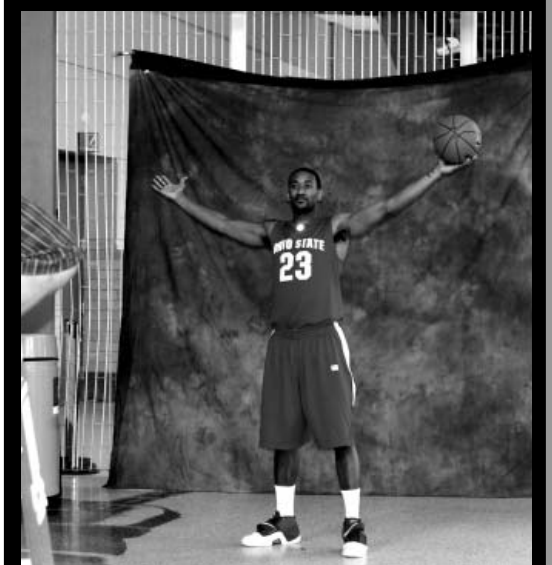




greg oden photo shoot



wooden awards interview



david lighty photo shoot





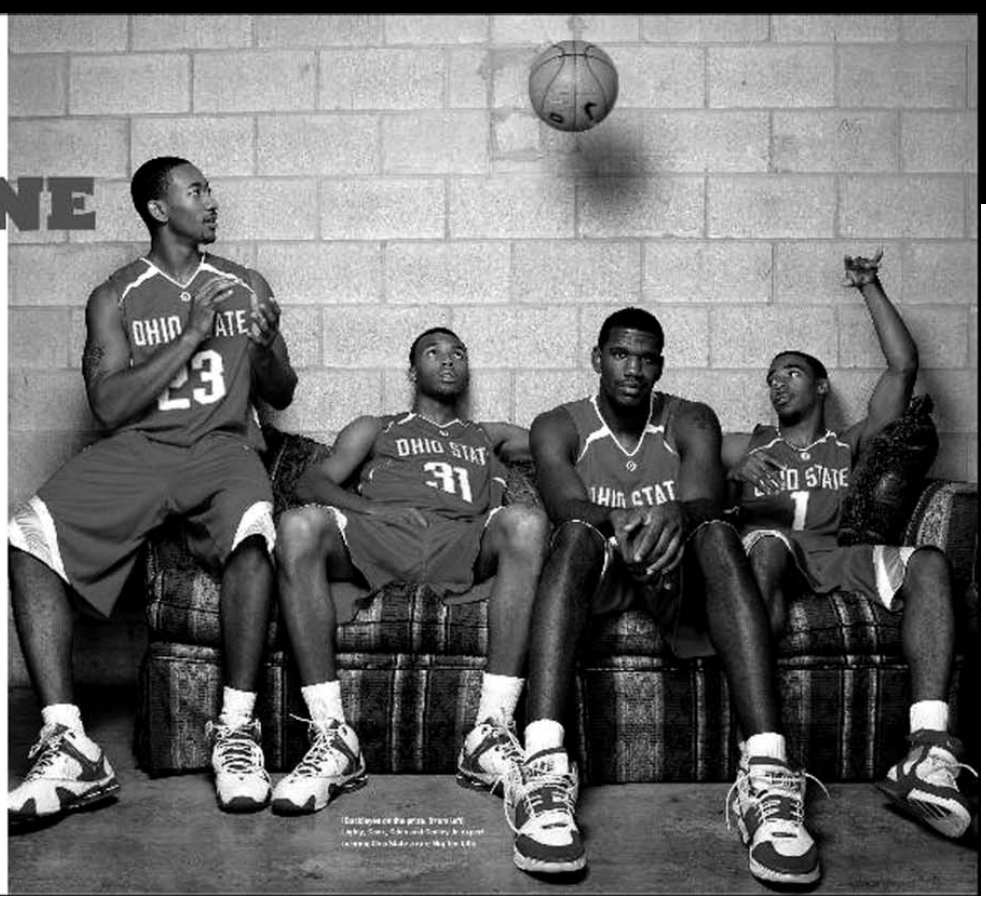


COLLEGE HOOPS 2007

... SOMEONE MIGHT BE GAINING ON YOU

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN 10 YEARS, THE TOP PREPS CAN'T SKIP RIGHT TO THE L. SINCE THEY HAVE TO STAY AROUND, WHY NOT MAKE FRESHMAN YEAR THE BEST OF THEIR LIVES?

BY LUKE CYPHERS
PHOTOGRAPHS BY PETER YANG

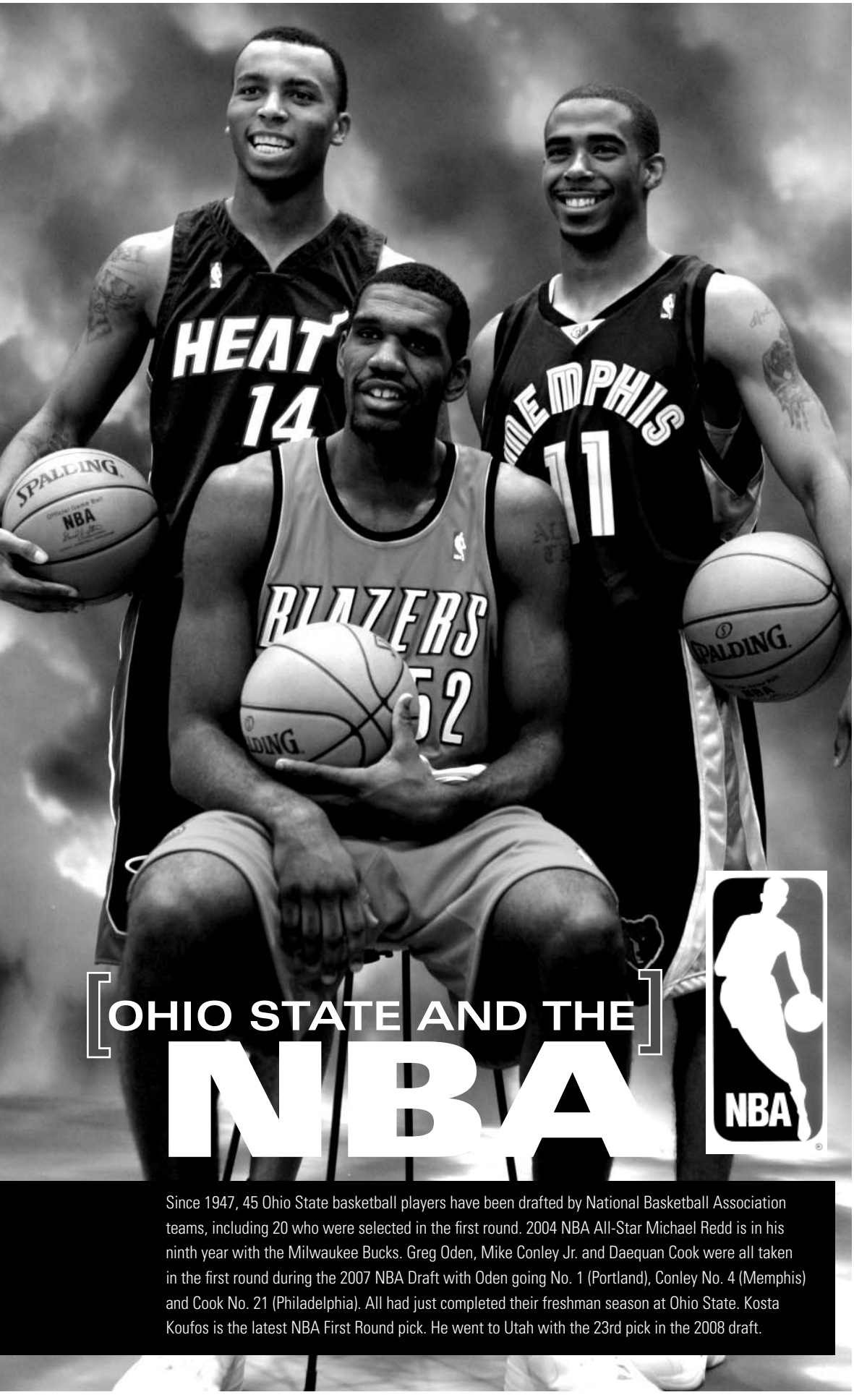


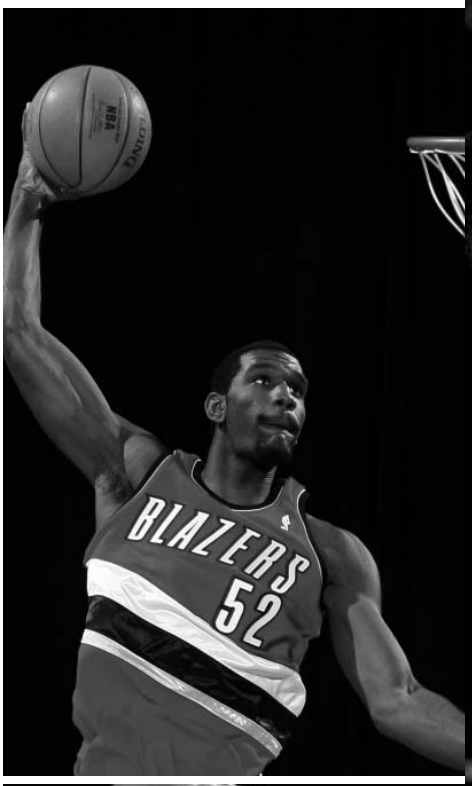


[NATIONAL] exposure













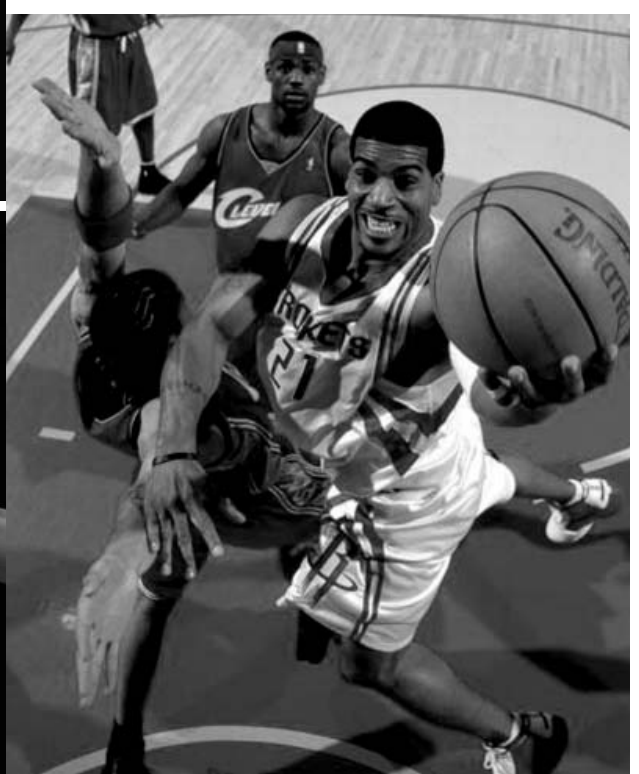
[OHIO STATE AND THE NBA]

Since 1947, 45 Ohio State basketball players have been drafted by National Basketball Association teams, including 20 who were selected in the first round. 2004 NBA All-Star Michael Redd is in his ninth year with the Milwaukee Bucks. Greg Oden, Mike Conley Jr. and Daequan Cook were all taken in the first round during the 2007 NBA Draft with Oden going No. 1 (Portland), Conley No. 4 (Memphis) and Cook No. 21 (Philadelphia). All had just completed their freshman season at Ohio State. Kosta Koufos is the latest NBA First Round pick. He went to Utah with the 23rd pick in the 2008 draft.

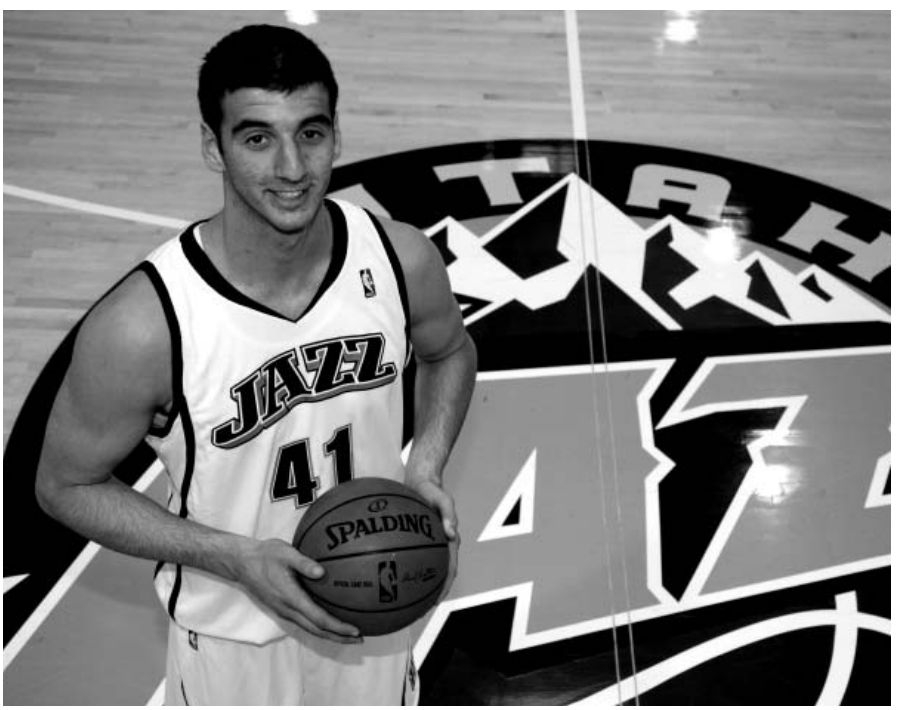


michael redd

Year	Player	At OSU	NBA Team(s)	Round (pick)
1947	Jack Underman	1946-47	St. Louis	1 (7)
1947	Paul Huston	1945-47	Chicago	1 (8)
1950	Bob Donham	1949-50	Boston	–
1950	Dick Schnittker	1948-50	Washington	1 (5)
1955	John Miller	1953-55	Minnesota	–
1956	Robin Freeman	1954-56	St. Louis	–
1958	Frank Howard	1956-58	Philadelphia	3
1958	Ken Sidle	1957-58	St. Louis	8
1960	Joe Roberts	1958-60	Syracuse	3
1961	Larry Siegfried	1959-61	Boston Celtics	1 (3)
1962	Jerry Lucas	1960-62	Cincinnati Royals, New York Knicks	1 (6)
1962	John Havlicek	1960-62	Boston Celtics	1 (9)
1962	Mel Nowell	1960-62	Cleveland Pipers	12
1964	Gary Bradds	1962-64	Baltimore Bullets	1 (3)
1967	Ron Sepic	1965-67	Cincinnati	9
1968	Bill Hosket	1966-68	New York Knicks	1
1969	Steve Howell	1067-69	San Diego	17
1970	Dave Sorenson	1968-70	Boston Celtics	2
1970	Jody Finney	1968-70	San Diego	4
1971	Jim Cleamons	1969-71	Los Angeles, Cleveland Cavaliers	1 (13)
1972	Mark Minor	1970-72	Boston Celtics	11
1973	Allan Hornyak	1971-73	Cleveland Cavaliers	2
1973	Luke Witte	1971-73	Cleveland Cavaliers	4
1974	Wardell Jackson	1972-74	Seattle	6
1975	Bill Andreas	1973-75	Chicago Bulls	6
1980	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80	Chicago Bulls, New Jersey Nets	1 (4)
1981	Herb Williams	1978-81	Indiana Pacers, Dallas Mavericks, New York Knicks	1 (14)
1981	Jim Smith	1978-81	Los Angeles Clippers	3
1981	Carter Scott	1978-81	Golden State Warriors	6
1982	Clark Kellogg	1980-82	Indiana Pacers	1 (8)
1983	Granville Waiters	1980-83	Chicago Bulls, Indiana Pacers	2
1984	Tony Campbell	1981-84	Detroit Pistons, LA Lakers, Minnesota Timberwolves New York Knicks	1 (20)
1986	Brad Sellers	1985-86	Chicago Bulls, Seattle Supersonics, Minnesota Timberwolves	1 (9)
1987	Dennis Hopson	1984-87	New Jersey Nets, Chicago Bulls	1 (3)
1989	Jay Burson	1985-89	Houston Rockets	FA
1992	Jim Jackson	1990-92	Atlanta, Portland, Golden State, Philadelphia, New Jersey, Dallas, Cleveland, Sacramento, Houston, Phoenix, Miami	1 (4)
1992	Chris Jent	1989-92	Houston Rockets, New York Knicks	FA
1994	Lawrence Funderburke	1992-94	Sacramento Kings	2
2000	Scoonie Penn	1999-00	Atlanta Hawks	2
	Michael Redd	1998-00	Milwaukee Bucks	2
2001	Ken Johnson	1998-01	Miami Heat	2
2007	Greg Oden	2007	Portland Trail Blazers	1 (1)
	Mike Conley Jr.	2007	Memphis Grizzlies	1 (4)
	Daequan Cook	2007	Philadelphia 76ers	1 (21)
2008	Kosta Koufos	2008	Utah Jazz	1 (23)



jim jackson



kosta koufos



usa [BASKETBALL]





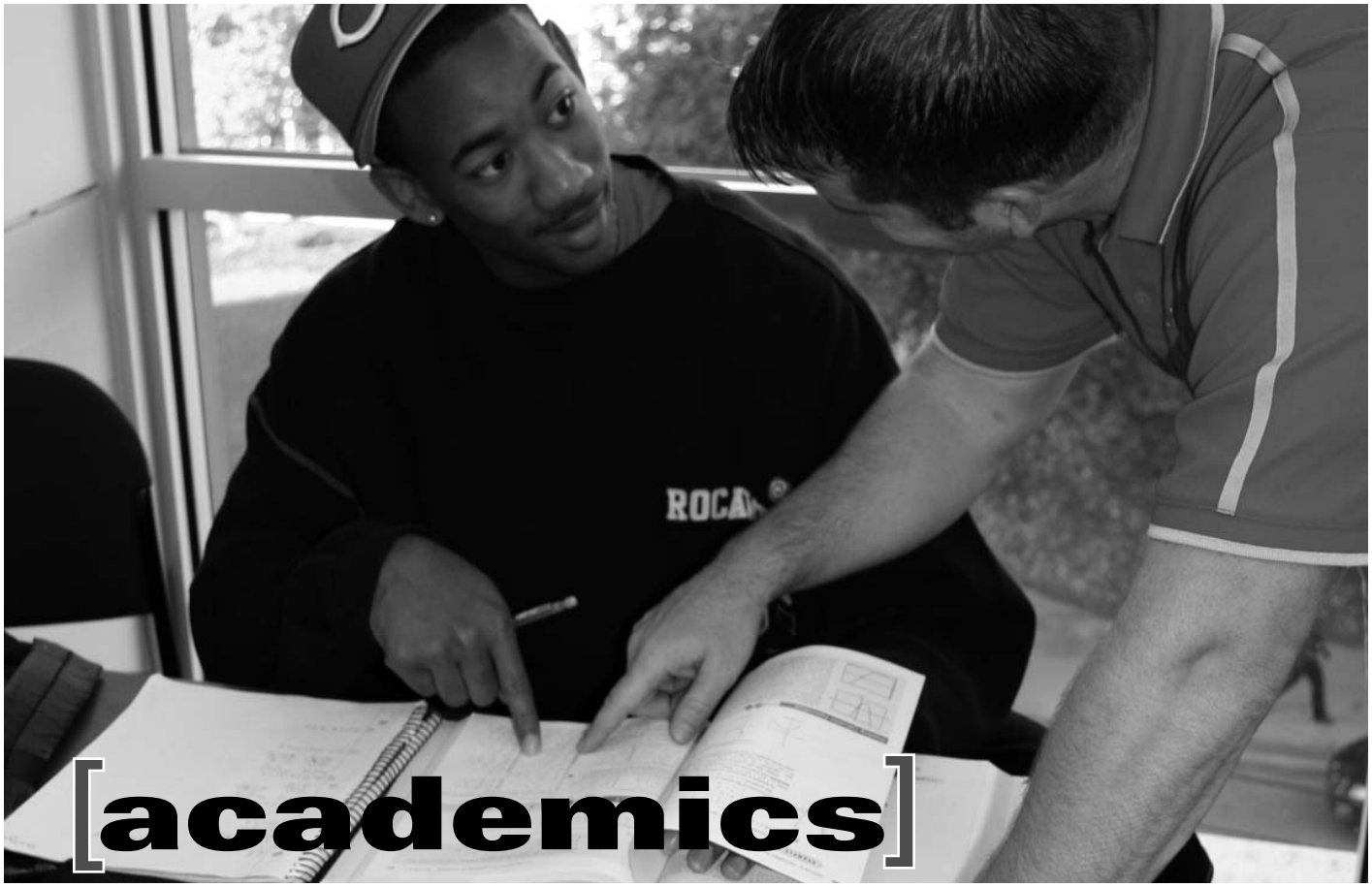
david lighty

>> David Lighty (above) earned a Silver Medal as the captain of the United States Under-19 team at the 2007 FIBA World Championship in Novi Sad, Serbia.



greg oden

>> Greg Oden was chosen for the 2006-08 USA Basketball Men's Senior National Team. Oden did not make the team because of injury. Photo by USA Basketball/ Nathaniel S. Butler/ NBAE)



[academics]

Ohio State men's basketball student-athletes utilize The Younkin Success Center, a modern academic support facility on the OSU campus.





2008 graduate **ivan harris**

THE BEST FACILITIES

Not only are Ohio State student-athletes surrounded by some of the best athletic facilities in the country but the near 900 athletes on campus also have at their disposal one of the top academic support centers in college athletics, the Younkin Success Center. The Younkin is conveniently located near central campus. It offers student-athletes the opportunity to use computers, study areas, tutors and other academic resources throughout the academic calendar year at Ohio State.

[THIS IS THE] BIG TEN CONFERENCE

The Big Ten Conference is an association of 11 world-class universities whose member institutions share a common mission of research, graduate, professional and undergraduate teaching and public service. Intercollegiate athletics has an important place within the mission.

Founded in 1896, the Big Ten has sustained a comprehensive set of shared practices and policies that enforce the priority of academics in student-athletes' lives and emphasize the values of integrity, fairness and competitiveness. Big Ten universities provide approximately $100 million in direct financial aid to more than 8,400 men and women student-athletes who compete for 25 championships, 12 for men and 13 for women. Conference institutions sponsor broad-based athletic programs with more than 270 teams.

BIG TEN® CONFERENCE



JAMES E. DELANY
Big Ten Conference Commissioner

Only the Big Ten's fifth commissioner since its founding in 1896, James E. Delany enters his 19th year in that role. He has led the Big Ten through significant periods of change and growth that have helped the conference maintain its preeminent position as one of the nation's leaders in providing quality athletic and academic experiences for young people.

- Big Ten Universities are members of the nation's only conference whose constituency is entirely composed of institutions that are members of the AAU, a prestigious association of major academic and research institutions in the United States and Canada.
- Big Ten Universities have more than 4.2 million living alumni and over 300,000 undergraduate students attending Big Ten universities.
- Over the past two years, the Big Ten has reached a series of milestone media agreements to provide the conference with its greatest television exposure ever, including extensions with CBS (for basketball) and ABC/ESPN (for football, basketball and volleyball) and the creation of the Big Ten Network, a national network devoted to Big Ten athletic and academic programs. The Big Ten Network will operate 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and is set to launch in August of 2007. It will showcase a wide array of sports as well as original programming produced by conference institutions and represents a 20-year partnership between the Big Ten and Fox. The conference's new media agreements will result in the broadcast of more than 500 events nationally and regionally beginning with the 2007-08 academic year, compared to 300 events in the final year of the previous agreements.
- Since 1992, the Big Ten has created in excess of 2,000 new opportunities for women student-athletes and established 28 new women's teams.
- The Big Ten's media agreements with CBS (men's basketball), ABC/ESPN (football, basketball, and volleyball) and the Big Ten Network provide the conference with its greatest television exposure ever. The Big Ten's new media agreements resulted in the broadcast of more than 500 events nationally and regionally during the 2007-08 academic year, compared to 300 events in the final year of the previous agreements. In 2006, the Big Ten created the first national conference-owned television network devoted to the athletic and academic programs of a single conference. The Big Ten Network launched on Aug. 30, 2007, and became the first new network in cable or satellite television history to reach 30 million homes in its first 30 days. In 2007-08, the Big Ten's television partners aired every home football and men's basketball game for the first time in conference history while also providing twice as much national exposure for women's basketball than any other conference during the regular season.
- The Big Ten recognized 2,095 Academic All-Big Ten honorees during the 2007-08 academic year, the highest total in the last decade. Over the past five years, the Conference has annually acknowledged more than 1,800 student-athletes as Academic All-Conference honorees.
- The Big Ten has claimed at least four national championships in eight of the last 10 seasons. Big Ten national champions in 2007-08 included Penn State men's and women's volleyball, Iowa wrestling, Ohio State fencing and Northwestern women's lacrosse. The Big Ten has also produced team national crowns in the sports of basketball, cross country, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey, lacrosse, soccer, softball, synchronized swimming, tennis and track and field over the last decade. The Big Ten is the only conference in the nation in which every school has captured at least one national title in an NCAA sponsored sport over the last 10 seasons.



Big Ten Network President Mark Silverman (from left), Fox National Cable Sports Networks President Bob Thompson, Chicago Mayor Richard M. Daley, Big Ten Commissioner James E. Delany and Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Director Jack Lavin announce official Big Ten Network headquarters location at the historic Montgomery Ward building in Chicago.

BIG TEN NETWORK™

» *"Eleven schools, 252 varsity teams, one great network to cover it all. Welcome to the Big Ten Network, your ultimate source for Big Ten sports, featuring the games, passion and tradition of the nation's foremost athletic conference." – Dave Revsine, August 30, 2007*

The Big Ten Network is dedicated to covering the Big Ten Conference and its 11 member institutions. The Big Ten Network provides unprecedented access to an extensive schedule of conference sports events and shows; original programs in academics, the arts and sciences; campus activities; and associated personalities. Sports programming includes live coverage of more events than ever before, along with news, highlights and analysis, all complemented by hours of university-produced campus programming. The Big Ten Network is a joint venture between subsidiaries of the Big Ten Conference and Fox Cable Networks. The Big Ten Network reaches a national audience through distribution arrangements with approximately 240 cable and satellite companies.



» **Mark Silverman**
Big Ten Network President



» **Dave Revsine**
Lead Studio Host

THE OHIO STATE BUCKEYES

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
2	Jeremie Simmons	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Chicago	Von Steubon/Mott C.C.
3	Walter Offutt	G	6-3	190	Fr.	Indianapolis	Warren Central
4	P.J. Hill•	G	6-1	170	Jr.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis North/Midland JC
10	Anthony Crater	G	6-1	170	Fr.	Flint, Mich.	Wolfeboro (N.H.) Brewster Acad.
13	Danny Peters••	G	6-2	180	Jr.	New Albany, Ohio	New Albany
15	Kyle Madsen•	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Dublin, Ohio	Coffman/Vanderbilt
21	Evan Turner•	G/F	6-7	205	So.	Chicago	St. Joseph's
23	David Lighty••	G/F	6-5	220	Jr.	Cleveland, Ohio	Villa Angela-St. Joseph
24	Nikola Kecman	F	6-8	220	So.	Belgrade, Serbia	Eastern Arizona College
32	B.J. Mullens	C	7-0	275	Fr.	Columbus, Ohio	Canal Winchester
33	Jon Diebler•	G	6-6	205	So.	Upper Sandusky, Ohio	Upper Sandusky
34	Mark Titus••	G	6-4	210	Jr.	Brownsburg, Ind.	Brownsburg
40	J.J. Grycko	F	6-9	210	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Moeller
44	William Buford	G	6-5	190	Fr.	Toledo, Ohio	Libbey
45	Zisis Sarikopoulos	C	7-0	265	So.	Athens, Greece	Olympiakos/UAB
52	Dallas Lauderdale•	F	6-8	255	So.	Solon, Ohio	Solon

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
44	William Buford	G	6-5	190	Fr.	Toledo, Ohio	Libbey
10	Anthony Crater	G	6-1	170	Fr.	Flint, Mich.	Wolfeboro (N.H.) Brewster Acad.
33	Jon Diebler•	G	6-6	205	So.	Upper Sandusky, Ohio	Upper Sandusky
40	J.J. Grycko	F	6-9	210	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Moeller
4	P.J. Hill•	G	6-1	170	Jr.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis North/Midland JC
24	Nikola Kecman	F	6-8	220	So.	Belgrade, Serbia	Eastern Arizona College
52	Dallas Lauderdale•	F	6-8	255	So.	Solon, Ohio	Solon
23	David Lighty••	G/F	6-5	220	Jr.	Cleveland, Ohio	Villa Angela-St. Joseph
15	Kyle Madsen•	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Dublin, Ohio	Coffman/Vanderbilt
32	B.J. Mullens	C	7-0	275	Fr.	Columbus, Ohio	Canal Winchester
3	Walter Offutt	G	6-3	190	Fr.	Indianapolis	Warren Central
13	Danny Peters••	G	6-2	180	Jr.	New Albany, Ohio	New Albany
45	Zisis Sarikopoulos	C	7-0	265	So.	Athens, Greece	Olympiakos/UAB
2	Jeremie Simmons	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Chicago	Von Steubon/Mott C.C.
34	Mark Titus••	G	6-4	210	Jr.	Brownsburg, Ind.	Brownsburg
21	Evan Turner•	G/F	6-7	205	So.	Chicago	St. Joseph's

• indicates letters won

BY CLASS

Juniors (6)
P.J. Hill
David Lighty
Kyle Madsen
Danny Peters
Mark Titus
Jeremie Simmons

Sophomores (5)
Jon Diebler
Nikola Kecman
Dallas Lauderdale
Zisis Sarikopoulos
Evan Turner

Freshmen (5)
William Buford
Anthony Crater
J.J. Grycko
B.J. Mullens
Walter Offutt

BY STATE

Michigan (1)
Anthony Crater

Ohio (8)
William Buford
Jon Diebler
J.J. Grycko
Dallas Lauderdale
David Lighty
Kyle Madsen
B.J. Mullens
Danny Peters

Illinois (2)
Evan Turner
Jeremie Simmons

Indiana (2)
Walter Offutt
Mark Titus

Minnesota (1)
P.J. Hill

International (2)
Nikola Kecman (Serbia)
Zisis Sarikopoulos (Greece)

>> MAJORS

William Buford	Undeclared
Anthony Crater	Undeclared
Jon Diebler	Business-Marketing
J.J. Grycko	Biology
P.J. Hill	Economics
Nikola Kecman	Undeclared
Dallas Lauderdale	Undeclared
David Lighty	Pre-Family Resource Management
Kyle Madsen	Business-Marketing
B.J. Mullens	Undeclared
Walter Offutt	Undeclared
Danny Peters	Special Education
Zisis Sarikopoulos	Pre-Family Resource Management
Jeremie Simmons	Pre-Sociology
Mark Titus	Business-Marketing
Evan Turner	Undeclared

>> PLAYERS BY HEIGHT

B.J. Mullens	7-0
Zisis Sarikopoulos	7-0
J.J. Grycko	6-9
Kyle Madsen	6-9
Nikola Kecman	6-8
Dallas Lauderdale	6-8
Evan Turner	6-7
Jon Diebler	6-6
William Buford	6-5
David Lighty	6-5
Mark Titus	6-4
Walter Offutt	6-3
Danny Peters	6-2
Jeremie Simmons	6-2
P.J. Hill	6-1
Anthony Crater	6-1

>> PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Players

Jon Diebler	DEE-blur
J.J. Grycko	GRECK-oh
Nikola Kecman	NICK-oh-la KETZ-man
Dallas Lauderdale	Lau-DER-dale
Walter Offutt	OFF-fit
Zisis Sarikopoulos	ZIZ-iss SAR-uh-COPE-uh-liss

Coach

Thad Matta	MAH-tuh

RADIO-TV ROSTER



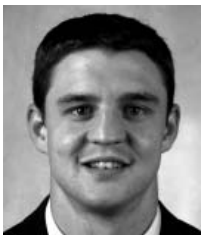
Thad Matta
Head Coach
Butler, 1990
(5th yr., 2004-present)



Alan Major
Assistant Coach
Purdue, 1992
(5th yr., 2004-present)



Archie Miller
Assistant Coach
N.C. State, 2002
(2nd yr., 2007-present)



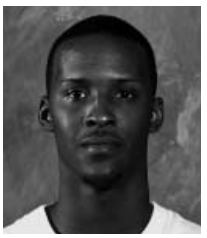
Brandon Miller
Assistant Coach
Butler, 2003
(1st yr., 2008-present)



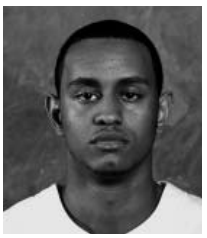
David Egelhoff
Director of Basketball Operations
Ohio State, 2001
(6th yr., 2003-present)



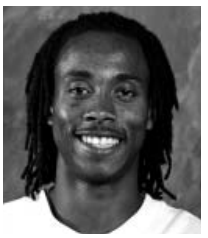
Dan Peters
Associate Director of
Basketball Operations
Kent State, 1976
(5th yr., 2004-present)



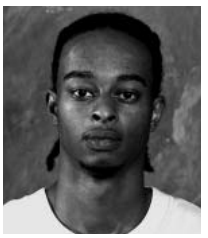
2-Jeremie Simmons
G, 6-2, 170, Jr.
Chicago
Von Steubon/Mott C.C.



3-Walter Offutt
G, 6-3, 190, Fr.
Indianapolis
Warren Central



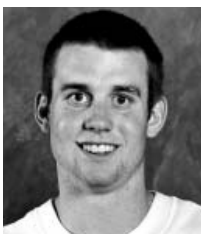
4-P.J. Hill
G, 6-1, 170, Jr.
Minneapolis
Minneapolis North/Midland
JC



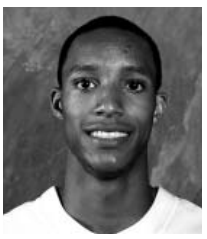
10-Anthony Crater
G, 6-1, 170, Fr.
Flint, Mich.
Wolfeboro (N.H.) Brewster
Acad.



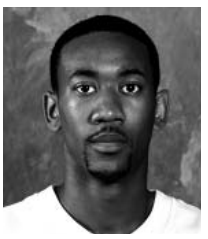
13-Danny Peters
G, 6-2, 180, Jr.
New Albany, Ohio
New Albany



15-Kyle Madsen
C, 6-9, 240, Jr.
Dublin, Ohio
Coffman



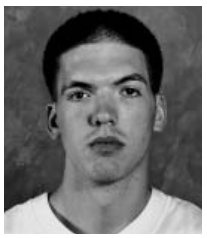
21-Evan Turner
G/F, 6-7, 205, So.
Chicago
St. Joseph's



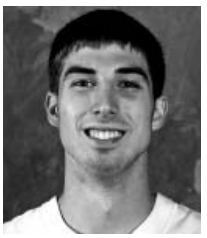
23-David Lighty
G/F, 6-5, 220, Jr.
Cleveland, Ohio
Villa Angela-St. Joseph



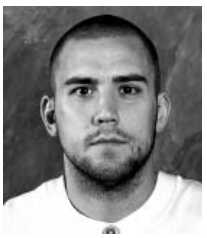
24-Nikola Kecman
F, 6-8, 220, So.
Belgrade, Serbia
Eastern Arizona College



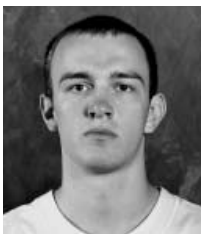
32-B.J. Mullens
C, 7-0, 275, Fr.
Columbus, Ohio
Canal Winchester



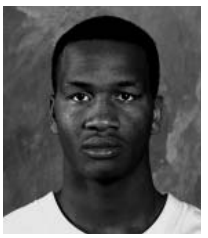
33-Jon Diebler
G, 6-6, 205, So.
Upper Sandusky, Ohio
Upper Sandusky



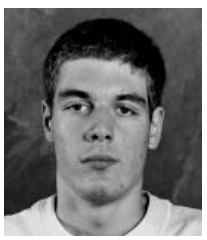
34-Mark Titus
G, 6-4, 210, Jr.
Brownsburg, Ind.
Brownsburg



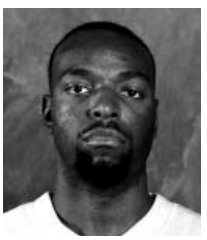
40-J.J. Grycko
F, 6-9, 210, Fr.
Cincinnati, Ohio
Moeller



44-William Buford
F, 6-5, 190, Fr.
Toledo, Ohio
Libbey



45-Zisis Sarikopoulos
C, 7-0, 265, So.
Athens, Greece
Olympiakos/UAB



52-Dallas Lauderdale
F, 6-8, 255, So.
Solon, Ohio
Solon



Vince O'Brien
Team Athletic Trainer
Ohio State, 1991
16th Year



Dr. Grant Jones
Team Orthopedist
Denison, 1988
12th Year



Dr. Don LeMay
Team Physcian
NE Mo. St., 1996
4th Year

BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE, LAST 3 SEASONS

Memphis	104	10	.912
Kansas	95	16	.856
UCLA	97	17	.851
North Carolina	90	18	.833
Florida	92	23	.800
Duke	82	21	.796
Ohio State	**85**	**23**	**.787**



THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Location ..... Columbus, Ohio (pop. 1.5m)
Founded 1870
Enrollment ..... 52,568 (Columbus campus)
60,347 (All campuses)
Nickname ..... Buckeyes
Colors ..... Scarlet (PMS 200) and Gray (PMS 429)
Mascot ..... Brutus Buckeye
President ..... Gordon Gee (Utah, '68)
Athletics Dir. ..... Eugene Smith (Notre Dame, '77)
Faculty Rep. ..... John Bruno (Pittsburgh, '75)
Conference ..... Big Ten

Basketball History

First Year 1898
All-Time Record ..... 1,414-978 (108 seasons)*
NCAA Appearances 20
(1939-44-45-46-50-60-61-62-68-71-80-82-83-85-87-90-91-92-06-07)
NCAA Record 37-19
NCAA Final Fours 9
(1939-44-45-46-60-61-62-68-07)
National Championships 1 (1960)
National Runners-up 4 (1939-61-62-07)
NIT Appearances 8 (1979-84-86-88-89-93-03-08)
NIT Record 18-7
NIT Championships 2 (1986, 2008)
NIT Runners-up 1 (1988)
All-Time Big Ten Rcd. ..... 673-643 (96 seasons)*
Big Ten Championships (regular season) 17
(1925-33-39-44-46-50-60-61-62-63-64-68-71-91-92-06-07)
Outright Big Ten Titles 12
(1925-39-44-46-50-60-61-62-71-92-06-07)
Home Court ..... Value City Arena (19,049)
Year Opened 1998-99
First Game ..... Oakland (11/13/98), W 89-61
VCA Home Record ..... 91-19 (10 years)*
2007-08 Overall Record 24-13
2007-08 Big Ten Rcd./Place 10-8/5th
2007-08 Letterwinners Ret./Lost 8/5
2007-08 Starters Returning/Lost 2/3

Team Facts

Head Coach ..... Thad Matta (Butler, 1990)
Rcd. at Ohio State (Yrs.) ..... 105-35 (4 yrs)
Career Rcd. (Yrs.) ..... 207-66 (8 yrs.)
NCAA Tournaments 6
(2001-02-03-04-06-07)
NCAA Tournament Record 12-6
NIT Appearances 1 (2008)
Assistant Coaches ..... Alan Major (5th yr./Purdue, 1992)
Archie Miller (2nd yr./N. C. State, 2002)
Brandon Miller (1st yr./Butler 2003)
Dir. of Basketball Operations ..... David Egelhoff
(6th yr./Ohio State, 2001)
Assoc. Dir. of Basketball Operations ..... Dan Peters
(5th yr./Kent State, 1976)
Video Coordinator ..... TBA
Athletic Trainer ..... Vince O'Brien
Head OSU Athletics Physican ..... Dr. Chris Kaeding
Team Physicians ..... Drs. Grant Jones, Don LeMay
Strength/Conditioning Coach ..... Dave Richardson
Equipment Manager ..... Brice Westfall
Basketball Secretary ..... Debby Cacchio

**113 games (82-31) vacated by the NCAA between 1998-99 and 2001-02, including 56 Big Ten games (41-15) and 56 games at VCA (49-7).*

[2008-09] season outlook

>> REDD REPRESENTS OHIO STATE AT 2008 OLYMPICS

Michael Redd, who played for the Buckeyes from 1998-2000, represented Ohio State and his native Columbus on the United States senior national team at the 2008 Olympics in Beijing, China. Redd is the third Buckeye to play on the U.S. Olympic men's basketball team. Jerry Lucas (1960-62) played on the 1960 squad and Bill Hosket (1966-68) represented Ohio State on the 1968 team. Lucas, Hosket and Redd all helped the United States earn gold medals. Redd and the 2008 U.S. squad claimed gold with a win over Spain.

>> MILLER RETURNS

Thad Matta added another "M" to his coaching staff with the addition of Brandon Miller, who left his alma mater, Butler, to return to the Ohio State staff as an assistant coach. Miller was the Buckeyes' director of basketball operations for two seasons (2005, 2006) and the Ohio State video coordinator (2007) before returning to Butler, where he graduated in 2003, as a full-time assistant for the 2007-08 season. Miller replaces John Groce, who left for the head coaching job at Ohio last summer. The entire Ohio State coaching staff is listed under "M" in the athletics department staff director. Alan Major is in his fifth season in Columbus and Archie Miller, no relation to Brandon, is in his second season as a Buckeye assistant coach.

>> NEWCOMERS DOMINATE OHIO STATE ROSTER IN 2008-09

Thad Matta is no stranger to retooling when it comes to his roster. In the last three years his teams have had four new starters each season with point guard Jamar Butler being the only mainstay. With Butler gone after a remarkable four-year career, Matta welcomes eight new faces to the Ohio State program this season. Four scholarship freshmen, two junior college transfers, another transfer from a four-year NCAA Division I school and a walk-on join eight returnees from the 2007-08 campaign. As has been the case over the last four years, Matta recruited some of the nation's most talented high school student-athletes in William Buford (Toledo, Ohio), Anthony Crater (Flint, Mich.), B.J. Mullens (Columbus, Ohio) and Walter Offutt (Indianapolis). From the JC ranks, the Buckeyes welcome junior Jeremie Simmons (Chicago) and Nikola Kecman, a sophomore from Belgrade, Serbia. Zisis Sarikopoulos, a transfer from Alabama-Birmingham and native of Athens, Greece, will join Ohio State for the start of fall camp in September. J.J. Grycko, a freshman forward from Cincinnati, Ohio, was added to the roster as a walk-on at the start of Ohio State's fall quarter.

>> LIGHTY TO PROVIDE EXPERIENCE

It was not long ago it seems that David Lighty was a newcomer alongside one of Ohio State's finest recruiting classes of all-time. He was one of Matta's first complete recruiting classes in 2006 along with Greg Oden, Mike Conley Jr., Daequan Cook and Othello Hunter. Three of those players (Oden, Conley and Cook) played in the National Basketball Association after their freshman year. Hunter is working toward that goal after two terrific seasons at Ohio State (2007-08). Lighty returns for his junior year as Ohio State's top returning scorer (9.0 ppg.) from last season. He also has the most career games played (76) and starts (44) of any returning Buckeye. He continues to improve and is expected to lead a young Ohio State team, with no scholarship seniors this season. Eleven of the 12 players on scholarship who are eligible to play in 2008-09 have just one year of playing experience or are newcomers in Columbus. Lighty has two. Transfer Zisis Sarikopoulos is on scholarship but will sit out the 2008-09 season to satisfy NCAA transfer rules.

>> BUFORD, MULLENS ADD TO OHIO STATE'S MCDONALD'S LIST

William Buford and B.J. Mullens represented Ohio State and the nation's top high school recruits March 29 at the Bradley Center in Milwaukee, Wis., in the 2008 McDonald's All-American game. Buford played for the East team and Mullens for the West. Thad Matta has added a total of five McDonald's All-Americans to the Buckeye men's basketball program in his four years in Columbus. Twelve past and future Buckeyes have been associated with the annual event. Four McDonald's All-Americans were a part of Ohio State's 2006-07 squad that finished 35-4 overall, 15-1 in Big Ten Conference play, won the league regular-season title outright and played for the NCAA national title vs. Florida in April of 2007. Ivan Harris, Greg Oden, Mike Conley Jr., and Daequan Cook, all former McDonald's All-Americans, played for the Buckeyes in 2006-07. Clark Kellogg (1979), Perry Carter (1987), Treg Lee (1987), Jim Jackson (1989), Charles Macon (1992) and Greg Simpson (1992) all played for Ohio State after playing in the McDonald's All-American game. Harris played in the 2003 event while Oden, Conley Jr. and Cook played in the 2006 contest.

>> DEPTH, FULL ROSTER PROVIDE OPTIONS FOR MATTA

Jamar Butler ran the point for the Buckeyes exclusively as a sophomore and senior while sharing the post with Mike Conley Jr. in 2006-07. Butler averaged 36 minutes a game as a senior and more than 30 minutes over 139 career appearances, an Ohio State record for career games played. Matta hopes to rotate personnel more in 2008-09 at the guard position and throughout the lineup with a full roster of 13-scholarship players and the availability of three walkons. Only transfer Zisis Sarikopoulos will be unavailable this season as he sits out to satisfy NCAA transfer rules after playing one season at UAB last year.

Inexperience will be prevalent at the point guard position but there are options. Freshman Anthony Crater, junior college transfer Jeremie Simmons and returnee P.J. Hill all will vie for playing time. Crater is closest to a true point guard with the ability to create shots for others while finding openings to get to the basket. Simmons was a scorer at the JC level but also has proven abilities at running the offense. Hill subbed for Butler a year ago and displayed the ability to get to the basket while creating chances for his teammates.

At the wing position, Ohio State will feature its most experience. David Lighty, Evan Turner and Jon Diebler all return while freshmen William Buford and Walter Offutt bring impressive high school statistics to the table. The depth at this position will make for intense competition throughout the year.

Inside play will feature the nation's top recruit, freshman B.J. Mullens, a 7-0 skilled offensive player with rebounding and shot blocking abilities. He will battle alongside sophomore returnee Dallas Lauderdale, who has made strides physically over the summer and will likely make his presence felt defensively with his size, length and leaping ability. Newcomer Nikola Kecman, a sophomore junior college transfer, also provides size at 6-8 with outside shooting abilities. Another returnee, Kyle Madsen also will see time down low after spending two years in the program as a transfer from Vanderbilt.

>> NON-CONFERENCE SCHEDULE TO READY BUCKEYES FOR BIG TEN

A young Ohio State team will be tested several times in non-conference action before opening with a grueling 18-game Big Ten conference slate. The Buckeyes take on Miami (Fla.) on the road in the annual Big Ten/ACC Challenge. Later that week, Ohio State travels to Indianapolis to face Notre Dame, one of four schools from the state of Indiana on the 2008-09 schedule. The ND game will be part of a doubleheader at Lucas Oil Stadium, the new home of the Indianapolis Colts. Indiana and Gonzaga make up the second game of the event. Butler University, alma mater of both Ohio State head coach Thad Matta and assistant coach Brandon Miller, travels to Columbus for the third game of a four-game series with the Bulldogs. West Virginia, coached by longtime Cincinnati coach and former Ohio State assistant Bob Huggins, begins a home-and-home series with the Buckeyes at Value City Arena in late December. Conference play begins in early January. Ohio State will face eight league teams twice with Wisconsin (in Madison) and Penn State (in Columbus) taking on the Buckeyes once this year.

>> BUCKEYES AMONG NATION'S ELITE TEAMS WITH MATTA AT HELM

The Buckeyes have won at least 20 games in each of the four seasons with Thad Matta as head coach. The 2006-07 squad won a school-record 35 games on its way to the NCAA title game. The 2007-08 team won 24 games and claimed the 2008 National Invitation Tournament championship. In the last three years, Matta's Buckeyes have 85 wins against just 23 setbacks, the seventh best win total and win percentage (.797) nationally over the last three seasons.

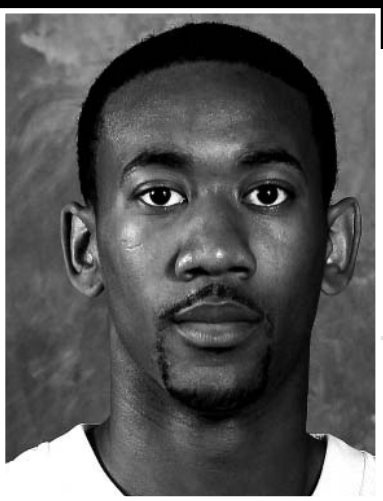
MOST WINS SINCE THE 2005-06 SEASON

Source: STATS, Inc. -- Chicago	W	L	Win%
Memphis	104	10	.912
UCLA	97	17	.851
Kansas	95	16	.856
Florida	92	23	.800
North Carolina	90	18	.833
Texas	86	24	.782
Ohio State	**85**	**23**	**.787**

david lighty

>> JUNIOR FORWARD / 23 /

6-5, 220
Cleveland, Ohio
Villa Angela-St. Joseph
Pre-Family Resource Management



AN OVERVIEW

Along with Mike Conley Jr., David Lighty started his first game for the Buckeyes Nov. 10, 2006 vs. VMI, the first true rookies to do so since Michael Redd in the 1997 season opener.

Lighty, a Cleveland, Ohio, native, played 16.3 minutes a game and upped that average with 20- and 19-minute games in the 2007 NCAA South Region games vs. Tennessee and Memphis and a 25-minute effort vs. Georgetown in the 2007 National Semifinals.

He started all 37 games as a sophomore and has earned court time with defense, giving the Buckeyes a spark off the bench as a freshman.

A quality rebounder from his guard spot, he can guard several positions.

One of four Ohio State freshmen in 2006-07 to play for a state title as a high school senior in March of 2006.

- Rated No. 30 on SI.com's list of 2006 Top 100 players
- Averaged 25.5 points, 9.5 rebounds, 5.5 assists and 3.5 steals in 31 minutes of action in the final two games of the Division III state finals in Columbus
- Named to The *Associated Press* D-III all-state tournament team in 2006 ... also selected by the *AP* as a first-team all-state honoree in Division III as a senior
- During the Roundball Classic game at the United Center in Chicago (4/9/06), Lighty played for the first time with three of his future Ohio State teammates (Oden, Conley and Cook). He contributed 14 points in the West's 118-102 victory
- An *Associated Press* Ohio Division III first-team honoree in his final two years at Villa Angela-St. Joesph ... averaged 24.5 points and 11.8 rebounds a game as a junior after contributing 19.4 points a game during his sophomore campaign
- Named the *Cleveland Plain Dealer* Player of the Year in 2004-05
- Played for Dave Wojciechowski
- Lettered in football as a freshman at Villa Angela-St. Joseph
- Son of David and Emily

AS A SOPHOMORE

- Ranked 2nd for the Buckeyes in minutes played (1,185) ... No. 9 in the Big Ten in minutes played (32.0 mpg.)
- Played about twice the minutes (32.0 mpg.) as he did as a true freshman (16.3 mpg.) … and his 9.0 ppg. improved from 3.7 ppg. as a rookie
- Played 40 or more minutes in five games
- In NIT games, averaged 10.8 ppg. and 2.4 spg. in 32.2 mpg. ... made 20-42 FGs (.476)
- Playing in his hometown, scored 15 pts and handed out a career-high 8 assists in 80-63 win vs. Cleveland State (12/18/07)
- Recorded a career-best 9 rebs and 3 3-pointers in 40 minutes of play vs. UNC (11/28/07)
- Scored a career-high 21 points vs. UW Green Bay in the season opener ... also recorded career best in FG made (9)
- Served as captain for the United States Under-19 World Championship team in summer of 2007 ... started all nine games, averaged 23.7 min and shot 69 pct (31-45) from the field

AS A FRESHMAN

- Had 7 points, 6 rebounds and 3 assists in victory over Memphis in NCAA South Region final ... went 2-4 FG and 3-5 FT line (3/24/07)
- Also had 7 points in South Region semifinal win over Tennessee ... made 2-3 FG and 1-2 from 3-point range (3/22/07)
- Grabbed 5 rebounds vs. Central Connecticut State in NCAA first round (3/15/07)
- Fourth double-figure scoring effort vs. Coppin State (12/30/06) with 10 points on 4-of-6 FG shooting
- Scored a career-high 11 points vs. Youngstown State (11/24/06)
- Played 30 minutes in title game of BCA Classic vs. Kent State (11/12/06)
- Highlight reel driving dunk in traffic in win vs. Iowa State (12/19/06)
- Lighty and the U.S. team participated in the 2007 FIBA U19 World Championships July 12-22 in Novi Sad, Serbia.
- Amassed a total of 79 points for an average of 8.8 a game and started all nine contests ... 31-45 from the field (.689) in 213 minutes of action ... named team captain prior to start of event ... scored a team-high 19 points in the 90-81 win against Lithuania July 16

>> LIGHTY'S CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2006-07	39-7	637/16.3	49-131	.374	8-40	.200	37-54	.685	31	57	88	2.3	56-0	40	45	6	20	143-3.7
2007-08	37-37	1185/32.0	126-283	.445	33-101	.327	48-77	.623	45	88	133	3.6	75-1	89	83	9	48	333-9.0
Totals	**76-44**	**1822/24.0**	**175-414**	**.423**	**41-141**	**.291**	**85-131**	**.649**	**76**	**145**	**221**	**2.9**	**131-1**	**129**	**128**	**15**	**68**	**476/6.3**

>> LIGHTY'S BIG TEN STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2006-07	16-0	193/12.1	10-42	.238	1-11	.091	9-15	.600	11	20	31	1.9	14-0	10	17	2	4	30-1.9
2007-08	18-18	559/31.1	53-125	.424	13-41	.317	18-32	.563	23	37	60	3.3	35-1	33	40	3	19	137-7.6
Totals	**34-18**	**752/22.1**	**63-167**	**.377**	**14-52**	**.269**	**27-47**	**.574**	**34**	**57**	**91**	**2.7**	**49-1**	**43**	**57**	**5**	**23**	**167-4.9**

>> LIGHTY'S POSTSEASON STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
Big Ten	4-1	80/20.0	8-22	.364	1-6	.167	1-3	.333	1	7	8	2.0	5-0	4	1	1	3	18-4.5
NCAA	6-0	108/18.0	9-16	.563	1-3	.333	6-11	.545	7	10	17	2.8	10-0	7	3	0	4	25-4.2
NIT	5-5	161/32.2	20-42	.476	5-19	.263	9-11	.818	3	12	15	3.0	11-0	17	10	2	12	54-10.8
Totals	**15-6**	**349/23.3**	**37-80**	**.463**	**7-28**	**.225**	**16-25**	**.640**	**11**	**29**	**40**	**2.7**	**26-0**	**28**	**14**	**3**	**19**	**97-6.5**

DAVID LIGHTY VS. THE BIG TEN

Team	Gms.	Mins.	Mpg.	FG	Att.	FG%	3FG	Att.	3FG%	FT	Att.	FT%	Pts.	Ppg.	Rebs.	Rpg.
Illinois	3	81	27.0	8	17	.471	2	5	.400	6	10	.600	24	8.0	11	3.7
Indiana	3	70	23.3	2	11	.182	1	6	.167	1	6	.167	6	2.0	7	2.3
Iowa	3	76	25.3	11	19	.579	3	6	.500	5	7	.714	30	10.0	5	1.7
Michigan	5	90	18.0	8	16	.500	1	3	.333	3	5	.600	20	4.0	12	2.4
Michigan State	5	122	24.4	14	30	.467	2	5	.400	2	6	.333	32	6.4	18	3.6
Minnesota	3	83	27.7	4	14	.286	1	5	.000	5	8	.625	14	4.7	10	3.3
Northwestern	4	68	17.0	4	19	.211	1	6	.167	2	4	.500	11	2.8	7	1.8
Penn State	3	47	15.7	4	13	.308	2	7	.286	0	0	.000	10	3.3	5	1.7
Purdue	5	118	23.6	11	35	.314	1	11	.091	2	2	1.000	25	5.0	17	3.4
Wisconsin	4	56	14.0	4	14	.286	1	4	.250	2	2	1.000	11	2.8	6	1.5

2006-07

Vs.	Pts-R-A-Bl-St
VMI	11-3-3-0-1
Loyola Chicago	5-1-0-0-1
Kent State	10-4-2-0-1
Eastern Kentucky	5-0-2-1-1
San Francisco	8-8-2-2-1
vs. Youngstown State	11-3-0-0-1
@North Carolina	8-3-1-0-2
Valparaiso	2-1-1-0-0
Cleveland State	0-5-3-0-1
vs. Cincinnati	6-3-2-0-0
Iowa State	2-1-1-0-0
@Florida	2-1-1-0-1
Coppin State	10-3-3-1-1
Indiana	0-2-0-0-0
@Illinois	3-2-0-0-0
@Wisconsin	0-2-0-0-0
Tennessee	2-0-0-0-0
Northwestern	3-3-1-0-1
Iowa	7-1-0-0-0
@Northwestern	0-0-1-0-1
Michigan State	0-3-1-1-0
@Purdue	4-3-2-0-1
@Michigan State	0-1-1-1-0
Michigan	2-2-1-0-1
Purdue	4-2-1-0-0
@Penn State	0-1-0-0-0
@Minnesota	1-5-2-0-0
Penn State	2-1-0-0-0
Wisconsin	2-1-0-0-0
at Michigan	2-2-0-0-0
vs. Michigan	0-1-1-0-0
vs. Purdue	2-2-1-0-0
vs. Wisconsin	4-1-0-0-1
vs. Central Connecticut	2-5-2-0-0
vs. Xavier	0-1-0-0-0
vs. Tennessee	7-2-1-0-0
vs. Memphis	7-6-3-0-1
vs. Georgetown	5-3-0-0-2
vs. Florida	4-0-1-0-1
Totals	**143-57-40-6-20**

ALL GAMES (2006-07)

Games played	39
Rebounds/game	2.3
Points/game	3.7
Assists/game	1.0
FG Pct	37.4
Turnovers/game	1.2
3FG Pct	20.0
Assist/turnover ratio	0.9
FT Pct	68.5
Steals/game	0.5
Blocks/game	0.2

2007-08

Vs.	Pts-R-A-Bl-St
Green Bay	21-8-4-0-1
Columbia	13-4-4-0-2
vs. Syracuse	5-3-3-0-1
vs. Texas A&M	1-3-1-0-3
VMI	11-4-4-1-2
North Carolina	10-9-2-1-2
@Butler	12-5-2-0-1
Coppin State	4-0-1-0-0
Presbyterian College	8-5-2-0-1
@Cleveland State	16-3-8-0-1
Florida	11-3-4-1-0
UMBC	9-2-1-0-1
@Illinois	5-5-2-0-1
Northwestern	6-3-1-0-1
Iowa	14-3-3-0-3
@Purdue	6-6-1-1-1
@Michigan State	8-5-2-0-0
@Tennessee	10-5-1-0-0
Illinois	16-4-4-0-0
Minnesota	5-4-0-0-0
@Penn State	8-3-2-0-1
@Iowa	9-1-1-0-0
Michigan	12-4-1-0-2
Indiana	0-1-1-0-0
@Northwestern	2-1-2-0-1
@Michigan	4-3-3-0-1
Wisconsin	7-3-0-0-1
at Indiana	6-4-3-1-1
at Minnesota	8-1-2-0-3
Purdue	9-4-4-0-1
Michigan State	12-5-1-1-2
vs. Michigan State	12-4-2-1-2
UNC Asheville	13-1-2-0-1
California	8-4-4-0-4
Dayton	9-2-3-0-3
vs. Mississippi	16-3-5-2-2
vs. UMass	8-5-3-0-2
Totals	**333-133-89-48**

ALL GAMES (2007-08)

Games played	37
Rebounds/game	3.6
Points/game	9.0
Assists/game	2.4
FG Pct	44.5
Turnovers/game	2.2
3FG Pct	32.7
Assist/turnover ratio	1.1
FT Pct	62.3
Steals/game	1.3
Blocks/game	0.2

LIGHTY'S CAREER BESTS

Points	21 vs. Green Bay (11/12/07)
Rebounds	9 vs. UNC (11/28/07)
Assists	8 at Cleveland State (12/18/07)
Blocks	2 (2x) last vs. Mississippi (4/1/08)
Steals	4 vs. California (3/24/08)
Minutes	42 vs. Purdue (3/4/08)
FGs	9 (13) vs. Green Bay (11/12/07)
FGA	14, several, last vs. Mississippi (4/1/08)
3FGs	3 (2x) last at Cleveland State (12/18/07)
3FGA	6 (2x) last vs. Penn State (1/29/08)
FTs	6 (6) vs. Cincinnati (12/16/06)
FTA	6 (2x) last vs. Iowa (1/20/07)
Off. Reb.	4 (several) last at Purdue (1/2/08)
Def. Reb.	8 vs. UNC (11/28/07)

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 23

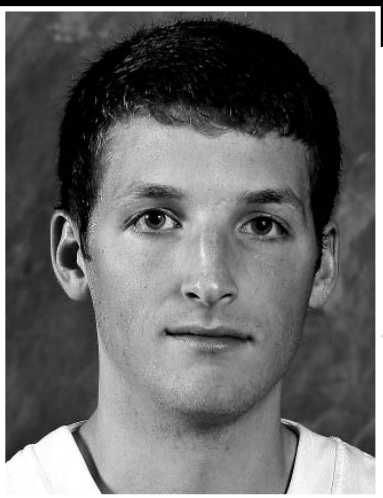
Roger Dressler	1957
Norman Martin	1958
Donald Furry	1961
Gregg Testerman	1971-73
Clance Hammond	1975-77
James O. Smith	1978-81
Scott Anderson	1985-87
Nick Hodak	1990-91
Derek Anderson	1993-94
Jason Singleton	1996-99
Ryan Heflin	2001-02
Je'Kel Foster	2005-06



danny **peters**

>> JUNIOR GUARD
6-2, 180
New Albany, Ohio
New Albany High School
Special Education

/ 13 /



AN OVERVIEW

Danny Peters spent the 2005-06 season on the Ohio State sidelines as a student manager. With numbers low at the guard position at the start of the 2006-07 campaign, Peters, who played his high school basketball at nearby New Albany (Ohio) High School as a senior in 2004-05, was issued a uniform and added to the active roster. Over the last two seasons, Peters has helped prepare Buckeye guards Mike Conley Jr., Jamar Butler and P.J. Hill for game action.

AS A SOPHOMORE

- Made the most of 1 minute played vs. UNC Asheville in the NIT first round, scoring 2 points (1-of-3) and grabbing a career-high two rebounds
- Recorded his first career steal against Iowa (1/9/08)
- Played in 8 games for a total of 11 minutes ... scored 4 points and grabbed 5 rebounds on the season

AS A FRESHMAN

- Joined Ohio State on the roster after spending his freshman season and the start of the year as an Ohio State manager
- Son of Dan Peters, the Buckeyes' associate director of basketball operations
- Scored in his first Ohio State game with bucket against VMI in the season opener (11/10/06)
- Played in 13 of 39 games ... first career rebound in game vs. EKU (11/17/06)
- Hopes to follow in father's footsteps by becoming a college coach or working with a college basketball team in some capacity after graduation



>> PETERS' CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2006-07	13-0	16/1.2	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.1	1-0	0	5	0	0	2-0.2
2007-08	8-0	11/1.4	2-7	.286	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1	4	5	0.6	3-0	0	2	0	1	4-0.5
Totals	**21-0**	**27/1.3**	**3-12**	**.250**	**0-2**	**.000**	**0-0**	**.000**	**1**	**5**	**6**	**0.3**	**4-0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**1**	**6-0.3**

>> PETERS' BIG TEN STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2006-07	2-0	2/1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0-0.0
2007-08	1-0	3/3.0	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	1	2-2.0
Totals	**3-0**	**5/1.7**	**1-2**	**.500**	**0-1**	**.000**	**0-0**	**.000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0-0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2-0.7**

>> PETERS' POSTSEASON STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
Big Ten	1-0	1/1.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0-0.0
NIT	3-0	3-1.0	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	1.0	1-0	0	1	0	0	2-0.7
NCAA	1-0	1/1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0-0.0
Totals	**5-0**	**5/1.0**	**1-4**	**.250**	**0-0**	**.000**	**0-0**	**.000**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**0.6**	**1-0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2-0.4**

DANNY PETERS VS. THE BIG TEN

Team	Gms.	Mins.	Mpg.	FG	Att.	FG%	3FG	Att.	3FG%	FT	Att.	FT%	Pts.	Ppg.	Rebs.	Rpg.
Illinois	1	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Iowa	1	3	3.0	1	2	.500	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	2	2.0	0	0.0
Minnesota	1	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0

2006-07

Vs.	Pts-R-A-Bl-St
VMI	2-0-0-0-0
Kent State	0-0-0-0-0
Eastern Kentucky	0-1-0-0-0
San Francisco	0-0-0-0-0
vs. Youngstown State	0-0-0-0-0
Valparaiso	0-0-0-0-0
Cleveland State	0-0-0-0-0
vs. Cincinnati	0-0-0-0-0
Coppin State	0-0-0-0-0
@Illinois	0-0-0-0-0
@Minnesota	0-0-0-0-0
vs. Wisconsin	0-0-0-0-0
vs. Central Connecticut	0-0-0-0-0
Totals	**2-1-0-0-0**

ALL GAMES (2006-07)

Games played	13
Rebounds/game	0.1
Points/game	0.2
FG Pct	20.0
Turnovers/game	0.4

2007-08

Vs.	Pts-R-A-Bl-St
Green Bay	0-0-0-0-0
VMI	0-1-0-0-0
Presbyterian College	0-1-0-0-0
@Cleveland State	0-0-0-0-0
Iowa	2-0-0-0-1
UNC Asheville	2-2-0-0-0
California	0-0-0-0-0
Dayton	0-1-0-0-0
Totals	**4-0-0-0-1**

ALL GAMES (2007-08)

Games played	8
Rebounds/game	0.6
Points/game	0.5
FG Pct	28.6
Turnovers/game	0.3

PETERS CAREER BESTS

Points	2 (3x) last vs. UNC Asheville (3/18/08)
Rebounds	2 vs. UNC Asheville (3/18/08)
Steals	1 vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
Minutes	3 (3x) last vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
FGs	1 (2x) last vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
FGA	3 (1) vs. UNC Asheville (3/18/08)
3FGA	1 vs. VMI (11/25/07)
Def. Reb.	1 (several) last vs. Dayton (3/26/08)

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 13

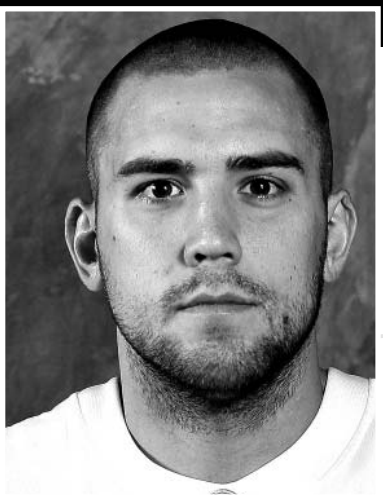
Richard Hoyt	1959-61
Donald Flatt	1962-64
Allan Hornyak	1971-73
Lawrence Bolden	1974-77
Granville Waiters	1980-83
Marlon Minifee	1995
Brian Brown	1999-02
Ugo Nwankwo	2003-04



mark titus

>> JUNIOR GUARD
6-4, 210
Brownsburg, Ind.
Brownsburg High School
Business-Marketing

/ 34 /



AN OVERVIEW

Mark Titus joined the Ohio State men's basketball program for the 2006-07 season as a team manager but soon decided playing was more to his liking. Just before the start of the record-setting 2006-07 campaign, Titus was added to the roster to help the Buckeyes prepare during practice. One of the best shooters in the state of Indiana during his senior season at Brownsburg High School, Titus remains one of the best long-range threats in the Ohio State program.

AS A SOPHOMORE

- Recorded his first defensive rebound against Iowa (1/9/08)
- Connected on 2nd career 3-pointer in win over Presbyterian College (12/15/07)
- 22 appearances as a Buckeye
- Thad Matta calls him the best shooter on the team

AS A FRESHMAN

- Cleared to play for the Buckeyes Nov. 10.
- Started his freshman season as an OSU walk-on
- Played summer basketball with Greg Oden and Mike Conley Jr.
- Scored more than 1,000 career points and was a second-team All-Indiana selection twice while playing for Brownsburg (Ind.) High School
- Knocked down a pair of foul shots in Ohio State's opener vs. VMI, his first points as a Buckeye ... made first career 3-point attempt in win vs. Youngstown State (11/24/06) ... two assists vs. Coppin State (12/30/06)
- 14 appearances in 39 games for the Buckeyes ... Matta calls him the best shooter on the team
- Had two blocks on the season in games vs. Eastern Kentucky and Illinois



>> TITUS' CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2006-07	14-0	18/1.3	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	0	2	2	0.1	3-0	2	0	2	1	5-0.4
2007-08	8-0	10/1.3	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	3-0.4
Totals	**22-0**	**28/1.3**	**2-3**	**.667**	**2-3**	**.667**	**2-2**	**1.000**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**0.1**	**4-0**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**8-0.4**

>> TITUS' BIG TEN STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2006-07	3-0	4/1.3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0-0.0
2007-08	1-0	2/2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	0-0.0
Totals	**4-0**	**6/1.5**	**0-0**	**.000**	**0-0**	**.000**	**0-0**	**.000**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0.3**	**1-0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0-0.0**

>> TITUS' POSTSEASON STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
Big Ten	1-0	1/1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0-0.0
NIT	3-0	3/1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0-0.0
NCAA	1-0	1/1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0-0.0
Totals	**5-0**	**5/1.0**	**0-0**	**.000**	**0-0**	**.000**	**0-0**	**.000**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0.2**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0-0.0**

MARK TITUS VS. THE BIG TEN

Team	Gms.	Mins.	Mpg.	FG	Att.	FG%	3FG	Att.	3FG%	FT	Att.	FT%	Pts.	Ppg.	Rebs.	Rpg
Illinois	1	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Iowa	1	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	1	1.0
Minnesota	1	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Northwestern	1	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0

2006-07

Vs.	Pts-R-A-Bl-St
VMI	2-1-0-0-0
Kent State	0-0-0-0-0
Eastern Kentucky	0-0-0-1-0
San Francisco	0-0-0-0-0
vs. Youngstown State	3-0-0-0-0
Valparaiso	0-0-0-0-0
Cleveland State	0-0-0-0-0
vs. Cincinnati	0-0-0-0-0
Coppin State	0-0-2-0-0
@Illinois	0-0-0-1-0
Northwestern	0-0-0-0-0
@Minnesota	0-0-0-0-0
vs. Wisconsin	0-0-0-0-1
vs. Central Connecticut	0-1-0-0-0
Totals	**0-2-2-2-1**

ALL GAMES (2006-07)

Games played	14
Rebounds/game	0.1
Points/game	0.4
Assists/game	0.1
FG Pct	50.0
3FG Pct	50.0
Assist/turnover ratio	99.9
FT Pct	100.0
Steals/game	0.1
Blocks/game	0.1

2007-08

Vs.	Pts-R-A-Bl-St
Green Bay	0-0-0-0-0
VMI	0-0-0-0-0
Presbyterian College	3-0-0-0-0
@Cleveland State	0-0-0-0-0
Iowa	0-1-0-0-0
UNC Asheville	0-0-0-0-0
California	0-0-0-0-0
Dayton	0-0-0-0-0
Totals	**3-1-0-0-0**

ALL GAMES (2006-07)

Games played	8
Points/game	0.4
FG Pct	1.000
3FG Pct	1.000

TITUS' CAREER BESTS

Points	3 (2x) last vs. Presbyterian College (12/15/07)
Rebounds	1 (3x) last vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
Assists	2 vs. Coppin State (12/30/06)
Blocks	1 (2x) last vs. Illinois (1/6/07)
Steals	1 vs. Wisconsin (3/11/07)
Minutes	3 vs. VMI (11/10/06)
FGs	1 (2x) last vs. Presbyterian College (12/15/07)
FGA	1, several, last vs. Presbyterian College (12/15/07)
3FGs	1 (2x) last vs. Presbyterian College (12/15/07)
3FGA	1, several, last Presbyterian College (12/15/07)
FTs	2 (2) vs. VMI (11/10/06)
FTA	2 (2) vs. VMI (11/10/06)
Def. Reb.	1 vs. Iowa (1/9/08)

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 34

James Shaffer	1963-65
Ted Bauer	1968
Luther Witte	1971-73
Michael Cline	1977-79
Clarence McGee	1984-86
Treg Lee	1989-91
Lawrence Funderburke	1992-94
Steve Belter	1996
Cobe Ocokoljic	2000-01
Terence Dials	2002-06

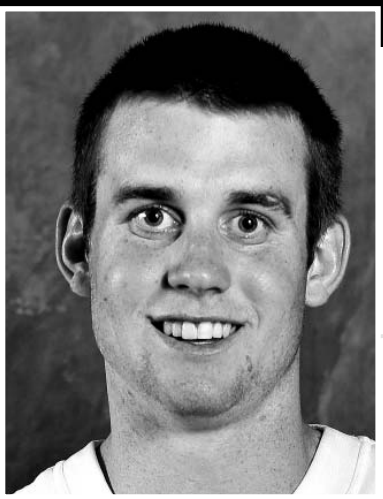


kyle madsen

>> JUNIOR CENTER

6-9, 240
Dublin, Ohio
Vanderbilt/Dublin Coffman
Business

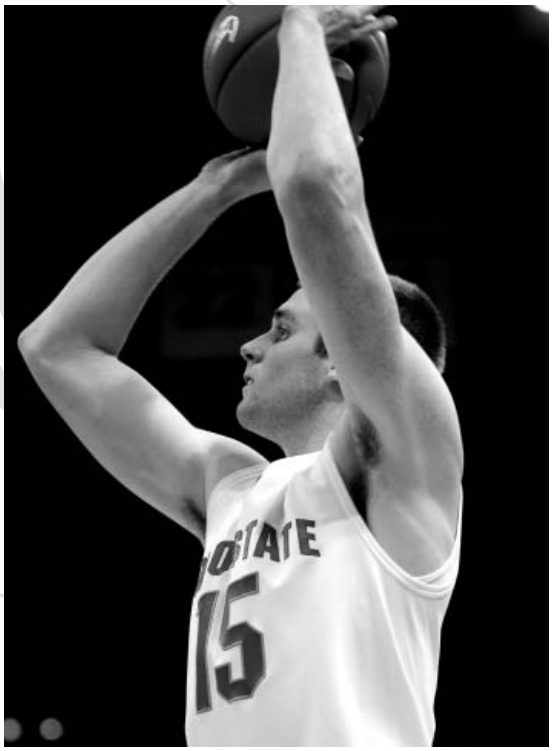
/ 15 /



AN OVERVIEW

Kyle Madsen started his career in Nashville, Tenn., with Vanderbilt but after spending a redshirt season with the Commodores, he decided to return to central Ohio to complete his collegiate career. He sat out the 2006-07 season to satisfy NCAA transfer rules and after two years away from competition, returned to the court for his sophomore season in 2007-08.

He has been one of the hardest workers on the roster and is expected to make significant contributions this season for a deep and talented Buckeye squad. The son of Patty and Neil Madsen, he has two younger brothers, Scott and Tyler. Kyle played for Jamey Collins at Dublin Coffman. His cousin, Mike Madsen, played baseball at Ohio State (2002-05).



- Named 2005 Ohio Capital Conference Player of the Year, averaging 16.7 points, 8.2 rebounds and 2.1 blocks for Dublin Coffman
- Helped lead the Shamrocks to an 18-4 record and the Ohio Capital Conference championship and a district runner-up finish ... named first-team All-Central District, first team Columbus Dispatch - Agonis Club all-star and second team All-Ohio
- Played in the Ohio vs. Kentucky All-Star Classic... played with Team Reebok in April 2004, winning the International Junior Tournament in Lissone, Italy ... ranked as the No. 1 center in Ohio for the class of 2005
- Averaged 12 points, 5.1 rebounds and 2.2 blocks while earning first team All-Ohio Capital Conference accolades as a junior.

AS A SOPHOMORE

- Played in 12 games, averaged 1.5 ppg. and 1.2. rpg in 4.2 mpg.
- Scored 2 pts. with 1 rebound in 3 minutes vs. Cal in NIT second round (3/24/08)
- Had 2 points and an offensive rebound in 2 minutes played vs. UNC Asheville in the NIT first round
- Played a career-high 13 mins. vs. Iowa (1/9/08) ... recorded a career-best 2 def. rebs. against the Hawkeyes
- Recorded career bests in rebs (3), assists (1), blocks (1) and FG (2) vs. VMI (11/25/07) ... tied rebound and assist effort against Presbyterian College (12/15/08)
- Saw first game action in more than 2 years in season opener vs. UW Green Bay (11/12/07) ... had not played competitively since senior year in high school at Dublin Coffman ... last high school game was in state tournament at Value City Arena
- Scored a career-high 6 pts. in Preseason NIT title game vs. Texas A&M (11/23/07)
- Sat out the 2006-07 season with the Buckeyes

AT VANDERBILT

Madsen transferred to Ohio State in June 2006 after redshirting his freshman year (2005-06) at Vanderbilt. He sat out the 2006-07 season with the Buckeyes, but became eligible to play in 2007-08.

>> MADSEN'S CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2007-08	12-0	50/4.2	7-10	.7000	0-0	.000	4-4	1.000	5	9	14	1.2	5-0	4	1	1	1	18-1.5

>> MADSEN'S BIG TEN STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2007-08	3-0	16/5.3	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.7	1-0	2	0	0	0	2-0.7

>> MADSEN'S POSTSEASON STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
NIT	3-0	6/2.0	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	0.7	0-0	0	1	0	0	4-1.3

KYLE MADSEN VS. THE BIG TEN

Team	Gms.	Mins.	Mpg.	FG	Att.	FG%	3FG	Att.	3FG%	FT	Att.	FT%	Pts.	Ppg.	Rebs.	Rpg
Iowa	1	13	13.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	2	2.0
Minnesota	1	2	2.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	2.0	0	0.0
Northwestern	1	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0



MADSEN'S CAREER BESTS

Points	6 vs. Texas A&M (11/23/07)
Rebs	3 (3x) last vs. Presbyterian College (12/15/07)
Assists	1 (3x) last vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
Blocks	1 vs. VMI (11/25/07)
Steals	1 vs. Presbyterian College (12/15/07)
Minutes	13 vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
FGs	2 (2) vs. VMI (11/25/07)
FGA	2 (3x) last vs. UNC Asheville (3/18/08)
FTs	4 (4) vs. Texas A&M (11/23/07)
FTA	4 (4) vs. Texas A&M (11/23/07)
Off. Reb	2 (2x) last vs. VMI (11/25/07)
Def. Reb	2 vs. Iowa (1/9/08)

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 15

Fred R. Taylor	1949-50
Raymond E. Short	1955-56
David P. Baker	1958-60
John L Noble	1961-62
William Tom Bowman	1963-64
Jerry A. Tischer	1965-67
David L. Sorenson	1968-70
Mark L. Wagner	1971-73
Michael R. Daugherty	1976-77
Carter R. Scott	1978-81
David Jones	1982-85
Jamie Skelton	1991-94
Ricardo Billings	2004

2007-08

Vs.	Pts-R-A-Bl-St
Green Bay	2-0-0-0-0
Columbia	0-0-0-0-0
vs. Texas A&M	6-3-0-0-0
VMI	4-3-1-1-0
Presbyterian College	0-3-1-0-1
@Cleveland State	0-1-0-0-0
Iowa	0-2-1-0-0
@Northwestern	0-0-0-0-0
@Minnesota	2-0-1-0-0
UNC Asheville	2-1-0-0-0
California	2-1-0-0-0
Dayton	0-0-0-0-0
Totals	**18-14-4-1-1**

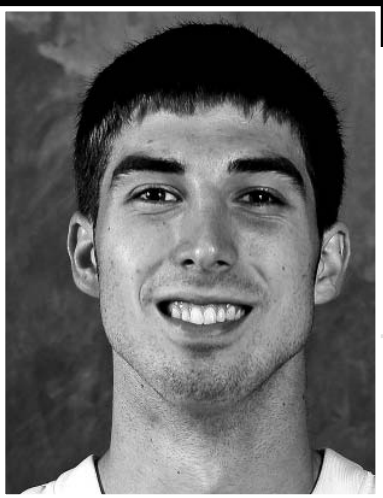
ALL GAMES (2007-08)

Games played	12
Rebounds/game	1.2
Points/game	1.5
Assists/game	0.3
FG Pct	70.0
Turnovers/game	0.1
Assist/turnover ratio	4.0
FT Pct	1.000
Steals/game	0.1
Blocks/game	0.1

jon diebler

>> SOPHOMORE GUARD
6-6, 205
Upper Sandusky, Ohio
Upper Sandusky High School
Business-Marketing

/ 33 /



AN OVERVIEW

During his senior year, Jon Diebler averaged 40 points per game, 13 rebounds and six assists to become Ohio's all-time leading scorer with 3,208 points, topping New Concord John Glenn's and former Buckeye Jay Burson (2,958) for the top spot. Diebler began his senior season with 2,106 points for the 27th-best career total in the state of Ohio. After scoring 810 points in his first 19 games, Diebler passed Ohio High School basketball greats, Jimmy Jackson (2,328), Jamar Butler (2,412), Bob Huggins (2,438), Jerry Lucas (2,438) and LeBron James (2,646). Diebler scored the record-breaking point against Norwalk in a 90-64 win in February 2007. He also led the nation in scoring during his senior season with a 41.2 points per game average and tallied 12.3 rebounds per game en route to being named *Rise Magazine's* Player of the Year.

Diebler also set an Ohio High School state record for most free throws in a game with 27 out of 28 attempts vs. Tiffin Columbia in January of 2006. He totaled 77 points vs. Tiffin Columbia and that stands as the most points scored in a game by an Ohio player in 37 years.

Playing under his father, Keith Diebler, Jon was named Mr. Basketball in Ohio and was named the 2007 Division II Player of the Year. A first-team All-Ohio and Northern Ohio League selection, Diebler captained the Rams to a runner-up finish in the 2007 Ohio High School state championships. His 48 points in the championship game is the third highest in a game in the state tournament. Diebler trailed former Buckeye greats Jerry Lucas (53-1956) and Clark Kellogg (51-1979). As a sophomore, Diebler was a member of the 2004-05 Division II Upper Sandusky state tournament championship team.

Jon also was a three-time letterwinner in cross country.

Jon is the son of Keith and Renee Diebler. He has two brothers, Jeremiah and Jake. Jake is a senior guard for Valparaiso. Jon lists his greatest sports thrill as winning the state championship and recording a 27-0 record during his sophomore year at Upper Sandusky.

AS A FRESHMAN

- Ranks 2nd among OSU freshmen all-time in 3-pointers made with 48
- Averaged 21.1 mpg., 5.9 ppg. and 2.3 rpg.
- Hit 2 big treys in second half vs. Dayton in NIT quarterfinal to help OSU pull away for the 74-63 win ... finished with 10 pts. (3-5 FG) and career-high 4 assists
- Had 8 pts., 3 assists, 2 rebs. and a steal in 17 minutes vs. UNC Asheville in NIT first round
- Went 6-6 from the foul line vs. Michigan (2/5/08) ... totaled 14 pts. and 5 rebs.
- Nine games with double digits in scoring
- Buried all 5 2nd-half 3-point attempts to finish with 17 pts. in win vs. Cleveland St. (12/18/07)
- Tied the OSU freshman record for made 3s in a game (5) 3 times: vs. North Carolina (11/28/07), Cleveland St. (12/18/07) and UMBC (12/29/07) ... owns freshman record for 3PTA with 14 vs. UNC
- Hit a career-high 19 points, connecting on a personal-best 5-14 treys and 7-16 FG vs. No. 1 North Carolina (11/28/07)
- Scored 12 points vs. Syracuse (11/21/07) ... knocked down 7-of-8 foul shots vs. the Orange, both career highs, playing career-high 36 minutes
- Diebler's No. 23 high school jersey was retired Dec. 8, 2007 during halftime of the Upper Sandusky-Norwalk boy's basketball game



>> DIEBLER'S CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2007-08	37-8	781/21.1	63-207	.304	48-166	.289	43-55	.782	13	73	86	2.3	45-0	45	43	6	26	217-5.9

>> DIEBLER'S BIG TEN STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2007-08	18-1	355/19.7	30-96	.313	23-80	.288	21-25	.840	6	34	40	2.2	23-0	12	17	3	11	104-5.8

>> DIEBLER'S POSTSEASON STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
Big Ten	1-0	4/4.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0-0.0
NIT	5-0	91/18.2	6-18	.333	4-13	.308	7-8	.875	1	11	12	2.4	9-0	10	2	0	3	23-4.6
Totals	**6-0**	**95/15.8**	**6-19**	**.316**	**4-14**	**.286**	**7-8**	**.875**	**1**	**12**	**13**	**2.2**	**9-0**	**10**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**23-3.8**

JON DIEBLER VS. THE BIG TEN

Team	Gms.	Mins.	Mpg.	FG	Att.	FG%	3FG	Att.	3FG%	FT	Att.	FT%	Pts.	Ppg.	Rebs.	Rpg
Illinois	2	34	17.0	2	5	.400	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	6	3.0	1	0.5
Indiana	2	44	22.0	6	17	.353	5	16	.313	0	0	.000	17	8.5	5	2.5
Iowa	2	33	16.5	1	8	.125	0	7	.000	4	4	1.000	6	3.0	5	2.5
Michigan	2	52	26.0	6	14	.429	5	10	.500	7	8	.875	24	12.0	10	5.0
Michigan State	3	41	13.7	1	10	.100	0	8	.000	1	2	.500	3	1.0	6	2.0
Minnesota	2	26	13.0	2	7	.286	1	6	.167	1	2	.500	6	3.0	4	2.0
Northwestern	2	53	26.5	8	18	.444	7	15	.467	1	1	1.000	24	12.0	5	2.5
Penn State	1	18	18.0	2	5	.400	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	5	5.0	2	2.0
Purdue	2	35	17.5	1	10	.100	1	8	.125	7	8	.875	10	5.0	3	1.5
Wisconsin	1	23	23.0	1	3	.333	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	3	3.0	0	0.0



DIEBLER'S CAREER BESTS

Points	19 vs. UNC (11/28/07)
Rebounds	6 vs. UMBC (12/29/07)
Assists	4 vs. Dayton (3/26/08)
Blocks	1 (5x) last vs. Michigan State (3/9/08)
Steals	2 (6x) last vs. Wisconsin (2/24/08)
Minutes	36 vs. Syracuse (11/21/07)
FGs	7 (16) vs. UNC (11/28/07)
FGA	16 (7) vs. UNC (11/28/07)
3FGs	5 (3x) last vs. UMBC (12/29/07)
3FGA	14 (5) vs. UNC (11/28/07)
FTs	7 (8) vs. Syracuse (11/21/07)
FTA	8 (7) vs. Syracuse (11/21/07)
Off. Reb	2 (2x) last at Butler (12/1/07)
Def. Reb	4 vs. Michigan (2/5/08)

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 33

William Halley	1964
Delphis Richardson	1967
Richard Smith	1976-79
Clark Kellogg	1980-82
Joseph Dumas	1986-89
Charles Macon	1993-94
Jon Sanderson	1998-99
Zack Williams	2001-03
Sam Payne	2006

2007-08

Vs.	Pts-R-A-Bl-St
Green Bay	3-1-3-0-0
Columbia	3-3-1-1-1
vs. Syracuse	12-1-2-0-2
vs. Texas A&M	3-2-1-0-1
VMI	4-5-3-1-1
North Carolina	19-2-0-0-2
@Butler	2-5-2-1-0
Coppin State	0-0-3-0-0
Presbyterian College	6-2-3-0-1
@Cleveland State	17-3-2-0-1
Florida	6-5-3-0-2
UMBC	15-2-0-0-0
@Illinois	3-1-0-0-1
Northwestern	15-4-1-1-0
Iowa	6-1-1-0-2
@Purdue	4-0-1-0-0
@Michigan State	3-4-2-0-0
@Tennessee	0-2-0-0-1
Illinois	3-0-0-0-0
Minnesota	2-0-1-0-2
@Penn State	5-2-0-0-1
@Iowa	0-4-0-0-0
Michigan	14-5-2-0-1
Indiana	14-2-0-0-0
@Northwestern	9-1-0-0-0
@ Michigan	10-5-0-0-0
Wisconsin	3-0-1-0-2
at Indiana	3-3-0-1-0
at Minnesota	4-4-1-0-0
Purdue	6-3-2-0-1
Michigan State	0-1-0-1-1
vs. Michigan State	0-1-0-0-0
UNC Asheville	8-2-3-0-1
California	4-2-2-0-0
Dayton	10-2-4-0-1
vs. Mississippi	0-4-1-0-1
vs. UMass	1-2-0-0-0
Totals	**217-86-45-6-26**

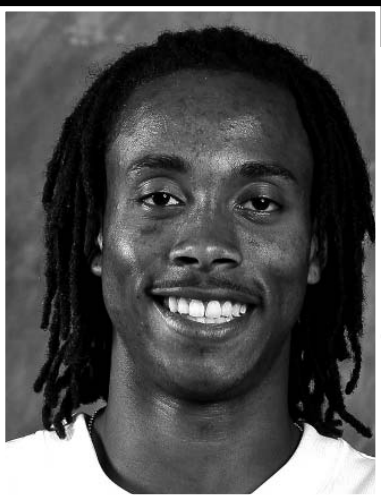
ALL GAMES (2007-08)

Games played	37
Rebounds/game	2.5
Points/game	5.9
Assists/game	1.2
FG Pct	30.4
Turnovers/game	1.2
3FG Pct	28.9
Assist/turnover ratio	1.0
FT Pct	78.2
Steals/game	0.7
Blocks/game	0.2

p.j. hill

>> JUNIOR GUARD
6-1, 170
Minneapolis
Minneapolis North High School/
Midland Junior College
Economics

/ 4 /



AN OVERVIEW

P.J. Hill transferred to Ohio State in 2007 after spending a season at Midland College in Midland, Texas, playing for Grant McCasland. Hill was a member of the 2007 NJCAA National Championship team and contributed a tournament personal-best 10 points and 5 rebounds in the opening contest vs. Aiken Technical College. In the quarterfinal game vs. Seminole State College, Hill helped guard SSC's Robert Jarvis (an Oral Roberts signee) and limited him to 10 points after Jarvis recorded 34 points in the first-round game.

From 2003-04, Hill was a point guard for the South (Minneapolis) High School varsity team before transferring to North High School for the 2005 and 2006 seasons. A three-time all-conference and all-city recipient, Hill also was recognized as an all-state honoree. A four-year varsity starter and three-time captain at South and North high schools, Hill helped North High win back-to-back Twin City and Minneapolis Conference championships.

Averaging 18 points, 7 assists, 3.0 rebounds and 3.0 steals per game, Hill was recognized as a McDonald's All-America nominee as a senior. Hill also was a three-time letterwinner in track and earned all-conference in soccer. He is the son of Paul and Monique Hill. His hobbies include reading about space. He would like to become the spokesperson for NASA.

HILL IN 2007-08

- Averaged 5.8 mpg. and 1.2 ppg. after 26 games played
- Played 6 minutes vs. UNC Asheville in NIT first round game ... grabbed two rebounds
- Led the Buckeyes in steals at Michigan State (1/15/08) with 2 to tie career best
- Set career highs in FGs made (3) and FGA (6), points (7), 3-point field goals made (3) and attempted (6) and tied his career high in minutes played (19) vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
- Had a career high in assists (3) vs. Coppin State (12/10/07) ... tied his career best in assists against Iowa (1/9/08)
- Recorded career bests in free throws attempted (6), rebounds (5), steals (2) vs. VMI (11/25/07)
- Handed out 6 assists in Ohio State's final exhibition game against Findlay (11/6/07)
- Transferred to Ohio State in 2007 after spending a season at Midland College in Midland, Texas, playing for Grant McCasland
- Member of the 2007 NJCAA National Championship team and contributed a tournament personal-best 10 points and 5 rebounds in the opening contest vs. Aiken Technical College
- Eligible to play 3 seasons for the Buckeyes



>> HILL'S CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2007-08	28-0	162/5.8	8-31	.258	3-13	.231	13-24	.542	8	14	22	0.8	18-0	15	14	0	8	32-1.1

>> HILL'S BIG TEN STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2007-08	12-0	50/4.2	3-10	.300	1-4	.250	5-9	.556	3	3	6	0.5	9-0	4	4	0	5	12-1.0

>> HILL'S POSTSEASON STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
Big Ten	1-0	9/9.0	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	3.0	3-0	1	0	0	0	0-0.0
NIT	5-0	27/5.4	1-5	.200	0-2	.000	2-4	.500	1	1	2	0.4	0-0	1	0	0	0	4-0.8
Totals	**6-0**	**36/6.0**	**1-7**	**.143**	**0-3**	**.000**	**2-4**	**.500**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**0.8**	**3-0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4-0.7**

4-P.J. HILL VS. THE BIG TEN

Team	Gms.	Mins.	Mpg.	FG	Att.	FG%	3FG	Att.	3FG%	FT	Att.	FT%	Pts.	Ppg.	Rebs.	Rpg
Illinois	2	7	3.5	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	3	.000	0	0.0	1	0.5
Indiana	2	2	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Iowa	2	19	9.5	3	6	.500	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	7	3.5	1	0.5
Michigan State	2	18	9.0	0	3	.000	0	1	.000	1	2	.500	1	0.5	5	2.5
Minnesota	2	5	2.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	1	0.5
Northwestern	1	3	3.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Purdue	2	7	3.5	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	4	4	1.000	4	2.0	1	0.5



HILL'S CAREER BESTS

Points	7 vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
Rebounds	5 vs. VMI (11/25/07)
Assists	3 (2x) last vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
Steals	2 (2x) last at Michigan State (1/15/08)
Minutes	19 vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
FGs	3 (6) vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
FGA	6 (3) vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
3FGs	1 (3x), last vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
3FGA	3 (1) vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
FTs	4 (2x) last vs. Purdue (1/12/08)
FTA	6 (4) vs. VMI (11/25/07)
Off. Reb	2 vs. VMI (11/25/07)
Def. Reb	3 (2x) last vs. Coppin State (12/10/07)

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 4

Harvey E. Brown	1948-49-50
Charles Ellis	1954-56
James Ferrell	1959
Gary Gearhart	1960-62
Richard Ricketts	1963-65
Ed Major	1981
Brad Sellers	1985-86
James Bradley	1988-89
Doug Etzler	1992-95
Brent Darby	2000-03

2007-08

Vs.	Pts-R-A-Bl-St
Green Bay	5-1-0-0-0
Columbia	0-0-0-0-0
vs. Syracuse	0-0-0-0-0
vs. Texas A&M	0-0-1-0-0
VMI	6-5-2-0-2
@Butler	0-1-2-0-1
Coppin State	0-4-3-0-0
Presbyterian College	5-0-1-0-0
@Cleveland State	0-0-0-0-0
@Illinois	0-0-0-0-0
Iowa	7-1-3-0-1
@Purdue	4-1-0-0-1
@Michigan State	1-2-1-0-2
@Tennessee	0-0-0-0-0
Illinois	0-1-0-0-1
Minnesota	0-1-0-0-0
@Iowa	0-0-0-0-0
Indiana	0-0-0-0-0
@Northwestern	0-0-0-0-0
at Indiana	0-0-0-0-0
at Minnesota	0-0-0-0-0
Purdue	0-0-0-0-0
vs. Michigan State	0-3-1-0-0
UNC Asheville	0-2-0-0-0
California	0-0-0-0-0
Dayton	2-0-0-0-0
vs. Mississippi	2-0-0-0-0
vs. UMass	0-0-1-0-0
Totals	**32-22-15-0-8**

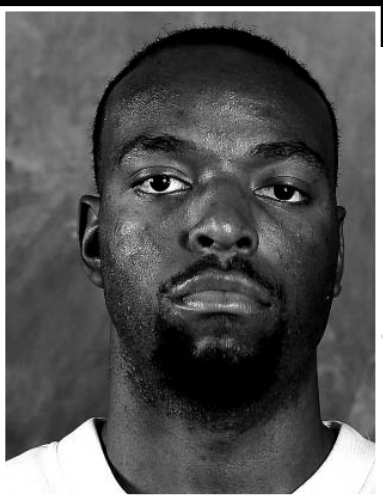
ALL GAMES (2007-08)

Games played	28
Rebounds/game	0.8
Points/game	1.1
Assists/game	0.5
FG Pct	25.8
Turnovers/game	0.5
3FG Pct	23.1
Assist/turnover ratio	1.1
FT Pct	54.2
Steals/game	0.3

dallas **lauderdale**

>> SOPHOMORE FOWARD
6-8, 255
Solon, Ohio
Solon High School
Undeclared

/ 52 /



AN OVERVIEW

Dallas Lauderdale helped Solon High School to the Ohio Division I and Western Reserve Conference championships in each of his four seasons, as well as two regional runner-up finishes his sophomore and junior years.

The 2007 Western Reserve Conference Most Valuable Player, Lauderdale was a Division I second-team all-state, all-city and All-Western Reserve recipient. For the fourth-consecutive season, Lauderdale led Solon to an undefeated record in the WRC. Also a first-team Northeast Lakes All-District honoree, Lauderdale was instrumental in guiding the Comets to the 2007 district title. In the semifinal game of the district championship against Cleveland Heights, Lauderdale's 3-point conversion gave Solon the lead for good with 30 seconds left after both teams were tied, 57-all.

The team's leading scorer as captain, Lauderdale averaged 24 points, 12 rebounds, six blocks and two assists during his high school career. During his sophomore year at Solon, he scored 21 points per game, while grabbing 9.9 rebounds per game en route to first-team all-state honors. He was part of a lineup that helped the Comets advance to the Big School Regional Finals vs. Canton McKinley that year.

In 2007, Lauderdale was one of three high school students from the Cleveland area nominated for the Outstanding High School Athlete award presented by the Greater Cleveland Sports Commission. Ohio State wrestling's junior Lance Palmer was one of the other nominees.

Lauderdale is the son of Dallas II and Carol Lauderdale. His uncle Jim Chones played for the NBA's Cleveland Cavaliers and his cousin Kaayla Chones played in the WNBA.

AS A FRESHMAN

- Grabbed 2 rebounds and had a block in 6 min. vs. California in NIT second round (3/24/08)
- Had 2 points and 2 rebounds in 8 minutes vs. UNC Asheville in NIT first round (3/18/08)
- Set career high with 6 rebounds vs. Mississippi in the NIT semifinals (4/1/08)
- Tied his career high in points (4) vs. Iowa in a career-best 19 min (1/9/08)
- Played 18 min in the Preseason NIT title game vs. Texas A&M (11/23/07)
- Steadily improved physically and on the court, particularly on the defensive end, toward the end of the season
- Blocked six shots and altered several others in the five NIT postseason games ... also made 3 of 4 shots from the field



>> LAUDERDALE'S CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2007-08	32-0	221/6.9	12-21	.571	0-0	.000	6-16	.375	17	40	57	1.8	31-0	3	17	15	9	30-0.9

>> LAUDERDALE'S BIG TEN STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2007-08	15-0	95/6.3	6-10	.600	0-0	.000	1-5	.200	8	16	24	1.6	13-0	1	7	4	4	13-0.9

>> LAUDERDALE'S POSTSEASON STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
Big Ten	1-0	2/2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	0-0.0
NIT	5-0	36/7.2	3-4	.750	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	5	9	14	2.8	5-0	1	4	6	1	6-1.2
Totals	**6-0**	**38/6.3**	**3-4**	**.750**	**0-0**	**.000**	**0-2**	**.000**	**5**	**9**	**14**	**2.3**	**6-0**	**1**	**4**	**6**	**1**	**6-1.0**

52-DALLAS LAUDERDALE VS. THE BIG TEN

Team	Gms.	Mins.	Mpg.	FG	Att.	FG%	3FG	Att.	3FG%	FT	Att.	FT%	Pts.	Ppg.	Rebs.	Rpg
Illinois	2	9	4.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	2	1.0
Indiana	1	5	5.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	1	1.0
Iowa	2	23	11.5	3	6	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	6	3.0	6	3.0
Michigan	2	10	5.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	1	0.5
Michigan State	2	7	3.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
Minnesota	1	10	10.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	2	2.0
Northwestern	2	13	6.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	.000	0	0.0	3	1.5
Penn State	1	3	3.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	2.0	1	1.0
Purdue	2	9	4.5	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	2	.000	2	1.0	3	1.5
Wisconsin	1	8	8.0	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	1	1	1.000	3	3.0	5	5.0



LAUDERDALE'S CAREER BESTS

Points	4 (2x) last vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
Rebounds	6 vs. Mississippi (4/1/08)
Assists	1, several, last vs. Mississippi (4/1/08)
Blocks	3 vs. UMass (4/3/08)
Steals	2 vs. Syracuse (11/21/07)
Minutes	19 vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
FGs	2 (4) vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
FGA	4 (2) vs. Iowa (1/9/08)
FTs	2 (3) vs. Green Bay (11/12/07)
FTA	3 (2x) last vs. VMI (11/25/07)
Off. Reb	3 vs. Mississippi (4/1/08)
Def. Reb	5 vs. VMI (11/25/07)

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 52

Michael Macknin	1970-71

2007-08

Vs.	Pts-R-A-Bl-St
Green Bay	4-3-0-1-0
Columbia	0-1-0-0-0
vs. Syracuse	0-0-0-0-2
vs. Texas A&M	0-3-0-0-1
VMI	3-5-0-1-1
North Carolina	0-2-0-0-0
Coppin State	0-3-0-0-0
Presbyterian College	2-1-1-1-0
@Cleveland State	0-0-0-1-0
Florida	2-1-0-0-0
UMBC	0-0-0-1-0
@Illinois	0-1-0-0-0
Northwestern	0-3-0-0-1
Iowa	4-4-0-1-0
@Purdue	2-3-1-1-0
@Michigan State	0-0-0-0-0
Illinois	0-1-0-0-0
@Penn State	2-1-0-0-0
@Iowa	2-2-0-0-1
Michigan	0-1-0-0-0
@Northwestern	0-0-0-0-1
@ Michigan	0-0-0-0-1
Wisconsin	3-5-0-1-0
at Indiana	0-1-0-0-0
at Minnesota	0-2-0-1-0
Purdue	0-0-0-0-0
vs. Michigan State	0-0-0-0-0
UNC Asheville	2-2-0-0-0
California	0-2-0-1-0
Dayton	0-0-0-1-0
vs. Mississippi	2-6-1-1-1
vs. UMass	2-4-0-3-0
Totals	**30-57-3-15-9**

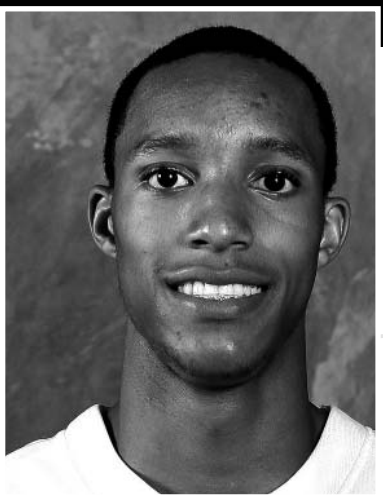
ALL GAMES (2007-08)

Games played	32
Rebounds/game	1.8
Points/game	0.9
Assists/game	0.1
FG Pct	57.1
Turnovers/game	0.5
Assist/turnover ratio	0.2
FT Pct	37.5
Steals/game	0.3
Blocks/game	0.2

evan turner

>> SOPHOMORE GUARD
6-7, 205
Chicago
St. Joseph's High School
Undeclared

/ 21 /



AN OVERVIEW

A two-year starter for St. Joseph's, Evan Turner amassed a personal best 25 points, 11 rebounds, five assists, three blocks and three steals per game as a senior. During his junior campaign, he averaged 18 points, eight rebounds and six assists. Turner also was instrumental in helping the Chargers win regional and sectional championships.

Turner was a first-team all-state recipient, as well as an all-city honoree. He garnered East Suburban Catholic Conference MVP honors and was named the *Suburban Life* Player of the Year.

Turner is the son of Iris and James Turner. His hobbies include reading, listening to music and playing golf.

AS A FRESHMAN

- Averaged 27.1 mpg., 8.5 ppg. and 4.4 rpg.
- In NIT games, he averaged 31.4 mpg., 10.6 ppg, 5.4 rpg. and 2.4 spg.
- Scored 37 points vs. Mississippi (17) and UMass (20) in New York in the semifinals and final of the 2008 NIT ... made 11 of 18 shots (.611), with 14 rebs., 9 assists and 6 steals in final two games of season
- Finished second on the team in assists (98) and third in steals (47)
- In conference play, handed-out 50 assists and added 156 pts., 21 steals and 85 rebs. in 18 games
- Scored 11 pts. and grabbed 8 rebs., all defensive, with 3 assists in 36 min vs. Dayton in NIT quarterfinal (3/26/08) ... made 5-6 FTs
- Led the Buckeyes with 7 rebs. at Indiana (2/26/08) ... added 13 pts, 4 assists and 2 steals against the Hoosiers
- Posted 16 pts, 6 assists and a career-high 11 rebs for the Buckeyes against Michigan (2/17/08) ... second double-double of his career
- 3-consecutive games with double-digit points to end season ... 15 games with 10 or more points as a rookie
- Led Ohio State with 7 rebs and 7 assists at Penn State (1/29/08)
- Posted 14 pts, 2 assists and 1 steal to help lead the Buckeyes to a win over Illinois (1/22/08)
- Recorded his first career double-double against Tennessee (1/19/08) with a career-high 21 pts and 10 rebs ... also set career bests in minutes (37), FGs (9), FGA (15) and def. rebounds (8)
- Set personal records with 12 attempts and 10 made foul shots vs. UMBC (12/29/07)



>> TURNER'S CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2007-08	37-30	1,004/27.1	109-132	.470	23-69	.333	72-103	.699	33	131	164	4.4	90-1	98	99	19	47	313-8.5

>> TURNER'S BIG TEN STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
2007-08	18-18	532/29.6	59-129	.457	14-43	.326	24-40	.600	22	63	85	4.7	45-1	50	52	10	21	156-8.7

>> TURNER'S POSTSEASON STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.- Avg.
Big Ten	1-1	32/32.0	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	1	5	6	6.0	3-0	4	2	0	1	6-6.0
NIT	5-5	157/31.4	16-34	.471	3-9	.333	18-24	.750	3	24	27	5.4	10-0	17	17	5	12	53-10.6
Totals	**6-6**	**189/31.5**	**18-40**	**.450**	**3-9**	**.333**	**20-26**	**.769**	**4**	**29**	**33**	**5.5**	**13-0**	**21**	**19**	**5**	**13**	**59-9.8**

21-EVAN TURNER VS. THE BIG TEN

Team	Gms.	Mins.	Mpg.	FG	Att.	FG%	3FG	Att.	3FG%	FT	Att.	FT%	Pts.	Ppg.	Rebs.	Rpg
Illinois	2	60	30.0	8	12	.667	2	5	.400	1	2	.500	19	9.5	6	3.0
Indiana	2	58	29.0	7	17	.412	2	9	.222	6	9	.667	22	11.0	12	6.0
Iowa	2	55	27.5	4	13	.308	1	7	.143	1	2	.500	10	5.0	6	3.0
Michigan	2	49	24.5	7	10	.700	1	2	.500	1	1	1.000	16	8.0	13	6.5
Michigan State	3	86	28.7	6	18	.333	1	4	.250	3	4	.750	16	5.3	10	3.3
Minnesota	2	67	33.5	8	21	.381	3	8	.375	2	3	.667	21	10.5	10	5.0
Northwestern	2	62	31.0	10	15	.667	4	5	.800	2	3	.667	26	13.0	10	5.0
Penn State	1	34	34.0	1	6	.167	0	1	.000	3	4	.750	5	5.0	7	7.0
Purdue	2	62	31.0	8	16	.500	0	2	.000	7	14	.500	23	11.5	11	5.5
Wisconsin	1	31	31.0	2	7	.286	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	4	4.0	2	2.0



TURNER'S CAREER BESTS

Points	21 at Tennessee (1/19/08)
Rebounds	11 at Michigan (2/17/08)
Assists	7 (2x) at Northwestern (2/13/08)
Blocks	3 vs. UMass (4/3/08)
Steals	4 vs. Mississippi (4/1/08)
Minutes	37 (2x) last vs. Minnesota (1/26/08)
FGs	9 (15) at Tennessee (1/19/08)
FGA	15 (9) at Tennessee (1/19/08)
3FGs	3, several, last vs. UMass (4/3/08)
3FGA	6 (3) vs. Minnesota (1/26/08)
FTs	10 (12) vs. UMBC (12/29/07)
FTA	12 (10) vs. UMBC (12/29/07)
Off. Reb	4 at Michigan (2/17/08)
Def. Reb	8 (2x) last vs. Dayton (3/26/08)

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 21

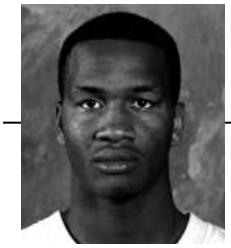
James Laughlin	1956-58
Larry Siegfried	1959-61
Richard Taylor	1962-63
Marvin Gregory	1964-66
Jody Finney	1968-70
Randy Doss	1988
Chris Jent	1989-92
Carlos Davis	1995-98
Nate Salley	2003
Jermyl Jackson-Wilson	2005
Brayden Bell	2006

2007-08

Vs.	Pts-R-A-Bl-St
Green Bay	1-0-3-0-1
Columbia	6-5-3-0-0
vs. Syracuse	6-4-3-1-0
vs. Texas A&M	3-0-0-0-0
VMI	10-7-2-1-1
North Carolina	0-1-1-0-0
@Butler	1-0-1-0-0
Coppin State	13-2-1-1-3
Presbyterian College	5-2-2-0-2
@Cleveland State	11-6-4-1-3
Florida	4-4-2-0-1
UMBC	17-5-2-0-1
@Illinois	5-4-2-1-1
Northwestern	16-2-2-0-0
Iowa	6-3-2-0-1
@Purdue	8-3-0-0-3
@Michigan State	7-3-2-0-1
@Tennessee	21-10-3-0-1
Illinois	14-2-2-0-1
Minnesota	17-8-4-2-1
@Penn State	5-7-7-2-1
@Iowa	4-3-0-1-2
Michigan	0-2-0-0-0
Indiana	9-5-3-0-1
@Northwestern	10-8-7-0-3
@ Michigan	16-11-6-1-1
Wisconsin	4-2-2-0-0
at Indiana	13-7-4-0-2
at Minnesota	4-6-2-1-2
Purdue	15-8-3-2-1
Michigan State	3-1-2-0-0
vs. Michigan State	6-6-4-0-1
UNC Asheville	2-3-3-1-3
California	3-2-2-0-3
Dayton	11-8-3-0-0
vs. Mississippi	17-8-5-1-4
vs. UMass	20-6-4-3-2
Totals	**313-164-98-19-47**

ALL GAMES (2007-08)

Games played	37
Rebounds/game	4.4
Points/game	8.5
Assists/game	2.6
FG Pct	47.0
Turnovers/game	2.7
3FG Pct	33.3
Assist/turnover ratio	2.6
FT Pct	69.9
Steals/game	1.3
Blocks/game	0.5



william **buford** / 44 /

>> Freshman, Guard
6-5, 190
Toledo, Ohio
Libbey High School
Undeclared

William Buford was named Mr. Ohio Basketball and Division II Co-Player of the Year in 2008, he also earned his third-consecutive Toledo City League Player of the Year honor. Averaging 23 points and 11 rebounds in his senior campaign, Buford was selected as a McDonald's and Jordan Brand All-American. He recorded six points, one steal and one assist in the McDonald's All-American game, while posting 12 points and three rebounds in the Jordan Classic. He also earned 2008 MaxPreps third-team All-America and Parade All-America honors.

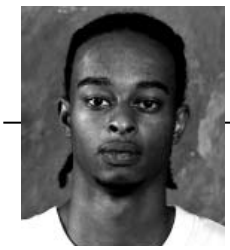
A four-year starter for Toledo Libbey, Buford led the Cowboys to a runner-up finish in the Division II Ohio High School state tournament as a senior. Buford scored a game-high 29 points, but Chillicothe made a last-second shot to claim the victory, 70-69.

As a junior, Buford earned first team all-state honors and was a member of the All-*Toledo Blade* squad. He averaged 28 points and 12 rebounds in 2007 as the Cowboys won the Toledo City League and finished No. 3 in the state.

Buford is the son of Arnetta and William Buford. He has two brothers, Ryan and Simon. He lists his greatest sports thrill as his first dunk in a game. After graduation, Buford plans to earn his master's degree.

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 44

Darrell L.Brautigam	1966-67
Craig D. Barclay	1968-70
Joseph S. Newell	1971
Daniel Gerhard	1972-74
Robert Lucas	1977
Bryant O. Johnson	1979-82
Clinton Smith	1983
Jerry Francis	1986-89
Jimmy Ratliff	1991-92
Nate Wilbourne	1993-94
Jami Bosley	1996
Eric Hanna	1995, 1997-98
Tim Martin	2001-02



anthony **crater** / 10 /

>> Freshman, Guard
6-1, 170,
Flint, Mich.
Wolfeboro (N.H.) Brewster Academy
Undeclared

A two-time All-Michigan performer, Anthony Crater was voted Class B Player of the Year by the *Associated Press* following his junior year. He averaged 16.2 points and more than 8 assists as a junior and was named an all-league and all-city selection each of his three years at Flint (Mich.) Southwestern Academy.

Crater led SWA to three city championships and two Michigan Class B final four appearances as a sophomore and junior. The Knights finished with identical 24-3 records in 2006 and 2007, falling to Detroit Renaissance in 2006 and East Grand Rapids in 2007. Both losses were in the Michigan Class B Semifinals.

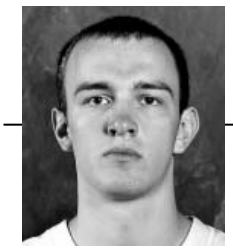
After three years at SWA, Crater transferred to Brewster (N.H.) Academy to complete his high school eligibility at the prep school. While at Brewster, the team captured its first New England Class A title and advanced to the national final four with a school-record 31 victories (31-4). Brewster also claimed the New Hampton School Invitational, the championship at the Maine Central Institute Invitational and the Brewster Invitational. Crater was a 2008 McDonald's All-American nominee after averaging 16 points and 8.0 assists at Brewster his senior year.

Crater is the son of Lisa Jimerson and Anthony Crater Sr. He has one brother, Treyvon and a sister, Kyla. In high school, Crater also earned varsity letters in track and soccer. After graduation, he plans to own a business or continue playing basketball.

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 10

Robert C. Moore	1952
Kenneth G. Sidle	1957-58
John T. Cedargren	1960
Richard F. Reasbeck	1961-63
Jud J. Wood	1975-77
Kenneth Page	1978
Curtis Wilson	1984-88
Doylan Robinson	2000-01
Tony Stockman	2004-05





jason (j.j.) grycko / 40 /

Freshman, Forward
6-9, 210
Cincinnati, Ohio
Moeller High School
Biology

J.J. Grycko, a graduate of Cincinnati Moeller High School, helped lead the Crusaders to a state championship in 2007 against school rival Cincinnati St. Xavier 43-40. Grycko was a team captain in 2006 and 2007.

As a senior, Grycko averaged 8.1 points per game, 7.2 rebounds per game and 1.2 blocks per game.

Grycko is the son of Ron and Patti Grycko. He has two siblings, Alexis and Michala. Jason's hobbies include reading, hanging out with his friends and spending time on the internet. After graduation, he plans to attend medical school to study orthopedics.

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 40

John W. Halley	1968-69
Wardell Jackson	1972-74
Shaun Stonerook	1996-97
George Reese	1999-00
Rickey Dudley	1999-01
Matt Sylvester	2003-06



nikola kecman / 24 /

Sophomore, Forward
6-8, 220
Belgrade, Serbia
Eastern Arizona College
Undeclared

Nikola Kecman transferred to Ohio State in 2008 after spending a season at Eastern Arizona in Thatcher, Ariz., where he was named the Arizona Community College Athletics Association tournament MVP. He scored a team-high 21 points in the Gila Monsters' 69-58 win over Arizona Western in the Region I Championship. The victory earned Eastern Arizona a spot in its first NJCAA Tournament appearance since 1995. Kecman was recognized in the tournament with the Sesher Sportsmanship Award, presented annually to the player demonstrating the best sportsmanship throughout the tournament and helped Eastern Arizona to a fifth-place tournament finish.

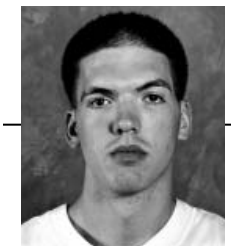
Kecman averaged 13.4 points as a freshman and scored 428 points, the second-highest scoring total on the team. He made 170 of 301 (.565) field goals and 35 of 80 (.438) 3-pointers. Kecman is eligible to play three seasons with the Buckeyes beginning in 2008-09.

Kecman is the son of Nevenka and Vitomir. He is a native of Belgrade, Serbia. After graduation, Nikola hopes to play basketball professionally.

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 24

Warren E. Amling	1945-47
Charles Annis	1952-53
Robin R. Freeman	1954-56
James E. Niehaus	1959
Robert M. Knight	1960-62
Richard H. Thies	1963
Albert L. Peters	1964-66
Edward J. Smith	1968-70
Bennie Allison	1974
Mark E. Bayless	1975-76
Todd D. Penn	1978-81
Scott Reeves	1988, 1990-91
Rick Yudt	1995-96
Damon Stringer	1996-97
Devon Smith	1999-00
Shaun Smith	2001-04





b.j. **mullens** / 32 /

>> Freshman, Center
7-0, 275
Columbus, Ohio
Canal Winchester High School
Undeclared

As a senior, B.J. Mullens was named to the *USA Today's* 2008 All-USA boys basketball team and selected as a McDonald's and EASports All-American, as well as being named a first-team Parade All-American and a Jordan Brand All-American Classic selection.

In both the McDonald's All-American and the Jordan Classic games, Mullens posted 12 points and three rebounds.

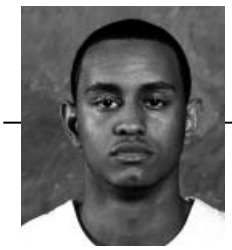
Mullens averaged 27.4 points and 15.1 rebounds in his senior season en route to earning the Gatorade and *RISE Magazine's* Ohio Player of the Year award. With a 71.2 shooting percentage from the field in 2008, Mullens earned MaxPreps third-team All-America honors and shared the honor of Ohio Co-Player of the Year with Ohio State teammate William Buford. Mullens finished second to Buford in the Mr. Ohio Basketball voting.

Mullens, a Division II first-team all-state selection, led Canal Winchester to a district title and two Mid-State League titles, as well as being named the league's player of the year twice.

Mullens is the son of Barbara McKean and Paul Calhoun. He has five siblings, Gabriel, Tabby, Steve, Danny and Ronald. Mullens lists his greatest sports thrill as setting a school scoring record for Canal Winchester after he recorded 62 points in a 79-69 victory against Our Savior New American (N.Y.). The point total ties for the No. 31 spot in Ohio high school single game scoring records. In the past 25 years, Ohio State players have three of the top four Ohio high school single-game scoring totals-Jon Dieber (77 points vs. Tiffin Columbian, 1/13/06), Mullens (62 points vs. Our Savior New American, 1/21/08) and Jay Burson (61 points vs. Crooksville, 1982-83).

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 32

Eugene Lane	1962
Joseph R. Sadelfeld	1967
Mark W. Minor	1970-72
Daniel J. Weston	1974-75
Herbert L. Williams	1978-81
Dennis Hopson	1984-87
Perry Carter	1988-91
Ken Johnson	1998-01
Sylvester Mayes	2006



walter **offutt** / 3 /

>> Freshman, Guard
6-3, 190
Indianapolis
Warren Central High School
Undeclared

A three-year starter for Warren Central, Walter Offutt averaged 17.6 points, 4.6 rebounds, 3.4 assists and 2.1 steals as a junior. In three seasons, he totaled 824 career points, 295 rebounds, 240 assists and 136 steals. Offutt fell short in becoming the career leader in all four statistical categories after a season-ending injury kept him out of competition his senior season.

Offutt was named 2008 *Associated Press* All-Indiana High Honorable Mention and named All-Marion County and All-Metropolitan Interscholastic Conference for three-consecutive years. Offutt led the team in scoring, steals, rebounds and assists in each of his three seasons playing, while being named Warren Central's Most Valuable Player in each of his three seasons.

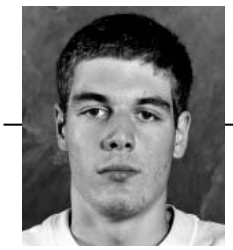
Offutt played in the same conference that produced former Buckeyes Greg Oden and Mike Conley Jr. (Lawrence North), current Portland Trail Blazer forward Josh McRoberts (Carmel) and 2008 NBA Draft selection Eric Gordon (North Central).

Walter is the son of Albert and Darlene Offutt. He enjoys listening to music during his free time.

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 3

Robert E. Donham	1947-50
James E. Millard	1955-57
Carl J. Carlson	1958-59
Melvyn P. Nowell	1960-62
Albert M White	1963
Nate Sims	1980-82
Frank Kip Lomax	1986-87
Mark Baker	1990-92
Greg Simpson	1993-94
Neshaun Coleman	1996-99
Sean Connolly	2001-03
Ivan Harris	2004-07





zisis **sarikopoulos** / 45 /

Sophomore, Center
7-0, 265
Athens, Greece
Olympiakos/UAB
Pre-Family Resource Management

Zisis Sarikopoulos transferred to Ohio State after he played last season at the University of Alabama-Birmingham. He will sit out the 2008-09 season to satisfy NCAA transfer rules and will have three seasons of eligibility beginning with the 2009-10 season.

In eight games at the U18 European Championships last August, Sarikopoulos averaged 10.3 points, 9.4 points while blocking a total of 18 shots to help Greece to the gold medal, its first in the event. Greece defeated Lithuania in the title game, 57-50. Sarikopoulos scored eight points, grabbed 10 boards and blocked five shots in the championship game.

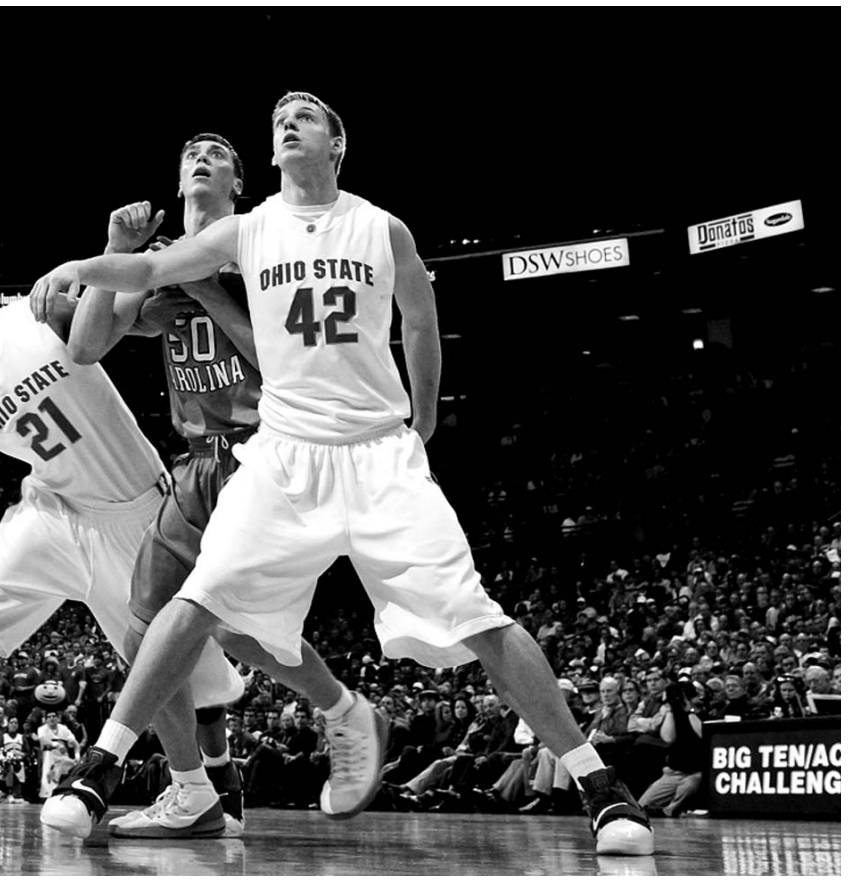
A native of Athens, Greece, Sarikopoulous appeared in 20 games as a rookie at UAB. He started four games, averaged 1.8 points and 1.1 rebounds for the Blazers, who finished with a 23-11 record in 2007-08.

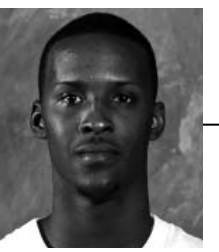
Before traveling to the United States in August 2007 to join the UAB program, Sarikopoulos led the Under-18 Greek national team to a second-place finish in the 2007 Euro Championships and helped club team Olympiakos B.C. to a second-place finish in the country. He averaged nearly 20 points and 16 rebounds per game, all team highs for Olympiakos. He also averaged 7.5 points, 5.1 rebounds, 2.0 blocks and 1.1 steals per contest for Greece in the Under-18 European Championships.

Prior to joining the UAB squad, his only other appearance in the United States came earlier in 2007, when Michael Jordan selected Sarikopoulos as the MVP of Greece, inviting him to compete at the Jordan Brand All-American Classic in New York City. Sarikopoulos joined a dozen other international stars as representatives of some of the top basketball players in their respective countries.

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 45

Stephen C. Barnard	1967-69
David L. Merchant	1971-73
Gregory F. Romano	1975-77
Marquis D. Miller	1978-81
Othello Hunter	2007-08





jeremie **simmons** / 2 /

Junior, Guard
6-2, 170
Chicago
Von Steubon High School/Mott Community College
Pre-Sociology

Jeremie Simmons, the 2008 Junior College Division II Player of the Year, transferred to Ohio State after spending two seasons at Mott Community College in Flint, Mich. Simmons led Mott to Division II National Junior College Athletics Association National Championships each of the last two seasons with a 35-3 record in 2007 and a 35-2 mark in 2008.

As a sophomore, Simmons was named a first-team NJCAA All-American, was a All-Michigan Community College Athletics Association selection and named the league's player of the year. Simmons averaged a team-high 21.2 points per game with 268 of 555 (.483) made field goals, 122 of 289 (.422) 3-pointers and 125 of 139 (.899) free throws made for a total of 783 points. He finished ranked No. 11 nationally in scoring and ranked No. 2 on the team in assists (185) and steals (110).

As a freshman in 2006-07, Simmons was named MCCAA Freshman of the Year. He averaged 16.6 points a game in 34 appearances. He led the squad with 145 assists and rated third for the Bears with 73 steals.

Simmons played prep basketball for Von Steubon Metropolitan Science Center in Chicago and will have two year of eligibility with the Scarlet and Gray. Simmons is the son of Valarie Dunbar. He has three siblings, Jakara, Jvarus and Amirra. Simmons enjoys playing video games and spending time with this family. After graduation Simmons plans to coach basketball or become a math teacher.

BUCKEYES WHO WORE 2

B. Fuss-Cheatham	2002-05



[HEAD COACH] thad matta

>> FIFTH SEASON, **BUTLER**



>> Thad Matta (pronounced Mah-tuh) has done what he is used to doing as a head coach during his first four years in Columbus - win. The 13th head coach in Ohio State history guided his first edition of Buckeye basketball to a 20-12 campaign in 2004-05 and followed that effort with a 26-6 record and an outright Big Ten regular-season championship in 2006. The 2007 season was even better with both an outright Big Ten regular-season title and the league tournament crown as well. Ohio State advanced to the NCAA title game and finished the season with a school record 35 wins against just four losses. The 2007-08 campaign ended with a streak of five-consecutive victories and the 2008 National Invitation Title, won over three days at Madison Square Garden in New York. In eight years as a collegiate head coach, Matta has produced 20 or more victories each year which includes three years at Xavier (78-23) and one at Butler (24-8). His average record as a head coach after four seasons (105-35) in Columbus is 26-9.

In four years as a Buckeye, Matta has more wins than any previous Ohio State head coach after four seasons on the job with a 105-35 record to date. Fred Taylor was 89-17 during his first four seasons (1959-62) for a winning percentage of .839 over that span. Matta's four-year winning percentage of .750 is a close second. The 105 wins for Matta to date set an Ohio State record for wins over any four seasons. Taylor's run from 1960-63 is second (98-9). Three of those teams (1960-62) advanced to the NCAA title game.

Matta is one of just two coaches nationally to post 20 or more wins in each of his first eight seasons as a head coach. The 2006 and 2007 Big Ten Conference and 2006 USBWA District V coach of the year, Matta tied an Ohio State record for wins by a rookie coach (20) in 2004-05. Gary Williams, currently the head coach at Maryland, posted a 20-13 record in 1986-87. Matta (2005 and '06) and Williams (1987 and '88) are the only two Ohio State coaches to record 20 or more wins in each of their first two seasons in Columbus and Matta is the only Buckeye mentor with four 20-win campaigns at the start of his tenure.

In his third season in Columbus, Matta led the Buckeyes to the 2007 Big Ten regular-season title, the conference tournament championship and won the 2007 Big Ten Coach of the Year Award. The sweep is the third for Matta as a head coach. He accomplished the same three achievements in his only season at Butler in 2001 and in his first year at Xavier in 2002. Matta, a finalist for the 2002-03 Naismith National Coach of the Year Award, began his duties in Columbus July 7, 2004. No time was wasted preparing for his first season, which culminated in a thrilling victory over undefeated and top-ranked Illinois in the regular-season finale at Value City Arena before a packed house and a national television audience. The 65-64 victory became an instant Buckeye classic. He added another win vs. a No. 1-ranked team when the Buckeyes knocked off top-ranked Wisconsin in the 2007 home finale. Matta has wins over three No. 1-ranked teams in his career after taking care of No. 1 St. Joseph's (87-67) in the 2004 Atlantic 10 Tournament.



matta quick facts

- **Full Name:** Thad Michael Matta
- **Born:** July 11, 1967
- **Hometown:** Hoopeston, Ill.
- **High School:** Hoopeston-East Lynn
- **Alma Mater:** Butler, '90 (B.S., Education)

- **Playing Career:** Played his freshman season at Southern Illinois (1985-86) before transferring to Butler, where he lettered from 1988-90.

- **Coaching Career:** Indiana State (GA), 1991; Butler (admin. asst.), 1992-94; Miami, Ohio (asst. coach), 1995; Western Carolina (asst. coach), 1996; Miami, Ohio (asst. coach), 1997; Butler (asst. coach), 1998-2000; Butler (head coach), 2001; Xavier (head coach), 2002-04; Ohio State (head coach), 2005-present

- **Assisted Under:** Tates Locke, Indiana State; Herb Sendek, Miami, Ohio; Phil Hopkins, Western Carolina; Charlie Coles, Miami, Ohio; Barry Collier, Butler.

- **Highlights:** 2001 Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year; National "Rookie" Coach of the Year-CBS SportsLine.com; National "Rookie" Coach of the Year-College Insider.com; 2002 Atlantic 10 Coach of the Year; 2003 Naismith National Coach of the Year Finalist; 2006, 2007 Big Ten Coach of the Year; 2004, 2006, 2007 Ohio Coach of the Year-Columbus Dispatch



Matta, a native of Hoopeston, Ill., was 78-23 (.772) in three years at Xavier and is 207-66 (.758) in eight years as a collegiate head coach. He coached one season at Butler, his alma mater, before taking the Xavier post. He led the Musketeers to the NCAA Elite Eight in 2004, the best NCAA tournament run in program history.

The Musketeers won 16 of their last 18 games in 2003-04. His Xavier teams were 19-4 in March from 2002-04. Ohio State won 22-consecutive games, which tied the second longest win streak in school history, down the stretch in 2007. Matta is 16-5 in March at Ohio State, including a 9-1 record in 2007.

Xavier compiled a 47-10 (.825) record against Atlantic 10 competition under Matta, including a 39-9 (.813) record in the regular season and an 8-1 (.889) mark in the Atlantic 10 Tournament. The Musketeers captured two regular-season championships and two tournament titles with Matta at the helm.

Matta, the 2004, 2006 and 2007 *Columbus Dispatch* Coach of the Year, led Xavier to three-consecutive 26-win seasons, back-to-back Atlantic 10 Conference regular-season championships in 2002 and 2003 and a league tournament title in 2002 and 2004. Xavier advanced to three NCAA tournaments, including an Elite Eight appearance in 2004 following two second-round trips. The three 26-win seasons are tied for the second-highest single-season win total in Xavier history with the 1987-88 team and trails only the 28 win 1989-90 "Sweet 16" season.

Matta's 26 wins in 2002-03 marked the highest win total for a second-year XU head coach. He also broke the school record for most victories by a Xavier rookie head coach. Xavier's 26-6 record in the 2001-02 campaign set the mark. He set a personal record with win No. 27 this season and the Ohio State wins total (35) in 2006-07 set a school record originally established by the 1960-61 squad that finished 27-1.

Matta was named 2000-01 Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year in his one season at the helm at Butler after leading the Bulldogs to a school-record 24 wins, while also being named National "Rookie Coach of the Year" by CBS SportsLine.com. Matta had spent the previous three seasons as the top assistant to Barry Collier, who left Butler after the 1999-2000 season to take over as head coach at Nebraska.

Butler was 24-8 under Matta's direction that year with an 11-3 MCC record and a league regular-season championship, a MCC tournament championship and an appearance in the second round of the NCAA tournament. Butler won 13 of its last 15 games, including a 58-44 upset win at then 10th-ranked Wisconsin and a 79-63 bashing of then 23rd-ranked Wake Forest in the first round of the NCAA tournament. The win over Wake Forest was Butler's first NCAA tournament win since 1962. Eventual NCAA runner-up Arizona ended the Butler run in the second round of the NCAA tournament.

Matta began his coaching career at Indiana State University as a graduate assistant under head coach Tates Locke in 1990-91. Matta







served as an academic coordinator and administrative assistant at Butler (1991-94) before moving into the full-time coaching ranks. Matta took his first full-time assistant coaching position under Herb Sendek at Miami (Ohio) University in 1994-95 and helped Miami to a 23-7 record, a Mid-American Conference regular-season championship and a first-round win in the NCAA tournament.

The following year, Matta accepted a coaching position at Western Carolina University under Phil Hopkins and helped the Catamounts to a 17-13 record, the school's first winning record in 10 years. Western Carolina captured the Southern Conference regular-season and tournament championships and advanced to the NCAA tournament where they nearly pulled off one of the biggest upsets in NCAA tournament history. The No. 16-seeded Catamounts had a shot to win against Purdue but fell 73-71 to the top-seeded Boilermakers. Matta returned to Miami under new head coach Charlie Coles in 1996-97 and helped the RedHawks to a 21-9 record, the MAC regular-season and tournament championships and a berth in the NCAA tournament. Matta rejoined Butler's staff in 1997 and helped the Bulldogs to three-consecutive 20-win seasons. He established himself as one of the nation's best young coaching prospects during a six-year assistant coaching stint. In his three seasons as Barry Collier's top assistant, Butler compiled a 67-29 (.698) record, won two Midwestern Collegiate Conference tournament championships and one MCC regular-season title, made two NCAA tournament appearances and earned one NIT berth. He served as Butler's primary recruiter.

In total, Matta spent six seasons as a full-time assistant coach at three different universities, helping his squads compile a composite 128-58 (.688) record and make six postseason tournament appearances. He was on the bench in five-consecutive conference tournament championship games and won four league tournament championship rings. He was in the NCAA tournament five times as an assistant under four different head coaches and in the postseason NIT once.

A high school basketball standout at Hoopeston-East Lynn in Hoopeston, Ill., Matta was a two-year starter for the Butler Bulldogs in three seasons after transferring from Southern Illinois as a sophomore. He led Butler in assists (100) and 3-point field goal percentage (.433) in 1987-88 and in free throw percentage in 1988-89 (.872). He served as a team captain on Barry Collier's first team in 1989-90 and finished his career in sixth place on Butler's all-time list for free throw percentage (.800). He earned a B.S. degree (education) from Butler in 1990. Matta enjoyed his Butler career high point total of 21 points against XU at the Cincinnati Gardens March 2, 1989.

Thad Michael Matta was born July 11, 1967, in Hoopeston. The 41-year-old coach and his wife, Barbara, have two daughters, Ali and Emily.

MATTA'S CAREER RECORD BY YEAR

Thad Matta is in his fifth season as head men's basketball coach at Ohio State in 2008-09. Matta has taken all seven eligible teams to postseason play in his eight years as a Division I head coach.

AS AN ASSISTANT

Year	School	Record	League Tournament	Postseason
1990-91 (GA)	Indiana State	14-14		
1991-92 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	21-10	MCC Title Game	NIT 1st Round
1992-93 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	11-17		
1993-94 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	16-13		
1994-95 (Assistant)	Miami (Ohio)	23-7		NCAA 2nd Round
1995-96 (Assistant)	Western Carolina	17-13	SoCon Champions	NCAA 1st Round
1996-97 (Assistant)	Miami (Ohio)	21-9		NCAA 1st Round
1997-98 (Assistant)	Butler	22-11	MCC Champions	NCAA 1st Round
1998-99 (Assistant)	Butler	22-10		NIT 2nd Round
1999-2000 (Assistant)	Butler	23-8	MCC Champions	NCAA 1st Round

AS A HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record	League Tournament	Postseason
2000-01	Butler	24-8	MCC Champions	NCAA 2nd Round
1-Year Butler Record		**24-8 (.750)**		
2001-02	Xavier	26-6	A-10 Champions	NCAA 2nd Round
2002-03	Xavier	26-6		NCAA 2nd Round
2003-04	Xavier	26-11	A-10 Champions	NCAA Elite Eight
3-Year Xavier Record		**78-23 (.772)**		
2004-05	Ohio State	20-12		
2005-06	Ohio State	26-6	Big Ten Title Game	NCAA 2nd Round
2006-07	Ohio State	35-4	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Title Game
2007-08	Ohio State	24-13		NIT Champions
4-year Ohio State Record		**105-35 (.750)**		
8-Year Collegiate Record		**207-66 (.758)**		

Born: July 11, 1967, Hoopeston, Ill.
High School Education: Hoopeston-East Lynn, 1985
College Education: Butler University, 1990; B.S. Education

BUTLER UNIVERSITYPLAYING CAREER

- Three-year letterman, starting guard, 1989-90
- Team assist leader (100), 1987-88
- Team 3-point pct. leader (.433), 1987-88
- Team free throw pct. leader (.782), 1988-89
- Team captain, 1989-90
- 6th on Butler's career free throw pct. list (.800)

COACHING CAREER

School	Position	Season	Yrs.
Indiana State	Graduate Asst.	1991	1
Butler	Administrative Asst.	1992-94	3
Miami, Ohio	Assistant Coach	1995	1
Western Carolina	Assistant Coach	1996	1
Miami, Ohio	Assistant Coach	1997	1
Butler	Assistant Coach	1998-2000	3
Butler	Head Coach	2001	1
Xavier	Head Coach	2002-04	3
Ohio State	Head Coach	2005-	5

COACHING HONORS

- 2001 Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year
  National "Rookie" Coach of the Year-CBS SportsLine.com
  National "Rookie" Coach of the Year-College Insider.com
- 2002 Atlantic 10 Coach of the Year
- 2003 Naismith National Coach of the Year Finalist
- 2004 Ohio Coach of the Year-*Columbus Dispatch*
- 2006 Big Ten Coach of the Year
- 2006, 2007 Ohio Coach of the Year-*Columbus Dispatch*





MATTA VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Team	W	L	Team	W	L
Alabama	1	1	Miami (Ohio)	3	0
Arizona	0	2	Michigan	7	1
Ball State	2	1	Michigan State	4	4
Belmont	1	0	Minnesota	3	3
B'ham-Southern	1	0	Mississippi	1	0
Butler	1	1	Mississippi State	1	2
California	1	0	Missouri	0	1
Central Conn. St.	1	0	Morehead State	2	0
Chattanooga	1	0	New Hampshire	1	0
Chicago State	1	0	NC-Wilmington	0	1
Cincinnati	3	1	Norfolk State	1	0
Clemson	0	1	North Carolina	0	2
Cleveland State	4	0	N. Carolina Asheville	1	0
Coastal Carolina	1	0	Northern Iowa	0	0
Columbia	1	0	Northwestern	7	0
Coppin State	3	0	Oakland	1	0
Creighton	2	1	Oklahoma	0	1
Davidson	1	0	Penn State	9	0
Dayton	8	1	Portland State	1	0
Delaware	1	0	Presbyterian College	1	0
Detroit	2	1	Purdue	8	2
Duke	0	1	Rhode Island	3	0
Duquesne	4	2	Richmond	5	2
Eastern Illinois	1	0	Robert Morris	1	0
Eastern Kentucky	2	0	St. Bonaventure	3	1
Elon	1	0	St. Joseph's	5	1
Evansville	0	1	Saint Peters	1	0
Florida	1	2	San Francisco	2	0
Florida A&M	2	0	Santa Clara	1	0
Fordham	3	0	Siena	2	0
Gardner-Webb	1	0	Stanford	0	1
Georgetown	1	1	Syracuse	1	0
George Wash.	7	1	Temple	2	2
Hawaii	1	0	Tennessee	2	1
Houston	1	0	Tennessee-Martin	1	0
Illinois	5	1	Tennessee State	1	0
Illinois-Chicago	2	0	Texas	1	0
Indiana	3	5	Texas A&M	0	1
Indiana State	0	1	Texas Tech	1	0
Iowa	3	4	Texas Christian	1	0
Iowa State	2	1	Towson	1	0
Kent State	2	0	Troy State	1	0
La Salle	6	0	Valparaiso	1	0
Lipscomb	1	0	Va. Military Inst.	2	0
Long Island	1	0	Virginia Tech	1	0
La.-Lafayette	2	0	Wake Forest	1	0
Louisiana State	1	1	Wisconsin	5	6
Louisville	1	0	Wis.-Green Bay	2	1
Loyola (Ill.)	4	0	Wis.-Milwaukee	2	0
Maryland	0	1	Wright State	2	1
Md.-Baltimore Co.	1	0	Xavier	1	0
Massachusetts	5	0	Youngstown State	1	0
Memphis	1	0	**Totals (.758)**	**207**	**66**
Mercer	2	0			

alan **major**

ASSISTANT COACH >>FIFTH SEASON





Alan Major is in his fifth season in Columbus on the Ohio State staff after three seasons at Xavier alongside head coach Thad Matta. Major also spent five seasons at the University of the Pacific in Stockton, Calif.

A 40-year-old native of Indianapolis, Major has coached at Pacific, Southern Illinois and California Lutheran University (Division III) since graduating from Purdue in 1992.

In four seasons at Ohio State, Major has helped the Buckeyes to 105 victories, two NCAA tournament appearances, a school-record 35 wins in 2006-07, a pair of outright Big Ten regular-season titles, a league tournament title, an appearance in the 2007 NCAA National Championship game and the 2008 National Invitation Tournament Title.

Major spent the two seasons before working at Xavier at Pacific, his second stint with the Tigers under head coach Bob Thomason. Pacific enjoyed a turnaround in those two seasons, going from 11-18 in 1999-00 to 18-12 in 2000-01.

In 1998-99, Major was an assistant to former Purdue assistant and current Illinois head coach Bruce Weber at Southern Illinois. The Salukis went 15-12 that season.

Major's first tenure with Pacific lasted three seasons, from 1995-98. In that time, he helped the program to the NCAA tournament in 1997 behind the play of the NBA's No. 1 draft pick Michael Olowokandi. Major, who coaches the front court players at Ohio State, also worked with Greg Oden, the No. 1 pick in the 2007 NBA Draft, Kosta Koufos, the 23rd pick of the 2008 NBA Draft, David West, the 18th pick of the 2003 NBA Draft, and Terence Dials, the 2006 Big Ten Player of the Year.

Before coming to the Tigers, Major spent three years at Division III Cal Lutheran with Mike Dunlap. The Kingsmen were 61-22 in those three seasons and claimed a share of the Southern California Intercollegiate Conference Championship each season. Cal Lutheran made NCAA tournament appearances in each of those seasons and advanced to the regional semifinals in 1993-94.

Major attended Manual High School in Indianapolis. From there he went to Purdue and served as a manager for Gene Keady's Boilermakers. He graduated from Purdue in 1992 with a bachelor's degree in education. He added a master's in education with an emphasis on physical education from Cal Lutheran in 1995.



archie **miller**

ASSISTANT COACH

>>SECOND SEASON



Ryan "Archie" Miller is in his second season in Columbus after joining Thad Matta's coaching staff as an assistant in June of 2007. Miller made the move from Arizona State, where he served one season as an assistant coach in 2006-07.

Miller was a four-year letterman at North Carolina State from 1998-2002. He then entered the coaching field and already has served in many capacities under current Arizona State head coach Herb Sendek, as a player (1998-2002), intern (2003), director of basketball operations (2005) and assistant coach (2006-07).

Miller returned to N.C. State in August 2004 to serve as the director of basketball operations after coaching for one season at Western Kentucky (2004). At WKU, his duties included assisting in recruiting and scouting, as well as serving as the coordinator of the school's summer camps. Miller was instrumental in the recruiting of 2004-05 Sun Belt Freshman of the Year Courtney Lee, who in his second season led the Hilltoppers to a 23-7 record and was a first-team All-Sun Belt selection. The Orlando Magic drafted Lee in the first round of the 2008 NBA Draft.

A former stand-out point guard, Miller's 218 career 3-pointers ranks second in N.C. State history, while his .428 3-point percentage ranks ninth in Atlantic Coast Conference history. Miller also ranks second in Wolfpack history with a career free throw percentage of .846 (165-of-195). During his senior season, Miller helped lead N.C. State to the ACC Tournament Final, earning ACC All-Tournament first-team honors. He also helped the Pack reach the 2002 NCAA Tournament.

Archie's brother, Sean, is in his fifth season as the head coach at Xavier. Sean coached Archie at N.C. State as an assistant for three seasons. Miller's father, John, retired head coach at Blackhawk High School in Beaver Falls, Pa., coached both Archie and Sean and former Buckeye Brandon Fuss-Cheatham during their high school careers.

Miller, 30, earned his B.S. degree in parks, recreation and tourism from N.C. State in 2002. Miller is married to the former Morgan Nicole Cruse, also an N.C. State graduate. The couple had their first child, Leah Grace Miller, in October of 2004.





brandon **miller**

ASSISTANT COACH

>>FIRST SEASON





Brandon Miller, one of the most successful players in Butler basketball history, returned to the Buckeyes as an assistant men's basketball coach in the summer of 2008.

Miller returns to Columbus after spending one season at his alma mater as an assistant coach and three previous seasons on Matta's Ohio State staff (2005-2007).

As a member of the Butler coaching staff, Miller was involved in recruiting, skills instruction, game preparation and on-court coaching. His duties with the Buckeyes will be in a similar capacity.

"Brandon is a person I had the utmost respect for as a player and now have for as a coach," Matta said. "I recruited him out of high school and coached him at Butler. He worked for me at Xavier and was crucial to the early success we experienced at Ohio State our first three years. He knows the collegiate game as a player having played in two NCAA Sweet 16's and as a coach having been part of an Atlantic 10 Championship and an NCAA Elite Eight appearance, two Big Ten championships and an NCAA national championship game appearance. He has been part of our coaching family and knows how I operate and what my vision is for this program. Brandon is very passionate about Ohio State and what this university represents and I know he is thrilled to call Columbus home once again."

Miller first joined the staff at Ohio State as director of basketball operations and he held that position for two seasons (2005, 2006). For the 2006-07 season, he assumed responsibilities as video coordinator for the program, providing team and opponent video scouting material for the Buckeyes' staff. In his final season at Ohio State the Buckeyes advanced to the NCAA Final Four and finished runner-up to national champion Florida.

Miller first arrived at Butler in 1999, after spending one season on the basketball team at Southwest Missouri State. He sat out his first season and then started 97-consecutive games over his final three years with the Bulldogs. During his four years at Butler, the talented guard played on teams coached by Barry Collier, Matta and Todd Lickliter. He became one of just eight players in Butler basketball history to score over 1,000 points in just three seasons and he finished his Butler career with 1,121 points.

As a player, Miller helped Butler to a three-year record of 77-20 and three trips to postseason tournament play. As a senior, he led the Bulldogs in scoring and assists, while helping the team to a 27-6 record, a Horizon League championship and a trip the NCAA Sweet 16. He finished his career among Butler's all-time leaders in 3-point field goals (189) and assists (305).

Miller was named Butler's Co-Most Valuable Player in 2002-03, and later that year, he was named co-recipient of Butler's Most Outstanding Male Athlete Award. He received the Horizon League's 2002-03 Cecil M. Coleman Medal of Honor, the League's highest individual award, and he was named recipient of the 2003 "Chip Hilton Award," presented annually to the NCAA Division I player who demonstrates outstanding leadership, character, integrity, sportsmanship and talent. In 2006, he was named to the 15-player, Butler Team of the Sesquicentennial.

Miller, 29, earned a bachelor's degree in education from Butler in 2003. He and his wife, Holly, have an infant son, Mason Alan.



david **egelhoff** [DIRECTOR OF BASKETBALL OPERATIONS]

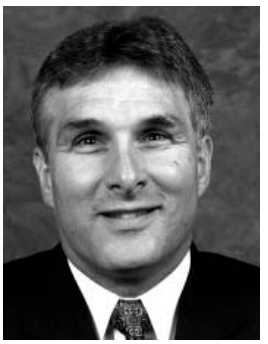


David Egelhoff is in his third season as the director of basketball operations with the Buckeyes. He directs the day-to-day operations of the program and acts as the main liaison between the team and other areas in the athletics department and university. He oversees team budget, travel and program advancement. Prior to his current role, he spent three years as the program's video coordinator assisting in self and opponent video analysis.

He spent the 2002-03 season working in basketball operations for the Orlando Magic. There he assisted in preparing video edits for the coaches and team, evaluated collegiate talent, and assisted in draft war room procedures. He also has been selected as a member of the support staff for various USA Basketball teams and events including the 2002 Youth Development Festival in Colorado Springs, Colo., the 2002 Junior World Championship Qualifying Team in Miami, Fla., and the 2005 World Championship Qualifying Team in Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Egelhoff spent five seasons (1998-2002) as a student manager at Ohio State, serving as the head manager his senior year. He received his undergraduate degree in business administration from the Fisher College of Business in 2001. He received a master's degree in sport management from Ohio State in 2005. He and his wife, Kelsey, a two-time Ohio State graduate and current Ph.D. student in audiology, reside in Clintonville.

dan **peters** [ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, BASKETBALL OPERATIONS]



Dan Peters completed Thad Matta's staff of assistants when he joined the Buckeyes July 19, 2004. He is now in his fifth year on the Ohio State staff. He serves as the associate director of basketball operations, his second year in that role.

In three seasons as an assistant coach at Ohio State (2005-07), Peters helped the Buckeyes to 81 victories, two NCAA tournament appearances, a school-record 35 wins in 2006-07, a pair of outright Big Ten regular-season titles, a league tournament title and an appearance in the 2007 NCAA National Championship game.

Peters, who spent five years as an assistant and later the associate head coach at the University of Cincinnati, is familiar with the state of Ohio and has experience as an NCAA Division I head coach.

The 54-year-old Peters, who was born in Cleveland and grew up in Canton, is a 1976 graduate of Kent State University. Prior to Cincinnati, Peters spent six seasons as the head coach at Youngstown State. He also has been the head coach at Walsh College and St. Joseph's College of Indiana, amassing a combined record of 237-140 in 14 years at those three schools.

Peters began his coaching career at Guernsey Catholic High School in Cambridge, Ohio. He spent two years there and one season at Meadowbrook High School in Byesville, Ohio, before jumping to the college ranks as a graduate assistant at Delta State during the 1979-80 season. His three-year record as a high school head coach was 34-26.

In 1981, Peters moved to Walsh College as an assistant to current West Virginia head coach Bob Huggins. He succeeded Huggins in 1984 and directed Walsh to a 28-4 record in his first year. He went on to spend five seasons at Walsh, compiling an overall record of 116-39 and twice earning district coach of the year honors.

At the conclusion of the 1988 campaign, Peters accepted an offer to become an assistant coach at Western Carolina. The following year, he returned to Ohio and spent two seasons (1990 and 1991) as an assistant coach at Akron.

Following the 1991 season, Peters was named head coach at St. Joseph's, where he compiled a two-year mark of 43-14 and led his team to an NCAA Division II tournament appearance in his first season.

In 1993, Peters moved to Youngstown State as head coach. He directed the 1998 Penguins to a 20-8 record and a berth in the championship game of the Mid-Continent tournament. Following the season, he was named Mid-Continent Conference coach of the year. During his stay at Youngstown, he worked with current Ohio State football coach Jim Tressel.

Peters joined the Cincinnati staff in May of 1999 as an assistant coach. He was promoted to associate head coach of the Bearcats in 2002.

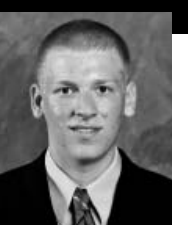
Dan and his wife, Nancy, have two sons: Danny, a senior on the Ohio State men's basketball team, and Michael, an Ohio State sophomore.

STUDENT SUPPORT STAFF

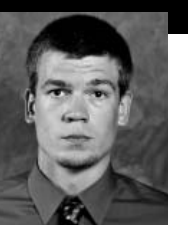

Chris Barrale


Jacob Beede


Bryce Crawford


Tim Daniels

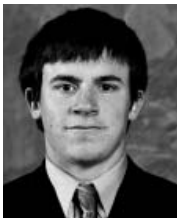

John DeTemple


Wes Hesterman


Megan Holcomb


Melissa Holcomb


Christina Sladoje


Gage Will


Dakota Van Horn

Not pictured:
Lee Miller

BUCKEYE SUPPORT STAFF



debby **cacchio**

HEAD COACH'S SECRETARY

Debby Cacchio is the secretary to head coach Thad Matta. She has been an Ohio State University employee for more than 25 years and is starting her 19th year as secretary to the head men's basketball coach at Ohio State.

Cacchio has been a long-time volunteer for Children's Hospital through the Memorial Tournament and the former Wendy's Championship LPGA Tournament.

A Grandview Heights, Ohio, native, Cacchio and her husband, John, reside in Dublin. The couple's son Chad is a former Ohio State receiver (1998-2000). He is now married with one daughter, Sophia and practicing dentistry in Columbus.



david **graham**

ACADEMIC COUNSELOR

David Graham is a 15-year veteran in the higher education field. He currently serves as the Director of the Student Athlete Support Services Office (SASSO) and the academic liaison for the Ohio State men's basketball program. Before joining the Buckeyes, he served as the Director of Student-Athlete Support Services at Miami University (Ohio) where he had numerous accomplishments. A native of Adel, Ga., he received bachelor degrees in mathematics and electronics engineering technology in 1992 from Savannah State University in Savannah, Ga., where he was a student-athlete on the football team. He received a master's degree in sport administration/education from Georgia Southern University. He is a member of the inaugural class (2002) of the NCAA Leadership Institute for Ethnic Minority Males, an NCAA national initiative that helps to prepare future athletics administration leaders. Graham continues to serve the NCAA as a member of the CHAMPS/Life Skills Advisory committee. He and his wife, Patricia reside in Dublin, Ohio, and have four children, Samantha, Kindra, Jonathan, and Jasmine.



chad **mcclellan**

ATHLETIC ACADEMIC COUNSELOR

Chad McClellan is in his fourth full season working as the Student Athlete Support Services Office (SASSO) Athletic Academic Counselor with the Ohio State men's basketball program. He assists in the area of athletic academic counseling and working with the student-athletes and staff on day-to-day academic concerns such as tutoring, mentoring and monitoring academic progress.

A native of Findlay, Ohio, McClellan played baseball at Florida State University where he received his B.S. in business management in 1989. From there McClellan continued his academic pursuits at Ohio University, receiving a M.B.A. in business marketing in 1990. Currently he is a doctoral candidate in the higher education program at The Ohio State University.



dave **richardson**

ASSOCIATE STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

Dave Richardson joined the Ohio State staff in 2005 after spending the previous five years as an assistant strength trainer at the University of Miami (Fla.). He is in his fourth season at Ohio State.

Prior to working with the men's basketball team at Miami, Richardson worked for six seasons as the head strength and conditioning coach at the University of Louisiana at Monroe.

Before his stint at Louisiana-Monroe, Richardson served five years as head strength and conditioning coach at Nicholls State University. Two of the seasons at Nicholls State he served as the head track and field coach.

The Monroe, La., native also worked as the strength and conditioning coach for Central America's Davis Cup tennis team in 1991.

Richardson, who earned a bachelor's degree in health and human performance in 1989 and a master's degree in exercise science in 1990 from Louisiana-Monroe, has a strong background in power lifting. In 1984 he won the Alaska powerlifting state championship and was crowned the Louisiana state powerlifting champion in 1986 and 1987.

In 1985 and 1986 he was the ArkLaMiss champion and was listed among the Powerlifting USA Top 100. In addition, Richardson served five years in the Army and was a member of the All-Army powerlifting team.

As an undergrad, Richardson was a student assistant on the ULM strength staff.

A native of Monroe, La., Richardson, his wife, Amanda, and son David, reside in Columbus. His daughter Megan is a teacher in Louisiana.



dr. grant **jones**

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEON

Dr. Grant Jones is in his 12th season as an Ohio State orthopaedic surgeon.

Jones, a native of Upper Arlington, Ohio, graduated from Denison University with a bachelor of science degree in 1988. He earned his medical doctorate from the Ohio State College of Medicine in 1992 and completed his Sports Medicine Fellowship at the Hughston Clinic in Georgia. A current assistant professor of orthopaedic surgery at Ohio State, Jones has numerous honors and awards to his credit.

In 2008, Jones participated in the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine (AOSSM) traveling fellowship to South America (one of four American orthopaedic surgeons selected to travel and give lectures).

In 2007, Jones was awarded the Ohio Athletic Trainers Association Team Physician of the Year Award. He also spent part of the summer in Chile lecturing on shoulder and elbow injuries and was named to the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine National Publications Committee.

The class valedictorian at both Upper Arlington High School (1984) and at Denison (1988), Jones was a team captain for the Denison football squad and team MVP in 1988. He was the Woody Hayes National Scholar-Athlete of the Year in 1987 and was an All-North Coast Athletic Conference performer in 1986 and '87. *Time Magazine* selected him for its Achievement Award as one of the Top 20 College students in the nation in 1987. He is an active member and national speaker for numerous medical societies and is an Article Reviewer for the *American Journal of Sports Medicine*.

Jones and his wife, Jamie, reside in Upper Arlington with their son Hudson and daughter Evelynn.



dr. don **lemay**

PRIMARY PHYSICIAN

Dr. Don LeMay is in his fourth season as the primary physician for the Ohio State men's basketball team. LeMay joined the Sports Medicine Center at The Ohio State University Medical Center in the summer of 2004. Prior to working with the Ohio State Athletics Department, LeMay completed a sports medicine fellowship at Sports Care at the Toledo Hospital, which included serving as a team physician for University of Toledo athletics and the city's minor league baseball and ice hockey teams.

LeMay received family practice residency training at Forest Park Hospital in St. Louis, where he also staffed the emergency department. He also has served as a staff physician in the emergency department of EM Care/South Pointe Hospital in St. Louis. LeMay served as a team physician to St. Louis high school and university athletic teams, including men's and women's soccer, women's basketball and women's field hockey.

He earned his D.O. (Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine) from Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine and a bachelor's degree in biology from Northeast Missouri State University (1996). He was involved in football and rugby teams at NMSU and was a member of Heart of America Union Collegiate Rugby All-Stars from 1993 to 1996.

LeMay and his wife Amy have five children; Sarah, Rachael, Samuel, Rebecca and Mary Kate. The family resides in Pickerington, Ohio.



dan **wallenberg**

ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Dan Wallenberg is in his second year as the assistant athletics director for communications at Ohio State. He joined the athletics department staff in July of 1998 and begins his 11th season as the men's basketball contact in the OSU Athletics Communications Office.

A 1989 graduate of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, he holds a bachelor's degree in journalism with a minor in political science.

Wallenberg, 42, is responsible for the overall management of the athletics communications office.

Prior to joining the OSU staff, he served as associate sports information director at Kansas State (1996-98) and Western Kentucky (1993-96). At Kansas State, he worked with men's basketball and the nationally-ranked football teams.

While at Western Kentucky, he served as the publications coordinator, volleyball and women's basketball contact.

A native of Calumet City, Ill., Wallenberg is the former sports editor of the Marion (Ill.) *Daily Republican* and later the Harrisburg (Ill.) *Daily Register*. While working in the newspaper business, he won Illinois Press Association awards for both writing and photography.

He interned in the sports information offices at both SIUC and Illinois and is a member of CoSIDA and the U.S. Basketball Writers Association.

In February of 2002, he served as the media subcenter and volunteers supervisor at the primary men's ice hockey venue (E-Center) during the 2002 Salt Lake City Winter Olympics.

During the summer of 1996, he worked as a press operations manager (field hockey) at the 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games.

Wallenberg resides in Columbus.



vince **o'brien**

ATHLETIC TRAINER

Vince O'Brien is in his ninth season as the athletic trainer for the Ohio State men's basketball team and is beginning his 16th year at OSU.

O'Brien oversees the athletic training facility in the Jerome Schottenstein Center which houses men's and women's basketball, men's ice hockey, men's and women's golf and cheerleading. He is primarily responsible for men's basketball and golf. His men's basketball duties include evaluating injuries, designing treatment and rehabilitation programs and coordinating physician care. He also travels with the Buckeyes.

A 1991 graduate of Ohio State with a bachelor of science degree in Health Education, O'Brien, 39, began his career as the head athletic trainer and health teacher at Bishop Watterson High School in Columbus.

He then returned to his alma mater in 1993 to supervise the Larkins Hall Athletic Training facility at Ohio State. His duties there included work with OSU's wrestling, gymnastics, aquatics, fencing and rowing teams. In 1998, O'Brien moved to the Biggs Athletic Training facility where he was responsible for OSU's men's soccer, baseball and women's tennis teams.

While working at Ohio State, O'Brien has provided medical services for several Big Ten and NCAA championship events including: baseball, wrestling, gymnastics, golf and track and field.

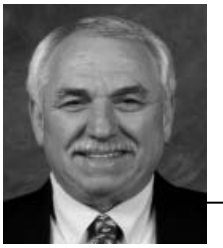
On the international scene, O'Brien has provided services for USA Wrestling as a certified athletic trainer at the 1995 World Wrestling Championships in Atlanta, Ga., and as a chief athletic trainer for men's water polo at the 1996 Olympic Games in Atlanta. In the summer of 2001, O'Brien accompanied the Ohio State men's basketball team to Europe for a 16-day trip through Italy, Switzerland, France and The Netherlands. He traveled to Germany in the summer of 2006 with the Ohio State men's soccer team for several friendly matches in preparation for the 2006 OSU season.

O'Brien is an Accredited Clinical Instructor and teaches courses in the undergraduate athletic training curriculum in the OSU School of Allied Medical Professions. He completed his Corrective Exercise Specialist Certification through the National Academy of Sports Medicine in 2007.

He is a member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association and the Ohio Athletic Trainers' Association. He was named 2003 Collegiate Athletic Trainer of the Year by the OATA. O'Brien is beginning his second term as the appointed president of the State of Ohio Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy and Athletic Trainers' Board. Additionally, he is active in the OSU Alumni Association and volunteers with the American Cancer Society.

O'Brien resides in Columbus.





brice **westfall**

EQUIPMENT MANAGER

Brice "Wes" Westfall has been a member of the Ohio State University Athletics family since 1973. With more than 35 years of service to the Buckeyes, the Newark, Ohio, native has served as equipment manager for all varsity sports that competed in St. John Arena and French Fieldhouse and now the Jerome Schottenstein Center since he joined the athletics department.

Westfall, who has the fourth-longest tenure in the Ohio State athletics department, was recognized in September of 2007 with an honorary Varsity "O" by the men's Varsity "O" Association.

Westfall and his wife, Judy, reside in Pinkerington.

2008-09 TRAVEL PLANS

Miami, Miami, Fla., Dec. 2
Hotel ..... Marriott Biscayne Bay
Phone 305-374-3900
Fax 305-536-6411

Notre Dame, Indianapolis, Dec. 6
Hotel ..... Conrad
Phone 317-713-5000
Fax 317-638-3687

Minnesota, Minneapolis, Jan. 3
Hotel ..... Marriott City Center
Phone 612-349-4000
Fax 612-332-7165

Mich. State, East Lansing, Mich., Jan. 6
Hotel ..... Marriott
Phone 517-337-4440
Fax 517-337-5001

Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Jan. 17
Hotel ..... Marriott Ypsilanti
Phone 734-487-2000
Fax 734-481-0700

Illinois, Champaign, Ill., Jan. 20
Hotel ..... Hilton Garden Inn
Phone 217-352-9970
Fax 217-355-4682

Indiana, Bloomington, Ind., Jan. 31
Hotel ..... HIlton Garden Inn
Phone 812-331-1335
Fax 812-331-1060

Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., Feb. 14
Hotel ..... Hilton
Phone 608-255-5100
Fax 608-251-4550

Northwestern, Evanston, Ill., Feb. 18
Hotel ..... Double Tree North Shore
Phone 847-679-7000
Fax 847-679-2327

Purdue, West Lafayette, Ind., Feb. 28 or March 1
Hotel ..... TBA
Phone .....
Fax .....

Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, March 3, 4 or 5
Hotel ..... Marriott Coralville
Phone 319-688-4000
Fax 319-688-4040

Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind., March 12-15
Hotel ..... Marriott Downtown
Phone 317-822-3500
Fax 317-822-1002

DELAWARE STATE

6:30 p.m., Thursday, Nov. 20, 2008
St. John Arena (13,276)
Columbus, Ohio
Big Ten Network

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Dover, Del. (3,756)
Colors ..... Columbia Blue and Red
Conference ..... Mid-Eastern Athletic
Nickname ..... Hornets
Arena ..... Memorial Hall (2,000)
Athletics Director ..... Rick Costello

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Greg Jackson
Alma Mater (Yr.) ..... St. Paul's (1980)
Record at Delaware State (Yrs.) 132-112 (8)
Career Record 295-189 (17)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 6/3
Starters Ret./Lost 4/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Paul Dodson
Office Phone ..... (302) 857-7563
Fax ..... (302) 857-6069
SID E-mail ..... pdodson@desu.edu
Press Row Phone ..... (302) 857-7112
Website ..... www.dsuhornets.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Ohio State leads 1-0
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 1-0

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
11/28/1990	W	Delaware State	116(11)-67

BOWLING GREEN

8 p.m., Monday, Nov. 24, 2008
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio
Big Ten Network

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Bowling Green, Ohio (21,132)
Colors ..... Orange and Brown
Conference ..... Mid-American
Nickname ..... Falcons
Arena ..... Anderson Arena (4,700)
Athletics Director ..... Greg Christopher

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Louis Orr
Alma Mater (Yr.) ..... Syracuse (1980)
Record at Bowling Green (Yrs.) 13-17 (1)
Career Record 113-97 (7)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 12/0
Starters Ret./Lost 5/0

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Mike Cihon
Office Phone ..... (419) 372-0474
Fax ..... (419) 372-6015
SID E-mail ..... mjcihon@bgsu.edu
Press Row Phone ..... (419) 372-7131
Website ..... BGSUFalcons.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Ohio State leads 3-2
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 3-2

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
1/3/81	W	Bowling Green	88-70
12/20/83	L	Bowling Green	64-70
12/8/86	W	Bowling Green	89-52
12/12/92	W	Bowling Green	80-54
12/22/94	L	Bowling Green	50-59



SAMFORD

Noon, Saturday, Nov. 29, 2008
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio
Big Ten Network

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	Birmingham, Ala. (4,500)
Colors	Red and Blue
Conference	Southern
Nickname	Bulldogs
Arena	Pete Hanna Center (5,000)
Athletics Director	Bob Roller

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	Jimmy Tillette
Alma Mater (Yr.)	Our Lady of Holy Cross (1975)
Record at Samford (Yrs.)	179-145 (11)
Career Record	179-145 (11)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	8/4
Starters Ret./Lost	3/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	Zac Schrieber
Office Phone	(205) 726-2799
Fax	(205) 726-2545
SID E-mail	zdschrie@samford.edu
Press Row Phone	(205) 726-2377
Website	www.samfordsports.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series	Ohio State leads 1-0
Games at Ohio State	Ohio State leads 1-0

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
12/13/03	W	Samford	80-62

AT MIAMI

7 p.m., Tuesday, Dec. 2, 2008
BankUnited Center (7,200)
Miami, Fla
ESPN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	Coral Gables, Fla. (15,449)
Colors	Orange, Green and White
Conference	Atlantic Coast Conference
Nickname	Hurricanes
Arena	BankUnited Center (7,200)
Athletics Director	Kirby Hocutt

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	Frank Haith
Alma Mater (Yr.)	Elon (1988)
Record at Miami (Yrs.)	69-60 (4)
Career Record	69-60 (4)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	8/5
Starters Ret./Lost	4/1

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	Margaret Belch
Office Phone	(305) 284-3241
Fax	(305) 284-2807
SID E-mail	mbelch@miami.edu
Press Row Phone	(305) 284-2111
Website	www.hurricanesports.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series	Ohio State leads 1-0
Games at Miami	Ohio State leads 1-0

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
12/21/53	W	@Miami, Fla.	106-81

NOTRE DAME

4 p.m., Saturday, Dec. 6, 2008
Lucas Oil Stadium (37,500)
Indianapolis
ESPNU

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	Notre Dame, Ind. (11,311)
Colors	Gold and Blue
Conference	Big East Conference
Nickname	Fighting Irish
Arena	Joyce Center (11,418)
Athletics Director	John Heisler

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	Mike Brey
Alma Mater (Yr.)	George Washington (1982)
Record at Notre Dame (Yrs.)	167-86 (8)
Career Record	266-138 (13)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	12/1
Starters Ret./Lost	4/1

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	Bernadette Cafarelli
Office Phone	(574) 631-7516
Fax	(574) 631-7941
SID E-mail	bernadette.m.cafarelli.1@nd.edu
Press Row Phone	(574) 631-5309
Website	www.und.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series	Ohio State leads 6-4
Games at Notre Dame	Ohio State leads 3 -2

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
2/17/12	L	Notre Dame	23-24
2/7/14	W	@Notre Dame	22-20
12/28/29	W	Notre Dame	29-22
1/6/30	L	@Notre Dame	24-27
12/28/32	W	Notre Dame	30-24
3/3/34	L	@Notre Dame	21-33
1/31/35	W	Notre Dame	31-22
3/3/36	W	@Notre Dame	28-23
12/4/72	W	@Notre Dame (ot)	81(10)-75
12/3/73	L	Notre Dame (ot)	72-76(8)



BUTLER

Noon, Saturday, Dec. 13, 2008
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio
Big Ten Network

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Indianapolis (4,200)
Colors ..... Blue and White
Conference ..... Horizon League
Nickname ..... Bulldogs
Arena (capacity) ..... Hinkle Fieldhouse (10,000)
Athletics Director ..... Barry Collier

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Brad Stevens
Alma Mater (Yr.) ..... DePauw University (1999)
Record at Butler 30-4 (1)
Career Record 30-4 (1
Lettermen Ret./Lost 8/7
Starters Ret./Lost 1/4

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Jim McGrath
Office Phone 317-940-9414
Fax 317-940-9808
SID E-mail ..... jmcgrath@butler.edu
Press Row Phone 317-940-9817
Website ..... butlersports.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Ohio State leads 30-9
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 19-2
Games at Butler ..... Ohio State leads 11-7

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
12/31/24	W	Butler	34-25
2/3/40	W	Butler	51-45
12/14/40	L	@Butler	49-51
2/1/41	L	@Butler	30-52
1/27/47	L	@Butler	50-54
1/26/48	L	Butler	47-57
12/4/48	W	Butler	60-48
12/10/49	W	@Butler	67-65
3/9/50	W	Butler	66(2)-65
12/6/50	W	Butler	72-50
12/15/51	W	Butler	75-74
12/13/52	L	@Butler	60-63
12/5/53	W	@Butler	93-78
12/4/54	W	Butler	98-80
12/3/55	W	@Butler	73-51
12/1/56	W	Butler	98-82
12/7/57	L	Butler (ot)	73-77
12/13/58	W	@Butler	81-69
12/7/59	W	Butler	99-66
12/18/59	W	@Butler	96-68
12/27/62	W	@Butler	66(2)-62
12/2/63	W	Butler	74(7)-68
12/9/64	W	Butler	67-66
12/8/65	W	@Butler	75-74
12/1/66	W	Butler	74-67
12/22/67	W	@Butler	71-69
12/22/68	W	Butler	74(17)-71
12/6/69	W	@Butler	112(18)-89
12/21/70	W	Butler	96-77
12/18/71	W	@Butler	82(10)-70
12/16/72	W	Butler	86-55
12/27/73	W	@Butler	77-63
12/2/74	W	Butler	96-69
11/29/75	L	@Butler	67-70
11/27/76	W	Butler	69-66
11/25/78	L	@Butler	86-87
1/2/81	W	Butler	66-48
11/22/05	W	Butler (ot)	79-69
12/1/07	L	@Butler	46-65(16)

JACKSONVILLE

9 p.m., Wednesday, Dec. 17, 2008
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio
ESPNU

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Jacksonville, Fla. (3,436)
Colors ..... Green and Gold
Conference ..... Atlantic Sun
Nickname ..... Dolphins
Arena ..... Jacksonville Veterans Memorial Arena (3,984)
Athletics Director ..... Alan Verlander (Samford, 1994)

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Cliff Warren
Alma Mater (Yr.) ..... Mount St. Mary's (1990)
Record at Jacksonville (Yrs.) 34-53 (3)
Career Record 34-53 (3)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 9/2
Starters Ret./Lost 5/0

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Joel Lamp
Office Phone ..... (904) 256-7409
Fax ..... (904) 256-7424
SID E-mail ..... jlamp@ju.edu
Website ..... www.JUDolphins.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Ohio State leads 1-0
Games at Ohio State 0-0

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
12/19/86	W	@Jacksonville	85-74

IONA

4 p.m., Saturday, Dec. 20, 2008
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio
Big Ten Network

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... New Rochelle, N.Y. (3,322)
Colors ..... Maroon and Gold
Conference ..... Metro Atlantic Athletic
Nickname ..... Gaels
Arena ..... Hynes Athletics Center (2,611)
Athletics Director ..... Patrick Lyons (Iona, 1996)

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Kevin Willard
Alma Mater (Yr.) ..... Pittsburgh (1997)
Record at Iona (Yrs.) 12-20 (1)
Career Record 12-20 (1)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 7/6
Starters Ret./Lost 3/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Brian Beyrer
Office Phone ..... (914) 633-2334
Fax ..... (914) 633-2072
SID E-mail ..... bbyrer@iona.edu
Website ..... www.ICGaels.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Iona leads 1-0
Games at Ohio State ..... Iona leads 1-0

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
11/27/81	L	vs. Iona	57-58



UNC ASHEVILLE

7 p.m., Monday, Dec. 22, 2008
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio
Big Ten Network

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Asheville, N.C. (3,500)
Colors ..... Royal Blue and White
Conference ..... Big South
Nickname ..... Bulldogs
Arena ..... Justice Center (1,500)
Athletics Director ..... Janet Cone

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Eddie Biedenbach
Alma Mater (Yr.) ..... N.C. State (1968)
Record at UNC Asheville (Yrs.) 166-186 (12)
Career Record 195-237 (15)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 8/4
Starters Ret./Lost 1/4

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Mike Gore
Office Phone ..... (828) 251-6923
Fax ..... (828) 251-6386
SID E-mail ..... mgore@unca.edu
Website ..... www.uncabulldogs.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Ohio State leads 2-0
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 2-0

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
12/4/93	W	North Carolina Asheville	93-59
3/18/08	W	vs. North Carolina Asheville	84-66

WEST VIRGINIA

4 p.m., Saturday, Dec. 27, 2008
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio
CBS

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Morgantown, W.Va. (28,113)
Colors ..... Old Gold and Blue
Conference ..... Big East
Nickname ..... Mountaineers
Arena ..... West Virginia (14,000)
Athletics Director ..... Ed Pastilong (West Virginia, 1966)

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Bob Huggins
Alma Mater (Yr.) ..... West Virginia (1977)
Record at West Virginia (Yrs.) 26-11 (1)
Career Record 616-222 (26)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 9/4
Starters Ret./Lost 2/3

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Bryan Messerly
Office Phone ..... (304) 293-2821
Fax ..... (304) 293-4105
SID E-mail ..... bryan.messerly@mail.wvu.edu
Press Row Phone ..... (304) 293-4105
Website ..... www.MSNsportsNET.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... Ohio State leads 8-6
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 5-3

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
12/10/40	W	West Virginia	58-44
12/8/62	W	West Virginia	76-69(3)
1/19/70	W	West Virginia	84-70
1/13/71	W	@West Virginia	83-74
12/21/77	L	West Virginia	89-80
12/2/78	W	@West Virginia	69-64
12/10/79	W	@West Virginia	72(3)-55
12/30/80	W	West Virginia (2ot)	70-67
12/12/81	L	@West Virginia	68-73
12/11/82	L	West Virginia (2ot)	67-69
12/19/92	L	@West Virginia	69-78
12/30/93	L	West Virginia	82-87
12/30/94	L	@West Virginia	69-79
11/28/95	W	West Virginia	77-68

HOUSTON BAPTIST

7 p.m., Friday, Jan. 9, 2009
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio
Big Ten Network

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Houston, Texas (2,749)
Colors ..... Royal Blue and Orange
Conference ..... Great West
Nickname ..... Huskies
Arena ..... Sharp Gymnasium (1,500)
Athletics Director ..... Ron Cottrell

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Ron Cottrell
Alma Mater (Yr.) ..... Arkansas (1988)
Record at Houston Baptist (Yrs.) 374-69 (18)
Career Record 374-69 (18)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 11/4
Starters Ret./Lost 4/1

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Jacque Cottrell
Office Phone ..... (281) 649-3342
Fax ..... (281) 649-3328
SID E-mail ..... jcottrell@hbu.edu
Website ..... www.hbuhuskies.com

SERIES INFORMATION

Series ..... First Meeting

SERIES HISTORY

Date	W/L	Opp.	Score
First Meeting			



IOWA HAWKEYES

4 p.m., Dec. 31, 2007	TBA, March 3, 4, 5, 2008
Value City Arena (19,049)	Carver-Hawkeye Arena (15,500)
Columbus, Ohio	Iowa City, Iowa
Big Ten Network	TBA

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Iowa City, Iowa (30,409)
Colors ..... Gold and Black
Conference ..... Big Ten
Nickname ..... Hawkeyes
Arena (capacity) ..... Carver-Hawkeye Arena (15,500)
Athletics Director ..... Gary Barta (North Dakota St., 1987)

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Todd Lickliter
Alma Mater ..... Butler (1979)
Record at Iowa (Yrs.) 13-19 (1)
Career Record (Yrs.) 144-80 (7)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 6/5
Starters Ret./Lost 2/3

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Steve Roe
Office Phone 319-335-9411
Fax 319-335-9417
E-mail ..... steven-roe@uiowa.edu
Press Row Phone 319-335-7284
Website ..... hawkeyesports.com

SERIES INFORMATION WITH IOWA

Series ..... Iowa leads 73-63
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 42-25
Games at Iowa ..... Iowa leads 47-19
Neutral Games ..... Ohio State leads 2-1
Last Ohio State Win ..... 79-48 (1/9/08, Columbus)
Last Iowa Win ..... 53-48 (2/2/08, Iowa City)
Longest Ohio State win Streak 4 (1980-82)
Longest OSU home win streak 14 (1924-44)
Longest OSU away win streak 3 (1979-81)
Longest Iowa win streak 9 (1994-98)
Longest Iowa home win streak 8 (1991-1998)
Longest Iowa away win streak 5 (1995-00)
Current Series Streak ..... Iowa W-1
Ranked OSU teams vs. Iowa 16-10
OSU vs. ranked Iowa teams 11-17
OSU record when both teams are ranked 5-2

OHIO STATE VS. IOWA WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	1	0	1.000				
90-99	5	1	.833	90+	6	1	.857
80-89	18	7	.720	80+	24	8	.750
70-79	17	17	.500	70+	41	25	.621
60-69	7	27	.206	60+	48	52	.480
50-59	6	5	.545	50+	54	57	.486
40-49	6	6	.500	40+	60	63	.488
39 or fewer	8	12	.400				
Total (143)	68	75	.476				

Note: Includes statistics from seven (5-2) vacated games from 1999-2002

IOWA SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	Iowa	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (143)	9,159	9,229	-70	68-75
Avg.	64.0	64.5	-0.5	
OSU Wins (68)	4,627	3,951	676	
Avg.	68.0	58.1	10.4	
OSU Losses (75)	4,532	5,278	-746	
Avg.	60.4	70.4	-9.9	
In Columbus (69)	4,548	4,268	280	43-26
Avg.	65.9	61.9	4.1	
Home Wins (43)	2,893	2,399	494	
Avg.	67.3	55.8	11.5	
Home Losses (26)	1,655	1,869	-214	
Avg.	63.7	71.9	-8.2	
In Iowa City (69)	4,253	4,610	-357	22-47
Avg.	61.6	66.8	-5.2	
Away Wins (22)	1,502	1343	159	
Avg.	68.3	61.0	7.2	
Away Losses (47)	2,751	3,267	-516	
Avg.	58.5	69.5	-11.0	
Neutral Site (5)	358	351	7	3-2
Avg.	71.6	70.2	1.4	
Neutral Wins (3)	232	209	23	
Avg.	77.3	69.7	7.7	
Neutral Losses (2)	126	142	-16	
Avg.	63	71	-16	

Note: Includes statistics from seven (5-2) vacated games from 1999-2002

SERIES HISTORY WITH IOWA

Date	W/L	OSU	UI	Site
2/9/15	W	17	16	A
2/22/15	W	27	15	H
2/18/22	L	27	31	A
3/6/22	L	18	34	H
1/20/23	L	21	46	A
2/12/23	L	25	36	H
1/21/24	W	43	28	H
2/9/24	W	26	24	A
1/23/26	W	35	21	H
3/8/26	L	17	18	A
2/5/27	L	25	29	A
3/5/27	W	30	28	H
1/5/29	L	26	34	A
2/25/29	W	42	23	H
1/9/32	W	20	17	H
1/16/32	W	40	23	A
2/20/33	W	38	23	H
2/25/33	L	29	37	A
1/5/35	L	21	32	A
2/9/35	W	42	24	H
1/11/36	L	23	25	A
1/18/36	W	34	26	H
1/15/38	W	48	29	H
2/5/38	W	51	43	A
2/18/39	W	53	40	H
2/12/40	L	33	43	A
2/8/41	W	49	44	H
1/17/42	W	54	52	H
2/9/42	L	44	52	A
2/27/43	L	41	43	A
3/1/43	W	53	46	A
2/11/44	W	63	49	H
2/12/44	W	56	42	H
1/11/47	L	35	61	A
1/5/48	L	41	49	H
1/15/49	L	49	53	A
1/23/50	W	68	54	H
2/10/51	L	71	83	A
2/18/52	L	62	75	H
2/16/53	L	68	71	H
2/23/53	L	75	90	A
2/15/54	W	77	69	H
3/1/54	L	71	84	A
1/24/55	L	66	79	H
2/14/55	L	68	79	A
1/9/56	L	73	88	H
1/5/57	W	72	60	A
1/20/58	W	70	64	H
2/1/58	L	64	66	A
1/26/59	W	86	72	H
2/21/59	L	79	91	A
2/13/60	W	75	47	H
2/18/61	W	62	61	A
2/5/62	W	89	63	H
2/26/62	W	72	62	A
1/19/63	L	74	81	A
2/23/63	W	83	70	H
2/17/64	W	99	82	A
2/13/65	L	81	82	H
1/24/66	L	89	98	A
2/19/66	L	80	86	H
2/11/67	L	72	73	H
3/4/67	L	56	90	A
1/13/68	L	72	74 (ot)	A
3/12/68	W	85	81	N
2/22/69	W	88	81	H
2/21/70	L	89	97	H
3/3/70	L	92	113	A
1/9/71	W	97	76	A
2/23/71	W	80	71	H
2/1/72	W	82	77	H
2/8/72	L	67	80	A
1/20/73	W	75	72	H
2/12/73	W	86	80	A
2/16/74	L	67	69	A
1/13/75	W	94	77	H
2/10/75	W	75	69	A
1/24/76	L	67	78	A
2/21/76	L	66	69	H
1/27/77	L	66	84	A
2/14/77	L	70	74 (ot)	H
1/7/78	L	75	87	H
3/2/78	L	70	87	A
1/11/79	W	72	67	A
2/24/79	L	68	83	H
1/10/80	W	77	71	A
2/23/80	W	70	69	H
1/8/81	W	58	56	A
3/7/81	W	78	70	H
1/30/82	L	66	76	A
2/6/82	L	65	69 (ot)	H
1/27/83	W	89	83 (2ot)	A
2/19/83	W	85	69	H
1/26/84	W	65	54	H
2/18/84	L	60	74	A
2/2/85	L	58	67	H
2/28/85	L	82	87	A
2/1/86	L	75	86	A
2/26/86	W	81	74	H
1/2487	W	80	76	A
2/18/87	L	80	82	H
1/14/88	W	87	83	H
2/10/88	L	75	92	A
1/19/89	W	102	91	H
2/13/89	L	73	83	A
1/6/90	W	79	73	A
2/8/90	W	98	80	H
1/3/91	W	63	59	H
3/10/91	L	69	80	A
1/19/92	W	85	81	H
2/18/92	L	86	92	A
1/9/93	W	92	81	H
2/16/93	L	54	68	A
1/4/94	W	72	68	H
3/13/94	L	74	83	A
1/25/95	L	66	81	H
2/18/95	L	66	85	A
1/10/96	L	53	81	A
3/2/96	L	64	73	H
1/15/97	L	62	76	A
2/22/97	L	56	69	H
1/14/98	L	46	61	H
2/14/98	L	70	82	A
1/12/99	*L*	*68*	*71*	*H*
**2/13/99*	*W*	*73*	*69*	*A*
2/9/00	*L*	*67*	*64*	*H*
**2/7/01*	*W*	*69*	*68*	*A*
**3/9/01*	*L*	*75*	*66*	*N*
**1/5/02*	*W*	*72*	*62*	*H*
**2/16/02*	*W*	*72*	*66*	*A*
**3/10/02*	*W*	*81*	*64*	*N*
1/25/03	W	83	72	A
2/25/03	L	64	71	H
3/16/03	W	66	64	N
1/24/04	L	65	79	A
2/18/04	L	67	78	H
1/8/05	W	81	69	H
3/2/05	L	72	74	A
1/28/06	L	62	67	A
3/12/06	L	60	67	N
1/20/07	W	82	63	H
1/9/08	W	79	48	H
2/2/08	L	48	53	A

NOTE: Games in **Italic* vacated by NCAA.

OSU VS. RANKED IOWA TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-UI(#)
2/18/52	L	Iowa	62-75(5)
3/1/54	L	@Iowa	71-84(20)
1/24/55	L	Iowa	66-79(19)
2/14/55	L	@Iowa	68-79(15)
2/18/61	W	@Iowa	62(1)-61(9)
2/21/70	L	Iowa	89-97(11)
3/3/70	L	@Iowa	92-113(8)
2/24/79	L	Iowa	68(14)-83(12)
1/10/80	W	@Iowa	77(5)-71(12)
1/8/81	W	@Iowa	58-56(11)
3/7/81	W	Iowa	78-70(8)
1/30/82	L	@Iowa	66-76(6)
2/6/82	L	Iowa (ot)	65-69(5)
1/27/83	W	@Iowa (2ot)	89-83(14)
2/19/83	W	Iowa	85(20)-69(16)
2/18/87	L	Iowa	80-82(7)
1/14/88	W	Iowa	87-83(16)
2/10/88	L	@Iowa	75-92(13)
1/19/89	W	Iowa	102(16)-91(7)
2/13/89	L	@Iowa	75(16)-83(8)
1/6/90	W	@Iowa	79-73(20)
1/3/91	W	Iowa	63(6)-59(22)
1/9/93	W	Iowa	92-81(22)
2/16/93	L	@Iowa	54-68(20)
1/10/96	L	@Iowa	53-81(11)
3/2/96	L	Iowa	64-73(21)
1/14/98	L	Iowa	46-61(13)
3/12/06	L	vs. Iowa	60(7)-67(20)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. IOWA

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-UM(#)
1/23/50	W	Iowa	68(11)-54
1/9/56	L	Iowa	73(10)-88
2/13/60	W	Iowa	75(4)-47
2/18/61	W	@Iowa	62(1)-61(9)
2/5/62	W	Iowa	89(1)-63
2/26/62	W	@Iowa	72(1)-62
1/19/63	L	@Iowa	74(5)-81
2/23/63	W	Iowa	83(5)-70
2/22/69	W	Iowa	88(10)-81
2/23/71	W	Iowa	80(18)-71
2/1/72	W	Iowa	82(9)-77
2/8/72	L	@Iowa	67(7)-80
2/24/79	L	Iowa	68(14)-83(12)
1/10/80	W	@Iowa	77(5)-71(12)
2/23/80	W	Iowa	70(11)-69
2/19/83	W	Iowa	85(20)-69(16)
1/19/89	W	Iowa	102(16)-91(7)
2/13/89	L	@Iowa	75(16)-83(8)
1/3/91	W	Iowa	63(6)-59(22)
3/10/91	L	@Iowa	69(2)-80
1/19/92	W	Iowa	85(4)-81
2/18/92	L	@Iowa	86(6)-92
2/9/00	L	Iowa	64(5)-67
1/28/06	L	@Iowa	62(16)-67
3/12/06	L	vs. Iowa	60(7)-67(20)
1/20/07	W	Iowa	82(7)-63

(#) indicates AP ranking

2008-09 OHIO STATE ROSTER VS. IOWA

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Mpg.	FG	Att.	FG%	3FG	Att.	3FG%	FT	Att.	FT%	Pts.	Ppg.	Rebs.	Rpg.
4	P.J. Hill	2	19	9.5	3	6	.500	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	7	3.5	1	0.5
13	Danny Peters	1	3	3.0	1	2	.500	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	2	2.0	0	0.0
15	Kyle Madsen	1	13	13.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	2	2.0
21	Evan Turner	2	55	27.5	4	13	.308	1	7	.143	1	2	.500	10	5.0	6	3.0
23	David Lighty	3	76	25.3	11	19	.579	3	6	.500	5	7	.714	30	10.0	5	1.7
33	Jon Diebler	2	33	16.5	1	8	.125	0	7	.000	4	4	1.000	6	3.0	5	2.5
34	Mark Titus	1	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	1	1.0
52	Dallas Lauderdale	2	23	11.5	3	6	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	6	3.0	6	3.0

MINNESOTA GOLDEN GOPHERS

Noon, Jan. 3, 2009	8 p.m., Feb. 7, 2008
Williams Arena (14, 625)	Value City Arena (19,049)
Minneapolis	Columbus, Ohio
Big Ten Network	Big Ten Network

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Minneapolis, Minn. (50,883)
Colors ..... Maroon and Gold
Conference ..... Big Ten
Nickname ..... Golden Gophers
Arena (capacity) ..... Williams Arena (14,625)
Athletics Director ..... Joel Maturi (Notre Dame, 1967)

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Tubby Smith
Alma Mater ..... High Point, 1973
Record at UM (Yrs.) 20-14 (1)
Career Record (Yrs.) 407-159 (17)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 8/4
Starters Ret./Lost 2/3

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Matt Slieter
Office Phone 612-625-4389
Fax 612-625-0359
E-mail ..... slie0001@umn.edu
Press Row Phone 612-626-1308
Website ..... gophersports.com

SERIES INFORMATION WITH MINNESOTA

Series ..... Ohio State leads 73-53
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 45-18
Games at Minnesota ..... Minnesota leads 35-28
Last Ohio State Win ..... 76-60 (1/26/08, Columbus)
Last Minnesota Win ..... 57-71 (3/1/08, Minneapolis)
Longest Ohio State win streak 11 (1958-64)
Longest OSU home win streak 12 (1952-66)
Longest OSU away win streak 5 (1958-63)
Longest Minnesota win streak 6 (1975-78)
Longest Minnesota home win streak 6 (1951-57)
Longest Minnesota away win streak 3 (1904-17)
Current Series Streak ..... Minnesota W-1
Ranked OSU teams vs. Minnesota 20-2
OSU vs. ranked Minnesota teams 11-11
OSU record when both teams are ranked 2-0

OHIO STATE VS. MINNESOTA WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	1	0	1.000				
90-99	9	0	1.000	90+	10	0	1.000
80-89	15	2	.882	80+	25	2	.926
70-79	24	13	.649	70+	49	15	.766
60-69	7	11	.389	60+	56	26	.683
50-59	3	12	.200	50+	59	38	.608
40-49	8	4	.667	40+	67	42	.615
39 or fewer	10	12	.455				
Total (131)	77	54	.588				

Note: Includes statistics from five (4-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

MINNESOTA SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	UM	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (131)	8,254	8,131	123	77-54
Avg.	63.0	62.1	0.9	
OSU Wins (77)	5,275	4,571	704	
Avg.	68.5	59.4	9.1	
OSU Losses (54)	2,979	3,560	-581	
Avg.	55.2	65.9	-10.8	
In Columbus (66)	4,241	3,956	285	48-18
Avg.	64.3	59.9	4.3	
Home Wins (48)	3,328	2,883	445	
Avg.	69.3	60.1	9.3	
Home Losses (18)	913	1,073	-160	
Avg.	50.7	59.6	-8.9	
In Minneapolis (65)	4,013	4,175	-162	29-36
Avg.	61.7	64.2	-2.5	
Away Wins (29)	1,947	1688	259	
Avg.	67.14	58.21	8.93	
Away Losses (36)	2,066	2,487	-421	
Avg.	57.4	69.1	-11.7	

Note: Includes statistics from five (4-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

SERIES HISTORY WITH MINNESOTA

Date	W/L	OSU	UM	Site
1/27/04	L	18	31	H
2/20/05	L	25	27	H
2/3/17	L	24	25	A
2/12/17	L	16	19	H
1/28/24	W	33	29	H
3/1/24	L	38	41	A
2/2/25	W	32	20	A
2/14/25	W	26	20	H
1/22/27	W	32	20	H
1/29/27	W	33	31	A
2/4/28	W	42	40 (2ot)	A
2/25/28	W	46	37	H
1/25/30	W	30	19	H
2/1/30	L	26	29	A
2/21/31	L	21	22	H
3/9/31	L	24	31	A
1/14/33	W	43	28	H
2/4/33	W	24	23	A
1/20/34	W	28	24	A
2/3/34	L	39	41	H
2/1/36	L	21	42	H
2/10/36	W	44	28	A
1/16/37	W	23	22	H
2/6/37	L	14	31	A
2/4/39	W	31	30 (ot)	A
2/24/40	W	48	43	H
1/27/41	L	43	56	A
1/3/42	L	42	56	H
1/7/42	L	33	63	A
1/4/47	W	43	41	H
2/7/48	L	55	68	A
2/5/49	W	48	39	H
1/28/50	W	63	58	A
1/8/51	L	64	77	A
2/17/51	L	56	70	H
1/21/52	W	59	58	H
2/4/52	L	56	84	A
1/24/53	L	64	82	A
2/9/53	W	81	71	H
2/20/54	W	84	73	H
2/7/55	L	56	82	A
2/18/56	W	91	80	H
3/5/56	L	89	95	A
1/14/57	W	85	73	H
3/4/57	L	69	76	A
1/18/58	W	95	79	H
3/1/58	W	70	60	A
1/31/59	W	84	80	H
3/2/59	W	68	66	A
3/5/60	W	75	66	A
1/21/61	W	75	56	H
1/20/62	W	90	76	A
2/10/62	W	91	66	H
1/5/63	W	78	76	H
3/4/63	W	85	65	A
1/11/64	W	85	73	H
1/23/65	L	77	97	A
2/21/66	W	102	98	A
3/5/66	W	94	89	H
1/7/67	W	78	65	A
1/21/67	L	60	67	H
2/17/68	L	79	83	A
2/15/69	W	58	41	H
1/3/70	W	78	71	H
1/24/70	L	76	77	A
1/23/71	W	68	66	A
3/2/71	W	84	70	H
1/25/72	W	50	44	A
2/10/73	L	78	80	H
1/19/74	W	81	77	H
2/4/74	L	51	56	A
1/11/75	W	76	67	H
2/8/75	L	53	62	A
1/26/76	L	69	82	A
2/23/76	L	73	89	H
1/29/77	L	67	77	A
2/10/77	L	65	91	H
1/14/78	L	47	72	A
2/23/78	W	94	87 (ot)	H
1/18/79	W	83	80	H
2/15/79	W	74	68	A
1/17/80	W	75	70 (ot)	H
2/14/80	L	70	74	A
1/22/81	W	76	63	A
2/19/81	L	76	82	H
1/7/82	W	49	47	H
3/6/82	L	75	87	A
2/2/83	L	80	89 (2 ot)	H
2/12/83	W	74	69	A
2/4/84	L	61	83	A
2/9/84	W	73	62	H
1/31/85	W	76	62	H
3/2/85	W	78	77	A
1/30/86	L	65	70	A
3/2/86	W	68	55	H
1/21/87	W	93	78	A
2/21/87	W	88	73	H
1/23/88	W	85	76	A
3/2/88	W	77	74	H
2/1/89	L	73	76	A
3/11/89	L	70	78	H
1/20/90	L	78	83	A
3/10/90	W	93	83	H
1/24/91	W	80	70	A
2/23/91	W	63	62	H
1/22/92	W	72	69	H
3/14/92	W	94	63	A
3/10/93	W	69	58	H
2/9/94	L	73	79	A
1/18/95	L	61	81	A
2/25/95	W	73	65	H
1/20/96	L	50	56	H
2/21/96	L	57	60	A
1/18/97	L	67	73	H
2/19/97	L	48	60	A
1/24/98	L	53	76	A
**1/23/99*	*W*	*89*	*60*	*H*
**1/9/00*	*W*	*71*	*63*	*H*
3/4/00	W	82	72	A
**1/13/01*	*W*	*75*	*72*	*H*
**2/3/01*	*W*	*73*	*66*	*A*
**1/26/02*	*L*	*71*	*89*	*A*
2/5/03	W	73	68	H
1/17/04	W	73	62	H
2/25/04	W	70	59	A
1/19/05	L	56	60 (ot)	H
2/19/05	L	50	52	A
2/4/06	W	67	53	H
2/18/07	W	85	67	A
1/26/08	W	76	60	H
3/1/08	L	57	71	A

NOTE: Games in **Italic* vacated by NCAA.

OSU VS. RANKED MINNESOTA TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site....OSU(#)-UM(#)
2/5/49	W	Minnesota....48-39(5)
1/28/50	W	@Minnesota....63(13)-58(18)
1/24/53	L	@Minnesota....64-82(19)
2/20/54	W	Minnesota....84-73(18)
2/7/55	L	@Minnesota....56-82(11)
1/14/57	W	Minnesota....85-73(19)
1/25/72	W	@Minnesota....50(6)-44(17)
2/10/73	L	Minnesota....78-80(5)
1/11/75	W	Minnesota....76-67(17)
1/29/77	L	@Minnesota....67-77(13)
2/10/77	L	Minnesota....65-91(8)
2/23/78	W	Minnesota (ot)....94-87(19)
1/7/82	W	Minnesota....49-47(6)
3/6/82	L	@Minnesota....75-87(8)
2/2/83	L	Minnesota (ot)....80-89(17)
2/12/83	W	@Minnesota....74-69(19)
1/20/90	L	@Minnesota....78-83(22)
3/10/90	W	Minnesota....93-83(19)
2/9/94	L	@Minnesota....73-79(23)
2/25/95	W	Minnesota....73-65(22)
1/18/97	L	Minnesota....67-73(7)
2/19/97	L	@Minnesota....48-60(2)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. MINNESOTA

Date	W/L	Site....OSU(#)-UM(#)
1/28/50	W	@Minnesota....63(13)58(18)
3/5/60	W	@Minnesota....75(2)-66
1/21/61	W	Minnesota....75(1)-56
1/20/62	W	@Minnesota....90(1)-76
2/10/62	W	Minnesota....91(1)-66
1/5/63	W	Minnesota....78(5)-76
3/4/63	W	@Minnesota....85(5)-65
2/15/69	W	Minnesota....58(16)-41
3/2/71	W	Minnesota....84(13)-70
1/25/72	W	@Minnesota....50(6)-44(17)
1/18/79	W	Minnesota....83(16)-80
2/15/79	W	@Minnesota....74(17)-68
1/17/80	W	Minnesota (ot)....75(2)-70
2/14/80	L	@Minnesota....70(9)-74
2/1/89	L	@Minnesota....73(15)-76
1/24/91	W	@Minnesota....80(4)-70
2/23/91	W	Minnesota....63(2)-62
1/22/92	W	Minnesota....72(6)-69
3/14/92	W	@Minnesota....94(5)-63
3/4/00	W	@Minnesota....82(6)-72
2/4/06	W	Minnesota....67(20)-53
2/18/07	W	@Minnesota....85(2)-67

(#) indicates AP ranking



2008-09 OHIO STATE ROSTER VS. MINNESOTA

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Mpg.	FG	Att.	FG%	3FG	Att.	3FG%	FT	Att.	FT%	Pts.	Ppg.	Rebs.	Rpg.
4	P.J. Hill	2	5	2.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	1	0.5
13	Danny Peters	1	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
15	Kyle Madsen	1	2	2.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	2.0	0	0.0
21	Evan Turner	2	67	33.5	8	21	.381	3	8	.375	2	3	.667	21	10.5	10	5.0
23	David Lighty	3	83	27.7	4	14	.286	1	5	.000	5	8	.625	14	4.7	10	3.3
33	Jon Diebler	2	26	13.0	2	7	.286	1	6	.167	1	2	.500	6	3.0	4	2.0
34	Mark Titus	1	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
52	Dallas Lauderdale	1	10	10.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	2	2.0

MICHIGAN STATE SPARTANS

7 p.m., Jan. 6, 2008	3:45 p.m., Jan. 25, 2008
Breslin Center (18,500)	Value City Arena (19,049)
East Lansing, Mich.	Columbus, Ohio
ESPN2	CBS

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	E. Lansing, Mich.(48,824)
Colors	Green and White
Conference	Big Ten
Nickname	Spartans
Arena (capacity)	Breslin Center (14,759)
Athletics Director	Mark Hollis

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	Tom Izzo
Alma Mater	Northern Michigan, 1977
Record at MSU (Yrs.)	305-130 (13)
Career Record (Yrs.)	305-130 (13)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	11/2
Starters Ret./Lost	3/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	Matt Larson
Office Phone	517-355-2271
Fax	517-353-9636
SID E-mail	larson@ath.msu.edu
Press Row Phone	517-353-1626
Website	msuspartans.com

SERIES INFORMATION WITH MICHIGAN STATE

Series	MSU leads 56-48
Games at Ohio State	OSU leads 32-20
Games at Michigan State	MSU leads 35-15
Neutral Games	Tied 1-1
Last OSU Win	63-54 (3/9/08, Columbus)
Last MSU Win	67-60 (3/14/08, Indianapolis)
Longest OSU win streak	6 (1960-63)
Longest OSU home win streak	15 (1910-1963)
Longest OSU away win streak	3 (1960-62)
Longest MSU win streak	14 (1973-80)
Longest MSU home win streak	9 (1973-1981)
Longest MSU away win streak	6 (1974-79)
Current Series Streak	MSU W-1
Ranked OSU teams vs. MSU	18-8
OSU vs. ranked MSU teams	5-13
OSU when both teams are ranked	3-4

OHIO STATE VS. MICHIGAN STATE WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	2	0	1.000				
90-99	7	3	.700	90+	9	3	.750
80-89	14	10	.583	80+	23	13	.639
70-79	11	16	.407	70+	34	29	.540
60-69	8	17	.320	60+	42	46	.477
50-59	6	12	.333	50+	48	58	.453
40-49	1	2	.333	40+	49	60	.450
39 or fewer	1	1	.500				
Total (111)	50	61	.450				

Note: Includes statistics from seven (2-5) vacated games from 1999-2002

MICHIGAN STATE SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	MSU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (111)	7,944	7,801	143	50-61
Avg.	71.6	70.3	1.3	
OSU Wins (50)	3,760	3,058	702	
Avg.	75.2	61.2	14.0	
OSU Losses (60)	4,184	4,743	-559	
Avg.	68.6	77.8	-9.2	
In Columbus (55)	3,995	3,706	289	34-21
Avg.	72.6	67.4	5.3	
Home Wins (34)	2,552	2,055	497	
Avg.	75.1	60.4	14.6	
Home Losses (21)	1,443	1,651	-208	
Avg.	68.7	78.6	-9.9	
In E. Lansing (54)	3,834	3,974	-140	15-39
Avg.	71.0	73.6	-2.6	
Away Wins (15)	1,153	949	204	
Avg.	76.9	63.3	13.6	
Away Losses (39)	2,681	3,025	-344	
Avg.	68.7	77.6	-8.8	
Neutral Site (1)	115	121	-6	1-1
Avg.	57.5	60.5	-3	

Note: Includes statistics from seven (2-5) vacated games from 1999-2002

SERIES HISTORY WITH MICHGAN STATE

Date	W/L	OSU	MSU	Site
3/5/10	W	34	13	H
2/11/11	W	42	12	H
12/21/40	L	38	46	A
12/9/44	W	58	31	H
12/28/44	W	67	31	A
12/27/45	W	62	42	H
2/16/46	L	41	64	A
2/15/47	W	58	46	A
2/21/48	W	72	50	A
2/28/49	W	70	51	H
2/11/50	W	87	43	H
1/27/51	W	58	49	H
2/9/52	L	52	70	A
1/3/53	L	57	68	A
2/7/53	W	73	62	H
1/23/54	L	76	83	A
1/3/55	W	83	76	H
1/28/56	L	91	94	A
3/3/56	W	96	84	H
1/19/57	W	70	51	H
1/28/57	L	64	73	A
1/4/58	W	70	56	H
1/19/59	L	77	92	A
1/30/60	W	111	79	H
2/20/60	W	84	83	A
2/11/61	W	83	68	A
3/4/61	W	91	83	H
2/17/62	W	80	72	A
2/18/63	W	87	77	H
1/27/64	L	99	102	A
3/7/64	L	80	81	H
2/22/65	W	101	90	H
3/6/65	W	97	75	A
1/15/66	L	64	80	A
2/28/66	L	79	98	H
2/20/67	W	80	64	H
2/27/67	L	63	74	A
2/10/68	W	90	62	H
3/1/69	L	72	85	A
2/10/70	W	89	66	A
2/28/70	L	80	82	H
1/30/71	L	70	82	H
2/6/71	W	87	76	A
3/7/72	W	92	73	H
2/26/73	L	83	87	A
1/12/74	L	75	83	A
2/11/74	L	67	75 (ot)	H
1/6/75	L	84	88	A
2/3/75	L	83	101	H
1/10/76	L	82	92	A
2/7/76	L	82	83 (ot)	H
2/12/77	L	57	71	H
2/28/77	L	79	80	A
1/28/78	L	60	70	H
2/18/78	L	74	79	A
2/1/79	L	79	84 (ot)	A
2/10/79	L	57	73	H
1/31/80	L	54	74	A
2/9/80	W	71	59	H
1/31/81	L	54	60	A
2/7/81	W	73	61	H
2/4/82	W	50	49 (ot)	H
2/13/82	W	51	46	A
1/22/83	W	74	69	H
2/24/83	L	94	101(3 ot)	A
1/21/84	W	82	68	A
2/22/84	W	86	70	H
1/3/85	L	79	82	A
3/9/85	W	90	79	H
1/2/86	W	84	73	H
3/8/86	L	81	91	A
1/10/87	L	80	90	A
2/9/87	W	90	72	H
2/1/88	L	64	76	A
2/27/88	L	77	78 (ot)	H
1/14/89	W	83	81	A
2/11/89	W	81	75	H
1/11/90	L	68	78	A
2/10/90	L	75	84	H
1/31/91	L	61	75	A
3/3/91	W	65	64	H
1/7/92	W	62	46	H
2/29/92	W	78	65	A
1/13/93	L	60	77	H
2/13/93	L	66	81	A
1/26/94	L	71	77	H
2/26/94	L	60	75	A
2/4/95	L	58	67	H
2/7/96	L	41	55	A
1/11/97	L	66	69	H
2/26/97	L	66	67	A
2/4/98	L	58	84	H
*1/27/99	*L*	*76*	*71*	*A*
*1/20/00	*W*	*78*	*67*	*H*
*2/15/00	*L*	*83*	*72*	*A*
*1/21/01	*L*	*56*	*71*	*A*
*1/27/01	*W*	*64*	*55*	*H*
*2/10/02	*L*	*64*	*67*	*A*
*2/26/02	*L*	*76*	*81*	*H*
1/9/03	L	55	66	A
3/8/03	L	58	72	H
3/15/03	W	55	54	N
2/7/04	L	70	84	H
2/9/05	L	69	83	A
1/15/06	L	59	62	H
2/22/06	W	79	68	A
1/27/07	W	66	64	H
2/3/07	W	63	54	A
1/15/08	L	60	66	A
3/9/08	W	63	54	H
3/14/08	L	60	67	N

NOTE: Games in **Italic* vacated by NCAA.

OSU VS. RANKED MICHIGAN STATE TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-MSU(#)
1/4/58	W	Michigan State	70-56 (8)
1/19/59	L	@Michigan State	77-92 (8)
1/28/78	L	Michigan State	60-70 (7)
2/18/78	L	@Michigan State	74-79 (10)
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State	79 (7)-84 (15)
2/10/79	L	Michigan State	57 (13)-73 (10)
3/8/86	L	@Michigan State	81-91 (19)
2/10/90	L	Michigan State	75-84 (23)
1/7/92	W	Michigan State	62 (7)-46 (9)
2/29/92	W	@Michigan State	78 (8)-65 (12)
1/13/93	L	Michigan State	60 (21)-77 (23)
2/4/95	L	Michigan State	58-67 (9)
2/4/98	L	Michigan State	58-84 (16)
1/15/06	L	Michigan State	59(19)-62(14)
2/22/06	W	@Michigan State	79(13)-68(18)
1/15/08	L	@Michigan State	60-66(11)
3/9/08	W	Michigan State	63-54(17)
3/14/08	L	vs. Michigan State	60-67(19)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. MICHIGAN STATE

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-MSU(#)
2/28/49	W	Michigan State	70 (18)-51
2/11/50	W	Michigan State	87 (4)-43
1/19/57	W	Michigan State	70 (17)-51
1/28/57	L	@Michigan State	64 (12)-73
1/30/60	W	Michigan State	111 (5)-79
2/20/60	W	@Michigan State	84 (4)-83
2/11/61	W	@Michigan State	83 (1)-68
3/4/61	W	Michigan State	91 (1)-83
2/17/62	W	@Michigan State	80 (1)-72
2/18/63	W	Michigan State	87 (9)-77
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State(ot)	79(7)-84 (15)
2/10/79	L	Michigan State	57 (13)-73 (10)
1/31/80	L	@Michigan State	54 (6)-74
2/9/80	W	Michigan State	71 (13)-59
2/24/83	L	@Mich.St. (3ot)	94(15)-101
1/14/89	W	@Michigan State	83 (18)-81
2/11/89	W	Michigan State	81 (16)-75
1/31/91	L	@Michigan State	61 (3)-75
3/3/91	W	Michigan State	65 (2)-64
1/7/92	W	Michigan State	62 (7)-46 (9)
2/29/92	W	@Michigan State	78 (8)-65 (12)
1/13/93	L	Michigan State	60 (21)-77 (23)
1/15/06	L	Michigan State	59(19)-62(14)
2/22/06	W	@Michigan State	79(13)-68(18)
1/27/07	W	Michigan State	66(5)-64
2/3/07	W	@ Michigan State	63(4)-54

(#) indicates AP ranking



2008-09 Ohio State Roster vs. Michigan State

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Mpg.	FG	Att.	FG%	3FG	Att.	3FG%	FT	Att.	FT%	Pts.	Ppg.	Rebs	Rpg
4	P.J. Hill	2	18	9.0	0	3	.000	0	1	.000	1	2	.500	1	0.5	5	2.5
21	Evan Turner	3	86	28.7	6	18	.333	1	4	.250	3	4	.750	16	5.3	10	3.3
23	David Lighty	5	122	24.4	14	30	.467	2	5	.400	2	6	.333	32	6.4	18	3.6
33	Jon Diebler	3	41	13.7	1	10	.100	0	8	.000	1	2	.500	3	1.0	6	2.0
52	Dallas Lauderdale	2	7	3.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0

INDIANA HOOSIERS

7 p.m., Jan. 13, 2009	4 p.m., Jan. 31, 2009
Value City Arena (19,049)	Assembly Hall (17,357)
Columbus, Ohio	Bloomington, Ind.
ESPN	ESPN2

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Bloomington, Ind. (38,247)
Colors ..... Cream and Crimson
Conference ..... Big Ten
Nickname ..... Hoosiers
Arena (capacity) ..... Assembly Hall (17,357)
Athletics Director ..... Rick Greenspan (Maryland, 1975)

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Tom Crean
Alma Mater ..... Central Michigan (1989)
Record at Indiana (Yrs.) ..... First Year
Career Record (Yrs.) 190-96 (10)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 2/9
Starters Ret./Lost 0/5

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... J.D. Campbell
Office Phone 812-855-9794
Fax 812-855-9401
SID E-mail ..... jc56@indiana.edu
Press Row Phone 812-855-2754
Website ..... iuhoosiers.com

SERIES INFORMATION WITH INDIANA

Series ..... Indiana leads 99-68
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 47-34
Games at Indiana ..... Indiana leads 60-20
Neutral Games ..... Indiana leads 5-1
Last OSU Win ..... 74-67 (1/2/07, Columbus)
Last Indiana Win ..... 72-69 (2/26/08, Bloomington)
Longest OSU win streak 5 (1968-70)
Longest OSU home win streak 7 (1931-40)
Longest OSU away win streak ..... 3 (2) (last 1968-70)
Longest Indiana win streak 9 (1975-78)
Longest IU home win streak 13 (1928-43)
Longest IU away win streak 4 (1986-89)
Current Series Streak ..... Indiana W-2
Ranked OSU teams vs. Indiana 15-11
OSU vs. ranked Indiana teams 16-31
OSU when both teams are ranked 5-7

OHIO STATE VS. INDIANA WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	5	0	1.000				
90-99	10	2	.833	90+	15	2	.882
80-89	8	10	.444	80+	23	12	.657
70-79	15	15	.500	70+	38	27	.585
60-69	6	30	.167	60+	44	57	.436
50-59	6	11	.353	50+	50	68	.424
40-49	5	4	.556	40+	55	72	.433
39 or fewer	17	29	.370				
Total (173)	72	101	.416				

Note: Includes statistics from six (4-2) vacated games from 1999-2002

INDIANA SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	IU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (173)	10,198	10,721	-523	72-101
Avg.	58.9	62.0	-3.0	
OSU Wins (72)	4,598	3,969	629	
Avg.	63.9	55.1	8.7	
OSU Losses (101)	5,600	6,752	-1,152	
Avg.	55.4	66.9	-11.4	
In Columbus (84)	5,160	5,029	131	49-35
Avg.	61.4	59.9	1.6	
Home Wins (49)	3,231	2,739	492	
Avg.	65.9	55.9	10.0	
Home Losses (35)	1,929	2,290	-361	
Avg.	55.1	65.4	-10.3	
In Bloomington (83)	4,643	5,229	-586	22-61
Avg.	55.9	63.0	-7.1	
Away Wins (22)	1,315	1,179	136	
Avg.	59.8	53.6	6.2	
Away Losses (61)	3,328	4,050	-722	
Avg.	54.6	66.4	-11.8	
Neutral Site (6)	343	412	-69	1-5
Avg.	68.6	82.4	-13.8	
Neutral Wins (1)	52	51	1	
Avg.	52	51	1	
Neutral Losses (5)	343	412	-69	
Avg.	68.6	82.4	-13.8	

Note: Includes statistics from six (4-2) vacated games from 1999-2002

SERIES HISTORY WITH INDIANA

Date	W/L	OSU	IU	Site
3/4/05	W	66	12	H
1/29/12	L	19	34	A
1/25/13	W	34	22	H
3/5/13	W	191	7	A
1/31/14	W	43	17	H
2/28/14	W	28	19	A
2/12/16	L	17	26	A
2/22/16	L	26	29	H
2/24/17	L	19	24	H
3/2/17	W	30	14	A
2/9/18	W	28	22	H
2/12/18	W	23	21	A
2/7/19	W	22	21	A
2/15/19	L	31	37	H
1/10/20	L	11	21	H
2/28/20	L	16	17	A
1/8/21	L	21	29	H
2/14/21	L	11	33	A
1/20/22	W	23	17	H
2/27/22	W	20	18	A
1/25/24	L	29	31	A
2/16/24	W	31	27	H
1/10/25	W	30	22	H
3/7/25	W	28	26	A
2/22/27	W	27	18	A
3/9/27	L	31	36	H
2/13/28	L	26	43	A
2/22/28	L	17	52	H
2/8/30	L	22	26	H
3/1/30	L	15	27	A
1/12/31	L	21	23	A
3/2/31	W	31	15	H
1/7/33	W	35	28	H
3/6/33	L	28	40	A
1/8/34	L	22	38	A
1/15/34	W	27	23	H
2/15/36	W	43	34	H
3/2/36	L	34	40	A
1/18/37	L	36	43	A
2/13/37	W	48	44	H
1/7/39	W	45	38	H
2/6/39	L	34	46	A
2/26/40	W	44	26	H
3/4/40	L	31	52	A
2/3/41	L	25	45	A
2/17/41	L	33	40	H
2/2/42	L	43	46	H
3/7/42	L	33	48	A
1/9/43	L	37	45	A
1/11/43	L	31	61	A
1/14/44	W	72	46	H
1/15/44	W	74	38	H
2/17/45	W	63	55	A
2/24/45	W	85	52	H
1/19/46	L	39	44	A
2/9/46	W	53	52 (ot)	H
1/6/47	L	39	62	H
2/24/47	L	43	46	A
1/12/48	L	54	71	A
2/23/48	W	60	45	H
2/7/49	W	72	59	H
2/21/49	L	45	65	A
2/6/50	W	56	55	A
2/20/50	W	75	65	H
1/6/51	L	62	77	H
1/22/51	L	59	69	A
1/7/52	W	73	72	H
2/25/52	L	80	95	A
1/12/53	L	68	88	H
2/21/53	L	67	81	A
1/18/54	L	72	94	A
2/27/54	L	68	84	H
2/5/55	W	90	87	H
3/5/55	L	66	84	A
2/4/56	W	100	82	H
2/9/57	L	59	69	A
2/17/58	W	93	83	A
2/22/58	L	83	88	H
2/2/59	L	92	122	H
2/23/59	W	92	83	A
1/9/60	W	96	95	H
2/29/60	L	83	88	A
2/6/61	W	100	65	H
2/20/61	W	73	69	A
3/10/62	W	90	65	H
3/9/63	L	85	87 (ot)	A
2/8/64	W	98	96 (ot)	A
2/29/64	W	73	69	H
1/16/65	L	72	84	H
3/1/65	L	90	110	A
2/14/66	L	61	81	A
1/14/67	L	80	81	H
2/5/68	W	78	77	A
3/2/68	W	107	93	H
2/8/69	W	90	82	A
3/4/69	W	108	86	H
2/14/70	W	100	83	A
12/30/70	L	77	85	N
3/9/71	W	91	75	H
1/22/72	W	80	74	H
3/4/72	L	57	65	A
1/13/73	L	67	81	A
2/5/73	W	70	69	H
3/2/74	W	85	79	H
12/28/74	L	71	102	N
2/1/75	L	66	72	H
3/2/75	L	78	86	A
1/3/76	L	64	66	H
3/6/76	L	67	96	A
1/22/77	L	56	79	H
3/5/77	L	69	75	A
1/19/78	L	63	77	A
2/16/78	L	70	83	H
1/27/79	W	66	63 (ot)	H
2/3/79	L	62	70	A
3/19/79	L	55	64	N
1/3/80	W	59	58	H
3/2/80	L	73	76 (ot)	A
1/18/81	L	60	67	H
2/26/81	L	58	74	A
1/16/82	L	61	66	A
2/25/82	W	68	65	H
1/8/83	W	70	67	H
3/12/83	L	60	81	A

Date	W/L	OSU	IU	Site
1/7/84	L	62	73	H
3/10/84	L	49	53	A
1/19/85	W	86	84	H
2/14/85	W	72	63	A
1/15/86	L	66	69	A
2/16/86	L	75	84	H
1/4/87	L	80	92	H
3/7/87	L	81	90	A
1/27/88	L	71	75	H
3/5/88	L	77	85	A
1/4/89	L	65	75	A
3/1/89	L	66	73	H
1/4/90	W	69	67	H
3/8/90	L	66	67	A
1/21/91	W	93	85	A
2/17/91	W	97	95 (2 ot)	H
1/14/92	L	83	91	A
2/23/92	L	80	86	H
1/24/93	L	69	96	A
2/23/93	W	81	77 (ot)	H
2/2/94	L	83	87 (ot)	A
3/6/94	W	82	78	H
1/28/95	L	75	90	A
2/14/95	L	52	69	H

Date	W/L	OSU	IU	Site
1/6/96	L	67	89	A
3/6/96	L	56	73	H
1/30/97	W	73	67	H
2/8/97	L	76	95	A
1/10/98	L	66	83	A
2/19/98	L	72	74	H
3/5/98	L	71	78	N
**1/9/99*	*W*	*73*	*56*	*H*
**2/17/99*	*W*	*69*	*67*	*A*
**2/19/00*	*W*	*82*	*71*	*A*
**1/31/01*	*L*	*67*	*70*	*H*
**1/19/02*	*W*	*73*	*67*	*H*
**2/20/02*	*L*	*63*	*57*	*A*
1/11/03	W	81	69	H
1/21/03	L	51	69	A
1/20/04	L	61	69	H
2/21/04	W	59	56	A
3/11/04	L	69	83	N
1/22/05	L	60	67	A
2/15/05	W	57	44	H
1/7/06	L	79	81	A
3/11/06	W	52	51	N
1/2/07	W	74	67	H
2/10/08	L	53	59	H
2/26/08	L	69	72	A

NOTE: Games in **Italic* vacated by NCAA.

OSU VS. RANKED INDIANA TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-IU(#)
2/6/50	W	@Indiana	56 (7)-55 (12)
1/6/51	L	Indiana	62-77 (6)
1/22/51	L	@Indiana	59-69 (6)
1/7/52	W	Indiana	73-72 (5)
1/12/53	L	Indiana	68-88 (7)
2/21/53	L	@Indiana	67-81 (2)
1/18/54	L	@Indiana	72-94 (3)
2/27/54	L	Indiana	68-84 (3)
2/23/59	W	@Indiana	92-83 (19)
1/9/60	W	Indiana	96 (7)-95 (11)
2/29/60	L	@Indiana	83 (2)-99 (20)
1/16/65	L	Indiana	72-84 (5)
3/1/65	L	@Indiana	90-110 (7)
12/30/71	L	vs Indiana	77-85 (14)
1/13/73	L	@Indiana	67-81 (16)
2/5/73	W	Indiana	70-69 (5)
3/2/74	W	Indiana	85-79 (9)
12/28/75	L	vs Indiana	71-102 (2)
2/1/75	L	Indiana	66-72 (1)
3/2/75	L	@Indiana	78-86 (1)
1/3/76	L	Indiana	64-66 (1)
3/6/76	L	@Indiana	67-96 (1)
1/3/80	W	Indiana	59 (7)-58 (11)
3/2/80	L	@IU(ot)	73 (10)-76 (13)
2/26/81	L	@Indiana	58-74 (16)
1/8/83	W	Indiana	70-67 (1)
3/12/83	L	@Indiana	60 (16)-81 (7)
1/19/85	W	Indiana	86-84 (11)
2/16/86	L	Indiana	75-84 (16)
1/4/87	L	Indiana	80-92 (6)
3/7/87	L	@Indiana	81-90 (4)
3/1/89	L	Indiana	66-73 (3)
1/4/90	W	Indiana	69-67 (9)
1/21/91	W	@Indiana	93 (4)-85 (3)
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97 (2)-95 (4)
1/14/92	L	@Indiana	83 (4)-91 (5)
2/23/92	L	Indiana	80 (6)-86 (7)
1/24/93	L	@Indiana	69 (24)-96 (2)
2/23/93	W	Indiana (ot)	81-77 (1)
3/6/94	W	Indiana	82-78 (17)
1/30/97	W	Indiana	73-67 (17)
2/8/97	L	@Indiana	76-93 (20)
1/11/03	W	Indiana	81-69 (15)
1/21/03	L	@Indiana	51-69 (14)
1/7/06	L	@Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
2/10/08	L	Indiana	53-59(14)
2/26/08	L	@Indiana	69-72(12)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. INDIANA

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-IU(#)
2/6/50	W	@Indiana	56(7)-55(12)
2/20/50	W	Indiana	75(3)-65
2/9/57	L	@Indiana	59(12)-69
1/9/60	W	Indiana	96(7)-95(11)
2/29/60	L	@Indiana	83(2)-99(20)
2/6/61	W	Indiana	100(1)-65
2/20/61	W	@Indiana	73(1)-69
3/10/62	W	Indiana	90(1)-65
3/9/63	L	@Indiana (ot)	85(3)-87
1/4/69	W	@Indiana	90(13)-82
3/9/71	W	Indiana	91(12)-75
1/22/72	W	Indiana	80(7)-74
1/27/79	W	Indiana (ot)	66(10)-63
2/3/79	L	@Indiana	62(7)-70
1/3/80	W	Indiana	59(7)-58(11)
3/2/80	L	@Indiana (ot)	73(10)-76(13)
3/12/83	L	@Indiana	60(16)-81(7)
1/4/89	L	@Indiana	65(14)-75
1/21/91	W	@Indiana	93(4)-85(3)
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
1/14/92	L	@Indiana	83(4)-91(5)
2/23/92	L	Indiana	80(6)-86(7)
1/24/93	L	@Indiana	69(24)-96(2)
1/7/06	L	@Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
3/11/06	W	vs. Indiana	52(7)-51
1/2/07	W	vs. Indiana	74 (6)-67

(#) indicates AP ranking

2008-09 Ohio State Roster vs. Indiana

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
4	P.J. Hill	2	2	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
21	Evan Turner	2	58	29.0	7	17	.412	2	9	.222	6	9	.667	22	11.0	12	6.0
23	David Lighty	3	70	23.3	2	11	.182	1	6	.167	1	6	.167	6	2.0	7	2.3
33	Jon Diebler	2	44	22.0	6	17	.353	5	16	.313	0	0	.000	17	8.5	5	2.5
52	Dallas Lauderdale	1	5	5.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	1	1.0

MICHIGAN WOLVERINES

8 p.m., Jan. 17, 2009	6:30 p.m., Jan. 28, 2009
Crisler Arena (13,751)	Value City Arena (19,049)
Ann Arbor, Mich.	Columbus, Ohio
Big Ten Network	Big Ten Network

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Ann Arbor, Mich. (38,006)
Colors ..... Maize and Blue
Conference ..... Big Ten
Nickname ..... Wolverines
Arena (capacity) ..... Crisler Arena (13,751)
Athletics Director: ..... Bill Martin (Wittenberg, 1962)

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... John Beilein
Alma Mater ..... Wheeling Jesuit, 1975
Record at Michigan (Yrs.) 10-22 (1)
Career Record (Yrs.) 561-340 (31)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 9/2
Starters Ret./Lost 3/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Tom Wywrot
Office Phone 734-647-1268
Fax 734-647-1188
E-mail ..... twywrot@umich.edu
Press Row Phone 734-998-7188
Website ..... mgoblue.com

SERIES INFORMATION WITH MICHIGAN

Series ..... Ohio State leads 83-70
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 48-26
Games at Michigan ..... Michigan leads 43-34
Neutral Games ..... Tied 1-1
Last Ohio State Win ..... 65-55 (2/5/08, Columbus)
Last Michigan Win ..... 80-70 (2/17/08, Ann Arbor)
Longest Ohio State win streak 8 (1967-72)
Longest OSU home win streak 15 (1950-65)
Longest OSU away win streak 4 (1967-71)
Longest UM streak ..... 7 (2),(1974-77, 1992-96)
Longest UM home win streak 8 (1923-34)
Longest UM away win streak 5 (1993-98)
Current Series Streak ..... Michigan W-1
Ranked OSU teams vs. UM 27-4
OSU vs. ranked UM teams 11-22
OSU when both teams are ranked 4-2

OHIO STATE VS. MICHIGAN WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	5	0	1.000				
90-99	12	1	.923	90+	17	1	.944
80-89	12	7	.632	80+	29	8	.784
70-79	17	17	.500	70+	46	25	.648
60-69	18	15	.545	60+	64	40	.615
50-59	5	6	.455	50+	69	46	.600
40-49	7	2	.778	40+	76	48	.613
39 or fewer	13	23	.361				
Total (160)	89	71	.556				

Note: Includes statistics from seven (6-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

MICHIGAN SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	UM	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (160)	9,997	9,780	217	89-71
Avg.	62.5	61.1	1.4	
OSU Wins (89)	6,096	5,085	1,011	
Avg.	68.5	57.1	11.4	
OSU Losses (71)	3,901	4,695	-794	
Avg.	54.9	66.1	-11.2	
In Columbus (77)	4,829	4,479	350	51-26
Avg.	62.7	58.2	4.5	
Home Wins (51)	3,525	2,911	614	
Avg.	69.1	57.1	12.0	
Home Losses (26)	1,304	1,568	-264	
Avg.	50.2	60.3	-10.2	
In Ann Arbor (79)	4,863	5,027	-164	35-44
Avg.	61.6	63.6	-2.1	
Away Wins (35)	2,337	1975	362	
Avg.	66.8	56.4	10.3	
Away Losses (44)	2,526	3,052	-526	
Avg.	57.4	69.4	-12.0	
Neutral Site (4)	305	274	31	3-1
Avg.	76.3	68.5	7.8	
Neutral Wins (3)	234	199	35	
Avg.	78.0	66.3	11.7	
Neutral Losses (1)	71	75	-4	
Avg.	71.0	75.0	-4.0	

Note: Includes statistics from seven (6-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

SERIES HISTORY WITH MICHIGAN

Date	W/L	OSU	UM	Site
2/28/09	W	29	22	H
3/7/09	W	46	26	A
1/21/18	W	37	7	H
3/9/18	W	34	27	A
2/21/19	L	20	38	A
3/8/19	L	20	23	H
1/31/20	W	30	18	A
3/13/20	W	34	20	H
1/15/21	W	22	10	A
3/5/21	L	25	36	H
1/9/22	W	25	22	A
2/11/22	L	17	38	H
1/27/23	L	25	49	A
2/22/23	L	14	39	H
1/17/25	L	29	39	A
2/16/26	W	32	13	H
2/20/26	W	32	31	H
3/6/26	L	28	44	A
1/16/28	L	21	41	A
2/27/28	L	39	45	H
2/9/29	L	24	34	A
3/2/29	L	26	27	H
1/17/31	W	22	16	H
1/26/31	L	22	40	A
1/28/32	L	25	38	H
3/7/32	L	27	30	A
1/22/34	L	28	32	A
2/17/34	L	20	26	H
1/7/35	W	33	30 (ot)	A
3/2/35	W	30	28	H
1/23/37	W	37	32	A
2/27/37	L	24	38	H
1/10/38	L	28	38	A
1/24/38	L	26	29	H
1/23/39	W	45	31	H
2/27/39	W	42	28	A
1/6/40	L	35	40	A
3/2/40	W	51	32	H
1/6/41	W	49	39	A
3/1/41	W	45	37	H
1/24/42	L	39	53	A
2/20/43	W	46	44	H
2/22/43	W	53	48	H
1/28/44	W	53	49	A
1/29/44	W	52	39	A
12/30/44	W	44	41 (ot)	A
1/20/45	W	61	47	H
12/29/45	W	57	40	H
1/26/46	L	46	62	A
2/8/47	L	53	56	A
3/3/47	L	62	66	H
2/2/48	W	70	66	H
2/28/48	L	36	40	A
1/29/49	L	48	54	A
2/26/49	W	69	44	H
1/16/50	W	74	58	H
2/27/50	W	69	58	A
2/19/51	W	68	66	A
2/23/52	W	80	67	H
1/5/53	W	79	46	A
3/9/53	W	95	71	H
1/4/54	L	76	85	A
2/13/54	W	97	77	H
1/8/55	L	81	88 (ot)	A
2/21/55	W	72	68	H
1/2/56	W	79	66	A
2/23/57	W	94	88	H
1/13/58	L	63	72	A
2/15/58	W	85	76	H
1/10/59	L	74	78	A
2/28/59	W	106	83	H
2/1/60	W	99	52	H
2/4/61	W	80	58	A
1/13/62	W	89	64	H
2/12/62	W	72	57	A
1/12/63	W	68	66	H
2/16/63	W	75	68	A
1/18/64	L	64	82	A
2/3/64	W	86	85	H
2/20/65	L	61	100	A
3/8/65	W	93	85	H
1/8/66	L	78	83	H
2/18/67	W	97	85	A
1/2068	W	103	70	H
1/27/68	W	95	92	A
1/18/69	W	98	85	A
3/8/69	W	95	86	H
1/13/70	W	103	95	H
2/27/71	W	91	85	A
1/15/72	W	84	73	H
1/29/72	L	78	88	A
1/6/73	L	62	68	H
3/10/73	W	102	87	A
2/9/74	L	68	91	A
1/4/75	L	73	85	A
3/8/75	L	64	83	H
1/12/76	L	81	84	A
2/9/76	L	66	90	H
1/24/77	L	81	92	H
2/5/77	L	72	93	A
1/23/78	W	80	71	H
2/9/78	L	74	85	A
1/20/79	W	78	69	A
2/8/79	W	63	60	H
1/19/80	L	74	75 (ot)	A
2/7/80	W	66	63	H
1/24/81	W	69	63	H
2/12/81	W	105	87	A
1/28/82	L	60	62 (ot)	A
2/18/82	W	64	63	H
1/20/83	W	75	68	H
2/26/83	W	81	71	A
1/18/84	W	62	60	A
2/25/84	L	59	62	H
1/5/85	L	82	87	A
3/6/85	L	72	77	H
1/4/86	L	68	78	H
3/6/86	L	82	99	A
1/8/87	L	92	107	A
2/5/87	W	95	87	H
1/18/88	W	70	68	H
3/12/88	L	76	95	A
1/16/89	L	73	99	A
2/23/89	L	72	89	H
1/18/90	L	88	90	A
2/18/90	W	64	61	H
1/5/91	W	67	57	A
2/11/91	W	81	65	H
2/2/92	W	68	58	A
3/3/92	W	77	66	H
3/29/92	L	71	75 (ot)	N
1/26/93	L	62	72	A
2/28/93	L	64	66	H
1/13/94	L	75	86 (ot)	A
2/13/94	L	70	72	H
2/8/95	L	58	72	A
2/3/96	L	58	77	H
1/2/97	W	73	71	A
3/5/97	L	81	86 (ot)	H
1/28/98	L	61	79	H
2/11/98	L	68	78	A
*1/16/99	*L*	*74*	*84*	*A*
*2/9/99	*W*	*74*	*69*	*H*
*3/5/99	*W*	*87*	*69*	*N*
*2/6/00	W	88	67	A
*1/18/01	*W*	*78*	*61*	*H*
*1/24/02	*W*	*69*	*47*	*H*
*3/2/02	*W*	*84*	*75*	*A*
*3/8/02	*W*	*75*	*68*	*N*
1/15/03	L	50	61	H
2/15/03	L	54	70	A
2/29/04	L	64	75	A
2/5/05	W	72	46	H
2/9/06	W	94	85	A
2/25/06	W	64	54	H
2/6/07	W	73	63	H
3/3/07	W	65	61	A
3/9/07	W	72	62	N
2/5/08	W	65	55	H
2/17/08	L	70	80	A

NOTE: Games in **Italic* vacated by NCAA.

OSU VS. RANKED MICHIGAN TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-UM(#)
1/18/64	L	@Michigan	64-82(3)
2/3/64	W	Michigan	86-85(2)
2/20/65	L	@Michigan	61-100(1)
3/8/65	W	Michigan	93-85(1)
2/27/71	W	@Michigan	91(18)-85(23)
2/9/74	L	@Michigan	68-91(16)
1/4/75	L	@Michigan	73-85(17)
1/12/76	L	@Michigan	81-84(19)
1/24/77	L	Michigan	81-92(5)
2/5/77	L	@Michigan	72-93(7)
1/24/81	W	Michigan	69-63(16)
2/12/81	W	@Michigan	105-87(13)
1/5/85	L	@Michigan	82-87(16)
3/6/85	L	Michigan	72-77(3)
1/4/86	L	Michigan	68-78(2)
3/6/86	L	@Michigan	82-99(7)
1/18/88	W	Michigan	70-68(10)
3/12/88	L	@Michigan	76-95(10)
1/16/89	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
2/23/89	L	Michigan	72-89(13)
2/18/90	W	Michigan	64-61(5)
2/2/92	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
3/3/92	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/29/92	L	vs Mich. (ot)	71(3)-75(15)
1/26/93	L	@Michigan	62-72(5)
2/28/93	L	Michigan	64-66(5)
1/13/94	L	@Michigan(ot)	75-86(10)
2/13/94	L	Michigan	70-72(11)
2/3/96	L	Michigan	58-77(20)
1/2/97	W	@Michigan	73-71(8)
1/17/98	L	Michigan	61-79(19)
2/11/98	L	@Michigan	68-76(21)
2/9/06	W	@Michigan	94(19)-84(22)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. MICHIGAN

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-UM(#)
2/26/49	W	@Michigan	69(18)-44
1/16/50	W	Michigan	74(15)-58
2/27/50	W	@Michigan	69(3)-58
1/2/56	W	@Michigan	79(15)-66
2/1/60	W	Michigan	99(5)-52
2/4/61	W	@Michigan	80(1)-58
1/13/62	W	Michigan	89(1)-64
2/12/62	W	@Michigan	72(1)-57
1/12/63	W	Michigan	68(4)-66
2/16/63	W	@Michigan	75(9)-68
1/18/69	W	@Michigan	98(13)-85
2/27/71	W	@Michigan	91(18)-85(23)
1/15/72	W	Michigan	84(9)-73
1/29/72	L	@Michigan	78(6)-88
1/20/79	W	@Michigan	78(16)-69
2/8/79	W	Michigan	63(13)-60
1/19/80	L	@Michigan(ot)	74(2)-75
2/7/80	W	Michigan	66(13)-63
2/26/83	W	@Michigan	81(15)-71
1/16/89	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
1/5/91	W	@Michigan	67(6)-57
2/11/91	W	Michigan	81(3)-65
2/2/92	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
3/3/92	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/29/92	L	vs.Michigan(ot)	71(3)-75(15)
2/6/00	W	@Michigan	88(5)-67
2/9/06	W	@Michigan	94(19)-84(22)
2/25/06	W	Michigan	64(13)-54
2/6/07	W	Michigan	76(3)-63
3/3/07	W	@Michigan	65(1)-61
3/9/07	W	vs. Michigan	72(1)-62

(#) indicates AP ranking

2008-09 Ohio State Roster vs. Michigan

No.	Player	Gms	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
21	Evan Turner	2	49	24.5	7	10	.700	1	2	.500	1	1	1.000	16	8.0	13	6.5
23	David Lighty	5	90	18.0	8	16	.500	1	3	.333	3	5	.600	20	4.0	12	2.4
33	Jon Diebler	2	52	26.0	6	14	.429	5	10	.500	7	8	.875	24	12.0	10	5.0
52	Dallas Lauderdale	2	10	5.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	1	0.5

ILLINOIS FIGHTING ILLINI

7 p.m., Jan. 20, 2009	TBA, Feb. 21/22, 2009
Assembly Hall (16,618)	Value City Arena (19,049)
Champaign, Ill.	Columbus, Ohio
ESPN	TBA

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Champaign, Ill. (42,326)
Colors ..... Orange and Blue
Conference ..... Big Ten
Nickname ..... Fighting Illini
Arena (Capacity) ..... Assembly Hall (16,618)
Athletics Director ..... Ron Guenther (Illinois, 1967)

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Bruce Weber
Alma Mater ..... Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 1978
Record at Illinois (Yrs.) 128-47 (5)
Career Record (Yrs.) 231-101 (10)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 10/7
Starters Ret./Lost 3/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SIDs ..... Kent Brown/Derrick Burson
Office Phone 217-333-1391
Office Fax 217-333-5540
E-mail Address ..... kwbrown3@uiuc.edu/burson@uiuc.edu
Press Row Phone 217-333-1227
Website ..... fightingillini.com

SERIES INFORMATION WITH ILLINOIS

Series ..... Illinois leads 97-59
Games at Ohio State ..... Illinois leads 39-37
Games at Illinois ..... Illinois leads 57-22
Neutral Games ..... Illinois leads 1-0
Last Ohio State Win ..... 64-58 (1/22/08, Columbus)
Last Illinois Win ..... 84-65 (1/5/05, Champaign)
Longest Ohio State win streak 7 (1978-1980)
Longest OSU home win streak 6 (1967-1973)
Longest OSU away win streak 4 (1977-80)
Longest Illinois win streak 12 (1950-1956)
Longest Illinois home win streak 12 (1947-59)
Longest Illinois away win streak 6 (1993-1998)
Current Series Streak ..... Ohio State W-5
Ranked OSU teams vs. Illinois 16-9
OSU vs. ranked Illinois teams 9-32
OSU record when both teams are ranked 4-5

OHIO STATE VS. ILLINOIS WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	5	0	1.000				
90-99	6	0	1.000	90+	11	0	1.000
80-89	7	5	.583	80+	18	5	.783
70-79	12	23	.343	70+	30	28	.517
60-69	15	23	.395	60+	45	51	.469
50-59	5	13	.278	50+	50	64	.439
40-49	2	7	.222	40+	52	71	.423
39 or fewer	12	29	.293				
Total (164)	64	100	0.390				

Note: Includes statistics from eight (5-3) vacated games from 1999-2002

ILLINOIS SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	ILL	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (164)	9,619	10,124	-505	64-100
Avg.	58.7	61.7	-3.1	
OSU Wins (64)	4,258	3,593	665	
Avg.	66.5	56.1	10.4	
OSU Losses (100)	5,361	6,531	-1,170	
Avg.	53.6	65.3	-11.7	
In Columbus (79)	4,838	4,682	156	40-39
Avg.	61.2	59.3	2.0	
Home Wins (40)	2,737	2,245	492	
Avg.	68.4	56.1	12.3	
Home Losses (39)	2,101	2,437	-336	
Avg.	53.9	62.5	-8.6	
In Champaign (82)	4,551	5,203	-652	23-59
Avg.	55.5	63.5	-8.0	
Away Wins (23)	1,427	1260	167	
Avg.	62.0	54.8	7.3	
Away Losses (59)	3,124	3,943	-819	
Avg.	52.9	66.8	-13.9	
Neutral Site (3)	230	239	-9	1-2
Avg.	76.7	79.7	-3.0	
Neutral Wins (1)	94	88	6	
Avg.	94.0	88.0	6.0	
Neutral Losses (2)	136	151	-15	
Avg.	68.0	75.5	-7.5	

Note: Includes statistics from eight (5-3) vacated games from 1999-2002

SERIES HISTORY WITH ILLINOIS

Date	W/L	OSU	UI	Site
1/23/15	L	17	24	A
3/1/15	L	19	26	H
1/15/16	L	10	21	A
3/6/16	L	22	28	A
1/8/17	L	14	38	H
2/5/17	L	21	34	A
2/11/18	L	21	35	A
2/18/18	L	23	26	H
1/20/19	L	20	25	A
2/24/19	W	32	15	H
1/12/20	L	22	40	A
2/9/20	L	27	35	H
2/8/21	L	11	46	A
2/28/21	L	32	35	H
1/14/22	L	36	48	H
2/20/22	L	22	41	A
1/8/23	L	31	36	H
3/5/23	L	21	36	A
1/12/24	L	24	27	H
2/11/24	W	25	22	A
1/26/26	W	30	18	H
2/13/26	L	31	35	A
1/18/27	W	29	28	H
2/7/27	L	30	43	A
1/12/29	W	27	22	H
2/16/29	W	35	30	A
1/6/30	L	15	19	A
2/17/30	L	16	26	H
1/5/32	W	29	28	A
2/13/32	W	29	26	H
1/16/33	W	33	22	H
2/13/33	W	31	29 (ot)	A
1/12/35	L	23	44	H
2/18/35	L	36	43	A
1/13/36	W	18	13	A
2/29/36	L	29	30	H
1/22/38	W	46	26	H
2/19/38	L	34	42	A
1/16/39	L	31	45	A
1/13/40	W	37	31	H
2/24/41	L	36	53	A
1/12/42	L	49	58	H
2/21/42	L	31	44	A
2/6/43	L	48	60	H
2/8/43	L	44	50	H
2/18/44	W	52	41	A
2/19/44	W	54	53	A
2/16/45	L	41	56	A
2/23/45	W	60	44	H
12/15/45	W	50	46	A
1/12/46	W	41	35	H
1/13/47	L	42	61	A
2/1/47	L	58	59	H
1/10/48	L	58	61	A
2/14/48	W	57	50	H
1/10/49	L	63	64	H
2/12/49	L	49	64	A
1/7/50	W	83	62	H
1/21/50	L	50	66	A
2/12/51	L	59	79	A
2/24/51	L	69	89	H
2/2/52	L	62	66	H
2/16/52	L	53	80	A
12/27/52	L	62	87	A
3/7/53	L	74	93	H
1/11/54	L	76	90	A
1/16/54	L	78	82	H
1/15/55	L	78	86	H
2/26/55	L	77	85	A
2/10/56	L	64	111	A
2/25/56	W	87	84	H
2/4/57	L	89	86	A
2/25/57	L	72	79	H
2/3/58	W	78	70	H
1/3/59	L	80	81	A
1/4/60	W	97	73	H
2/15/60	W	109	81	A
1/7/61	W	91	65	H
3/11/61	W	95	66	A
2/24/62	W	102	79	H
1/7/63	L	78	90	A
2/10/64	W	110	92	H
3/2/64	W	86	74	A
2/8/65	L	71	86	H
2/16/65	L	72	95	A
2/5/66	L	77	78	A
3/6/67	W	100	79	H
2/26/68	W	95	75	H
3/4/68	W	67	64	A
1/28/69	W	76	67	H
2/18/69	L	57	73	A
1/10/70	L	59	77	A
2/13/71	W	92	72	H
2/19/72	L	62	64	A
2/29/72	W	103	70	H
2/17/73	L	68	79	A
3/3/73	W	65	64	H
1/5/74	L	73	75	H
3/9/74	W	79	78	A
1/25/75	L	62	66	H
2/22/75	L	78	83 (ot)	A
1/19/76	W	64	63	H
2/16/76	L	73	91	A
1/6/77	L	72	89	H
2/19/77	W	64	60	A
1/30/78	W	87	84	A
2/4/78	W	70	65	H
1/13/79	W	69	66 (ot)	A
2/22/79	W	73	55	H
1/24/80	W	79	76	A
2/16/80	W	71	57	H
2/5/81	L	63	82	A
2/14/81	L	57	63	H
1/14/82	W	51	50 (2 ot)	A
2/27/82	W	63	53	H
1/15/83	L	53	63	A
3/3/83	L	73	74 (ot)	H
1/14/84	L	53	55	H
3/1/84	L	58	73	A
1/23/85	L	66	84	A
2/23/85	W	72	64	H
1/23/86	L	65	67	H
2/22/86	L	62	66	A
2/2/87	L	65	82	H
2/25/87	L	70	93	A
2/4/88	W	64	60	H
2/17/88	L	86	118	A
2/9/89	L	60	62	A
2/26/89	L	71	94	H
1/27/90	L	81	92	A
2/26/90	W	86	80	H
1/19/91	W	89	55	H
2/20/91	W	73	64	A
1/30/92	W	74	72	A
3/11/92	W	82	70	H
1/30/93	L	76	86	H
3/6/93	L	73	85	A
1/15/94	L	75	83	H
2/15/94	L	68	80	A
1/4/95	L	70	79	A
3/11/95	L	63	82	H
1/24/96	L	46	77	A
2/17/96	L	67	76	H
1/4/97	L	64	72	H
3/5/97	L	83	90	A
1/28/98	L	62	66	H
*1/30/99	W	64	61	A
*3/6/99	L	77	79	N
*1/6/00	L	77	80	A
*2/27/00	W	64	51	H
*1/6/01	L	68	83	A
*2/22/01	W	63	61	H
*1/29/02	W	78	67	H
*3/9/02	W	94	88	N
2/9/03	L	57	76	A
3/16/03	L	58	72	N
1/7/04	L	63	85	A
3/7/04	L	63	64	H
1/5/05	L	65	84	A
3/6/05	W	65	64	H
2/12/06	W	69	53	H
1/6/07	W	62	44	A
1/3/08	W	74	58	A
1/22/08	W	64	58	H

NOTE: Games in **Italic* vacated by NCAA.

OSU VS. RANKED ILLINOIS TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-ILL(#)
2/12/49	L	@Illinois	49 (18)-64 (4)
2/12/51	L	@Illinois	59-79 (16)
2/24/51	L	Illinois	69-89 (10)
2/2/52	L	Illinois	62-66 (3)
2/16/52	L	@Illinois	53-80 (6)
12/27/53	L	@Illinois	62-87 (2)
3/7/53	L	Illinois	74-93 (10)
1/11/54	L	@Illinois	76-90 (15)
1/16/54	L	Illinois	78-82 (19)
1/15/55	L	Illinois	78-86 (7)
2/26/55	L	@Illinois	77-85 (13)
2/10/56	L	@Illinois	64-111 (6)
2/25/56	W	Illinois	87-84 (2)
2/4/57	L	@Illinois	89 (11)-96 (7)
1/4/60	W	Illinois	97 (5)-73 (8)
2/15/60	W	@Illinois	109 (4)-81 (20)
1/7/63	L	@Illinois	78 (4)-90 (3)
1/28/69	W	Illinois	76 (12)-67 (7)
2/18/69	L	@Illinois	57 (10)-73 (19)
2/5/81	L	@Illinois	63-82 (18)
2/14/81	L	Illinois	57-63 (17)
1/14/84	L	Illinois	53-55 (9)
3/1/84	L	@Illinois	58-73 (6)
1/23/85	L	@Illinois	66-84 (6)
2/23/85	W	Illinois	72-64 (16)
2/2/87	L	Illinois	65-82 (12)
2/25/87	L	@Illinois	70-93 (14)
2/4/88	W	Illinois	64-60 (17)
2/9/89	L	@Illinois	60 (16)-62 (7)
2/26/89	L	Illinois	71-94 (10)
1/27/90	L	@Illinois	81-92 (10)
2/26/90	W	Illinois	86-80 (19)
1/4/97	L	Illinois	64-72 (15)
3/5/97	L	@Illinois	83-90 (24)
2/9/03	L	@Illinois	57-76 (16)
3/16/03	L	vs. Illinois	59-72 (13)
1/7/04	L	@Illinois	63-85 (19)
3/7/04	L	Illinois	63-64 (18)
1/5/05	L	@Illinois	65-84 (1)
3/6/05	W	Illinois	65-64 (1)
2/12/06	W	Illinois	69(19)-53(10)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. ILLINOIS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-ILL(#)
2/12/49	L	@Illinois	49 (18)-64 (4)
1/21/50	L	@Illinois	50 (11)-66
2/4/57	L	@Illinois	89 (11)-96 (7)
1/4/60	W	Illinois	97 (5)73 (8)
2/15/60	W	@Illinois	109 (4)-81 (20)
1/7/61	W	Illinois	91 (1)-65
3/11/61	W	@Illinois	95 (1)-66
2/24/62	W	Illinois	102 (1)-79
1/7/63	L	@Illinois	78 (4)-90 (3)
1/28/69	W	Illinois	76 (12)-67 (7)
2/18/69	L	@Illinois	57 (10)-73 (19)
2/19/72	L	@Illinois	62 (8)-64
2/29/72	W	Illinois	103 (14)-70
2/22/79	W	Illinois	73 (14)-55
1/24/80	W	@Illinois	79 (4)-76
2/16/80	W	Illinois	71 (9)-57
1/15/83	L	@Illinois	55 (20)-63
3/3/83	L	Illinois (ot)	73 (14)-74
2/9/89	L	@Illinois	60 (16)-62 (7)
1/19/91	W	Illinois	89 (4)-55
2/20/91	W	@Illinois	73 (2)-64
1/30/92	W	@Illinois	74 (10)-72
3/11/92	W	Illinois	82 (5)-70
2/12/06	W	Illinois	69(19)-53(10)
1/6/07	W	@Illinois	62(6)-44

(#) indicates AP ranking

2008-09 Ohio State Roster vs. Illinois

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
13	Danny Peters	1	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
21	Evan Turner	2	60	30.0	8	12	.667	2	5	.400	1	2	.500	19	9.5	6	3.0
23	David Lighty	3	81	27.0	8	17	.471	2	5	.400	6	10	.600	24	8.0	11	3.7
33	Jon Diebler	2	34	17.0	2	5	.400	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	6	3.0	1	0.5
34	Mark Titus	1	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
52	Dallas Lauderdale	2	9	4.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0.0	2	1.0

PURDUE BOILERMAKERS

7 p.m., Feb. 3, 2009	TBA, Feb. 28 or March 1, 2009
Value City Arena (19,049)	Mackey Arena (14,123)
Columbus, Ohio	West Lafayette, Ind.
ESPN	TBA

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... West Lafayette, Ind. (38,653)
Colors ..... Old Gold and Black
Conference ..... Big Ten
Nickname ..... Boilermakers
Arena (capacity) ..... Mackey Arena (14,123)
Athletics Director ..... Morgan J. Burke (Purdue, 1973)

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Matt Painter
Alma Mater ..... Purdue, 1994
Record at Purdue (Yrs.) 56-40 (3)
Career Record (Yrs.) 81-45 (4)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 11/3
Starters Ret./Lost 5/0

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Mark Leddy
Office Phone 765-494-3196
Fax 765-494-5447
SID E-mail ..... mleddy@purdue.edu
Press Row Phone ..... 765-494-6364 or 6365
Website ..... purduesports.com

SERIES INFORMATION WITH PURDUE

Series ..... Purdue leads 79-73
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 49-27
Games at Purdue ..... Purdue leads 52-23
Neutral Site Games ..... Ohio State leads 1-0
Last Ohio State Win ..... 80-77 OT (3/4/07, Columbus)
Last Purdue Win ..... 75-68 (1/12/08, W. Lafayette)
Longest Ohio State win streak ..... 8, twice (last 2003-2007)
Longest OSU home win streak ..... 8, twice (last 1961-69)
Longest OSU away win streak 4 (1950-54)
Longest Purdue win streak ..... 9, twice (last 1994-98)
Longest PU home win streak 12 (1917-32)
Longest PU away win streak ..... 4, twice (last 1994-98)
Current Series Streak ..... Ohio State W-1
Ranked OSU teams vs. Purdue 21-4
OSU vs. ranked Purdue teams 12-16
OSU record when both teams are ranked 5-1

OHIO STATE VS. PURDUE WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	2	0	1.000				
90-99	10	0	1.000	90+	12	0	1.000
80-89	9	7	.563	80+	21	7	.750
70-79	22	12	.647	70+	43	19	.694
60-69	14	20	.412	60+	57	39	.594
50-59	7	7	.500	50+	64	46	.582
40-49	3	2	.600	40+	67	48	.583
39 or fewer	12	31	.279				
Total (158)	79	79	.500				

Note: Includes statistics from six (6-0) vacated games from 1999-2002

PURDUE SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	PU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (158)	9,394	9,598	-204	79-79
Avg.	59.5	60.7	-1.3	
OSU Wins (79)	5,351	4,571	780	
Avg.	67.7	57.9	9.9	
OSU Losses (79)	4,043	5,027	-984	
Avg.	51.2	63.6	-12.5	
In Columbus (79)	4,890	4,571	319	52-27
Avg.	61.9	57.9	4.0	
Home Wins (52)	3,535	2,981	554	
Avg.	68.0	57.3	10.7	
Home Losses (27)	1,355	1,590	-235	
Avg.	50.2	58.9	-8.7	
In W. Lafayette (78)	4,441	4,975	-534	26-52
Avg.	56.9	63.8	-6.8	
Away Wins (26)	1,753	1538	215	
Avg.	67.4	59.2	8.3	
Away Losses (52)	2,688	3,437	-749	
Avg.	51.7	66.1	-14.4	
Neutral Games (1)	63	52	11	1-0
Avg.	63.0	52.0	11.0	

Note: Includes statistics from six (6-0) vacated games from 1999-2002

SERIES HISTORY WITH PURDUE

Date	W/L	OSU	PU	Site
1/21/05	W	26	23	H
2/10/13	L	18	28	A
1/24/14	W	33	24	H
2/27/14	W	32	22	A
1/9/15	L	17	19	H
2/6/15	L	17	19	A
1/22/16	W	24	19	H
2/4/16	W	25	19	A
2/9/17	L	28	29	H
3/3/17	L	17	32	A
2/4/18	L	32	50	A
2/22/18	L	20	38	H
2/8/19	L	20	42	A
3/1/19	L	21	27	H
1/17/20	W	37	35	H
3/1/20	L	25	63	A
1/22/21	L	32	40	H
2/12/21	L	23	41	A
2/10/23	L	21	26	H
2/27/23	L	20	53	A
1/8/24	L	23	24	A
2/27/24	W	39	26	H
1/9/26	W	28	25	H
1/13/26	L	22	29	A
1/8/27	L	27	35	A
2/12/27	L	29	33	H
2/22/29	L	23	49	H
3/4/29	L	34	45	A
2/3/30	L	14	60	A
2/15/30	L	25	27 (ot)	H
1/8/32	L	33	38 (ot)	H
2/16/32	L	26	43	A
2/18/33	W	28	27	H
2/27/33	W	29	17	A
2/4/35	L	41	42	A
2/23/35	W	40	39	H
1/6/36	L	27	36	H
2/3/36	L	27	48	A
2/12/38	W	37	29	H
2/21/38	L	36	49	A
3/4/39	W	51	35	H
1/8/40	L	32	49	A
2/15/41	W	57	38	H
1/10/42	L	32	45	A
1/31/42	W	46	40	H
1/23/43	W	34	32	A
1/25/43	L	38	56	A
2/4/44	L	49	59	H
2/5/44	W	54	47	H
1/6/45	L	36	37	A
1/22/45	W	50	35	H
1/5/46	W	57	50	H
1/21/46	W	48	38	A
2/10/47	W	75	61	H
1/24/48	L	64	69	A
1/22/49	W	66	56	H
1/30/50	W	59	52	A
2/3/51	W	84	72	H
1/14/52	W	85	69	A
1/10/53	W	67	65	A
2/2/53	W	79	77	H
1/9/54	W	91	74	H
1/30/54	W	77	73	A

Date	W/L	OSU	PU	Site
1/22/55	L	82	93	A
2/19/55	L	70	82	H
1/21/56	L	69	70	A
1/7/57	W	75	68	H
1/27/58	W	75	73	H
2/8/58	L	63	83	A
1/24/59	L	69	86	A
3/7/59	L	87	93	H
1/23/60	W	85	71	A
1/28/61	W	92	62	H
1/22/62	W	91	65	H
1/29/62	W	94	73	A
2/2/63	W	97	93	A
3/2/63	W	95	75	H
1/25/64	W	98	87	H
1/9/65	L	64	71	A
2/12/66	W	68	54	H
3/7/66	L	86	92	A
1/23/67	W	82	72	H
2/13/67	L	66	86	A
1/6/68	W	108	80	H
2/24/68	L	72	93	A
2/1/69	L	85	95 (ot)	A
2/11/69	W	88	85	H
2/7/70	L	85	88	H
2/9/71	W	69	67	A
1/8/72	W	78	70	A
2/12/72	W	64	62	H
1/27/73	W	79	73	A
2/19/73	W	102	79	H
1/28/74	L	65	67	H
1/27/75	W	93	87	H
2/24/75	L	72	84	A
1/17/76	L	80	84	H
2/14/76	L	73	98	A
1/8/77	L	65	82	H
2/17/77	L	61	90	A
2/2/78	L	69	71	A
2/11/78	W	91	77	H
1/4/79	W	75	71	H
3/3/79	L	66	74	A
1/5/80	W	67	58	H
2/28/80	W	64	60	A
1/10/81	L	65	73	A
3/5/81	W	93	92 (3 ot)	H
1/21/82	L	60	66 (ot)	H
2/11/82	W	74	68	A
1/13/83	L	57	64	A
3/5/83	W	76	65	H
1/12/84	L	52	63	H
3/3/84	L	63	85	A
1/26/85	W	67	63	A
2/21/85	W	86	68	H
1/25/86	W	73	66	H
2/20/86	L	79	85	A
1/29/87	L	73	75	H
2/28/87	L	73	87	A
1/7/88	L	77	84	A
3/9/88	W	71	60	H
2/6/89	W	70	58	H
3/9/89	L	53	83	A
1/25/90	L	66	78	H
2/24/90	L	70	75	A

Date	W/L	OSU	PU	Site
2/3/91	W	66	59	H
3/6/91	L	67	72	A
2/8/92	W	71	59	H
2/26/92	W	71	64	A
2/3/93	L	57	62	H
3/14/93	W	72	62	A
1/22/94	L	63	101	A
2/23/94	L	85	95	H
1/21/95	L	66	92	A
2/22/95	L	55	64	H
1/27/96	L	53	70	A
2/15/96	L	55	63	H
2/5/97	L	77	94	A
1/21/98	L	71	82	A
2/7/98	L	75	107	H

Date	W/L	OSU	PU	Site
*1/19/99	*W*	*72*	*43*	*H*
*2/6/99	*W*	*80*	*69*	*A*
*1/29/00	*W*	*68*	*59*	*H*
*2/14/01	*W*	*65*	*64*	*A*
*1/2/02	*W*	*79*	*71*	*A*
*2/23/02	*W*	*77*	*66*	*H*
1/29/03	L	65	70	A
2/22/03	W	52	44	H
1/31/04	W	65	59	A
2/2/05	W	75	65	H
1/11/06	W	80	64	A
3/5/06	W	76	57	H
1/31/07	W	78	60	A
2/10/07	W	63	56	H
3/9/07	W	63	52	N
1/12/08	L	68	75	A
3/4/08	W	80	77 (ot)	H

NOTE: Games in **Italic* vacated by NCAA.

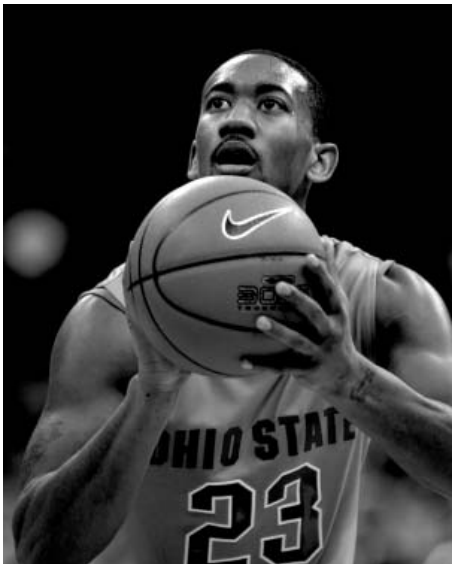
OSU VS. RANKED PURDUE TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-PU(#)
1/28/61	W	Purdue	92 (1)-62 (10)
2/1/69	L	@Purdue(ot)	85 (12)-95 (14)
2/11/69	W	Purdue	88 (16)-85 (8)
1/27/75	W	Purdue	93-87 (20)
3/3/79	L	@Purdue	66-74 (19)
1/5/80	W	Purdue	67 (5)-58 (8)
2/28/80	W	@Purdue	64 (9)-60 (18)
3/5/83	W	Purdue	76 (14)-65 (20)
3/3/84	L	@Purdue	63-85 (11)
1/25/86	W	Purdue	73-66 (15)
1/29/87	L	Purdue	73-75 (4)
2/28/87	L	@Purdue	73-87 (6)
1/7/88	L	@Purdue	77-84 (10)
3/9/88	W	Purdue	71-60 (2)
1/25/90	L	Purdue	66-78 (13)
2/24/90	L	@Purdue	70-75 (9)
2/3/93	L	Purdue	57-62 (19)
3/14/93	W	@Purdue	72-62 (18)
1/22/94	L	@Purdue	63-101 (12)
2/23/94	L	Purdue	85-95 (14)
2/22/95	L	Purdue	55-64 (21)
1/27/96	L	@Purdue	53-70 (19)
2/15/96	L	Purdue	55-63 (11)
1/21/98	L	@Purdue	71-82 (12)
2/7/98	L	Purdue	75-107 (10)
2/22/03	W	Purdue	52-44 (24)
1/31/04	W	@Purdue	65-59 (21)
3/4/08	W	Purdue	80-77(15)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. PURDUE

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-PU(#)
1/30/50	W	@Purdue	59(13)-52
1/21/56	L	@Purdue	69(11)-70
1/23/60	W	@Purdue	85(5)-71
1/28/61	W	Purdue	92(1)-62(10)
1/22/62	W	Purdue	91(1)-65
1/29/62	W	@Purdue	94(1)-73
3/2/63	W	Purdue	95(5)-75
2/1/69	L	@Purdue (ot)	85(12)-95(14)
2/11/69	W	Purdue	88(16)-85(8)
1/8/72	W	@Purdue	78(10)-70
2/12/72	W	Purdue	64(7)-62
1/5/80	W	Purdue	67(5)-58(8)
2/28/80	W	@Purdue	64(9)-60(18)
1/13/83	L	@Purdue	57(20)-64
3/5/83	W	Purdue	76(14)-65(20)
2/6/89	W	Purdue	70(15)-58
2/3/91	W	Purdue	66(3)-59
3/6/91	L	@Purdue	67(2)-72
2/8/92	W	Purdue	71(8)-59
2/26/92	W	@Purdue	71(8)-64
1/11/06	W	@Purdue	80(19)-64
3/5/06	W	Purdue	76(9)-57
1/31/07	W	@Purdue	78(4)-60
2/10/07	W	Purdue	63(3)-56
3/9/07	W	vs. Purdue	63(1)-52

(#) indicates AP ranking



2008-09 Ohio State Roster vs. Purdue

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Mpg.	FG	Att.	FG%	3FG	Att.	3FG%	FT	Att.	FT%	Pts.	Ppg.	Rebs.	Rpg.
4	P.J. Hill	2	7	3.5	0	1	0.000	0	0	0.000	4	4	1.000	4	2.0	1	0.5
21	Evan Turner	2	62	31.0	8	16	0.500	0	2	0.000	7	14	0.500	23	11.5	11	5.5
23	David Lighty	5	118	23.6	11	35	0.314	1	11	0.091	2	2	1.000	25	5.0	17	3.4
33	Jon Diebler	2	35	17.5	1	10	0.100	1	8	0.125	7	8	0.875	10	5.0	3	1.5
52	Dallas Lauderdale	2	9	4.5	1	1	1.000	0	0	0.000	0	2	0.000	2	1.0	3	1.5

WISCONSIN BADGERS

9 p.m., Feb. 14, 2009
Kohl Center (17,142)
Madison, Wis.
ESPN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... Madison, Wis. (42,041)
Colors ..... Cardinal and White
Conference ..... Big Ten
Nickname ..... Badgers
Arena (capacity) ..... Kohl Center (17,230)
Athletics Director ..... Barry Alvarez (Nebraska, 1969)

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Bo Ryan
Alma Mater ..... Wilkes (Pa.) College, 1969
Record at Wisconsin (Yrs.) 173-60 (7)
Career Record (Yrs.) 556-163 (24)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 12/4
Starters Ret./Lost 3/2

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Patrick Herb
Office Phone 608-890-2477
Fax 608-262-8184
SID E-mail ..... pah@athletics.wisc.edu
Press Row Phone 608-265-4333
Website ..... uwbadgers.com

SERIES INFORMATION WITH WISCONSIN

Series ..... Ohio State leads 79-62
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 50-21
Games at Wisconsin ..... Wisconsin leads 40-27
Neutral Site ..... Ohio State leads 2-1
Last Ohio State Win ..... 66-49 (3/11/07, Chicago)
Last Wisconsin Win ..... 58-53 (2/24/08, Columbus)
Longest Ohio State win streak 8 (1963-68)
Longest OSU home win streak ..... 14 (1956-72 & 1981-94)
Longest OSU away win streak ..... 3 (several, last 1990-92)
Longest UW win streak 10 (1913-21)
Longest UW home win streak 6 (1913-24)
Longest UW away win streak 5 (1913-21)
Current Series Streak ..... Wisconsin W-1
Ranked OSU teams vs. Wisconsin 19-8
OSU vs. ranked Wisconsin teams 6-8
OSU record when both teams are ranked 4-1

OHIO STATE VS. WISCONSIN WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	4	0	1.000				
90-99	10	1	.909	90+	14	1	.933
80-89	14	1	.933	80+	28	2	.933
70-79	18	9	.667	70+	46	11	.807
60-69	17	14	.548	60+	63	25	.716
50-59	6	12	.333	50+	69	37	.651
40-49	5	3	.625	40+	74	40	.649
39 or fewer	9	24	.273				
Total (147)	83	64	.565				

Note: Includes statistics from six (4-2) vacated games from 1999-2002

WISCONSIN SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	UW	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (147)	8,921	8,616	305	83-64
Avg.	60.7	58.6	2.1	
OSU Wins (83)	5,798	4,904	894	
Avg.	69.9	59.1	10.8	
OSU Losses (64)	3,123	3,712	-589	
Avg.	48.8	58.0	-9.2	
In Columbus (73)	4,545	4,135	410	52-21
Avg.	62.3	56.6	5.6	
Home Wins (52)	3,577	2,984	593	
Avg.	68.8	57.4	11.4	
Home Losses (21)	968	1,151	-183	
Avg.	46.1	54.8	-8.7	
In Madison (71)	4,203	4,322	-119	29-42
Avg.	59.2	60.9	-1.7	
Away Wins (29)	2,097	1821	276	
Avg.	72.3	62.8	9.5	
Away Losses (42)	2,106	2,501	-395	
Avg.	50.1	59.5	-9.4	
Neutral Site (3)	173	159	14	2-1
Avg.	57.7	53.0	4.7	
Neutral Wins (2)	124	99	25	
Avg.	62.0	49.5	12.5	
Neutral Losses (1)	49	60	-11	
Avg.	49.0	60.0	-11.0	

Note: Includes statistics from six (4-2) vacated games from 1999-2002

SERIES HISTORY WITH WISCONSIN

Date	W/L	OSU	UW	Site
1/12/05	W	25	22	H
1/21/13	L	11	22	A
2/15/13	L	22	27	H
2/16/15	L	17	26	H
3/6/15	L	12	23	A
1/6/17	L	22	30	H
2/17/17	L	15	40	A
2/24/20	L	27	31	A
3/8/20	L	22	34	H
2/21/21	L	25	42	H
3/8/21	L	24	34	A
2/23/24	W	27	13	H
3/3/24	L	20	30	A
1/13/25	W	27	20	A
3/14/25	W	37	23	H
1/10/27	L	16	25	A
2/19/27	W	20	16	H
1/7/28	L	13	30	H
2/18/28	L	18	21	A
1/11/30	L	25	32	H
3/3/30	L	23	32	A
1/10/31	W	29	19	H
2/23/31	L	24	28	A
2/6/33	W	31	30	A
3/4/33	W	37	20	H
2/12/34	L	23	42	A
2/24/34	L	38	44	H
1/4/36	W	44	23	H
2/11/36	L	25	34	A
1/11/37	W	28	22	H
2/8/37	L	33	35 (ot)	A
2/25/39	W	46	38	A
2/17/40	W	41	35	H
1/25/41	L	31	46	A
2/14/42	L	39	49	A
2/25/42	L	39	44	H
2/3/45	W	40	36	H
2/9/45	W	63	34	A
2/22/47	W	57	56	A
2/16/48	W	53	47	H
1/17/49	W	57	54	A
2/4/50	W	61	47	H
1/13/51	L	67	74	H
2/5/51	L	51	56	A
1/12/52	L	51	58	A
3/1/52	W	69	56	H
1/19/53	L	51	64	A
2/28/53	L	63	69	H
2/6/54	L	73	79	H
2/12/55	L	63	86	A
1/14/56	W	100	98 (2 ot)	H
2/20/56	W	79	71	A
1/21/57	W	67	64	A
2/16/57	W	63	50	H
1/11/58	L	64	67	A
2/7/59	W	78	72	H
2/8/60	W	106	69	A
2/27/60	W	93	68	H

Date	W/L	OSU	UW	Site
1/30/61	W	100	68	A
2/25/61	W	97	74	H
3/3/62	L	67	86	A
2/9/63	W	94	70	H
1/4/64	W	101	85	A
2/15/64	W	92	74	H
1/30/65	W	98	86	H
2/6/65	W	73	71	A
1/31/66	W	87	81 (ot)	H
2/4/67	W	90	84	A
2/3/68	W	86	64	H
2/12/68	L	78	86	A
1/11/69	W	84	69	H
2/8/69	L	73	77	A
2/24/70	W	98	86	A
3/7/70	W	96	87	H
1/16/71	W	83	69	H
2/16/71	W	79	71	A
2/5/72	W	79	69	H
2/3/73	L	76	84	A
1/26/74	L	64	69	A
2/23/74	L	56	68	H
1/18/75	W	89	67	A
2/15/75	W	76	70	H
1/5/76	L	81	82 (ot)	A
3/1/76	L	79	91	H
1/13/77	W	60	58	A
2/26/77	W	82	80 (ot)	H
1/5/78	W	77	61	H
3/4/78	W	83	78	A
1/6/79	W	82	71	H
3/1/79	L	73	76	A
1/26/80	L	71	72	H
2/2/80	L	67	70	A
1/29/81	W	71	67	H
2/21/81	L	63	77	A
1/9/82	W	66	59	H
3/4/82	W	77	75	A
2/5/83	W	82	69	H
2/9/83	W	68	65	A
2/2/84	W	85	74	A
2/11/84	W	71	65	H
1/9/85	W	99	88	H
2/9/85	L	78	92	A
1/9/86	W	78	61	A
2/8/86	W	73	71	H
1/17/87	W	81	66	H
2/12/87	W	83	69	A
1/9/88	L	63	64	A
2/13/88	W	78	53	H
1/7/89	W	73	70	H
3/4/89	L	65	77	A
1/13/90	W	68	53	H
2/15/90	W	68	58	A
1/12/91	W	92	60	H
2/14/91	W	73	71	A
2/5/92	W	86	72	H
2/15/92	W	67	63	A

Date	W/L	OSU	UW	Site
1/20/93	L	67	76	A
2/20/93	W	80	70	H
1/8/94	L	55	69	A
2/5/94	W	73	57	H
1/11/95	L	59	81	H
3/4/95	L	69	80	A
1/31/96	W	63	55	H
2/10/96	L	56	62	A
2/1/97	W	60	42	H
1/3/98	L	59	64	H
2/25/98	W	61	56	A
*1/2/99	W	78	74 (ot)	A
*2/24/99	W	63	54	H
*12/31/00	W	53	51	A
*2/2/00	W	51	48	H

Date	W/L	OSU	UW	Site
*1/24/01	L	42	57	A
*2/10/01	W	63	58	H
*2/6/02	L	92	94 (ot)	A
1/18/03	L	52	53	H
3/14/03	W	58	50	N
1/28/04	L	57	69	H
2/14/04	L	48	78	A
1/11/05	L	66	72	A
2/27/05	L	56	64	H
3/11/05	L	49	60	N
1/18/06	W	77	67	H
2/15/06	L	73	78	A
1/9/07	L	69	72	A
2/25/07	W	49	48	H
3/11/07	W	66	49	N
2/24/08	L	53	58	H

NOTE: Games in *Italic* vacated by NCAA.

OSU VS. RANKED WISCONSIN TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-UW(#)
2/4/50	W	Wisconsin	61 (7)-47 (17)
1/26/74	L	@Wisconsin	64-69 (17)
1/8/94	L	@Wisconsin	55-69 (15)
2/5/94	W	Wisconsin	73-57 (16)
3/14/03	W	vs. Wisconsin	58-50 (18)
1/28/04	L	Wisconsin	57-69 (17)
2/14/04	L	@Wisconsin	48-78 (17)
2/27/05	L	Wisconsin	56-64 (20)
3/11/05	L	vs. Wisconsin	49-60 (20)
1/18/06	W	Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
1/9/07	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
2/24/08	L	Wisconsin	53-58(11)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. WISCONSIN

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-UW(#)
2/4/50	W	Wisconsin	61 (7)-47 (17)
1/14/56	W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100 (7)-98
1/21/57	W	@Wisconsin	67 (17)-64
2/8/60	W	@Wisconsin	106 (4)-69
2/27/60	W	Wisconsin	93 (2)-68
1/30/61	W	@Wisconsin	100 (1)-68
2/25/61	W	Wisconsin	97 (1)-74
3/3/62	L	@Wisconsin	67 (1)-86
1/11/69	W	Wisconsin	84 (16)-69
2/8/69	L	@Wisconsin	73 (12)-77
2/16/71	W	@Wisconsin	79 (20)-71
2/5/72	W	Wisconsin	79 (9)-69
3/1/79	L	@Wisconsin	73 (17)-76
1/26/80	L	Wisconsin	71 (4)-72
2/2/80	L	@Wisconsin	67 (6)-70
1/7/89	W	Wisconsin	73 (14)-70
1/12/91	W	Wisconsin	92 (4)-60
2/14/91	W	@Wisconsin	73 (2)-71
2/5/92	W	Wisconsin	86 (8)-72
2/15/92	W	@Wisconsin	67 (8)-63
1/20/93	L	@Wisconsin	67 (24)-76
2/2/00	W	Wisconsin	51 (5)-48
1/18/06	W	Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
2/15/06	L	@Wisconsin	73(12)-78
1/9/07	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)

(#) Indicates AP ranking



2008-09 Ohio State Roster vs. Wisconsin

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Mpg.	FG	Att.	FG%	3FG	Att.	3FG%	FT	Att.	FT%	Pts.	Ppg.	Rebs.	Rpg.
21	Evan Turner	1	31	31.0	2	7	0.286	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	4	4.0	2	2.0
23	David Lighty	4	56	14.0	4	14	0.286	1	4	0.250	2	2	1.000	11	2.8	6	1.5
33	Jon Diebler	1	23	23.0	1	3	0.333	1	3	0.333	0	0	0.000	3	3.0	0	0.0
52	Dallas Lauderdale	1	8	8.0	1	2	0.500	0	0	0.000	1	1	1.000	3	3.0	5	5.0

NORTHWESTERN WILDCATS

9 p.m., Feb. 18, 2009	4 p.m., March 8, 2009
Welsh-Ryan Arena (8,117)	Value City Arena (19,049)
Evanston, Ill.	Columbus, Ohio
Big Ten Network	Big Ten Network

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)	Evanston, Ill. (8,000)
Colors	Purple and White
Conference	Big Ten
Nickname	Wildcats
Arena (capacity)	Welsh-Ryan Arena (8,117)
Athletics Director	Jim Phillips (Illinois, 1990)

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach	Bill Carmody
Alma Mater	Union, 1970
Record at Northwestern (Yrs.)	103-135 (8)
Career Record (Yrs.)	195-160 (12)
Lettermen Ret./Lost	11/4
Starters Ret./Lost	5/0

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID	Nick Brilowski
Office Phone	847-467-7503
Fax	847-491-8818
SID E-mail	brilowski@northwestern.edu
Press Row Phone	847-491-8852/8853
Website	nusports.com

SERIES INFORMATION WITH NORTHWESTERN

Series	Ohio State leads 105-44
Games at Ohio State	Ohio State leads 62-14
Games at Northwestern	Ohio State leads 43-30
Last Ohio State Win	65-47 (2/13/08, Evanston)
Last Northwestern Win	70-62 (2/21/98, Evanston)
Longest Ohio State win streak	12 (1959-66)
Longest OSU home win streak	25 (1978-present)
Longest OSU away win streak	5, several, last (2003-present)
Longest Northwestern win streak	7 (1929-1934)
Longest NU home win streak	4 (1951-54)
Longest NU away win streak	4, twice (last 1929-34)
Current Series Streak	Ohio State W-11
Ranked OSU teams vs. Northwestern	29-2
OSU vs. ranked Northwestern teams	2-0
OSU record when both teams are ranked	None

OHIO STATE VS. NORTHWESTERN WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	5	0	1.000				
90-99	8	0	1.000	90+	13	0	1.000
80-89	19	2	.905	80+	32	2	.941
70-79	23	10	.697	70+	55	12	.821
60-69	21	7	.750	60+	76	19	.800
50-59	14	2	.875	50+	90	21	.811
40-49	5	3	.625	40+	95	24	.798
39 or fewer	16	20	.444				
Total (155)	111	44	.716				

Note: Includes statistics from six (6-0) vacated games from 1999-2002

NORTHWESTERN SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	NW	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (155)	9,490	8,546	944	111-44
Avg.	61.2	55.1	6.1	
OSU Wins (111)	7,442	6,103	1,339	
Avg.	67.0	55.0	12.1	
OSU Losses (44)	2,048	2,443	-395	
Avg.	46.5	55.5	-9.0	
In Columbus (79)	5,015	4,282	733	65-14
Avg.	63.5	54.2	9.3	
Home Wins (64)	4,480	3,639	841	
Avg.	68.9	56.0	12.9	
Home Losses (14)	535	643	-108	
Avg.	38.2	45.9	-7.7	
In Evanston (76)	4,475	4,264	211	46-30
Avg.	58.9	56.1	2.8	
Away Wins (46)	2,962	2464	498	
Avg.	64.4	53.6	10.8	
Away Losses (30)	1,513	1,800	-287	
Avg.	50.4	60.0	-9.6	

Note: Includes statistics from six (6-0) vacated games from 1999-2002

SERIES HISTORY WITH NORTHWESTERN

Date	W/L	OSU	NU	Site
1/18/13	L	22	30	H
3/8/13	L	16	36	A
1/22/15	L	23	32	H
2/27/15	L	21	25	H
1/8/16	L	23	26	H
1/25/16	L	12	39	A
2/16/17	W	29	12	A
2/22/17	W	27	25 (ot)	H
2/2/18	L	36	57	A
2/25/18	W	30	24	H
2/25/22	L	18	20	A
3/4/22	W	35	33 (2 ot)	H
1/3/23	L	24	26 (ot)	H
1/29/23	W	20	18	A
1/24/25	W	21	17	H
2/23/25	W	34	23	A
2/12/26	L	18	27	A
2/27/26	W	36	22	H
1/19/28	W	43	38	H
3/5/28	L	21	43	A
1/7/29	W	31	28	A
1/14/29	L	24	27	H
1/24/31	L	22	35	A
2/28/31	L	18	32	H
1/23/32	L	24	25	A
2/29/32	L	19	26	H
1/13/34	L	25	32	H
1/22/34	L	31	42	A
1/26/35	W	39	19	A
2/11/35	W	41	29	H
2/15/37	W	33	30	H
2/22/37	L	29	44	A
1/8/38	L	34	35	A
2/28/38	W	41	36	H
1/14/39	W	38	33	A
2/20/39	W	30	26	H
1/15/40	W	32	31	H
2/19/40	W	58	52	A
1/11/41	W	46	40	H
2/22/41	W	35	29	A
1/19/42	W	51	41	H
3/6/43	L	54	63	H
1/22/44	L	40	42	A
1/13/45	W	53	46	H
2/10/45	W	36	32	A
1/28/46	W	47	41	H
2/23/46	W	53	46	A
1/8/47	W	60	49	H
2/28/47	W	62	42	A
1/3/48	W	64	60	H
2/9/48	L	45	47	A
1/8/49	W	68	56	H
2/19/49	L	50	62	A
1/14/50	W	61	51	H
2/18/50	W	68	46	A
1/20/51	L	75	81	A
1/29/51	L	67	78	H
1/5/52	L	70	75	A
2/12/52	W	79	61	H
12/29/53	W	82	70	H
1/26/53	L	73	82	A
2/8/54	L	71	89	A
1/29/55	W	91	90	H
1/23/56	W	91	42	H
2/13/56	W	83	72	A
1/26/57	W	83	73	H
3/2/57	W	84	70	A
2/10/58	L	76	78	A
1/17/59	W	88	77	H
1/16/60	W	81	64	H
2/6/60	W	77	58	A
1/14/61	W	79	45	A
2/13/61	W	89	65	H
1/6/62	W	85	62	A
2/3/62	W	97	61	H
1/28/63	W	72	70	H
2/25/63	W	50	45	A
2/22/64	W	72	61	A
2/27/65	W	100	87	H
1/22/66	W	79	73	H
2/26/66	L	77	78	A
1/30/67	L	77	100	A
2/25/67	L	82	95	H
2/20/68	W	87	67	H
2/25/69	L	83	86	A
1/17/70	W	93	67	H
1/31/70	W	68	64	A
2/20/71	W	84	72	H
3/6/71	W	68	67	A
2/26/72	W	76	74	A
2/24/73	W	90	81	H
2/2/74	L	61	68	H
2/25/74	W	72	69 (ot)	A
1/20/75	W	77	67	A
2/17/75	W	84	66	H
1/31/76	W	83	69	H
2/28/76	L	78	87	A
1/15/77	W	69	57	A
2/24/77	L	72	83	H
1/12/78	W	88	81	A
2/25/78	W	103	76	H
1/25/79	W	73	61	H
2/17/79	W	88	73	A
1/12/80	W	75	63	A
2/21/80	W	68	59	H
1/15/81	W	81	69	H
2/28/81	L	64	69	A
1/23/82	W	59	57 (2 ot)	H
2/20/82	W	67	62	A
1/29/83	L	64	66	A
2/17/83	W	71	55	H
1/28/84	W	72	55	H
2/16/84	L	60	61	A
1/12/85	W	79	59	H
2/7/85	W	63	60	A
1/11/86	W	79	77 (ot)	A
2/6/86	W	83	60	H
1/15/87	W	87	59	H
2/14/87	W	75	60	A
2/6/88	W	65	59	A
2/20/88	W	77	69	H
1/26/89	W	100	68	H
2/18/89	L	69	70	A
2/1/90	W	101	77	H
3/3/90	W	95	86	A
1/10/91	W	102	62	A
2/9/91	W	96	64	H
1/11/92	W	60	52	A
3/7/92	W	93	78	H
2/10/93	W	81	70	A
3/9/94	W	76	73	H
2/1/95	L	71	76	A
2/11/95	W	70	66	H
1/17/96	W	72	71	H
2/24/96	W	82	69	A
1/25/97	L	47	78	A
2/13/97	W	55	40	H
2/21/98	L	62	70	A
2/20/99	W	59	49	H
*1/15/00	W	58	44	A
*2/23/00	W	69	49	H
*1/3/01	W	73	58	H
*2/24/01	W	69	57	A
*1/12/02	W	55	48	A
*2/2/02	W	58	57	H
2/1/03	W	65	52	H
3/5/03	W	52	48	A
2/4/04	W	72	64	H
1/29/05	W	65	62	A
2/18/06	W	61	52	H
3/1/06	W	56	53	A
1/17/07	W	73	41	H
1/24/07	W	59	50	A
1/6/08	W	62	51	H
2/13/08	W	65	47	A

NOTE:Games in **italic* vacated by NCAA.

OSU VS. RANKED NORTHWESTERN TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-NU(#)
1/29/55	W	Northwestern	91-90(16)
1/17/59	W	Northwestern	88-77(11)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. NORTHWESTERN

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-NU(#)
1/14/50	W	Northwestern	61(15)-51
2/18/50	W	@Northwestern	68(3)-46
1/23/56	W	Northwestern	91(11)-42
1/26/57	W	Northwestern	83(12)-73
1/16/60	W	Northwestern	81(5)-64
2/6/60	W	@Northwestern	77(4)-58
1/14/61	W	@Northwestern	79(1)-45
2/13/61	W	Northwestern	89(1)-65
1/6/62	W	@Northwestern	85(1)-62
2/3/62	W	Northwestern	97(1)-61
2/25/63	W	@Northwestern	50(5)-45
2/25/69	L	@Northwestern	83(14)-86
2/20/71	W	Northwestern	84(20)-72
3/6/71	W	@Northwestern	68(13)-67
2/26/72	W	@Northwestern	76(15)-74
1/25/79	W	Northwestern	73(10)-61
2/17/79	W	@Northwestern	88(17)-73
1/12/80	W	@Northwestern	75(3)-63
2/21/80	W	Northwestern	68(11)-59
2/17/83	W	Northwestern	71(20)-55
1/26/89	W	Northwestern	100(17)-68
2/18/89	L	@Northwestern	69(16)-70
1/10/91	W	@Northwestern	102(4)-62
2/9/91	W	Northwestern	96(3)-64
1/11/92	W	@Northwestern	60(4)-52
3/7/92	W	Northwestern	93(5)-78
2/20/99	W	Northwestern	59(11)-49
2/18/06	W	Northwestern	61(12)-52
3/1/06	W	@Northwestern	56(9)-53
1/17/07	W	Northwestern	73(7)-41
1/24/07	W	@Northwestern	59(5)-50

(#) indicates AP ranking



2008-09 Ohio State Roster vs. Northwestern

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
4	P.J. Hill	1	3	3.0	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
15	Kyle Madsen	1	1	1.0	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
21	Evan Turner	2	62	31.0	10	15	0.667	4	5	0.800	2	3	0.667	26	13.0	10	5.0
23	David Lighty	4	68	17.0	4	19	0.211	1	6	0.167	2	4	0.500	11	2.8	7	1.8
33	Jon Diebler	2	53	26.5	8	18	0.444	7	15	0.467	1	1	1.000	24	12.0	5	2.5
34	Mark Titus	1	2	2.0	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
52	Dallas Lauderdale	2	13	6.5	0	0	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	2	0.000	0	0.0	3	1.5

PENN STATE NITTANY LIONS

7 p.m., Feb. 24, 2009
Value City Arena (19,049)
Columbus, Ohio
ESPN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) ..... University Park, Pa. (42,294)
Colors ..... Blue and White
Conference ..... Big Ten
Nickname ..... Nittany Lions
Arena (capacity) ..... Bryce Jordan Center (15,261)
Athletics Director ..... Tim Curley (Penn State, 1976)

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach ..... Ed DeChellis
Alma Mater ..... Penn State, 1982
Record at Penn St. (Yrs.) 57-92 (6)
Career Record (Yrs.) 162-185 (13)
Lettermen Ret./Lost 10/4
Starters Ret./Lost 5/0

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID ..... Brian Siegrist
Office Phone ..... (814) 865-1757
Fax ..... (814) 863-3165
SID E-mail ..... tbs1@psu.edu
Press Row Phone ..... (814) 863-3294
Website ..... gopsusports.com

SERIES INFORMATION WITH PENN STATE

Series ..... Ohio State leads 21-12
Games at Ohio State ..... Ohio State leads 11-3
Games at Penn State ..... Ohio State leads 8-7
Neutral Site Games ..... Series tied 2-2
Last Ohio State Win ..... 68-56 (1/29/08, University Park)
Last Penn State Win ..... 64-47 (1/10/04, University Park)
Longest Ohio State win streak 10 (2004-present)
Longest OSU home win streak ..... 5, twice, last (2000-present)
Longest OSU away win streak 3 (2005-present)
Longest PSU win streak 4 (1995-96)
Longest PSU home win streak 5 (1995-99)
Longest PSU away win streak 2 (1995-96)
Current Series Streak ..... Ohio State W-10
Ranked OSU teams vs. Penn State 9-2
OSU vs. ranked Penn State teams 0-2
OSU record when both teams are ranked ..... None

OHIO STATE VS. PENN STATE WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record				OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	1	0	1.000				
90-99	2	0	1.000	90+	3	0	1.000
80-89	1	3	.250	80+	4	3	.571
70-79	12	3	.800	70+	16	6	.727
60-69	8	4	.667	60+	24	10	.706
50-59	0	2	.000	50+	24	12	.667
40-49	0	1	.000	40+	24	13	.649
39 or fewer	0	0	.000				
Total (37)	24	13	.649				

Note: Includes statistics from four (3-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

PENN STATE SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	PSU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (37)	2,671	2,517	154	24-13
Avg.	72.2	68.0	4.2	
OSU Wins (24)	1,780	1,519	261	
Avg.	74.2	63.3	10.9	
OSU Losses (13)	891	998	-107	
Avg.	68.5	76.8	-8.2	
In Columbus (17)	1,286	1,121	165	13-4
Avg.	75.6	65.9	9.7	
Home Wins (13)	993	804	189	
Avg.	76.4	61.8	14.5	
Home Losses (4)	293	317	-24	
Avg.	73.3	79.3	-6.0	
In Univ. Park (16)	1,126	1,133	-7	9-7
Avg.	70.4	70.8	-0.4	
Away Wins (9)	652	590	62	
Avg.	72.4	65.6	6.9	
Away Losses (7)	474	543	-69	
Avg.	67.7	77.6	-9.9	
Neutral Site (4)	259	263	-4	2-2
Avg.	64.8	65.8	-1.0	
Neutral Wins (2)	135	125	10	
Avg.	67.5	62.5	5.0	
Neutral Losses (2)	124	138	-14	
Avg.	62.0	69.0	-7.0	

Note: Includes statistics from four (3-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

SERIES HISTORY WITH PENN STATE

Date	W/L	OSU	PSU	Site
12/30/50	L	58	67	N
12/23/61	W	92	49	H
12/8/73	W	72	65	H
12/7/75	L	68	74	A
1/2/92	W	73	63	H
1/5/93	W	71	68	A
2/5/93	W	62	59	H
1/19/94	W	79	57	H
2/19/94	W	60	57	A
1/14/95	L	64	78	H
3/1/95	L	68	75	A
1/3/96	L	69	72	H
3/9/96	L	70	86	A
1/8/97	W	70	62	H
3/1/97	L	55	56	A
2/16/98	L	81	90	A
2/28/98	L	85	89	H
**11/20/98*	*W*	*70*	*62*	*H*
2/27/99	L	85	98 (ot)	A
2/12/00	W	88	75	H
3/1/00	W	79	73	A
3/10/00	L	66	71	N
**1/10/01*	*L*	*75*	*78*	*H*
**3/3/01*	*W*	*93*	*87*	*A*
**1/16/02*	*W*	*76*	*57*	*H*
2/12/03	W	76	67	A
1/10/04	L	47	64	A
3/3/04	W	71	64	H
1/26/05	W	68	62	H
2/12/05	W	66	56	A
3/10/05	W	72	69	N
1/5/06	W	104	69	H
1/21/06	W	75	65	A
3/10/06	W	63	56	N
2/14/07	W	64	62	A
2/21/07	W	68	60	H
1/29/08	W	68	56	A

NOTE: * Games in *Italic* vacated by NCAA.

OSU VS. RANKED PENN STATE TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site ..... OSU(#)-PSU(#)
1/3/96	L	Penn State ..... 69-72(25)
3/9/96	L	@Penn State ..... 70-86(16)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. PENN STATE

Date	W/L	Site ..... OSU(#)-PSU(#)
12/23/61	W	Penn State ..... 92(1)-49
1/2/92	W	Penn State ..... 73(7)-63
2/27/99	L	@Penn State ..... 85(10)-98
2/12/00	W	Penn State ..... 88(5)-75
3/1/00	W	@Penn State ..... 79(6)-73
3/10/00	L	vs. Penn State ..... 66(4)-73
1/5/06	W	Penn State ..... 104(18)-69
1/21/06	W	@Penn State ..... 75(19)-65
3/10/06	W	vs. Penn State ..... 63(7)-56
2/14/07	W	@Penn State ..... 64(2)-62
2/21/07	W	Penn State ..... 68(2)-60

(#) indicates AP ranking



2008-09 Ohio State Roster Vs. Penn State

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
21	Evan Turner	1	34	34.0	1	6	0.167	0	1	.000	3	4	.750	5	5.0	7	7.0
23	David Lighty	3	47	15.7	4	13	0.308	2	7	.286	0	0	.000	10	3.3	5	1.7
31	Kosta Koufos	1	22	22.0	5	10	0.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	10	10.0	5	5.0
33	Jon Diebler	1	18	18.0	2	5	0.400	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	5	5.0	2	2.0
52	Dallas Lauderdale	1	3	3.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	2.0	1	1.0

2009 BIG TEN TOURNAMENT

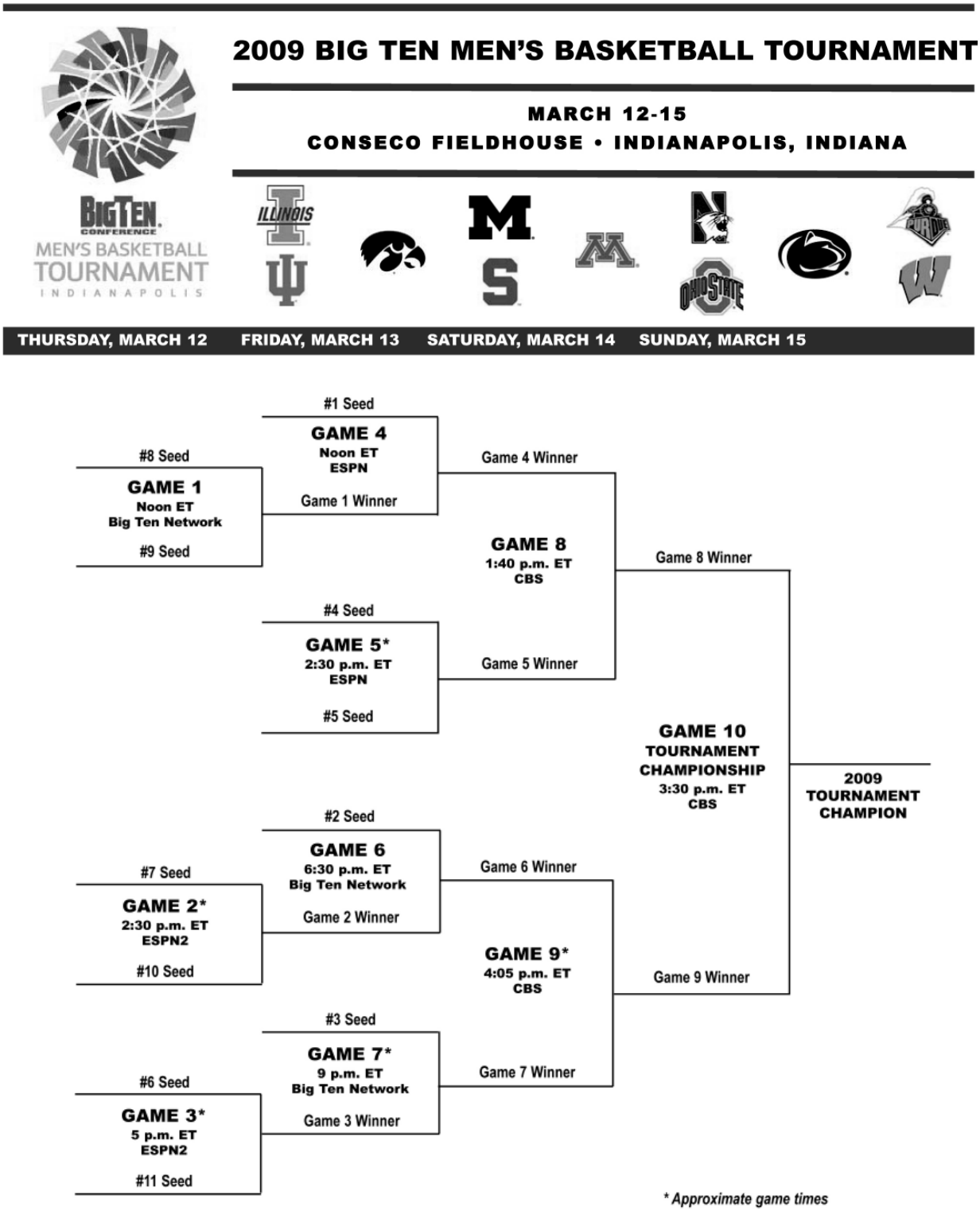
The Big Ten men's basketball tournament has made its mark both nationally and locally in its first 11 years of existence. Sell-out crowds, exciting and competitive games, national television coverage and throngs of media have been featured in past conference tournaments. It is a highlight reel of college basketball that showcases the finest coaches and athletes in the nation.

All 11 teams participate in the men's tournament with the winner receiving the conference's automatic bid to the NCAA tournament. The team that finishes atop the regular-season standings is the Big Ten champion. The bracket will be seeded according to the final regular-season standings with the league champion earning the top seed and the Top 5 finishers receiving first-round byes.

After 11 years of Big Ten tournament play, the conference has welcomed more than one million fans and issued over 5,000 media credentials. Six different league representatives have become Big Ten tournament champions, with Iowa (2001, 2006), Michigan State (1999, 2000), Wisconsin (2004, 2008) and Illinois (2003, 2005) claiming the honor twice along with triumphs by Michigan (1998) and Ohio State (2007). The strength and depth of the league have also been displayed, as the tournament final has featured teams seeded 11th, 9th, 8th and 6th, while the No. 4 seed has advanced to the championship game on three occasions.

HISTORY

In December 1996, the Big Ten Council of Presidents voted to institute a postseason basketball tournament. On March 5, 1998, that dream became a reality when Minnesota and Northwestern tipped off the first game of the 1998 Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournament at the United Center in Chicago. The event is now played in Indianapolis.



2009 NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Championship



ALL TIMES ARE LOCAL

On March 15, the basketball committee will select two teams to play the opening-round game March 17 in Dayton. The winning team will be a 16th seed in the first round.

*First- and second-round and regional sites will be placed in the bracket by the NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Committee March 15.

March 19 and 21 first-/second-round sites: Greensboro, Kansas City, Philadelphia, Portland
March 20 and 22 first-/second-round sites: Boise, Dayton, Miami, Minneapolis
March 26 and 28 regional sites: Boston, Glendale
March 27 and 29 regional sites: Indianapolis, Memphis

© 2009 National Collegiate Athletic Association. No commercial use without the NCAA's written permission.
The NCAA opposes all sports wagering. This bracket should not be used for sweepstakes, contests, office pools or other gambling activities.

SERIES RECORDS

Team	First Meeting	Last Meeting	Gms	Won	Lost	Pct.
Akron	2/2/06	3/15/89	7	6	1	.857
Akron Goodyear	12/30/19	12/30/19	1	0	1	.000
Alabama	12/20/69	3/21/79	4	2	2	.500
Alabama-Birmingham	12/21/98	12/21/98	1	1	0	1.000
Alabama State	12/18/96	12/18/96	1	1	0	1.000
Allegheny	2/24/10	2/24/10	2	1	1	.500
American University	12/9/89	12/29/99	4	4	0	1.000
Arizona	12/29/71	12/29/71	1	1	0	1.000
Arizona State	3/9/80	12/18/82	3	2	1	.667
Arkansas	12/1/84	12/28/86	3	1	2	.333
Army	2/2/29	12/23/66	7	6	1	.857
Baldwin Wallace	2/14/1907	2/14/1907	1	1	0	1.000
Belmont	12/14/05	12/14/05	1	1	0	1.000
Bethune-Cookman	11/25/90	11/25/90	1	1	0	1.000
Ball State	11/30/74	12/4/87	3	2	1	.667
Baltimore	1/1/38	1/1/38	1	1	0	1.000
Bliss College	1903-04	1903-04	1	1	0	1.000
Boston College	1/18/86	12/23/93	2	1	1	.500
Bowling Green	**1/3/81**	**12/22/94**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**.600**
Bradley	1/2/50	12/29/67	2	1	1	.500
Brigham Young	12/29/56	12/30/97	7	4	3	.571
Brooklyn College	11/26/85	11/26/85	1	1	0	1.000
Brown	12/20/71	12/20/71	1	1	0	1.000
Buckeye Paints	1/1/16	1/1/17	2	1	1	.500
Bucknell	1/29/86	1/29/86	1	1	0	1.000
Bucyrus YMCA	1/1/13	1/1/13	1	1	0	1.000
Butler	**12/31/25**	**12/1/07**	**39**	**30**	**9**	**.769**
Cal Poly Pomona	12/14/77	12/13/79	2	2	0	1.000
Cal Santa Barbara	12/18/91	12/14/93	2	2	0	1.000
Cal State Chico	11/30/82	11/30/82	1	1	0	1.000
Cal State Hayward	11/25/77	11/25/77	1	1	0	1.000
Cal State Northridge	12/5/97	12/5/97	1	1	0	1.000
California	12/26/36	3/24/08	17	8	9	.471
California (Davis)	11/30/63	12/1/67	2	2	0	1.000
Camp Sherman	2/28/18	2/28/18	1	1	0	1.000
Canal Dover	1/4/13	1/4/13	1	1	0	1.000
Canton	4/5/1900	12/27/1919	2	1	1	.500
Capital	12/4/15	12/11/16	2	2	0	1.000
Carleton	12/15/34	12/15/34	1	1	0	1.000
Case	1/20/17	2/13/20	2	2	0	1.000
Cedarville	1/13/06	1/13/06	1	1	0	1.000
Central Connecticut St.	11/26/95	3/15/07	2	2	0	1.000
Central Florida	12/19/84	12/19/84	1	1	0	1.000
Central High	12/23/1899	12/18/1904	4	4	0	1.000
Central Michigan	1/2/88	11/25/03	2	2	0	1.000
Chicago	2/8/13	2/22/46	44	28	16	.636
Chicago State	2/8/90	11/20/05	3	3	0	1.000
Cincinnati	2/4/05	12/16/06	9	5	4	.556
Circleville	3/10/1899	2/9/1901	6	5	1	.833
C.C.N.Y.	3/23/50	3/23/50	1	0	1	.000
Clemson	12/1/04	12/1/04	1	0	1	.000
Cleveland State	11/29/80	12/18/07	7	6	1	.857
Coastal Carolina	12/13/99	12/13/99	1	1	0	1.00
Colgate	2/24/1908	12/6/80	2	1	1	.500
Colorado State	3/29/88	3/29/88	1	1	0	1.000
Columbia	2/2/31	11/13/07	2	1	1	.500
Columbus A.C.	3/5/18	3/5/18	1	1	0	1.000
Columbus YMCA	12/12/03	1903-04	2	2	0	1.000
Connecticut	12/3/83	3/22/92	4	3	1	.750
Coppin State	11/25/02	12/10/07	3	3	0	1.000
Cornell	12/31/20	1/24/69	8	5	3	.625
Creighton	12/21/36	11/24/04	8	5	3	.625
Dartmouth	12/30/21	12/28/03	5	4	1	.800
Davidson	12/11/63	3/14/06	5	2	3	.400
Dayton	1/1/34	3/26/08	6	4	2	.667
Dayton Triangles	1917-18	1/14/19	2	0	2	.000
Delaware	1/11/60	11/19/04	2	2	0	1.000
Delaware State	**11/28/90**	**11/28/90**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1.000**
Denison	2/18/05	12/11/43	14	11	3	.786
Denver	12/27/48	12/29/83	3	2	1	.666
DePaul	2/25/44	11/15/89	9	5	4	.555
Detroit	12/22/60	12/22/62	2	2	0	1.000
Detroit Rayls	12/27/18	12/27/18	1	0	1	.000
Detroit YMCA	1/2/17	1917-18	3	2	1	.667
Drexel	11/28/94	11/28/94	1	1	0	1.000
Duke	12/6/63	12/3/02	5	2	3	.400
Duquesne	1/18/41	1/18/41	1	1	0	1.000
East High	12/2/1898	12/10/1898	3	3	0	1.000
East Tennessee	3/15/68	12/5/70	2	2	0	1.000
Eastern Illinois	12/23/03	12/23/03	2	2	0	1.000
Eastern Kentucky	12/28/95	11/17/06	3	3	0	1.000
Eastern Michigan	12/28/82	12/28/82	1	1	0	1.000
Elyria	1/1/17	1/1/17	1	1	0	1.000
Evansville	12/14/35	12/1/76	4	4	0	1.000
Florida	12/22/81	12/22/07	10	6	4	.600
Florida A&M	12/11/99	1/30/06	2	2	0	1.00
Florida Atlantic	12/17/98	12/17/98	1	1	0	1.000
Florida International	3/4/87	3/4/87	1	1	0	1.000
Florida State	12/2/61	12/27/67	3	3	0	1.000
Fresno State	12/27/69	12/27/69	1	1	0	1.000
Furman	12/17/03	12/17/03	1	1	0	1.000
Gardner Webb	12/28/05	12/28/05	1	1	0	1.000
Georgetown	11/29/81	3/31/07	5	3	2	.600
George Mason	1/8/95	12/14/96	3	3	0	1.000
George Washington	12/12/35	12/10/38	4	2	2	.500
Georgia	12/28/77	12/28/77	1	0	1	.000
Georgia Tech	3/2/60	12/03/03	13	10	3	.769
Great Lakes	12/10/41	1/1/45	4	1	3	.250
Hamilton	1917-18	1917-18	1	1	0	1.000
Hampton	12/30/02	12/30/02	1	1	0	1.000
Hardin A.C.	12/25/18	12/25/18	2	1	1	.500
Hardin-Simmons	1/29/66	1/29/66	1	1	0	1.000
Harvard	1/1/36	12/29/70	5	5	0	1.000
Haskell Indians	3/7/07	3/7/07	1	1	0	1.000
Hawaii	12/30/67	12/30/67	1	0	1	.000
Hiram	1/26/1907	1/29/1910	2	2	0	1.000
Holy Cross	3/25/50	12/21/82	3	3	0	1.000
Houston	12/23/63	11/23/04	4	4	0	1.000
Houston Baptist	**1/9/08**	**1/9/08**	**First Meeting**			
Howard	12/13/86	12/13/86	1	1	0	1.000
Illinois	**1/23/15**	**1/22/08**	**156**	**59**	**97**	**.378**
Illinois-Chicago	1/2/93	1/2/93	1	1	0	1.000
Indiana	**3/4/05**	**2/26/08**	**167**	**68**	**99**	**.407**
Iona	**11/27/81**	**11/27/81**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**.000**
Iowa	**2/9/15**	**2/2/08**	**136**	**63**	**73**	**.463**
Iowa State	12/20/65	12/19/06	5	5	0	1.000
Jacksonville	12/29/86	12/29/86	1	1	0	1.000
James Madison	3/11/82	3/11/82	1	0	1	.000
Kansas	12/23/65	12/16/99	7	3	4	.428
Kansas State	12/4/50	12/3/51	2	0	2	.000
Kenton	1/28/1899	3/16/00	4	3	1	.750
Kent State	12/2/81	11/12/06	5	5	0	1.000
Kentucky	2/8/08	12/28/96	19	9	10	.474
Kenyon	1/14/1899	12/8/33	13	10	3	.769
Lafayette	11/24/84	12/10/88	2	2	0	1.000
LaSalle	12/29/77	12/27/89	2	1	1	.500
Long Beach State	12/26/87	12/26/87	1	1	0	1.000
Long Island	12/7/96	12/7/96	1	1	0	1.000
Louisiana State	1/15/05	12/31/05	2	1	1	.500
Louisiana Tech	3/16/85	3/24/86	2	1	1	.500
Louisville	12/19/53	1/14/03	7	4	3	.571
Loyola (Chicago)	12/10/55	11/11/06	4	4	0	1.000
Loyola Marymount	12/10/76	12/10/76	1	1	0	1.000
Manhattan	12/28/56	12/28/56	1	0	1	.000
Marietta	2/6/1904	12/7/37	4	3	1	.750
Marquette	2/10/34	11/30/94	9	5	4	.556
Marshall	11/28/77	11/28/77	1	1	0	1.000
Maryland	11/29/34	11/30/85	5	3	2	.600
Maryland-Baltimore Co.	12/22/87	12/29/07	3	3	0	1.000
Massachusetts	4/3/08	4/3/08	1	1	0	1.000
McNeese State	11/28/81	11/28/81	1	1	0	1.000

SERIES RECORDS

Team	First Meeting	Last Meeting	Gms	Won	Lost	Pct.
Memphis	12/3/59	3/24/07	2	2	0	1.000
Mercer	12/22/2004	12/22/04	1	1	0	1.000
Mexico City YMCA	2/5/39	2/5/39	1	1	0	1.000
Miami (Fla.)	**12/21/53**	**12/21/53**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1.000**
Miami (Ohio)	12/23/16	3/17/93	5	4	1	.536
Michigan	**2/28/1909**	**3/9/08**	**153**	**83**	**70**	**.542**
Michigan State	**3/5/10**	**3/14/08**	**104**	**48**	**56**	**.462**
Minnesota	**1/27/1904**	**3/1/08**	**126**	**73**	**53**	**.579**
Mississippi	12/23/98	4/1/08	2	2	0	1.000
Mississippi State	12/27/90	12/27/90	1	1	0	1.000
Mississippi Valley State	3/19/92	3/19/92	1	1	0	1.000
Missouri	12/12/31	12/22/84	9	4	5	.444
Missouri-St. Louis	11/28/87	11/27/93	2	2	0	1.000
Morgan State	12/27/94	12/27/94	1	1	0	1.000
Morehead State	12/16/2002	12/19/04	2	2	0	1.000
Mount Union	4/6/1900	2/26/16	2	1	1	.500
Mount St. Mary's	11/27/89	11/27/89	1	1	0	1.000
Muskingum	2/8/07	12/16/35	4	4	0	1.000
Navy	2/7/33	2/7/33	1	0	1	.000
Nebraska	12/22/36	3/20/89	6	4	2	.500
Nevada-Las Vegas	3/17/90	3/17/90	1	0	1	.000
New Hampshire	12/28/2004	12/28/04	1	1	0	.000
New Mexico	12/27/87	12/29/97	2	1	1	.500
New Mexico State	12/19/67	12/29/97	2	1	1	.500
New Orleans	12/28/89	12/28/89	1	1	0	1.000
New York University	1/9/36	3/18/60	3	2	1	.667
Norfolk Navy	12/28/43	12/29/43	2	1	1	.500
Norfolk State	12/12/05	12/12/05	1	1	0	1.000
North Carolina	1/2/28	11/28/07	11	2	9	.222
North Carolina Asheville	**12/4/93**	**3/18/08**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1.000**
North Carolina A&T	1/2/94	1/2/94	1	1	0	1.000
North Carolina State	12/1/89	12/1/89	1	0	1	.000
Northeastern	2/16/85	2/16/85	1	0	1	.000
North High	1903-04	1903-04	1	1	0	1.000
Northern Illinois	12/8/69	12/8/69	1	1	0	1.000
Northern Michigan	2/6/67	2/6/67	1	1	0	1.000
Northwestern	**1/18/13**	**2/13/08**	**149**	**105**	**44**	**.705**
Northwestern St. (La.)	12/29/79	12/29/79	1	1	0	1.000
Notre Dame	**2/17/12**	**12/3/73**	**10**	**6**	**4**	**.600**
Oakland University	12/27/99	12/27/99	1	1	0	1.000
Oberlin	1/31/03	2/14/20	33	20	13	.606
Ohio Medical	1/10/06	1/17/06	2	2	0	1.000
Ohio University	2/6/03	11/16/94	21	17	4	.810
Ohio Wesleyan	1/23/03	12/8/42	40	28	12	.700
Oklahoma	12/5/47	11/25/88	7	3	4	.500
Oklahoma City	12/30/54	12/30/54	1	1	0	1.000
Oklahoma State	12/20/88	12/2/89	2	0	2	.000
Old Dominion	3/16/88	3/16/88	1	1	0	1.000
Oregon	3/27/39	12/29/92	4	3	1	.750
Oregon State	12/26/51	12/28/92	4	3	1	.750
Ottawa	12/30/15	12/30/15	1	0	1	.000
Otterbein	1/7/1899	12/8/16	7	7	0	1.000
Pennsylvania	12/27/93	12/3/94	10	5	5	.500
Penn State	**12/30/50**	**1/29/08**	**33**	**21**	**12**	**.636**
Piqua	12/15/1898	12/29/15	2	1	1	.500
Pittsburgh	1/3/26	12/18/02	25	15	10	.600
Pittsburgh Westinghouse	1/5/13	12/29/19	3	3	0	1.000
Portland State	12/11/2004	12/11/2004	1	1	0	1.000
Presbyterian College	12/15/07	12/15/07	1	1	0	.000
Princeton	1/3/21	12/19/81	13	7	6	.538
Providence	3/15/90	3/15/90	1	1	0	1.000
Purdue	**1/12/05**	**3/4/08**	**152**	**73**	**79**	**.480**
Radford	1/9/89	12/23/02	2	2	0	1.000
Rider	11/24/97	11/24/97	1	1	0	1.000
Robert Morris	12/18/89	11/16/04	3	3	0	1.000
Rochester	2/19/1909	12/29/76	4	2	2	.500
Rutgers	12/30/78	12/30/78	1	0	1	1.000
St. Bonaventure	12/31/60	12/30/60	1	1	0	1.000
St. John's	1/31/55	3/22/91	6	4	2	.666
St. Joseph's	3/24/61	12/10/05	5	5	0	1.000
St. Louis	2/14/49	12/18/65	17	11	6	.647
St. Mary's (Dayton)	12/17/15	12/17/15	1	1	0	1.000
Samford	**12/13/03**	**12/13/03**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1.000**
San Diego State	12/25/95	11/24/03	3	1	2	.333
San Francisco	11/21/03	11/20/06	2	1	1	.500
Santa Clara	12/30/83	12/30/83	1	0	1	.000
Seton Hall	12/27/60	12/20/03	5	3	2	.600
Sharon, Pa.	12/27/16	12/27/16	1	0	1	.000
Siena	12/4/86	12/4/86	1	1	0	1.000
South Alabama	12/16/80	12/30/82	3	2	1	.667
South Carolina	12/20/88	12/21/89	2	1	1	.500
South Dakota	12/2/64	12/9/67	2	2	0	1.000
Southern California	12/30/36	12/20/97	7	4	3	.571
Southwestern Louisiana	12/1/96	12/17/97	2	1	1	.500
South Florida	11/23/96	12/6/97	2	0	2	.000
Springfield YMCA	2/4/1899	1/26/1900	2	2	0	1.000
Stanford	12/29/41	12/21/73	3	0	3	.000
Stetson	11/30/77	12/28/84	3	3	0	1.000
Syracuse	2/17/11	3/20/83	4	3	1	.750
Temple	12/28/34	12/26/56	3	2	1	.667
Tennessee	12/9/78	1/19/08	5	4	1	.800
Tenn.-Chattanooga	12/27/84	11/27/04	5	4	1	.800
Tennessee-Martin	12/14/98	12/14/98	1	1	0	1.000
Tennessee State	12/17/90	12/23/05	3	3	0	1.000
Tennessee Tech	12/21/93	12/7/02	2	2	0	1.000
Texas	3/17/86	3/17/86	1	1	0	1.000
Texas A&M	12/20/47	12/14/57	2	1	1	.500
Texas Arlington	11/30/73	12/21/74	2	2	0	1.000
Texas Christian	12/15/62	12/20/66	4	4	0	1.000
Texas-El Paso	12/29/85	12/29/85	1	0	1	.000
Texas Tech	1/4/2004	12/16/04	2	1	1	.500
Toledo	12/26/18	12/22/99	8	5	3	.625
Toledo St. Johns	12/31/12	1/1/20	2	2	0	1.000
Towson	3/15/91	11/15/04	2	2	0	1.000
Trinity	2/28/1899	2/28/1899	1	1	0	1.000
Tulane	12/19/55	12/15/84	6	4	2	.667
UCLA	12/31/36	3/13/80	9	4	5	.444
Urbana	12/29/1898	4/3/1899	3	0	3	.000
Utah	12/18/44	12/21/59	4	2	2	.500
Utah State	12/1/62	12/6/71	4	2	2	.500
Valparaiso	12/2/06	12/2/06	1	1	0	1.000
Vanderbilt	12/30/22	11/29/97	6	3	3	.500
Vermont	12/13/75	12/3/77	2	1	1	.500
Villanova	3/19/39	11/26/03	3	2	1	.667
Virginia	2/6/32	1/25/81	4	3	1	.750
Virginia Military Ins.	11/10/06	11/25/07	2	2	0	1.000
Virginia Tech	12/18/72	11/28/05	6	2	4	.333
Wabash	2/13/09	12/14/39	5	5	0	1.000
Wake Forest	3/18/39	12/1/69	6	6	0	1.000
Washington	12/22/38	12/1/72	11	3	8	.273
Wington & Jefferson	1/27/06	1/27/06	1	1	0	1.000
Washington State	12/29/51	12/29/81	8	5	3	.625
Western Kentucky	3/14/60	3/20/71	3	2	1	.667
Western Michigan	12/2/86	12/3/88	3	3	0	1.000
Western Ontario	12/16/33	12/16/33	1	1	0	1.000
Western Reserve	2/10/05	3/5/34	8	6	2	.750
West Texas	12/31/65	12/31/65	1	1	0	1.000
West Virginia	**12/10/40**	**11/28/95**	**14**	**8**	**6**	**.571**
Wichita	12/17/60	12/21/63	4	3	1	.750
Wisconsin	**1/12/04**	**2/24/08**	**141**	**79**	**62**	**.560**
Wisconsin-Green Bay	11/12/07	11/12/07	1	1	0	1.000
Wisconsin-Milwaukee	12/23/71	11/27/72	2	2	0	1.000
Wittenberg	1/16/03	12/15/23	14	13	1	.928
Wooster	2/9/05	12/16/39	12	8	4	.667
Wright Field	12/4/45	12/4/45	1	0	1	.000
Wright State	12/12/90	12/16/92	2	2	0	1.000
Wyoming	1/3/45	12/29/95	3	2	1	.667
Xavier	1/20/32	3/17/07	4	3	1	.750
Yale	1/8/1900	12/27/82	8	6	2	.750
Youngstown A.C.	12/29/16	12/28/19	2	2	0	1.000
Youngstown State	12/16/82	11/24/06	3	3	0	1.000

2008-09 opponents in bold



[2007-08] season review

Ohio State made its ninth appearance in the National Invitation Tournament in 2008 and made it count. The Buckeyes rotated a lineup consisting of six underclassmen and a trio of seniors. That combination racked up seven wins over the final eight games of the season as Ohio State advanced to the title game of the 2008 NIT in New York City. The Buckeyes prevailed in that game 92-85 over Massachusetts to finish the year with a 24-13 record. Senior Jamar Butler completed a stellar career with several season and career records. Along with classmate Matt Terwilliger, the four-year senior class won 105 games, an Ohio State senior class record. Thad Matta, head coach of the Buckeyes, extended his streak to eight seasons with 20 or more wins over his eight-year career as a collegiate head coach. Along the way he also reached 200 career victories and 100 wins as head coach of the Buckeyes.

2007-08 OHIO STATE BY THE NUMBERS (INDIVIDUALS)

.372 Career 3-point field goal percentage (242-650) for Jamar Butler, No. 8 all-time in Ohio State history

.384 Season 3-point field goal percentage (104-271) for Jamar Butler, tied for No. 8 in Ohio State history

.508 Field goal percentage for Kosta Koufos (222-437), No. 1 among Big Ten freshmen (No. 5 overall) this year

.596 Season field goal percentage (158-265) for Othello Hunter, good for the No. 8 spot in Ohio State history

.833 Three-point shooting percentage, game (5-6), by Jon Diebler at Cleveland St. (12/18/07), tied for No. 3 all-time on Ohio State freshman list

.868 Career free throw percentage (231-266) for Jamar Butler, No. 2 all-time in Ohio State history

.943 Free throw percentage (82-87) for Jamar Butler, No. 1 in the Big Ten this year

1.81 Blocks per game for Kosta Koufos (67), No. 1 among Big Ten freshmen (No. 2 overall) this year

2.65 Offensive rebounds per game (98) for Kosta Koufos, No. 1 among Big Ten freshmen (No. 9 overall) this year

4 Steals by Evan Turner vs. Mississippi (4/1/08), tied for No. 5 on all-time Ohio State freshman list

4.03 Defensive rebounds per game (149) for Kosta Koufos, No. 1 among Big Ten freshmen (No. 4 overall) this year

5 Made 3-pointers in a game (3x) by Jon Diebler, tied all-time Ohio State freshman record
Players with 10+ points per game in postseason NIT (Koufos 18.2 ppg.)

5.92 Assists per game average for Jamar Butler (219/37), No. 3 all-time in Ohio State history, No. 1 in Big Ten this year

6.7 Rebounds per game for Kosta Koufos, No. 1 among Big Ten freshmen (No. 5 overall) this year

7 Times two Ohio State players on the same team (Butler, Koufos) scored 500 or more points in the same season

8 Consecutive seasons with 20 or more wins for Thad Matta, every year as a collegiate head coach

10 Made free throws (12) for Evan Turner vs. UMBC (12/29/07), tied for No. 3 on all-time Ohio State freshman list

11 Postseason wins for Thad Matta at Ohio State (6 in NCAA, 5 in NIT)

12 Game assists vs. UMBC (12/29/07) for Jamar Butler, tied for No. 3 in Ohio State history

14 A ttempted 3-pointers (5 made) by Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina (11/28/07), an all-time Ohio State freshman record

14.4 Points per game for Kosta Koufos, No. 5 on the all-time Ohio State freshman scoring average list, No. 3 among Big Ten freshmen this year

17 Postseason career wins for Thad Matta (12 in NCAA, 5 in NIT)

38 Consecutive free throws made by Jamar Butler, No. 1 all-time in Ohio State men's basketball history

47 Steals for Evan Turner, No. 3 on the all-time Ohio State freshman steals list

48 Three-point field goals made for Jon Diebler, No. 2 on the all-time Ohio State freshman 3FG made list

67 Blocks for Kosta Koufos, No. 3 on the all-time Ohio State freshman blocks list

97 Career blocked shots for Othello Hunter, No. 10 all-time in Ohio State history

98 Assists for Evan Turner, No. 5 on the all-time Ohio State freshman assists list

104 Season 3-point field goals made by Jamar Butler, No. 1 all-time in Ohio State history

105 Career wins for seniors Jamar Butler and Matt Terwilliger, an all-time Ohio State senior class record
AND Wins for Thad Matta at Ohio State, the most over any four year period in Ohio State history

117 Career starts for Jamar Butler, No. 4 all-time in Ohio State history

139 Career games played for Jamar Butler, No. 1 all-time in Ohio State history

207 Career wins for Thad Matta

219 Season assists for Ja, No. 2 all-time in Ohio State history, No. 1 in Big Ten this year

222 Field goals for Kosta Koufos, No. 2 on the all-time Ohio State freshman FGs made list

242 Career 3-point field goals made by Jamar Butler, No. 1 all-time in Ohio State history

247 Rebounds for Kosta Koufos, No. 3 on the all-time Ohio State freshman rebounds list

271 Season 3-point field goals attempted by Jamar Butler, No. 1 all-time in Ohio State history

554 Points for Jamar Butler in 2007-08, became the 25th Ohio State player to score 500 points in a season

534 Points for Kosta Koufos in 2007-08, became the 26th Ohio State players to score 500 points in a season, No. 2 all-time on all-time Ohio State freshman scoring list

579 Career assists for Jamar Butler, No. 1 all-time in Ohio State history

650 Career 3-point field goals attempted by Jamar Butler, No. 1 all-time in Ohio State history

1,313 Career points for Jamar Butler, who became the 43rd Ohio State player to reach 1,000 career points

1,341 Minutes played for Jamar Butler (36.24 mpg.), No. 1 in the Big Ten this year

2007-08 OHIO STATE BY THE NUMBERS (TEAM)

.520 Shooting percentage in 2008 NIT (156-300)

.667 Three-point shooting pct. vs. Presbyterian (10-15/12-15-07), best in Big Ten this year.

.714 Game field goal percentage (35-49) vs. Presbyterian, tied for No. 2 all-time in Ohio State history, best in Big Ten this year

2 National Invitation Tournament Titles for Ohio State (1986, 2008); Wins in April for Ohio State all time;
Games played in St. John Arena in 2007-08, most since final season in facility (1997-98)

3 Consecutive seasons with 10 or more Big Ten regular-season victories, longest since 1990-92

4 Consecutive years (2005-08) with 20 or more wins, tied for longest stretch in Ohio State history (1960-63); Games played at Madison Square Garden in New York (3-1)

5.03 Blocked shots per game (186/37), No. 1 in Big Ten

7 Wins in last eight games, including 5-0 record in 2008 NIT

11 Sellout crowds at Value City Arena (10/19,049) and St. John Arena (1/13,276)

14 Rebounds allowed vs. Presbyterian (12-15-07), fewest in Big Ten this year

18 All-time Ohio State National Invitation Tournament wins; Home games at Value City Arena, ties facility record (2006-07)

19 Total seasons with 20 or more victories in Ohio State history

33 Wins in Value City Arena last two years, consecutive-year record in facility and Ohio State history

35 Wins in Columbus last two years, (18-0 in 2006-07, 17-3 in 2007-08), OSU two-year record

37 Games played in 2007-08, second most in Ohio State history (39 in 2006-07), most in Big Ten this year

50 Consecutive wins in Columbus vs. non-conference opponents (47 at VCA, 2 in St. John and 1 at Nationwide)

59 Wins the last two seasons, most in consecutive years in Ohio State history
Wins for Matta in four years at Ohio State vs. non-conference foes (55-1 at VCA, 3-0 at SJA, 1 at Nationwide)

76 Total games played (59-17) last two seasons, most in consecutive years in Ohio State history

80.8 Points per game in 2008 NIT

186 Total blocks, tied for No. 2 all-time (with 1979-80 team)

252 Made 3-pointers, No. 4 all-time

544 Season assists, No. 3 all-time in Ohio State history

1,303 Season rebounds, tied for No. 6 all-time in Ohio State history

2,052 Season field goals attempted, No. 6 all-time at Ohio State

311,785 VCA attendance, No. 3 all time in facility history

HONORS AND AWARDS

First Team All-Big Ten (media)..... Jamar Butler
Second Team All-Big Ten (coaches)..... Jamar Butler
Third Team All-Big Ten.....Kosta Koufos
Big Ten All-Freshman Team.....Kosta Koufos
2008 National Invitation Tournament MVP .....Kosta Koufos
2008 NIT All-Tournament Team.....Kosta Koufos, Jamar Butler
Big Ten Player of the Week (11/26/07) .....Kosta Koufos
Big Ten Player of the Week (3/10/08) ..... Jamar Butler

2007-08 STATISTICS

2007-08 Ohio State Men's Basketball
Ohio State Combined Team Statistics (as of Apr 06, 2008)
All games

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(24-13)	(17-3)	(4-8)	(3-2)
CONFERENCE.....	(10-8)	(7-2)	(3-6)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(14-5)	(10-1)	(1-2)	(3-2)

					---TOTAL---			---3-PTS---				----REBOUNDS----									
##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
14	Butler, Jamar.....	37-36	1341 36.2	184-428	.430	104-271	.384	82-87	.943	13	96	109	2.9	47	0	219	99	1	49	554	15.0
31	Koufos, Kosta.....	37-35	1003 27.1	222-437	.508	22-63	.349	68-100	.680	98	149	247	6.7	81	0	19	55	67	16	534	14.4
45	Hunter, Othello....	37-37	1009 27.3	158-265	.596	2-8	.250	48-88	.545	91	149	240	6.5	89	4	31	53	56	22	366	9.9
23	Lighty, David.....	37-37	1185 32.0	126-283	.445	33-101	.327	48-77	.623	45	88	133	3.6	75	1	89	83	9	48	333	9.0
21	Turner, Evan.....	37-30	1004 27.1	109-232	.470	23-69	.333	72-103	.699	33	131	164	4.4	90	1	98	99	19	47	313	8.5
33	Diebler, Jon.....	37-8	781 21.1	63-207	.304	48-166	.289	43-55	.782	13	73	86	2.3	45	0	45	43	6	26	217	5.9
42	Terwilliger, Matt..	37-2	574 15.5	47-106	.443	15-53	.283	11-16	.688	19	69	88	2.4	48	0	20	22	12	15	120	3.2
04	Hill, P.J.....	28-0	162 5.8	8-31	.258	3-13	.231	13-24	.542	8	14	22	0.8	18	0	15	14	0	8	32	1.1
52	Lauderdale, Dallas.	32-0	221 6.9	12-21	.571	0-0	.000	6-16	.375	17	40	57	1.8	31	0	3	17	15	9	30	0.9
02	Wallace, Eric.....	15-0	72 4.8	12-24	.500	1-1	1.000	2-8	.250	8	12	20	1.3	4	0	1	3	0	1	27	1.8
15	Madsen, Kyle.....	12-0	50 4.2	7-10	.700	0-0	.000	4-4	1.000	5	9	14	1.2	5	0	4	1	1	1	18	1.5
13	Peters, Danny.....	8-0	11 1.4	2-7	.286	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1	4	5	0.6	3	0	0	2	0	1	4	0.5
34	Titus, Mark.....	8-0	10 1.3	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.4
	TEAM.....									46	71	117	3.2	0			3				
	Total.....	37	7423	951-2052	.463	252-748	.337	397-578	.687	397	906	1303	35.2	537	6	544	494	186	243	2551	68.9
	Opponents.....	37	7426	846-2175	.389	281-879	.320	327-481	.680	500	794	1294	35.0	571	8	512	519	84	219	2300	62.2

TEAM STATISTICS	OSU	OPP
SCORING.....	2551	2300
Points per game.....	68.9	62.2
Scoring margin.....	+6.8	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT.....	951-2052	846-2175
Field goal pct.....	.463	.389
3 POINT FG-ATT.....	252-748	281-879
3-point FG pct.....	.337	.320
3-pt FG made per game..	6.8	7.6
FREE THROWS-ATT.....	397-578	327-481
Free throw pct.....	.687	.680
REBOUNDS.....	1303	1294
Rebounds per game.....	35.2	35.0
Rebounding margin.....	+0.2	-
ASSISTS.....	544	512
Assists per game.....	14.7	13.8
TURNOVERS.....	494	519
Turnovers per game.....	13.4	14.0
Turnover margin.....	+0.7	-
Assist/turnover ratio..	1.1	1.0
STEALS.....	243	219
Steals per game.....	6.6	5.9
BLOCKS.....	186	84
Blocks per game.....	5.0	2.3
WINNING STREAK.....	5	-
Home win streak.....	5	-
ATTENDANCE.....	331731	212622
Home games-Avg/Game....	20-16587	12-13716
Neutral site-Avg/Game..	-	5-9605

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT		Total
Ohio State.....	1216	1319	16	-	2551
Opponents.....	1056	1231	13	-	2300

DATE		OPPONENT	W/L		SCORE	ATTEND
11-12-07		WISCONSIN-GREEN BAY	W		91-68	13644
11-13-07		COLUMBIA	W		68-54	13427
11-21-07	vs	Syracuse	W		79-65	8388
11-23-07	vs	Texas A&M		L	47-70	6054
11-25-07		VMI	W		90-57	6670
11-28-07		NORTH CAROLINA		L	55-66	19049
12-01-07	at	BUTLER		L	46-65	10000
12-10-07		COPPIN STATE	W		47-39	15496
12-15-07		PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	W		87-43	16569
12-18-07	at	Cleveland State	W		80-63	12715
12-22-07		FLORIDA	W		62-49	19049
12-29-07		UMBC	W		92-83	17847
*01-03-08	at	Illinois	W		74-58	16618
*01-06-08		NORTHWESTERN	W		62-51	18722
*01-09-08		IOWA	W		79-48	18473
*01-12-08	at	Purdue Boilermakers		L	68-75	14123
*01-15-08	at	Michigan State		L	60-66	14759
01-19-08	at	Tennessee		L	69-74	21784
*01-22-08		ILLINOIS	W		64-58	19049
*01-26-08		MINN	W		76-60	19049
*01-29-08	at	Penn State	W		68-56	10956
*02-02-08	at	Iowa Hawkeyes		L	48-53	15235
*02-05-08		MICHIGAN	W		65-55	19049
*02-10-08		INDIANA		L	53-59	19049
*02-13-08	at	Northwestern	W		65-47	3822
*02-17-08	at	Michigan		L	70-80	13751
*02-24-08		WISCONSIN		L	53-58	19049
*02-26-08	at	Indiana		L	69-72	17389
*03-01-08	at	Minnesota		L	57-71	13443
*03-04-08		PURDUE BOILERMAKERS	W	OT	80-77	19049
*03-09-08		MICHIGAN STATE	W		63-54	19049
03-14-08	vs	MICHIGAN STATE		L	60-67	15355
03-18-08		UNC ASHEVILLE	W		84-66	7117
03-24-08		CALIFORNIA	W		73-56	13276
03-26-08		DAYTON	W		74-63	19049
04-01-08	vs	Ole Miss Rebels	W		81-69	9823
04-03-08	vs	UMass	W		92-85	8407

2007-08 BIG TEN STATISTICS

2007-08 Ohio State Men's Basketball
Ohio State Combined Team Statistics (as of Mar 09, 2008)
Conference games

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES.....	(10-8)	(7-2)	(3-6)	(0-0)
CONFERENCE.....	(10-8)	(7-2)	(3-6)	(0-0)
NON-CONFERENCE.....	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)	(0-0)

				TOTAL		3-PTS			REBOUNDS										
## Player	GP-GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
14 Butler, Jamar	18-17	677	37.6	90-214	.421	46-129	.357	50-53	.943	8	48	56	3.1	25	0	110	54	1	22	276	15.3
31 Koufos, Kosta	18-17	503	27.9	91-197	.462	9-32	.281	33-46	.717	48	73	121	6.7	38	0	7	27	31	9	224	12.4
45 Hunter, Othello	18-18	497	27.6	75-118	.636	0-2	.000	21-38	.553	37	65	102	5.7	45	2	9	29	18	15	171	9.5
21 Turner, Evan	18-18	532	29.6	59-129	.457	14-43	.326	24-40	.600	22	63	85	4.7	45	1	50	52	10	21	156	8.7
23 Lighty, David	18-18	559	31.1	53-125	.424	13-41	.317	18-32	.563	23	37	60	3.3	35	1	33	40	3	19	137	7.6
33 Diebler, Jon	18-1	355	19.7	30-96	.313	23-80	.288	21-25	.840	6	34	40	2.2	23	0	12	17	3	11	104	5.8
42 Terwilliger, Matt	18-1	314	17.4	25-56	.446	9-32	.281	6-10	.600	5	40	45	2.5	24	0	9	6	7	7	65	3.6
52 Lauderdale, Dallas	15-0	95	6.3	6-10	.600	0-0	.000	1-5	.200	8	16	24	1.6	13	0	1	7	4	4	13	0.9
04 Hill, P.J	12-0	50	4.2	3-10	.300	1-4	.250	5-9	.556	3	3	6	0.5	9	0	4	4	0	5	12	1.0
02 Wallace, Eric	5-0	22	4.4	5-9	.556	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	5	6	11	2.2	1	0	0	1	0	0	12	2.4
15 Madsen, Kyle	3-0	16	5.3	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.7	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0.7
13 Peters, Danny	1-0	3	3.0	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2.0
34 Titus, Mark	1-0	2	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM										15	33	48	2.7	0			2				
Total	18	3625		439-968	.454	115-364	.316	181-260	.696	180	421	601	33.4	260	4	237	239	77	114	1174	65.2
Opponents	18	3625		392-1005	.390	132-418	.316	182-248	.734	220	381	601	33.4	261	4	253	252	40	101	1098	61.0

TEAM STATISTICS	OSU	OPP
SCORING	1174	1098
Points per game	65.2	61.0
Scoring margin	+4.2	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT	439-968	392-1005
Field goal pct	.454	.390
3 POINT FG-ATT	115-364	132-418
3-point FG pct	.316	.316
3-pt FG made per game	6.4	7.3
FREE THROWS-ATT	181-260	182-248
Free throw pct	.696	.734
REBOUNDS	601	601
Rebounds per game	33.4	33.4
Rebounding margin	+0.0	-
ASSISTS	237	253
Assists per game	13.2	14.1
TURNOVERS	239	252
Turnovers per game	13.3	14.0
Turnover margin	+0.7	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.0	1.0
STEALS	114	101
Steals per game	6.3	5.6
BLOCKS	77	40
Blocks per game	4.3	2.2
WINNING STREAK	2	-
Home win streak	2	-
ATTENDANCE	170538	120096
Home games-Avg/Game	9-18949	9-13344
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT		Total
Ohio State	536	622	16	-	1174
Opponents	514	571	13	-	1098

DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
*01-03-08	at Illinois	W	74-58	16618
*01-06-08	NORTHWESTERN	W	62-51	18722
*01-09-08	IOWA	W	79-48	18473
*01-12-08	at Purdue Boilermakers	L	68-75	14123
*01-15-08	at Michigan State	L	60-66	14759
*01-22-08	ILLINOIS	W	64-58	19049
*01-26-08	MINN	W	76-60	19049
*01-29-08	at Penn State	W	68-56	10956
*02-02-08	at Iowa Hawkeyes	L	48-53	15235
*02-05-08	MICHIGAN	W	65-55	19049
*02-10-08	INDIANA	L	53-59	19049
*02-13-08	at Northwestern	W	65-47	3822
*02-17-08	at Michigan	L	70-80	13751
*2/24/08	WISCONSIN	L	53-58	19049
*2/26/08	at Indiana	L	69-72	17389
*03/01/08	at Minnesota	L	57-71	13443
*3/4/08	PURDUE BOILERMAKERS	W OT	80-77	19049
*03/09/08	MICHIGAN STATE	W	63-54	19049

2007-08 Ohio State Men's Basketball
Ohio State Team Game-by-Game Comparison (as of Aug 15, 2008)
All games

Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Total FG	FG Pct	3-Pointers	3FG Pct	Free Throws	FT Pct	Rebounds		Assist	TOver	Block	Steal	Fouls
WISCONSIN-GREEN BAY	46/34	45/34	91-68	+23	35-67/24-65	.522/.369	11-24/ 7-28	.458/.250	10-18/13-16	.556/.813	40/37	+3	22/16	7/12	7/3	4/4	15/16
COLUMBIA	33/26	35/28	68-54	+14	26-52/17-56	.500/.304	6-20/10-30	.300/.333	10-15/10-12	.667/.833	41/25	+16	13/10	12/8	5/1	5/6	15/15
Syracuse	42/34	37/31	79-65	+14	28-57/25-69	.491/.362	9-19/ 5-25	.474/.200	14-20/10-15	.700/.667	33/47	(14)	19/14	14/16	6/2	9/4	14/17
Texas A&M	25/31	22/39	47-70	(23)	14-58/29-53	.241/.547	4-19/ 8-20	.211/.400	15-24/ 4-9	.625/.444	30/46	(16)	5/13	5/15	2/5	10/3	10/21
VMI	43/29	47/28	90-57	+33	32-62/22-73	.516/.301	4-19/11-49	.211/.224	22-32/ 2-7	.688/.286	55/31	+24	21/14	19/17	7/0	8/8	14/24
NORTH CAROLINA	32/29	23/37	55-66	(11)	19-70/27-71	.271/.380	10-33/ 5-18	.303/.278	7-9 / 7-14	.778/.500	42/58	(16)	9/13	10/11	9/5	7/2	14/13
BUTLER	30/20	16/45	46-65	(19)	20-44/23-56	.455/.411	3-12/ 9-30	.250/.300	3-6 /10-13	.500/.769	30/28	+2	10/17	24/11	4/0	4/10	18/14
COPPIN STATE	25/22	22/17	47-39	+8	18-41/16-45	.439/.356	8-22/ 3-12	.364/.250	3-6 / 4-4	.500/1000	22/32	(10)	16/9	13/18	3/1	6/5	10/11
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	40/20	47/23	87-43	+44	35-49/15-44	.714/.341	10-15/11-32	.667/.344	7-9 / 2-7	.778/.286	31/14	+17	22/12	17/20	3/0	10/10	11/12
Cleveland State	35/25	45/38	80-63	+17	30-57/24-66	.526/.364	12-22/ 3-13	.545/.231	8-11/12-13	.727/.923	35/36	(1)	22/12	17/15	9/4	9/9	17/15
FLORIDA	32/22	30/27	62-49	+13	23-54/19-57	.426/.333	7-17/ 4-23	.412/.174	9-14/ 7-13	.643/.538	42/35	+7	16/12	14/13	3/2	6/6	16/19
UMBC	49/37	43/46	92-83	+9	28-57/31-74	.491/.419	10-23/17-35	.435/.486	26-31/ 4-10	.839/.400	45/36	+9	16/19	10/5	4/0	2/2	11/21
Illinois	29/30	45/28	74-58	+16	26-57/23-59	.456/.390	7-22/ 4-21	.318/.190	15-18/ 8-12	.833/.667	33/36	(3)	10/15	12/18	6/3	3/3	19/14
NORTHWESTERN	37/25	25/26	62-51	+11	23-48/18-58	.479/.310	7-17/ 9-32	.412/.281	9-16/ 6-6	.563/1000	46/23	+23	16/14	20/11	4/0	5/6	13/14
IOWA	45/17	34/31	79-48	+31	33-63/19-56	.524/.339	6-20/ 6-33	.300/.182	7-9 / 4-7	.778/.571	36/33	+3	20/9	6/15	1/4	9/1	9/13
Purdue Boilermakers	36/29	32/46	68-75	(7)	22-62/23-60	.355/.383	6-24/ 8-21	.250/.381	18-24/21-33	.750/.636	40/42	(2)	11/15	20/18	3/4	8/8	25/21
Michigan State	21/34	39/32	60-66	(6)	22-54/25-66	.407/.379	6-22/ 7-19	.273/.368	10-16/ 9-17	.625/.529	31/46	(15)	15/19	10/11	5/2	3/5	17/15
Tennessee	28/33	41/41	69-74	(5)	25-61/29-65	.410/.446	2-20/ 8-23	.100/.348	17-22/ 8-17	.773/.471	41/39	+2	16/17	15/10	5/3	4/9	17/17
ILLINOIS	33/23	31/35	64-58	+6	23-42/21-60	.548/.350	8-18/ 9-25	.444/.360	10-18/ 7-10	.556/.700	29/33	(4)	10/15	15/13	2/2	8/7	11/16
MINN	35/25	41/35	76-60	+16	26-52/23-63	.500/.365	8-24/ 6-22	.333/.273	16-22/ 8-14	.727/.571	38/34	+4	17/15	17/17	8/1	9/8	11/19
Penn State	34/34	34/22	68-56	+12	25-51/21-60	.490/.350	8-21/ 9-32	.381/.281	10-12/ 5-6	.833/.833	30/34	(4)	16/16	11/15	7/1	7/6	13/17
Iowa Hawkeyes	22/27	26/26	48-53	(5)	21-56/19-44	.375/.432	3-21/11-25	.143/.440	3-6 / 4-7	.500/.571	33/31	+2	5/16	8/12	3/1	6/2	13/12
MICHIGAN	31/32	34/23	65-55	+10	24-51/20-50	.471/.400	7-16/ 9-26	.438/.346	10-15/ 6-7	.667/.857	34/24	+10	14/12	13/12	3/4	6/7	9/12
INDIANA	21/29	32/30	53-59	(6)	21-53/24-57	.396/.421	7-27/ 4-18	.259/.222	4-8 / 7-7	.500/1000	33/33	-	13/13	10/7	2/2	1/5	13/10
Northwestern	29/25	36/22	65-47	+18	26-49/18-49	.531/.367	9-22/ 6-20	.409/.300	4-6 / 5-6	.667/.833	34/23	+11	16/12	18/17	1/3	11/14	11/10
Michigan	38/38	32/42	70-80	(10)	31-67/25-57	.463/.439	6-21/10-24	.286/.417	2-3 /20-24	.667/.833	39/30	+9	17/16	14/9	4/6	5/7	17/8
WISCONSIN	32/32	21/26	53-58	(5)	20-54/22-51	.370/.431	5-17/ 7-17	.294/.412	8-9 / 7-10	.889/.700	34/31	+3	10/17	15/15	5/3	8/3	11/11
Indiana	21/30	48/42	69-72	(3)	28-62/24-61	.452/.393	7-25/ 5-25	.280/.200	6-8 /19-24	.750/.792	34/39	(5)	15/10	16/13	8/2	5/8	18/10
Minnesota	23/24	34/47	57-71	(14)	20-49/21-48	.408/.438	5-18/ 7-22	.278/.318	12-18/22-25	.667/.880	24/37	(13)	11/15	11/14	4/1	8/4	21/16
PURDUE BOILERMAKERS	26/29	38/35	80-77	+3	25-52/24-59	.481/.407	7-16/10-24	.438/.417	23-32/19-27	.719/.704	33/39	(6)	10/12	14/14	7/0	4/6	21/25
MICHIGAN STATE	23/31	40/23	63-54	+9	23-46/22-47	.500/.468	3-13/ 5-12	.231/.417	14-20/ 5-6	.700/.833	20/33	(13)	11/12	9/21	4/1	8/1	8/18
MICHIGAN STATE	30/30	30/37	60-67	(7)	23-55/22-60	.418/.367	5-18/ 7-17	.278/.412	9-14/16-22	.643/.727	36/41	(5)	13/13	11/9	8/6	3/8	19/17
UNC ASHEVILLE	45/35	39/31	84-66	+18	36-64/27-52	.563/.519	10-21/ 8-18	.476/.444	2-6 / 4-10	.333/.400	26/35	(9)	20/16	9/21	3/3	7/5	14/8
CALIFORNIA	35/23	38/33	73-56	+17	29-58/23-57	.500/.404	5-22/ 6-20	.227/.300	10-18/ 4-6	.556/.667	38/31	+7	13/10	13/16	3/0	10/8	10/15
DAYTON	30/31	44/32	74-63	+11	25-47/24-60	.532/.400	6-16/ 5-16	.375/.313	18-23/10-14	.783/.714	26/37	(11)	18/7	9/16	6/3	5/3	16/21
Ole Miss Rebels	44/20	37/49	81-69	+12	34-73/25-60	.466/.417	5-23/10-20	.217/.500	8-15/ 9-20	.533/.450	50/37	+13	18/19	17/21	11/4	12/6	19/16
UMass	36/41	56/44	92-85	+7	32-58/32-87	.552/.368	10-19/12-32	.526/.375	18-25/ 9-11	.720/.818	39/48	(9)	18/16	19/13	11/2	8/10	17/18

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category

2007-08 MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

All Games	Ohio State	Opponents
Most First Half Points	49 vs. UMBC (12/29)	41, UMass (4/3)
Most Second Half Points	56 vs. UMass (4/3)	49, Mississippi (4/1)
Most Overtime Points	16 vs. Purdue (3/4)	13, Purdue (3/4)
Fewest First Half Points	21 (3x) last vs. Indiana (2/26)	17, Iowa (1/9)
Fewest Second Half Points	16 vs. Butler (12/1)	17, Coppin State (12/10)

Bench Scoring Advantage	OSU	13	OSU Record --	10-3
	Opp.	22	OSU Record --	12-10
	Ties	2	OSU Record --	2-0
Bench Scoring Totals	OSU	467 (12.6)		
	Opp.	631 (17.1)		
	OSU Margin	-164 (-4.4)		

Starting Combinations (G, G, C, F, F) and Records	All Games	Big Ten
Butler, Diebler, Koufos, Hunter, Lighty	4-3	
Butler, Turner, Koufos, Hunter, Lighty	19-8	9-7
Diebler, Turner, Koufos, Hunter, Lighty	0-1	0-1
Butler, Turner, Terwilliger, Hunter, Lighty	1-1	1-1

Point Differential																			
Margin	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	19	23	31	33	44
Wins	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	1
Losses	1	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Scoring --	Butler	Diebler	Koufos	Hunter	Lighty	Terwilliger	Hill	Madsen	Turner	Lauderdale	Wallace	Totals
Double-Figure Games	30	9	31	18	15	2			15		1	121
20-29-Point Games	9		6						2			17
30-Point Games	1											1
Game-High Honors	10	1	8	1	1				1			22
Team-High Honors	15	1	15	2	3				3			39
Rebounding --	**Butler**	**Diebler**	**Koufos**	**Hunter**	**Lighty**	**Terwilliger**	**Hill**	**Madsen**	**Turner**	**Lauderdale**	**Wallace**	**Totals**
Double-Figure Games	1		7	6					2			16
Game-High Honors			11	8	1				4		1	25
Team-High Honors	1	1	14	14	4	1			8		1	44
Assists --	**Butler**	**Diebler**	**Koufos**	**Hunter**	**Lighty**	**Terwilliger**	**Hill**	**Madsen**	**Turner**	**Lauderdale**	**Wallace**	**Totals**
Game-High Honors	20				5				3			28
Team-High Honors	26	1			6		1		5			39
Double-Doubles -- (Pts/Rebs)	4		7	5					2			18

2007-08 HIGHS AND LOWS

Ohio State - TEAM GAME HIGHS

POINTS	92	vs UMass (04-03-08)
	92	vs UMBC (12-29-07)
FIELD GOALS MADE	36	vs UNC Asheville (03-18-08)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	73	vs Ole Miss Rebels (04-01-08)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.714 (35-49)	vs Presbyterian College (12-15-07)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	12	at Cleveland State (12-18-07)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	33	vs North Carolina (11-28-07)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.667 (10-15)	vs Presbyterian College (12-15-07)
FREE THROWS MADE	26	vs UMBC (12-29-07)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	32	vs Purdue Boilermakers (03-04-08)
	32	vs VMI (11-25-07)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.889 (8-9)	vs Wisconsin (02-24-08)
REBOUNDS	55	vs VMI (11-25-07)
ASSISTS	22	at Cleveland State (12-18-07)
	22	vs Presbyterian College (12-15-07)
	22	vs Wisconsin-Green Bay (11-12-07)
STEALS	12	vs Ole Miss Rebels (04-01-08)
BLOCKED SHOTS	11	vs UMass (04-03-08)
	11	vs Ole Miss Rebels (04-01-08)
TURNOVERS	24	at BUTLER (12-01-07)
FOULS	25	at Purdue Boilermakers (01-12-08)

Opponent - GAME HIGHS

POINTS	85	vs UMass (04-03-08)
FIELD GOALS MADE	32	vs UMass (04-03-08)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	87	vs UMass (04-03-08)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.547 (29-53)	vs Texas A&M (11-23-07)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	17	vs UMBC (12-29-07)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	49	vs VMI (11-25-07)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.500 (10-20)	vs Ole Miss Rebels (04-01-08)
FREE THROWS MADE	22	at Minnesota (03-01-08)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	33	at Purdue Boilermakers (01-12-08)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	1.000 (7-7)	vs INDIANA (02-10-08)
	1.000 (6-6)	vs Northwestern (01-06-08)
	1.000 (4-4)	vs Coppin State (12-10-07)
REBOUNDS	58	vs North Carolina (11-28-07)
ASSISTS	19	vs Ole Miss Rebels (04-01-08)
	19	at Michigan State (01-15-08)
	19	vs UMBC (12-29-07)
STEALS	14	at Northwestern (02-13-08)
BLOCKED SHOTS	6	vs MICHIGAN STATE (03-14-08)
	6	at Michigan (02-17-08)
TURNOVERS	21	vs Ole Miss Rebels (04-01-08)
	21	vs UNC Asheville (03-18-08)
	21	vs Michigan State (03-09-08)
FOULS	25	vs Purdue Boilermakers (03-04-08)

Ohio State - GAME LOWS

POINTS	46	at BUTLER (12-01-07)
FIELD GOALS MADE	14	vs Texas A&M (11-23-07)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	41	vs Coppin State (12-10-07)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.241 (14-58)	vs Texas A&M (11-23-07)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	2	at Tennessee (01-19-08)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	12	at BUTLER (12-01-07)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.100 (2-20)	at Tennessee (01-19-08)
FREE THROWS MADE	2	at Michigan (02-17-08)
	2	vs UNC Asheville (03-18-08)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	3	at Michigan (02-17-08)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.333 (2-6)	vs UNC Asheville (03-18-08)
REBOUNDS	20	vs Michigan State (03-09-08)
ASSISTS	5	vs Texas A&M (11-23-07)
	5	at Iowa Hawkeyes (02-02-08)
STEALS	1	vs INDIANA (02-10-08)
BLOCKED SHOTS	1	vs IOWA (01-09-08)
	1	at Northwestern (02-13-08)
TURNOVERS	5	vs Texas A&M (11-23-07)
FOULS	8	vs Michigan State (03-09-08)

Opponent - GAME LOWS

POINTS	39	vs Coppin State (12-10-07)
FIELD GOALS MADE	15	vs Presbyterian College (12-15-07)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	44	vs Presbyterian College (12-15-07)
	44	at Iowa Hawkeyes (02-02-08)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.301 (22-73)	vs VMI (11-25-07)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	3	vs Coppin State (12-10-07)
	3	at Cleveland State (12-18-07)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	12	vs Coppin State (12-10-07)
	12	vs Michigan State (03-09-08)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.174 (4-23)	vs Florida (12-22-07)
FREE THROWS MADE	2	vs VMI (11-25-07)
	2	vs Presbyterian College (12-15-07)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	4	vs Coppin State (12-10-07)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.286 (2-7)	vs VMI (11-25-07)
	.286 (2-7)	vs Presbyterian College (12-15-07)
REBOUNDS	14	vs Presbyterian College (12-15-07)
ASSISTS	7	vs Dayton (03-26-08)
STEALS	1	vs IOWA (01-09-08)
	1	vs Michigan State (03-09-08)
BLOCKED SHOTS	0	vs VMI (11-25-07)
	0	at BUTLER (12-01-07)
	0	vs Presbyterian College (12-15-07)
	0	vs UMBC (12-29-07)
	0	vs Northwestern (01-06-08)
	0	vs Purdue Boilermakers (03-04-08)
	0	vs California (03-24-08)
TURNOVERS	5	vs UMBC (12-29-07)
FOULS	8	at Michigan (02-17-08)
	8	vs UNC Asheville (03-18-08)

Ohio State - INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

POINTS	32	Butler, Jamar at Illinois (01-03-08)
FIELD GOALS MADE	10	Butler, Jamar at Illinois (01-03-08)
	10	Koufos, Kosta vs Syracuse (11-21-07)
FIELD GOAL ATT	22	Butler, Jamar vs North Carolina (11-28-07)
FG PCT (min 6 made)	.889 (8-9)	Koufos, Kosta vs Presbyterian College (12-15-07)
3 PT FG MADE	6	Butler, Jamar at Purdue Boilermakers (01-12-08)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	14	Diebler, Jon vs North Carolina (11-28-07)
3-PT FG PCT (min 4 made)	.833 (5-6)	Butler, Jamar vs Purdue Boilermakers (03-04-08)
	.833 (5-6)	Diebler, Jon at Cleveland State (12-18-07)
FREE THROWS MADE	10	Turner, Evan vs UMBC (12-29-07)
FREE THROW ATT	12	Turner, Evan vs UMBC (12-29-07)
FT PCT (min 10 made)	.833 (10-12)	Turner, Evan vs UMBC (12-29-07)
REBOUNDS	16	Hunter, Othello vs California (03-24-08)
ASSISTS	12	Butler, Jamar vs UMBC (12-29-07)
STEALS	4	Turner, Evan vs Ole Miss Rebels (04-01-08)
	4	Lighty, David vs California (03-24-08)
	4	Hunter, Othello at Northwestern (02-13-08)
	4	Butler, Jamar vs Illinois (01-22-08)
BLOCKED SHOTS	6	Hunter, Othello vs North Carolina (11-28-07)
TURNOVERS	8	Turner, Evan vs UMass (04-03-08)
FOULS	5	Hunter, Othello vs Ole Miss Rebels (04-01-08)
	5	Hunter, Othello vs MICHIGAN STATE (03-14-08)
	5	Hunter, Othello at Michigan (02-17-08)
	5	Turner, Evan at Iowa Hawkeyes (02-02-08)
	5	Hunter, Othello at Purdue Boilermakers (01-12-08
	5	Lighty, David at Purdue Boilermakers (01-12-08)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

POINTS	32	Barbosa, Ray vs UMBC (12-29-07)
FIELD GOALS MADE	12	Barbosa, Ray vs UMBC (12-29-07)
FIELD GOAL ATT	21	FORBES, Gary vs UMass (04-03-08)
	21	Barbosa, Ray vs UMBC (12-29-07)
FG PCT (min 6 made)	.857 (6-7)	GEORGE, Kenny vs UNC Asheville (03-18-08)
	.857 (6-7)	ROLAND, Derrick vs Texas A&M (11-23-07)
3 PT FG MADE	8	Johnson, Justin at Iowa Hawkeyes (02-02-08)
	8	Barbosa, Ray vs UMBC (12-29-07)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	15	GRAVES, A. J. at BUTLER (12-01-07)
3-PT FG PCT (min 4 made)	.667 (4-6)	AUGST, Reid vs UNC Asheville (03-18-08)
	.667 (4-6)	Bohannon, Jason vs Wisconsin (02-24-08)
FREE THROWS MADE	10	Harris, Manny at Michigan (02-17-08)
FREE THROW ATT	11	Harris, Manny at Michigan (02-17-08)
FT PCT (min 10 made)	.909 (10-11)	Harris, Manny at Michigan (02-17-08)
REBOUNDS	15	Curtis, Dwayne vs Ole Miss Rebels (04-01-08)
ASSISTS	9	Greene, Jay vs UMBC (12-29-07)
STEALS	5	Coble, Kevin at Northwestern (02-13-08)
	5	Johnson, Damian vs MINN (01-26-08)
	5	Kramer, Chris at Purdue Boilermakers (01-12-08)
	5	COLEMAN, Al'lonzo vs Presbyterian College (12-15-07)
BLOCKED SHOTS	6	Udoh, Ekpe at Michigan (02-17-08)
TURNOVERS	7	Gordon, Eric at Indiana (02-26-08)
FOULS	5	MILLIGAN, Dante vs UMass (04-03-08)
	5	Suton, Goran vs MICHIGAN STATE (03-14-08)
	5	Grant, Keaton vs Purdue Boilermakers (03-04-08)
	5	Green, Marcus vs Purdue Boilermakers (03-04-08)
	5	Johnson, Damian vs MINN (01-26-08)
	5	Green, Marcus at Purdue Boilermakers (01-12-08)
	5	Proctor, Darryl vs UMBC (12-29-07)
	5	BOVA, Joseph vs Columbia (11-13-07)

2007-08 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 1
Ohio State 91, Green Bay 68
Nov. 12, 2007, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio - David Lighty almost doubled his career high with 21 points as Ohio State beat Green Bay 91-68 in the opening round of the NIT Season Tip-Off tournament at Value City Arena. The Buckeyes advanced to meet Columbia, which beat Delaware State 47-41 in the earlier game. Freshman Kosta Koufos had 18 points and Jamar Butler, the only returning starter from a 35-4 team last year that was the NCAA runner-up, added 17 points and 10 assists. Othello Hunter also had 17 points. Mike Schachtner had 17 points for the Phoenix. Lighty, a defensive specialist a year ago, came in with career highs of 11 points and eight rebounds. He had 12 points at the half and ended up matching his career high in rebounds. The Buckeyes shot 52 percent for the game while holding the Phoenix to 37 percent. Coach Thad Matta improved to 8-0 in season-openers as a head coach, including 1-0 at Butler, 3-0 at Xavier and 4-0 at Ohio State.

Notes:

• Ohio State opened its 109th season of men's basketball vs. Green Bay in the opening round of the Dick's Sporting Goods NIT Season Tip-Off.

• The Buckeyes are 87-18 in home openers and 83-22 in season openers all-time.

• Thad Matta owns a record of 8-0 in season openers as a head coach. He was 1-0 at Butler, 3-0 at Xavier and is now 4-0 at Ohio State.

• Four starters managed to score 17 or more points in the win vs. Green Bay. The last time that happened was at LSU Jan. 15, 2005 in an overtime Ohio State loss to the Tigers. Starters Ivan Harris (20), Tony Stockman (17), Je'Kel Foster (20) and Terence Dials (17) led the balanced scoring effort in that game. Against the Phoenix, Othello Hunter (17), Kosta Koufos (18), Jamar Butler (17) and David Lighty (21) managed the feat.

• Jamar Butler's career-high 10 assists also helped record his first career double-double. He also had 17 points in the win over the Phoenix.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Wisconsin-Green Bay vs Ohio State
11-12-07 9 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

Wisconsin-Green Bay 68 • 1-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	EVANS, Terry	f	3-5	0-0	0-1	3	9	12	1	6	3	1	1	1	24
23	BERRY, Randy	f	2-5	0-0	2-4	1	2	3	3	6	0	0	1	0	23
43	SCHACHTNER, Mike	f	8-15	1-3	0-0	4	0	4	1	17	2	1	0	0	29
10	COTTON, Troy	g	2-12	2-11	0-0	0	1	1	1	6	3	1	0	0	27
20	FLETCHER, Rahmon	g	3-10	1-3	1-1	0	0	0	3	8	0	3	0	0	22
00	PERINE, Bryquis		3-7	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	7	3	0	0	0	22
12	SEGURA, Uriel		1-5	1-4	0-0	0	1	1	0	3	3	1	0	1	17
24	TILLEMA, Ryan		2-4	1-3	2-2	0	3	3	1	7	0	1	0	0	15
32	VAN CLEAVE, Eric		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
34	BARKLEY, Cordero		0-2	0-0	2-2	1	3	4	3	2	0	1	0	1	8
44	MORRIS, Tevah		0-0	0-0	2-2	0	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	9
50	NELSON, Pat		0-0	0-0	4-4	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	1	1	3
	Team					3	2	5				2			
	Totals		24-65	7-28	13-16	14	23	37	16	68	16	12	3	4	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-33	39.4%	2nd half:	11-32	34.4%	Game: 24-65 36.9%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-14	28.6%	2nd half:	3-14	21.4%	Game: 7-28 25.0%
FT % 1st Half:	4-5	80.0%	2nd half:	9-11	81.8%	Game: 13-16 81.3%

Deadball Rebounds 1

Ohio State 91 • 1-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
33	Diebler, Jon	f	0-5	0-5	3-3	0	1	1	1	3	3	1	0	0	26
45	Hunter, Othello	f	8-13	0-0	1-2	2	5	7	0	17	1	1	4	0	32
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	8-14	2-3	0-1	2	6	8	3	18	1	0	1	0	18
14	Butler, Jamar	g	6-8	5-7	0-0	0	3	3	0	17	10	0	0	2	31
23	Lighty, David	g	9-13	2-3	1-3	4	4	8	3	21	4	1	0	1	33
02	Wallace, Eric		0-1	0-0	0-2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
04	Hill, P.J.		1-3	1-2	2-2	1	0	1	1	5	0	1	0	0	7
13	Peters, Danny		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
15	Madsen, Kyle		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	5
21	Turner, Evan		0-5	0-2	1-2	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	0	1	11
34	Titus, Mark		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-2	1-2	0-0	1	4	5	2	3	0	2	1	0	21
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		1-1	0-0	2-3	0	3	3	1	4	0	0	1	0	7
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		35-67	11-24	10-18	12	28	40	15	91	22	7	7	4	200

FG % 1st Half:	18-31	58.1%	2nd half:	17-36	47.2%	Game: 35-67 52.2%
3FG % 1st Half:	8-13	61.5%	2nd half:	3-11	27.3%	Game: 11-24 45.8%
FT % 1st Half:	2-5	40.0%	2nd half:	8-13	61.5%	Game: 10-18 55.6%

Deadball Rebounds 6

Officials: Paul Jannsen, Joe Lindsay, Reggie Greenwood
Technical fouls: Wisconsin-Green Bay-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 13644

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Wisconsin-Green Bay	34	34	**68**
Ohio State	46	45	**91**

Game 2
Ohio State 68, Columbia 54
Nov. 13, 2007, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio - Jamar Butler scored 18 points and engineered runs in each half to lead Ohio State past Columbia 68-54 and into the semifinals of the NIT Season Tip-Off. Seven-foot freshman Kosta Koufos led Ohio State with 19 points. David Lighty added 13. Columbia took advantage of the quickness of its guards and its experience to hang around for much of the game with the taller Buckeyes. John Baumann, an All-Ivy League pick a year ago, led the Lions with 12 points. Mack Montgomery and Joseph Bova each had 11 points and Patrick Foley had 10. Columbia trailed just 36-35 early in the second half before the Buckeyes pulled away with a 12-0 spurt. Butler contributed on almost every basket, hitting a long 3 to start it off and assist from freshman Evan Turner. Lighty hit a foul shot after a steal, with the Buckeyes retaining possession when a foul was called on the Lions on the missed second shot. Butler then popped in another 3 to push the lead to 43-35. After a Columbia miss, Butler drove the lane and kicked a pass to Turner in the right corner for a 3. The Buckeyes then grabbed a defensive rebound and hurried down the floor, with Lighty flicking a one-handed pass to Matt Terwilliger for a layup and a 48-35 lead.

Notes:

• The game was the first meeting between the Buckeyes and the Lions since Feb. 2, 1931 when Columbia edged Ohio State, 30-29, in Columbus.

• Ohio State improved to 34-18 all-time vs. the Ivy League. Columbia was the only team without a loss to Ohio State before the Buckeyes' 68-54 win. Princeton is the most familiar with Ohio State, facing the Buckeyes 13 times.

• Ohio State has won the last 27-regular season games at Value City Arena. Matta holds a record of 50-3 at VCA and a 52-3 mark in Columbus in four years, including a school-record 18-0 campaign in 2006-07.

• At the helm of the Buckeyes, Matta is 34-4 in regular-season nonconference games.

• Ohio State has held its opponents to 70 or fewer points in 33 of its last 41 games, winning all contests.

• The Buckeyes have won 34 of their last 35 games when leading at halftime and is 71-8 when leading at the halfway mark under Matta.

• The Buckeyes shot 50 percent or better in both NIT games. Ohio State was 35-for-67 (52.2) against Green Bay and was 26-for-52 (50.0) vs. Columbia.

• Senior guard Jamar Butler tied his career-best of seven rebounds set vs. Michigan State Jan. 15, 2006.

• Butler set a personal-best of 11 3-point attempts. His previous high was 10 vs. VMI Nov. 10, 2006.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Columbia vs Ohio State
11-13-07 9 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

Columbia 54 • 1-2

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
20	BAUMANN, John	f	4-12	1-5	3-4	1	3	4	0	12	2	0	0	1	35
55	NWACHUKWU, Ben	c	0-3	0-0	0-0	3	2	5	2	0	0	2	0	0	16
01	LOSCALZO,Brett	g	3-6	2-5	0-0	1	0	1	2	8	2	1	0	2	27
05	FOLEY, Patrick	g	3-10	2-5	2-2	0	1	1	0	10	4	2	0	1	32
24	MONTGOMERY, Mack	g	3-8	2-5	3-4	0	4	4	3	11	0	0	0	0	22
00	AMPIM, Asenso		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
03	SWEET, Kashif		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
11	BULGER, Kevin		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	2	2	0	1	14
23	ARMSTRONG, Justin		0-2	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6
25	TREPANIER, Dan		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
33	BOVA, Joseph		4-7	3-5	0-0	3	2	5	5	11	0	1	0	1	26
42	SCOTT, Niko		0-7	0-4	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	17
45	MILLER, Jason		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		17-56	10-30	10-12	10	15	25	15	54	10	8	1	6	200

FG % 1st Half:	8-31	25.8%	2nd half:	9-25	36.0%	Game: 17-56 30.4%
3FG % 1st Half:	6-16	37.5%	2nd half:	4-14	28.6%	Game: 10-30 33.3%
FT % 1st Half:	4-4	100.0%	2nd half:	6-8	75.0%	Game: 10-12 83.3%

Deadball Rebounds 1,1

Ohio State 68 • 2-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
33	Diebler, Jon	f	1-5	1-4	0-0	0	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	20
45	Hunter, Othello	f	3-6	0-1	1-2	2	7	9	2	7	1	1	1	0	28
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	8-12	0-0	3-4	4	3	7	2	19	1	2	3	1	31
14	Butler, Jamar	g	5-12	4-11	4-4	0	7	7	1	18	3	2	0	1	39
23	Lighty, David	g	6-11	0-3	1-3	2	2	4	2	13	4	2	0	2	39
02	Wallace, Eric		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
04	Hill, P.J.		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15	Madsen, Kyle		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
21	Turner, Evan		2-3	1-1	1-2	1	4	5	2	6	3	0	0	0	24
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	10
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
	Team					2	2	4							
	Totals		26-52	6-20	10-15	12	29	41	15	68	13	12	5	5	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-29	44.8%	2nd half:	13-23	56.5%	Game: 26-52 50.0%
3FG % 1st Half:	3-12	25.0%	2nd half:	3-8	37.5%	Game: 6-20 30.0%
FT % 1st Half:	4-6	66.7%	2nd half:	6-9	66.7%	Game: 10-15 66.7%

Deadball Rebounds 4

Officials: Bob Donato, James Breeding, Gerry Pollard
Technical fouls: Columbia-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 13427

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Columbia	26	28	**54**
Ohio State	33	35	**68**

Game 3
Ohio State 79, No. 21 Syracuse 65
Nov. 21, 2007, New York

NEW YORK - Kosta Koufos, a 7-0 freshman center for Ohio State, scored a career-high 24 points to help the Buckeyes beat No. 21 Syracuse 79-65 in the NIT Season Tip-Off semifinals. Othello Hunter added 15 points and Jamar Butler had 14 for Ohio State. Donte Greene scored 21 and Eric Devendorf added 15 for the Orange. Syracuse had won the NIT championship the previous two times the Orange made it to New York in 1988 and 2001. Leading 42-34 at the break, Koufos scored the first basket of the second half to extend the lead to 10 before Syracuse went on a 9-2 run to close to 46-43. The Buckeyes answered right back with an 8-1 spurt to take a 56-44 lead on Butler's 3-pointer with 12:35 left. Ohio State increased the lead to 15, hitting three more 3-pointers, including another one by Butler that made it 67-52. Syracuse could get no closer than 11 the rest of the way. Ohio State was down 20-15 midway through the first half, before using a 16-4 run to take a seven-point lead. Koufos scored the last six points of the spurt with a 3-pointer and a three-point play with 5:43 left in the half. The teams traded baskets and the Buckeyes went into the break up 42-34. Koufos finished the first half with 15 points, shooting 6-for-8 from the field.

Notes:

• Kosta Koufos tallied a career-high 24 points in the 79-65 victory over No. 21 Syracuse.

• Jon Diebler, another Ohio State rookie, also recorded a career high with 12 points. He connected on 7 of 8 free throws, handed out two assists and was credited with two steals in 36 minutes of game action.

• Ohio State improved to 4-1 in the all-time series vs. Syracuse. The Buckeyes are 69-46 all-time vs. teams currently representing the Big East Conference.

• Senior Jamar Butler moved to the No. 7 position in career assists with five in the Syracuse game. He has 378 as a Buckeye. He passed Brian Brown (374/1999-2002) and trails No. 6 Larry Bolden (401/1974-77) by 23 helpers.

• Butler also moved closer to taking over the career lead in 3-pointers made. He has 151 after knocking down 4 of 6 3-point attempts against Syracuse. Brent Darby (2000-03) and Scoonie Penn (1999-00) are tied for the top spot with 153 career made treys. Butler is No. 6 all-time in career 3-pointers attempted with 403. Tony Stockman (2004-05) is No. 6 with 404.

• Against teams ranked in the *Associated Press* Top 25, Ohio State has an all-time record of 121-209 after the 79-65 victory over No. 21 Syracuse. The last time an unranked Ohio State team defeated a ranked opponent was the 65-64 victory over No. 1 Illinois March 6, 2005 in Columbus.

• The last time an unranked Ohio State team defeated a ranked opponent on the road was a 65-59 victory Jan. 31 2004 at No. 21 Purdue. A 58-50 victory over No. 18 Wisconsin serves as the last time the unranked Buckeyes knocked off a ranked foe at a neutral site (3/14/03) at the Big Ten tournament in Chicago.

• The last time an unranked Buckeye squad defeated a ranked non-conference foe on a neutral court was a 69-67 win over No. 18 Boston College Dec. 23, 1993. at the Maui Invitational.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Syracuse vs Ohio State
11-21-07 9:30 pm at Madison Square Garden, NY

Syracuse 65 • 3-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
05	GREENE, Donte	f	8-18	3-9	2-2	2	7	9	3	21	0	2	1	0	34
11	HARRIS, Paul	f	3-9	0-1	4-4	6	6	12	3	10	6	2	1	1	37
21	ONUAKU, Arinze	c	5-10	0-0	2-5	3	3	6	2	12	0	1	0	1	33
10	FLYNN, Jonny	g	0-6	0-5	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	2	3	0	1	23
23	DEVENDORF, Eric	g	6-17	2-9	1-2	5	1	6	3	15	5	6	0	1	37
00	JACKSON, Rick		0-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	12
12	ONGENAET, Kristof		0-0	0-0	2-2	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
33	JARDINE, Scoop		3-8	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	6	1	2	0	0	20
	Team					5	2	7							
	Totals		25-69	5-25	10-15	24	23	47	17	65	14	16	2	4	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-28	46.4%	2nd half:	12-41	29.3%	Game: 25-69 36.2%
3FG % 1st Half:	2-8	25.0%	2nd half:	3-17	17.6%	Game: 5-25 20.0%
FT % 1st Half:	6-9	66.7%	2nd half:	4-6	66.7%	Game: 10-15 66.7%

Deadball Rebounds 2

Ohio State 79 • 3-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Lighty, David	f	1-5	1-3	2-4	1	2	3	3	5	3	4	0	1	26
45	Hunter, Othello	f	7-13	0-1	1-3	3	5	8	2	15	4	0	2	0	32
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	10-17	2-3	2-3	4	5	9	1	24	2	0	3	0	30
14	Butler, Jamar	g	5-9	4-6	0-0	0	3	3	1	14	5	3	0	2	40-
33	Diebler, Jon	g	2-8	1-4	7-8	0	1	1	1	12	2	3	0	2	36
04	Hill, P.J.		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0+
21	Turner, Evan		2-3	0-1	2-2	1	3	4	2	6	3	2	1	0	20
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-2	1-1	0-0	0	2	2	2	3	0	1	0	2	12
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4
	Team					1	2	3							
	Totals		28-57	9-19	14-20	10	23	33	14	79	19	14	6	9	200

FG % 1st Half:	14-29	48.3%	2nd half:	14-28	50.0%	Game: 28-57 49.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-11	36.4%	2nd half:	5-8	62.5%	Game: 9-19 47.4%
FT % 1st Half:	10-13	76.9%	2nd half:	4-7	57.1%	Game: 14-20 70.0%

Deadball Rebounds 2

Officials: Ed Corbett, Jamie Luckie, Les Jones
Technical fouls: Syracuse-DEVENDORF, Eric. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 8388

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Syracuse	34	31	**65**
Ohio State	42	37	**79**

2007-08 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 4
No. 16 Texas A&M 70, Ohio State 47
Nov. 23, 2007, New York

NEW YORK - Texas A&M held Ohio State to one field goal over the first 11 1/2 minutes of the second half in a 70-47 victory in the championship game of the NIT Season Tip-Off. Reserve guard Derrick Roland scored a career-high 15 points for the Aggies, who were ahead 31-25 at halftime and then turned on the defense, holding the Buckeyes to 1-for-17 shooting to open the second half at Madison Square Garden. When Jamar Butler hit a jumper with 8:33 to play for Ohio State's second field goal of the second half, it ended Texas A&M's 23-5 run that made it 54-30. The Aggies led by as many as 31 points -- 66-35 on a rebound basket by Nathan Walkup with 3:39 to play. Freshman center DeAndre Jordan and Walkup both had 11 points for Texas A&M. Jones had 10 points and seven rebounds for Texas A&M to go with his 17 points and eight rebound against Washington and he was selected the tournament's MVP. Butler and Kosta Koufos made the all-tournament team for the Buckeyes. Butler had 17 points for the Buckeyes, who lost three freshmen -- including overall No. 1 pick Greg Oden -- to the NBA draft after reaching the championship game of the NCAA tournament last season. Koufos had 24 points and nine rebounds in the semifinals but he finished with 10 points on 4-for-16 shooting against the Aggies.

Notes:

• Jamar Butler led Ohio State with 17 points while freshman Kosta Koufos added 10 against the Aggies. Both players have reached double-figures offensively in each game this season.

• Ohio State is 1-2 in the all-time series vs. Texas A&M. The Buckeyes are 22-22 all-time vs. teams currently representing the Big 12 Conference.

• Thad Matta is 12-13 vs. ranked teams as the Ohio State head coach and 1-1 this season.

• Senior Jamar Butler moved to the No. 7 position in career assists with five in the Syracuse game. He has 380 as a Buckeye. He passed Brian Brown (374/1999-2002) and trails No. 6 Larry Bolden (401/1974-77) by 21 helpers.

• Butler also moved closer to taking over the career lead in 3-pointers made. He has 153 after knocking down 2 of 5 3-point attempts against Texas A&M. Butler is tied with Brent Darby (2000-03) and Scoonie Penn (1999-00) for the top spot with 153 career made treys. Butler is No. 5 all-time in career 3-pointers attempted with 408.

• Butler is moving closer to career point 1,000. He eclipsed the 800 mark with 14 vs. the Orange. He has contributed 825 points over his career after a 17-point effort vs. the Aggies.

• Against teams ranked in the Associated Press Top 25, Ohio State has an all-time record of 121-210 after the 70-47 loss to No. 16 Texas A&M.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Texas A&M vs Ohio State
11-23-07 7:00 pm at Madison Square Garden, N.Y.

Texas A&M 70 • 6-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	CARTER, Josh	f	3-8	2-6	1-2	1	4	5	1	9	1	2	0	2	26
30	JONES, Joseph	f	5-6	0-0	0-0	3	4	7	3	10	0	1	1	0	22
12	JORDAN, DeAndre	c	5-6	0-0	1-1	3	5	8	1	11	0	2	1	0	26
15	SLOAN, Donald	g	2-7	0-3	0-0	0	4	4	1	4	3	1	0	0	29
22	KIRK, Dominique	q	1-6	0-1	1-2	4	3	7	1	3	7	0	0	0	30
00	DAVIS, Bryan		2-4	0-0	1-4	0	2	2	2	5	0	1	2	1	19
02	LEWIS, Derrek		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
03	ROLAND, Derrick		6-7	3-4	0-0	0	3	3	3	15	1	2	0	0	16
05	GRAHAM, Bryson		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	3
10	BOWLES, Denzel		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
11	HOLMES, B.J.		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
32	MUHLBACH, Beau		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3
41	ELONU, Chinemelu		1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	3	2	0	1	1	0	3
45	WALKUP, Nathan		4-6	3-5	0-0	1	2	3	1	11	1	1	0	0	14
	Team					2	2	4							
	Totals		29-53	8-20	4-9	14	32	46	21	70	13	15	5	3	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-25	52.0%	2nd half:	16-28	57.1%	Game:	29-53	54.7%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-11	36.4%	2nd half:	4-9	44.4%	Game:	8-20	40.0%
FT % 1st Half:	1-3	33.3%	2nd half:	3-6	50.0%	Game:	4-9	44.4%

Deadball Rebounds: 2,2

Ohio State 47 • 3-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Lighty, David	f	0-5	0-2	1-2	2	1	3	0	1	1	2	0	3	30
45	Hunter, Othello	f	1-9	0-0	2-2	5	2	7	2	4	0	2	1	0	22
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	4-16	1-2	1-2	4	1	5	3	10	0	1	1	2	22
14	Butler, Jamar	g	6-14	2-5	3-3	0	3	3	0	17	2	0	0	2	32
33	Diebler, Jon	q	0-9	0-7	3-4	0	2	2	0	3	1	0	0	1	27
02	Wallace, Eric		1-1	1-1	0-2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	7
04	Hill, P.J.		0-1	0-1	0-3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8
15	Madsen, Kyle		1-1	0-0	4-4	2	1	3	0	6	0	0	0	0	3
21	Turner, Evan		1-1	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	16
42	Terwilliger, Matt		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	18
	Team					4	0	4							
	Totals		14-58	4-19	15-24	17	13	30	10	47	5	5	2	10	200

FG % 1st Half:	9-29	31.0%	2nd half:	5-29	17.2%	Game:	14-58	24.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	2-9	22.2%	2nd half:	2-10	20.0%	Game:	4-19	21.1%
FT % 1st Half:	5-7	71.4%	2nd half:	10-17	58.8%	Game:	15-24	62.5%

Deadball Rebounds: 2

Officials: John Cahill, Pat Driscoll, Tony Greene
Technical fouls: Texas A&M-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 6054

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Texas A&M	31	39	**70**
Ohio State	25	22	**47**

Game 5
Ohio State 90, VMI 57
Nov. 25, 2007, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio - Jamar Butler set the Ohio State career record for 3-pointers made and Kosta Koufos recorded his first career double-double in a 90-57 victory for the Buckeye men's basketball team Sunday over VMI. The game was played in St. John Arena, the home of the Buckeyes from 1956-1998, before a crowd of 6,670. Ohio State (4-1) shot 52 percent from the field (32-62) behind Koufos' game-high 22 points and 14 rebounds. Butler made 4 of 8 treys to add 12 points to the Ohio State effort. Virginia Military Institute attempted 49 shots from 3-point range, making 11. The Keydets attempted just 14 shots from inside the arc and finished with a shooting percentage of .301 (22-73). Reggie Williams led VMI with 17 points. In addition to Butler and Koufos, three other Buckeyes contributed 10 or more points in the win. David Lighty pitched in with 11 while Matt Terwilliger and Evan Turner each scored 10 points. The Buckeyes outrebounded VMI 55-31 and used a outscored the Keydets 22-2 at the foul line.

Notes:

• With the 90-57 win over VMI, Ohio State improves to 2-0 in the series. The Buckeyes beat the Keydets, 107-69, in their first meeting last year in the season opener (Nov. 10).

• At the helm of the Buckeyes, Matta is 36-5 in regular-season non-conference games. Ohio State owns a record of 6-0 all-time against the teams from the Big South Conference.

• With a triple at 3:06 remaining in the first half, Jamar Butler moved into first on the all-time 3-point field goals made career list. The senior stands atop the all-time career list with 157 3-pointers, passing Brent Darby (2000-03) and Scoonie Penn (1999-2000), who are now second with 153.

• Butler dished out four assists in the contest for a career total of 384, good for seventh on the all-time career list. The senior is only 17 helpers behind No. 6 Larry Bolden (1974-77) on the career assist chart. During his tenure at Ohio State, the Buckeyes are 41-7 when Butler has four or more assists.

• Scoring 12 points and grabbing 11 boards in the first half, freshman Koufos recorded his first-career double-double. The Canton, Ohio, native ended the evening with 22 points and a career-high 14 rebounds. Koufos' double-double is just the second for a Buckeye this season. Jamar Butler recorded the first against Wisconsin-Green Bay, Nov. 12.

• Koufos and Butler have scored 10 or more points in all five of Ohio State's games this season.

• Freshman Evan Turner scored a career-best 10 points and seven boards in 21 minutes in the win over VMI.

• Ohio State has held its opponents to 70 or fewer points in 35 of its last 43 games, winning all contests.

• The Buckeyes have won 36 of their last 38 games when leading at halftime and is 73-8 when leading at the halfway mark under Matta.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
VMI vs Ohio State
11-25-07 8 p.m. at St. John Arena, Columbus, Ohio

VMI 57 • 2-3

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
34	HOUSTON, Hunter	f	1-8	1-6	0-0	2	0	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	21
55	WILLIAMS, Reggie	f	7-19	3-11	0-2	3	5	8	2	17	1	5	0	2	34
01	LONON, Adam	g	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	4	0	1	2	0	0	9
03	HOLMES, Chavis	g	2-10	1-9	0-0	0	1	1	3	5	2	1	0	2	19
32	JOSEY, Carl	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	11
02	BELL, Willie		1-2	0-0	0-0	5	2	7	3	2	2	1	0	3	22
04	CANTAFIO, Joey		0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	6
10	KENON, Austin		5-13	3-10	0-0	1	1	2	3	13	0	1	0	0	17
11	BROWNFIELD, Quinn		0-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	10
12	MATSON, Nick		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
22	HUNTER, Christian		4-13	3-11	0-0	1	2	3	2	11	4	3	0	0	31
23	HOLMES, Travis		2-5	0-2	2-2	1	3	4	2	6	3	1	0	0	18
	Team					1	1	2			1				
	Totals		22-73	11-49	2-7	15	16	31	24	57	14	17	0	8	200

FG % 1st Half:	11-39	28.2%	2nd half:	11-34	32.4%	Game:	22-73	30.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-25	20.0%	2nd half:	6-24	25.0%	Game:	11-49	22.4%
FT % 1st Half:	2-4	50.0%	2nd half:	0-3	0.0%	Game:	2-7	28.6%

Deadball Rebounds: 3,1

Ohio State 90 • 4-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
31	Koufos, Kosta	f	9-13	0-1	4-7	8	6	14	1	22	2	2	2	0	23
45	Hunter, Othello	f	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
14	Butler, Jamar	g	4-9	4-8	0-0	0	4	4	2	12	4	2	0	1	30
23	Lighty, David	g	3-6	0-3	5-5	0	4	4	2	11	4	4	1	2	31
33	Diebler, Jon	q	1-8	0-4	2-4	2	3	5	0	4	3	2	1	1	27
02	Wallace, Eric		2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	4	1	2	0	0	10
04	Hill, P.J.		1-2	0-0	4-6	2	3	5	2	6	2	1	0	2	11
13	Peters, Danny		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	Madsen, Kyle		2-2	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	2	4	1	0	1	0	8
21	Turner, Evan		3-7	0-2	4-4	2	5	7	2	10	2	5	1	1	21
34	Titus, Mark		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
42	Terwilliger, Matt		4-5	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	1	10	2	0	0	0	16
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		1-1	0-0	1-4	0	5	5	0	3	0	1	1	1	15
	Team					1	2	3							
	Totals		32-62	4-19	22-32	19	36	55	14	90	21	19	7	8	200

FG % 1st Half:	18-31	58.1%	2nd half:	14-31	45.2%	Game:	32-62	51.6%
3FG % 1st Half:	2-8	25.0%	2nd half:	2-11	18.2%	Game:	4-19	21.1%
FT % 1st Half:	5-9	55.6%	2nd half:	17-23	73.9%	Game:	22-32	68.8%

Deadball Rebounds: 4,2

Officials: John Hughes, Terry Wymer, Earl Walton
Technical fouls: VMI-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 6670

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
VMI	29	28	**57**
Ohio State	43	47	**90**

Game 6
No. 1 North Carolina 66, Ohio State 55
Nov. 28, 2007, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio - Wayne Ellington and Deon Thompson led a second-half surge and No. 1 North Carolina held Ohio State without a field goal for almost 11 minutes in a 66-55 victory. Ellington, averaging 17 points per game, scored 23 and Thompson had 14, most at critical times for the Tar Heels. Tyler Hansbrough was just 6-of-19 from the field and had 13 points and 11 rebounds in one of the premier matchups of the Big Ten/ACC Challenge. Freshman Jon Diebler came out of a shooting slump to score 19 points for Ohio State, which had won six of its last seven games against No. 1 teams. Jamar Butler added 17 points and David Lighty had 10. After seven ties and six lead changes, the Tar Heels broke free from a 39-all tie on a fast-break three-point play by Ginyard. At the other end, the Buckeyes had trouble hitting a shot, and North Carolina took advantage. Ahead 42-40, they stretched the lead on Thompson's dunk after picking up a loose ball, and then Ellington, a thorn in Ohio State's side all night, drilled a 3-pointer to push the lead to seven. After another Buckeyes miss from the field Thompson's follow made it 49-40 with under 12 minutes remaining. Down as many as 12 points with 6 1/2 minutes left, Ohio State finally started finding the range from the field. An 8-0 run built on 3s by Lighty and Diebler cut the deficit to 57-51. Then with 3:27 left and the lead still at six, Ellington tossed in a 3-point from the left wing. The Buckeyes never got close again.

Notes:

• Ohio State recognized the passing of Buckeye great Bill Willis before the start of the game. Willis, who played football for the Buckeyes from 1942-44, had his No. 99 jersey retired during a ceremony at the Ohio State-Wisconsin football game Nov. 3. Willis helped the Buckeyes to their first national championship in 1942 and became the program's first African-American All-American, earning first-team honors in 1943 and '44.

• The matchup against North Carolina marked Ohio State's first sell-out at Value City Arena in the 2007-08 season. The crowd of 19,049 marks the largest crowd in VCA since the March 6 contest against Illinois that attracted in 19,200 spectators. In addition to UNC, the contests against Florida, Indiana, Wisconsin and Michigan State have been sold out.

• Head coach Thad Matta holds a record of 53-4 in Columbus and a 50-4 mark at VCA in four years, including a school-record 18-0 campaign in 2006-07.

• At the helm of the Buckeyes, Matta is 36-6 in regular-season nonconference games. North Carolina leads the all-time series with Ohio State, 9-2, winning the last four meetings. Against the ACC, the Buckeyes hold a 33-25 mark and lead the all-time series vs. Florida State, Georgia Tech, Maryland, Virginia and Wake Forest.

• Ohio State led 32-29 at halftime Wednesday. The Buckeyes have won 36 of their last 39 games when leading at halftime and is 73-9 when leading at the halfway mark under Matta.

• Playing its fourth game in eight days, Ohio State wraps up its fifth game in 11 days against Butler in Indianapolis Saturday.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
North Carolina vs Ohio State
11-28-07 9:05 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

North Carolina 66 • 6-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	Thompson, Deon	f	7-12	0-0	0-2	2	5	7	2	14	1	3	0	0	20
50	Hansbrough, Tyler	f	6-19	0-0	1-4	5	6	11	1	13	1	1	0	0	35
01	Ginyard, Marcus	g	4-8	0-1	1-1	5	3	8	1	9	2	1	0	0	24
04	Frasor, Bobby	g	0-5	0-5	0-1	0	5	5	1	0	3	1	1	1	29
22	Ellington, Wayne	g	8-15	4-7	3-4	1	7	8	2	23	0	0	1	0	32
11	Thomas, Quentin		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	1	0	2	2	0	0	12
13	Graves, Will		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
14	Green, Danny		2-9	1-5	2-2	1	4	5	3	7	4	2	0	0	26
32	Stepheson, Alex		0-2	0-0	0-0	1	6	7	2	0	0	1	3	1	21
	Team					3	1	4							
	Totals		27-71	5-18	7-14	18	40	58	13	66	13	11	5	2	200

FG % 1st Half:	12-37	32.4%	2nd half:	15-34	44.1%	Game:	27-71	38.0%
3FG % 1st Half:	3-11	27.3%	2nd half:	2-7	28.6%	Game:	5-18	27.8%
FT % 1st Half:	2-2	100.0%	2nd half:	5-12	41.7%	Game:	7-14	50.0%

Deadball Rebounds: 2nd half: 3

Ohio State 55 • 4-2

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	1-10	0-1	2-2	1	2	3	1	4	0	3	1	0	27
45	Hunter, Othello	c	2-5	0-0	1-2	5	5	10	3	5	1	0	6	1	31
14	Butler, Jamar	g	6-22	2-10	3-3	2	6	8	2	17	5	1	0	1	40
23	Lighty, David	g	3-11	3-6	1-2	1	8	9	2	10	2	2	1	2	40
33	Diebler, Jon	g	7-16	5-14	0-0	0	2	2	3	19	0	2	0	2	32
21	Turner, Evan		0-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	12
42	Terwilliger, Matt		0-4	0-2	0-0	2	1	3	1	0	0	1	1	1	11
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	7
	Team					0	4	4							
	Totals		19-70	10-33	7-9	12	30	42	14	55	9	10	9	7	200

FG % 1st Half:	11-35	31.4%	2nd half:	8-35	22.9%	Game:	19-70	27.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	7-17	41.2%	2nd half:	3-16	18.8%	Game:	10-33	30.3%
FT % 1st Half:	3-3	100.0%	2nd half:	4-6	66.7%	Game:	7-9	77.8%

Deadball Rebounds: 2nd half: 1

Officials: Ted Hillary, Jim Burr, Ed Corbett
Technical fouls: North Carolina-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 19049
Big Ten/ACC Challenge

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
North Carolina	29	37	**66**
Ohio State	32	23	**55**

2007-08 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 7
No. 16 Butler 65, Ohio State 46
Dec. 1, 2007, Indianapolis

INDIANAPOLIS - The 16th-ranked Butler Bulldogs allowed 16 second-half points and got a breakout game from freshman Matt Howard to rally past Ohio State 65-46. The Bulldogs repeatedly went inside to Howard, who scored a career-high 23 points, and eventually A.J. Graves and Mike Green rediscovered their outside touch late in the game. Green finished 15 points, all in the second half when the Bulldogs wiped out a 12-point Buckeye lead, while Graves added 14. Howard also grabbed seven rebounds and had two assists. Kosta Koufos finished with 16 points, seven rebounds and three blocks and Othello Hunter added 10 points and seven rebounds for Ohio State. But with Jamar Butler plagued by foul trouble and shooting woes, the Buckeyes didn't have a consistent outside threat. Butler, averaging nearly 16 points coming in, finished with five. For a while, it looked like Ohio State was headed toward a rout. The Buckeyes jumped to a 15-5 lead and extended it to as much as 25-11 with 7:07 to go in the first half, the largest deficit the Bulldogs had faced all season. But Graves' buzzer-beater from the right corner before the half, which got Butler within 30-20 at the half, changed everything. Koufos opened the second with a putback, making it 32-20, and then the Bulldogs righted themselves. Campbell and Green combined for three-consecutive 3-pointers to make it 32-29, and when the Buckeyes rebuilt a 38-31 lead, Green, Howard and Graves dug in. They combined for all of Butler's points in a 14-2 run that gave the Bulldogs a 45-40 lead with 7:24 left. Over the next three minutes they outscored Ohio State 10-2, making it 55-44, and the Buckeyes managed only one more basket the over the final 4 minutes.

Notes:

- Jamar Butler improved on his career lead in made 3-pointers with a 1 of 4 outing from long range against the Bulldogs. He has 160 over the last four seasons. His 430 attempts and 3-point shooting percentage (.372) also are among the Top 10 in Ohio State history.
- From the foul line, Butler is 161-192 (.839) over his tenure. The career foul-line shooting percentage also rates among Ohio State's Top 10.
- Ohio State forwards David Lighty and Othello Hunter combined to connect on 10 of 16 shots against the Bulldogs. Lighty has not missed a minute of court time in the last two games agaisnt No. 1 North Carolina and No. 16 Butler. Lighty has made 5 of 10 3-pointers in the two games with four assists, three steals and 14 rebounds.
- Hunter has played 60 of the last 80 minutes in the two games vs. ranked foes. He connected on 5 of 7 shots vs. Butler and has averaged seven rebounds over the last two games.
- Ohio State is 30-9 all-time vs. the Bulldogs.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
OHIO STATE vs BUTLER
12/01/07 7:30 PM at Indianapolis, Ind. (Hinkle Fieldhouse)

OHIO STATE 46 • 4-3

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Lighty, David	f	5-9	2-4	0-0	2	3	5	4	12	2	4	0	1	40
45	Hunter, Othello	f	5-7	0-0	0-1	3	4	7	2	10	0	3	0	1	29
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	8-13	0-0	0-0	1	6	7	2	16	0	3	3	0	32
14	Butler, Jamar	g	1-6	1-4	2-3	0	0	0	2	5	2	4	0	1	30
33	Diebler, Jon	g	1-6	0-4	0-0	2	3	5	3	2	2	6	1	0	31
04	Hill, P.J.		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	10
21	Turner, Evan		0-2	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	0	0	20
42	Terwilliger, Matt		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	8
	Team					1	3	4							
	Totals		20-44	3-12	3-6	9	21	30	18	46	10	24	4	4	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-20	65.0%	2nd half:	7-24	29.2%	Game:	20-44	45.5%
3FG % 1st Half:	3-5	60.0%	2nd half:	0-7	0.0%	Game:	3-12	25.0%
FT % 1st Half:	1-3	33.3%	2nd half:	2-3	66.7%	Game:	3-6	50.0%

Deadball Rebounds 0,2

BUTLER 65 • 7-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
32	STREICHER, Drew	f	2-4	1-2	0-0	0	2	2	2	5	4	0	0	2	31
34	CAMPBELL, Pete	f	3-9	2-7	0-0	1	4	5	1	8	0	0	0	1	20
01	BETKO, Julian	g	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	2	0	2	29
04	GRAVES, A. J.	g	5-17	4-15	0-0	1	2	3	0	14	1	2	0	3	38
10	GREEN, Mike	q	4-8	2-3	5-8	1	3	4	3	15	8	3	0	1	35
02	VANZANT, Shawn		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
03	HAHN, Zach		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	5
21	VEASLEY, Willie		0-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	3	0	0	2	0	0	9
54	HOWARD, Matt		9-13	0-0	5-5	4	3	7	3	23	2	1	0	1	29
	Team					0	0	0							
	Totals		23-56	9-30	10-13	10	18	28	14	65	17	11	0	10	200

FG % 1st Half:	8-31	25.8%	2nd half:	15-25	60.0%	Game:	23-56	41.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	1-16	6.3%	2nd half:	8-14	57.1%	Game:	9-30	30.0%
FT % 1st Half:	3-5	60.0%	2nd half:	7-8	87.5%	Game:	10-13	76.9%

Deadball Rebounds 3

Officials: Steve Skiles, Michael Roberts, Lamar Simpson
Technical fouls: OHIO STATE-None. BUTLER-None.
Attendance: 10000

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
OHIO STATE	30	16	**46**
BUTLER	20	45	**65**

Game 8
Ohio State 47, Coppin State 39
Dec. 10, 2007, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio - Evan Turner scored 13 points in his first collegiate start to lead Ohio State past Coppin State 47-39. Jamar Butler added 13 points for the Buckeyes. Tywain McKee had 19 points and Eddie Hayden 10 for Coppin State. Most of the game was played at a slow pace, with neither team getting many good looks on offense. There were eight lead changes and two ties until Ohio State took a 36-33 lead on Turner's baseline drive with 7:25 left. After Coppin State countered on Hayden's 12-foot jumper, backup post man Matt Terwilliger hit a 3-pointer from the top of the key for the Buckeyes. Ahead 39-37, the Buckeyes forged their biggest lead of the game when Othello Hunter scored inside and Turner hit a 3-pointer from the left corner off an assist from Butler to push the lead to 44-37. Coppin State shot just 36 percent from the field and had 18 turnovers. The Buckeyes hit 44 percent of their shots from the field, including 8-of-22 3-pointers. Ohio State led 25-22 at the half, but was never able to get rid of the pesky Eagles. The Buckeyes broke out to an 8-0 lead with Turner hitting two 3s and assisting on the other basket.

Notes:

- Ohio State held Coppin State to just 39 points, the lowest point total for an OSU opponent in the shot clock era and the lowest since Delaware was held to 38 points Jan. 11, 1960 in St. John Arena.
- With the win, Ohio State is now 12-0 all-time against the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference (MEAC). The Buckeyes are also now 3-0 against Coppin State.
- Evan Turner made his first career start Monday. The freshman made the most of the opportunity, connecting on his first shot attempt – a 3-pointer from the corner. Turner either scored or assisted on Ohio State's first three baskets.
- Turner also scored a season-high 13-points to tie for the team lead with Jamar Butler. Turner connected on his first three 3-point field goal attempts.
- The Buckeyes held Coppin State without a field goal until the 15:37 mark of the first half. Ohio State held the Eagles to just 36.0 percent (9-25) shooting in the first half. For the game, Coppin State shot 35.6 percent (16-45) and 25 percent (3-12) from behind the arc. The Buckeyes held the Eagles to 17 second half points.
- Ohio State shot 41.7 percent (5-12) from the 3-point line in the first half while holding Coppin State to just 28.6 percent (2-7) from behind the arc.
- At the helm of the Buckeyes, Matta is 37-6 in regular-season non-conference games.
- Ohio State has held its opponents to 70 or fewer points in 37 of its last 45 games.
- P.J. Hill set a career high in assists with three.
- Jamar Butler continues to establish himself as one of the most prolific 3-point shooters in Ohio State history. With his eight 3-point field goals attempts, Butler is now Ohio State's all-time leader with 438.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Coppin State vs Ohio State
12-10-07 8 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

Coppin State 39 • 3-7

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
31	HAYDEN,Eddie	f	5-9	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	10	3	1	0	0	37
40	PRESSEY,Robert	f	3-10	0-0	0-0	5	3	8	4	6	1	5	0	1	37
11	GOLDSBERRY,Vince	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	1	3	0	2	21
23	DUNCAN,A'Daeron	g	0-4	0-3	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	1	3	0	1	31
33	HARRISON,Antwan	g	0-1	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	12
22	McKEE,Tywain		7-12	3-4	2-2	4	5	9	3	19	2	3	1	1	34
32	CONYERS,Julian		1-7	0-4	0-0	0	3	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	22
34	CHESNUT,Brian		0-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	Team					1	2	3				1			
	Totals		16-45	3-12	4-4	13	19	32	11	39	9	18	1	5	200

FG % 1st Half:	9-25	36.0%	2nd half:	7-20	35.0%	Game:	16-45	35.6%
3FG % 1st Half:	2-7	28.6%	2nd half:	1-5	20.0%	Game:	3-12	25.0%
FT % 1st Half:	2-2	100.0%	2nd half:	2-2	100.0%	Game:	4-4	100.0%

Deadball Rebounds 0

Ohio State 47 • 5-3

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
31	Koufos, Kosta	f	4-7	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	24
45	Hunter, Othello	f	3-5	0-1	0-0	0	5	5	1	6	1	1	2	0	33
14	Butler, Jamar	g	4-8	4-8	1-2	0	1	1	1	13	6	2	0	3	38
21	Turner, Evan	g	5-8	3-4	0-2	1	1	2	3	13	1	5	1	3	26
23	Lighty, David	g	1-5	0-2	2-2	0	0	0	2	4	1	2	0	0	22
02	Wallace, Eric		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
04	Hill, P.J.		0-1	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	1	0	3	2	0	0	18
33	Diebler, Jon		0-3	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	13
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-2	1-2	0-0	0	4	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	20
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
	Team					2	1	3							
	Totals		18-41	8-22	3-6	6	16	22	10	47	16	13	3	6	200

FG % 1st Half:	10-22	45.5%	2nd half:	8-19	42.1%	Game:	18-41	43.9%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-12	41.7%	2nd half:	3-10	30.0%	Game:	8-22	36.4%
FT % 1st Half:	0-0	0.0%	2nd half:	3-6	50.0%	Game:	3-6	50.0%

Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Jim Burr, Steve Welmer, Tim Higgins
Technical fouls: Coppin State-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 15496

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Coppin State	22	17	**39**
Ohio State	25	22	**47**

Game 9
Ohio State 87, Presbyterian College 43
Dec. 15, 2007, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio - Kosta Koufos scored 21 points including nine in a 16-0 first-half run, to lead Ohio State past Presbyterian 87-43. Jamar Butler had 16 points and eight assists and Othello Hunter added 13 points for Ohio State, which shot 71 percent from the field, the second best effort in school history and a Value City Arena record. Pat Kiscaden scored 18 points - all on 3-pointers - for the Blue Hose, a team in the first of a four-year transition to NCAA Division I status. In 20 minutes, Koufos hit all but one of his nine shots from the field, his only 3-point attempt, four of five free throws and had three rebounds. The Buckeyes led 40-20 at halftime, with Koufos scoring the final five points, including a 3-pointer from the right wing at the buzzer. Picking up points off its press, Ohio State then scored the first 12 points of the second half. Presbyterian's only scoring over a span of almost 16 1/2 minutes was three 3-pointers by Kiscaden.

Notes:

- The Buckeyes set a Value City Arena record for FG percentage going 35-49 (71.4 percent) which also ranked second all-time in Ohio State history. The FG mark is tied with a 1984 contest vs. Iowa, when the Buckeyes made 25-35 FG. The VCA record for FG percentage was .638, set twice when the Buckeyes connected on 37-58 vs. both UNC-Greensboro (Dec. 29, 2001) and UT-Martin (Dec. 14, 1998).
- Ohio State also shot well from behind the arc going 10-15 (66.7 percent) from 3-point range. This 3-point percentage is the best in Value City Arena history. The Buckeyes made 8-of-14 3 FG (.571) vs. Winthrop Dec. 16, 2000.
- Ohio State controlled the painted area outscoring the Blue Hose 34-8 for the game. Senior Othello Hunter and freshman Kosta Koufos dominated inside going 14-17 from the field and scoring 34 points.
- After a 3-point by Pat Kiscaden at 11:36 in the first half the Buckeyes trailed 14-11 capping a 9-0 Blue Hose run. Ohio State then ran off 16-unanswered points and turned it into a 27-14 advantage. The run was spearheaded by Koufos, who recorded nine of the team's 16 points during the run.
- Ohio State opened the second half with on a 12-0 run, which was part of a 56-14 scoring advantage after trailing the Blue Hose led 14-11 at the 11:36 mark of the first half.
- In the last two games, Ohio State has held its opponent to 20 points or less in consecutive halves. The Buckeyes held Coppin State to 17 in the second half Dec. 10 and the Blue Hose tallied 20 in the first half Saturday.
- At the helm of the Buckeyes, Matta is 38-6 in regular-season non-conference games.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
PCM vs Ohio State
12-15-07 12 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

PCM 43 • 1-11

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
34	COLEMAN, Al'lonzo	f	1-5	0-0	1-3	0	1	1	3	3	1	2	0	5	23
42	SLIGH, Travis	f	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	2	3	0	4	0	1	19
03	LAMB, Ryan	g	1-4	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	19
22	JOHNSON, Josh	g	1-3	1-3	0-2	0	0	0	1	3	0	2	0	1	21
23	BOSTIC, Bryan	g	3-8	2-7	0-0	3	2	5	2	8	1	4	0	3	27
04	MILLER, Pierre		1-5	1-5	1-2	0	0	0	2	4	6	1	0	0	22
12	VERSINSKAS, Martynas		1-3	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	9
25	KISCADEN, Pat		6-11	6-11	0-0	0	1	1	0	18	0	2	0	0	29
32	HARMON, Odist		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	11
54	ALLEN, Walt		0-2	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	20
	Team					0	0	0				2			
	Totals		15-44	11-32	2-7	6	8	14	12	43	12	20	0	10	200

FG % 1st Half:	7-24	29.2%	2nd half:	8-20	40.0%	Game:	15-44	34.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-18	27.8%	2nd half:	6-14	42.9%	Game:	11-32	34.4%
FT % 1st Half:	1-1	100.0%	2nd half:	1-6	16.7%	Game:	2-7	28.6%

Deadball Rebounds 2,1

Ohio State 87 • 6-3

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
31	Koufos, Kosta	f	8-9	1-1	4-5	1	2	3	1	21	0	0	1	1	21
45	Hunter, Othello	f	6-8	0-0	1-2	2	3	5	1	13	3	2	1	1	24
14	Butler, Jamar	g	6-8	3-5	1-1	0	3	3	0	16	8	2	0	2	29
21	Turner, Evan	g	2-2	0-0	1-1	0	2	2	2	5	2	7	0	2	17
23	Lighty, David	g	3-4	2-2	0-0	1	4	5	0	8	2	2	0	1	36
02	Wallace, Eric		3-5	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	6	0	0	0	0	12
04	Hill, P.J.		2-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	0	0	11
13	Peters, Danny		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
15	Madsen, Kyle		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	9
33	Diebler, Jon		2-5	2-4	0-0	0	2	2	0	6	3	1	0	1	13
34	Titus, Mark		1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	1	15
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	0	11
	Team					0	1	1							
	Totals		35-49	10-15	7-9	5	26	31	11	87	22	17	3	10	200

FG % 1st Half:	15-23	65.2%	2nd half:	20-26	76.9%	Game:	35-49	71.4%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-8	62.5%	2nd half:	5-7	71.4%	Game:	10-15	66.7%
FT % 1st Half:	5-7	71.4%	2nd half:	2-2	100.0%	Game:	7-9	77.8%

Deadball Rebounds 2

Officials: Tom Clark, Glenn Mayborg, Mike Roberts
Technical fouls: PCM-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 16569

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
PCM	20	23	**43**
Ohio State	40	47	**87**

	In Paint	Off TO	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
Points					
PCM	8	12	5	2	24
OSU	34	24	6	6	24

2007-08 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 10
Ohio State 80, Cleveland State 63
Dec. 18, 2007, Cleveland

CLEVELAND - Freshman Jon Diebler made five 3-pointers in the second half and David Lighty scored 15 points in his homecoming to power Ohio State to an 80-63 win over Cleveland State. Diebler finished with 17 points on 6-of-7 shooting and fellow freshman Kosta Koufos added 16 points and five blocks for the Buckeyes, whose size and quickness seemed to intimidate the Vikings. J'Nathan Bullock led Cleveland State with 16 points. Up by 10 points at halftime, the Buckeyes scored on eight of their first nine possessions in the second half to open a 53-31 lead on Lighty's layup with 14:43 remaining. Ohio State went up by 23 and put it on cruise control a little too early. However, Diebler, the most prolific scorer in Ohio high school history, knocked down consecutive 3s to give Ohio State a 69-51 lead. It was the Buckeyes' first visit to Cleveland since 1994, when they lost for the only time in seven meetings against the Horizon League's Vikings. Jamar Butler's NBA-range 3-pointer in the first minute got Ohio State started as the Buckeyes drained four 3s in the opening six minutes and bolted to a 17-3 lead. Cleveland State's guards struggled bringing the ball up against Ohio State's full-court zone press. Lighty scored 11 points and Evan Turner nine in the opening 20 minutes as the Buckeyes built a 35-25 halftime lead.

Notes:

• The matchup was the first annual John McClendon Scholarship Classic, a game honoring former Cleveland State coach John McClendon, who in 1966 became the first African-American coach at Cleveland State.

• The National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA) and the members of the Division I-A Athletics Directors McLendon Minority Scholarship Steering Committee presented the inaugural Induction of the Legends Class of Minority Athletics Administrators. The celebration recognized Gene Smith, Ohio State director of athletics, and the Legends Class at a luncheon at Cleveland State University's Wolstein Center. The game served as a fund-raiser for a post-graduate scholarship fund.

• The game was the first road game against an interstate rival for the Buckeyes since 1994 when Ohio State took on the Vikings Dec. 17 in Cleveland.

• With the win, the Buckeyes are now 51-10 all-time against the Horizon League and 2-1 this season. Ohio State also is now 6-1 all-time against Cleveland State.

• The win for the Buckeyes is their first in the city of Cleveland since 1969.

• After J'Nathan Bullock's 3-point basket tied the game at 3-all at 18:37 of the first half, the Buckeyes went on a 14-0 run. The run was led by Othello Hunter, who scored four points during the stretch including the third 3-point basket of his career.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Ohio State vs Cleveland State
12/18/07 7:05 pm at Cleveland, Ohio (Quicken Loans Arena)

Ohio State 80 • 7-3

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Lighty, David	f	6-9	3-4	0-0	2	1	3	4	15	8	5	0	1	28
45	Hunter, Othello	f	6-11	1-1	1-2	2	4	6	4	14	0	1	1	0	30
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	6-12	1-2	3-4	4	3	7	3	16	0	1	5	0	26
14	Butler, Jamar	g	2-5	2-4	0-0	0	2	2	2	6	6	2	0	3	30
21	Turner, Evan	g	4-6	0-2	3-3	0	6	6	2	11	4	2	1	3	23
02	Wallace, Eric		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
04	Hill, P.J.		0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	9
13	Peters, Danny		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15	Madsen, Kyle		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
33	Diebler, Jon		6-7	5-6	0-0	0	3	3	0	17	2	2	0	1	27
34	Titus, Mark		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
42	Terwilliger, Matt		0-3	0-3	1-2	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	16
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0		6
	Team					2	3	5							
	Totals		30-57	12-22	8-11	10	25	35	17	80	22	17	9	9	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-28	46.4%	2nd half:	17-29	58.6%	Game:	30-57	52.6%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-11	45.5%	2nd half:	7-11	63.6%	Game:	12-22	54.5%
FT % 1st Half:	4-5	80.0%	2nd half:	4-6	66.7%	Game:	8-11	72.7%

Deadball Rebounds: 1

Cleveland State 63 • 7-4

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	MILLER,Mike	f	1-6	0-0	2-2	3	1	4	3	4	3	1	4	4	22
35	BULLOCK, J'Nathan	f	4-10	2-4	6-7	0	3	3	1	16	0	4	0	0	21
42	MOORE, Chris	c	3-3	0-0	2-2	2	2	4	2	8	1	0	0	0	24
11	GOLDSBERRY,Vince	g	2-9	1-3	2-2	0	1	1	2	7	3	3	0	1	24
13	WATSON, Breyohn	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	10
02	SCHIELE, Eric		0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
05	BRITT,Ruben		3-7	0-0	0-0	5	1	6	3	6	0	1	0	0	16
23	DUNCAN,A'Daeron		3-11	0-2	0-0	1	1	2	2	6	0	1	0	1	21
30	COLE, Norris		3-7	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	2	6	3	1	0	3	24
32	CONYERS,Julian		3-5	0-1	0-0	2	3	5	0	6	2	2	0	0	24
33	HARRISON,Antwan		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
45	FIELDS, Renard		2-5	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	12
	Team					3	2	5							
	Totals		24-66	3-13	12-13	18	18	36	15	63	12	15	4	9	200

FG % 1st Half:	9-31	29.0%	2nd half:	15-35	42.9%	Game:	24-66	36.4%
3FG % 1st Half:	3-9	33.3%	2nd half:	0-4	0.0%	Game:	3-13	23.1%
FT % 1st Half:	4-4	100.0%	2nd half:	8-9	88.9%	Game:	12-13	92.3%

Deadball Rebounds: 0,1

Officials: Mike Foote, Glenn Mayborg, Todd Williams
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Cleveland State-None.
Attendance: 12715
John McLendon Scholarship Classic

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	35	45	**80**
Cleveland State	25	38	**63**

Game 11
Ohio State 62, Florida 49
Dec. 22, 2007, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio - Ohio State handed Florida it's second loss of the season with a 62-49 victory over the Gators before taking a holiday break. Kosta Koufos led the Buckeyes with 17 points, Butler had 13 and David Lighty added 11 for Ohio State. Jai Lucas was the only Florida player in double figures with 11 points. The Gators, who shot just 33 percent from the field, were facing perhaps their toughest test of the season. Florida was averaging 83 points but never came close to getting on track offensively as Ohio State's defense set the tempo throughout. Florida scored the first seven points, holding the Buckeyes scoreless for the first 4 1/2 minutes until Othello Hunter finally converted Ohio State's seventh shot. But the Gators then drifted, possibly because of Ohio State's nasty zone or their own lack of efficiency or patience on offense. The Gators managed just four points over a span of almost seven minutes, watching as the Buckeyes took a 12-11 lead. And that wasn't Florida's only lapse. It didn't have a field goal from the 9:13 mark until a steal and rapid-fire layup by Nick Calathes with two seconds remaining in the half. The Buckeyes led 32-22 at halftime and the lead never fell below double digits in the second half. They led by as many as 18 points and coasted to the finish.

Notes:

• With the win Ohio State is now 6-4 all-time against Florida and improves its record against the Southeastern Conference to 28-24.

• The second sellout of the season for the Buckeyes. Ohio State is now 40-8 in Value City Arena when it is sold out.

• With 17 points Kosta Koufos led the Buckeyes in scoring for the sixth time in 11 games this season.

• Koufos also notched the second double-double of his career as he grabbed 10 boards and scored 17 points.

• Saturday marked the first time the Buckeyes and Gators have played in Value City Arena. With the win, Ohio State is now 3-0 all-time in Columbus against Florida. It marks the first meeting in Columbus since the teams met Dec. 3, 1985 when Ohio State defeated Florida 80-73.

• Locked in a tight game in the first half, the Buckeyes charged into halftime on a 12-5 run over the final 6:15 to lead 32-22 at intermission. The Buckeyes have won 39 of their last 42 games when leading at halftime and is 77-9 when leading at the halfway mark under Matta.

• Over their last three games the Buckeyes have shot 53.7 percent (29/54) from the 3-point arc.

• With the win Ohio State is now 25-0 when senior forward Matt Terwilliger scores at least four points.

• Freshman Jon Diebler came into the game with a streak of five consecutive 3-point baskets and stretched his streak to six, against the Gators. Diebler is nine of his last 14 shots from behind the 3-point arc.

• Since being moved to the bench, Diebler has seen his scoring average improved from 6.6 ppg. as a starter to 7.3 ppg. as a reserve.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Florida vs Ohio State
12-22-07 4:00 PM at Columbus Ohio - Value City Arena

Florida 49 • 11-2

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	Werner, Dan	f	1-8	0-4	0-0	1	6	7	4	2	1	1	0	1	31
33	Calathes, Nick	f	1-9	0-5	2-4	2	2	4	2	4	6	2	0	2	33
34	Speights, Marreese	c	5-10	0-0	2-3	4	3	7	2	12	0	1	1	2	22
05	Lucas, Jai	g	4-9	2-5	1-2	1	2	3	2	11	1	5	0	0	32
15	Hodge, Walter	g	2-7	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	2	5	1	1	0	0	29
00	Mitchell, Jonathan		2-2	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	5	1	0	0	0	7
14	Allen, Adam		1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	10
23	Tyus, Alex		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	8
25	Parsons, Chandler		2-8	0-4	2-4	2	6	8	2	6	2	0	1	1	28
	Team					0	2	2							
	Totals		19-57	4-23	7-13	11	24	35	19	49	12	13	2	6	200

FG % 1st Half:	9-28	32.1%	2nd half:	10-29	34.5%	Game:	19-57	33.3%
3FG % 1st Half:	1-10	10.0%	2nd half:	3-13	23.1%	Game:	4-23	17.4%
FT % 1st Half:	3-6	50.0%	2nd half:	4-7	57.1%	Game:	7-13	53.8%

Deadball Rebounds: 2

Ohio State 62 • 8-3

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
31	Koufos, Kosta	f	8-19	0-2	1-3	3	7	10	3	17	0	3	1	1	29
45	Hunter, Othello	f	1-4	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	2	0	1	0	0	15
14	Butler, Jamar	g	4-12	3-7	2-2	1	3	4	2	13	5	4	0	2	40
21	Turner, Evan	g	1-4	1-1	1-1	0	4	4	4	4	2	2	0	1	24
23	Lighty, David	g	4-7	0-1	3-3	1	2	3	1	11	4	1	1	0	40
33	Diebler, Jon		2-4	2-4	0-3	0	5	5	0	6	3	2	0	2	30
42	Terwilliger, Matt		3-4	1-2	0-0	2	3	5	1	7	2	1	1	0	18
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	2-2	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	4
	Team					2	6	8							
	Totals		23-54	7-17	9-14	11	31	42	16	62	16	14	3	6	200

FG % 1st Half:	11-29	37.9%	2nd half:	12-25	48.0%	Game:	23-54	42.6%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-8	50.0%	2nd half:	3-9	33.3%	Game:	7-17	41.2%
FT % 1st Half:	6-7	85.7%	2nd half:	3-7	42.9%	Game:	9-14	64.3%

Deadball Rebounds: 1

Officials: Mark Whitehead, Mike Sanzere, Bert Smith
Technical fouls: Florida-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 19049

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Florida	22	27	**49**
Ohio State	32	30	**62**

Game 12
Ohio State 92, UMBC 83
Dec. 29, 2007, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio - Jamar Butler tied a career best with 22 points and had a career-high 12 assists and Evan Turner added 17 points in Ohio State's 92-83 victory over Maryland-Baltimore County, despite a school record 17 3-pointers by the Retrievers. The Buckeyes built a 75-58 lead with 7:15 to play but UMBC's Ray Barbosa got the Retrievers close when he made a pair of 3s with about two minutes left, cutting Ohio State's lead to 79-72. Turner and UMBC's Darryl Proctor exchanged baskets before OSU's Othello Hunter scored off a feed from Butler. Barbosa then hit another 3-pointer to make it 83-77 with 1:33 to play before Ohio State made six-consecutive free throws. The Buckeyes won their fifth in a row and got five 3-pointers from Jon Diebler, 13 points by Hunter and 12 points and 12 rebounds from Kosta Koufos, his third career double-double and second in as many games. Barbosa led UMBC with 22 of his game-high 32 points in the second half and junior Jay Greene added 14. Barbosa hit 6-of-9 from beyond the 3-point line in the second half. UMBC made 17 of 35 (48 percent) 3-pointers but was four of 10 from the free throw line, while the Buckeyes made 10 of 23 (43 percent) 3-pointers and hit 26 of 31 (83 percent) foul shots.

Notes:

• With the win, Ohio State is now 2-0 all-time against University of Maryland Baltimore Country and improves its record against the America East Conference to 3-1.

• Senior Jamar Butler, senior Othello Hunter and freshman Kosta Koufos all recorded double-doubles Saturday. Butler tallied 22 points and 12 assists for his second double-double of the season. Hunter recorded his double-double with 13 points and 10 points. Koufos recorded his on 12 rebounds and 12 points. Koufos now has three double doubles on the season and has recorded double-doubles in back-to-back games. This is just the 15th time in Ohio State history three players have recorded double-doubles in the same game. Ohio State is 14-1 in those games. The last time Ohio State had three players record a double-double in one game was 30 years ago to the day Dec. 29 1977, when Herb Williams, Jim Ellinghausen and Ken Page all notched double-doubles against LaSalle in an 86-83 win.

• The 92 points for the Buckeyes is a season high, the most in a regular season game since the season opener a year ago when the Scarlet and Gary defeated VMI 107-69 Nov. 10.

• Butler improved his career free throw percentage Saturday going 9-9 from the free throw line. Butler now has a career free throw percentage of 84.5 (174-206). Butler is No.3 all-time in career free throw percentage and is behind Jody Finney (.862/165-197) for second.

• The win is the 90th career victory of seniors Jamar Butler and Matt Terwilliger's careers.

• Freshman Evan Turner has connected on 15 of his last 17 free throw attempts. Turner connected on 10-12 free throw attempts against UMBC en route to a career high in points with 17.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
UMBC vs Ohio State
12-29-07 11 a.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

UMBC 83 • 8-5

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Johnson, Cavell	f	4-12	0-1	0-3	2	3	5	3	8	2	0	0	0	24
32	Proctor, Darryl	f	4-10	0-0	3-4	5	5	10	5	11	1	0	0	0	39
02	Greene, Jay	g	5-9	4-8	0-0	0	1	1	4	14	9	1	0	1	39
24	Hodges, Brian	g	4-14	4-9	1-2	2	1	3	4	13	2	3	0	0	34
34	Barbosa, Ray	g	12-21	8-14	0-0	3	2	5	3	32	2	1	0	1	38
20	McKnight, Frank		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
21	Spadafora, Matt		2-8	1-3	0-1	4	2	6	2	5	3	0	0	0	25
	Team					0	6	6							
	Totals		31-74	17-35	4-10	16	20	36	21	83	19	5	0	2	200

FG % 1st Half:	14-33	42.4%	2nd half:	17-41	41.5%	Game:	31-74	41.9%
3FG % 1st Half:	8-15	53.3%	2nd half:	9-20	45.0%	Game:	17-35	48.6%
FT % 1st Half:	1-6	16.7%	2nd half:	3-4	75.0%	Game:	4-10	40.0%

Deadball Rebounds: 1

Ohio State 92 • 9-3

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
31	Koufos, Kosta	f	4-11	0-1	4-4	3	9	12	1	12	0	0	3	0	25
45	Hunter, Othello	f	5-7	0-1	3-4	3	7	10	1	13	1	1	0	0	28
14	Butler, Jamar	g	5-11	3-8	9-9	0	4	4	0	22	12	3	0	0	40
21	Turner, Evan	g	3-5	1-2	10-12	0	5	5	3	17	2	2	0	1	32
23	Lighty, David	g	4-9	1-2	0-2	0	2	2	2	9	1	1	0	1	29
33	Diebler, Jon		5-11	5-9	0-0	1	1	2	1	15	0	0	0	0	29
42	Terwilliger, Matt		2-2	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	2	4	0	2	0	0	10
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	7
	Team					3	1	4							
	Totals		28-57	10-23	26-31	13	32	45	11	92	16	10	4	2	200

FG % 1st Half:	16-32	50.0%	2nd half:	12-25	48.0%	Game:	28-57	49.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-14	35.7%	2nd half:	5-9	55.6%	Game:	10-23	43.5%
FT % 1st Half:	12-13	92.3%	2nd half:	14-18	77.8%	Game:	26-31	83.9%

Deadball Rebounds: 1

Officials: Ed Hightower, Sid Rodeheffer, Tim Hutchinson
Technical fouls: UMBC-Barbosa, Ray; TEAM. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 17847

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
UMBC	37	46	**83**
Ohio State	49	43	**92**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UMBC 14	14	14	14	2	5
OSU 26	7	19	4	19	

Last FG - UMBC 2nd-00:05, OSU 2nd-01:44.
Largest lead - UMBC by 3 1st-19:40, OSU by 17 2nd-07:19.

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 1 time.

2007-08 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 13
Ohio State 74, Illinois 58
Jan. 3, 2008, Champaign

CHAMPAIGN, Ill. - Jamar Butler led the 2007 Big Ten Conference Champions and NCAA tournament runner-up to a 74-58 victory over Illinois in the Big Ten opener for both teams. His career-high 32-point performance saw him make 10 of 17 shots from the field—including 4 of 7 3-point attempts—and all eight of his free throws. He also hauled down six rebounds and collected a game-high six assists.Butler was at his best during a six-possession segment early in the second half in which he scored all of the points during the Buckeyes' 15-2 run. Matta changed his zone defense from a 3-2 in the first half to a 2-3 in the second and it became much more difficult for Illinois to get the ball inside. The Illini were unable to hit 3-point shots to loosen the defense. They missed 17 of 21 attempts from beyond the arc.

Notes:

• Jamar Butler scored a career-high 32 points on 10 of 17 shooting from the field ... during one stretch in the second half, Butler scored 15-consecutive points for the Buckeyes to move from a 37-36 Ohio State deficit at the 15:08 mark of the second half to a 51-39 Ohio State lead at the 10:50 mark.

• Butler's 10 field goals gave him 300 for his Ohio State career. He now has 961 career points in 115 career games and has taken over the team scoring lead with an average of 15.5 ppg. Freshman Kosta Koufos is No. 2 with 15.0 ppg.

• For the season, Butler has made 33 of 35 foul shots (.943) and has not missed in his last 21 trips to the charity stripe.

• Ohio State has won its last 17 Big Ten Conference games, including a streak of 14 during the regular season and the last seven on the road.

• In the overall series with the Illini, Ohio State has won the last four overall, a first since the 1990-92 seasons when the Buckeyes claimed five-consecutive victories. Ohio State is 58-97 all-time with the Illini and 22-57 in Champaign.

• Thad Matta improved his record to 4-1 vs. Illinois. He is 36-13 in Big Ten regular season games for a win percentage of .735, tops among Ohio State coaches all-time with three or more seasons in Columbus.

• Ohio State improved to 53-41 in Big Ten Conference openers and 35-57 in league road openers.

• Over the last two games, Ohio State has connected on 41 of 49 (.837) foul shots in wins over UMBC (26-31) and Illinois (15-18) ... Jamar Butler has gone 17-17 in those games while freshman Evan Turner has made 11 of 14.

• Butler improved his career free throw percentage going 8-8 from the free throw line. Butler now has a career free throw percentage of 850 (182-214). Butler is No.3 all-time in career free throw percentage and is behind Jody Finney (.862/165-197) for second.

• The win is the 91st career victory for seniors Jamar Butler and Matt Terwilliger. The two seniors are seven wins behind Richard Reasbeck and Douglas McDonald (1960-63) for the most career wins by a single class in Ohio State history.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Ohio State vs Illinois
01/03/08 7:00 pm at Assembly Hall, Champaign, IL

Ohio State 74 • 10-3 (1-0)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
45	Hunter, Othello	f	5-7	0-0	5-6	3	4	7	4	15	0	2	2	0	32
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	4-11	0-2	0-0	2	3	5	3	8	0	0	3	0	31
14	Butler, Jamar	g	10-17	4-7	8-8	1	5	6	1	32	6	2	0	0	39
21	Turner, Evan	g	2-4	0-2	1-2	2	2	4	1	5	2	5	1	1	26
23	Lighty, David	g	2-6	0-1	1-2	1	4	5	3	5	2	1	0	1	32
04	Hill, P.J.		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
33	Diebler, Jon		1-4	1-3	0-0	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	21
42	Terwilliger, Matt		2-7	2-6	0-0	0	3	3	4	6	0	2	0	0	15
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
	Team					1	0	1							
	Totals		26-57	7-22	15-18	11	22	33	19	74	10	12	6	3	200

FG % 1st Half:	11-30	36.7%	2nd half:	15-27	55.6%
3FG % 1st Half:	2-11	18.2%	2nd half:	5-11	45.5%
FT % 1st Half:	5-6	83.3%	2nd half:	10-12	83.3%

Game:	26-57	45.6%			
Game:	7-22	31.8%			
Game:	15-18	83.3%			

Deadball Rebounds: 1

Illinois 58 • 8-6 (0-1)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
42	Randle, Brian	f	6-11	0-2	2-4	2	3	5	2	14	2	1	1	1	37
55	Pruitt, Shaun	c	6-8	0-0	0-0	4	4	8	1	12	2	3	2	0	28
01	Meacham, Trent	g	1-11	1-10	0-0	0	4	4	2	3	2	4	0	0	33
03	Frazier, Chester	g	2-7	1-3	2-2	1	3	4	3	7	4	6	0	0	38
25	Brock, Calvin	g	2-5	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	5	2	0	0	0	12
23	Alexander, Rodney		1-3	0-1	1-1	1	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	7
24	Davis, Mike		1-3	0-0	0-1	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	11
30	Cole, Bill		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
32	McCamey, Demetri		3-9	1-4	3-4	1	3	4	2	10	2	0	0	1	26
54	Tisdale, Mike		1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	6
	Team					3	1	4				3			
	Totals		23-59	4-21	8-12	15	21	36	14	58	15	18	3	3	200

FG % 1st Half:	12-29	41.4%	2nd half:	11-30	36.7%
3FG % 1st Half:	2-10	20.0%	2nd half:	2-11	18.2%
FT % 1st Half:	4-4	100.0%	2nd half:	4-8	50.0%

Game:	23-59	39.0%			
Game:	4-21	19.0%			
Game:	8-12	66.7%			

Deadball Rebounds: 3,1

Officials: Steve Welmer, Ted Valentine, Steve Olson
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Illinois-None.
Attendance: 16618

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	29	45	**74**
Illinois	30	28	**58**

Game 14
Ohio State 62, Northwestern 51
Jan. 6, 2008, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio - After scoring a career-best 32 points in a win at Illinois, Ohio State's Jamar Butler went scoreless for the first time in more than a full season. The senior pont gaurd found other ways to contribute, dishing 11 assists and pulling down a career-best 10 rebounds in leading the Buckeyes past Northwestern, 62-51. Butler distributed the basketball to a balanced scoring attack from Ohio State that featured 17 points from Kosta Koufos, 16 from Evan Turner and 15 off the bench from Jon Diebler. Koufos led all rebounders with 12 to record his fourth double-double of the season. Butler has accounted for 29 assists in his last three games. Craig Moore led the Wildcats with 16 points while Kevin Coble added 10. Northwestern rebounded from a 12-point halftime deficit to pull to within 43-39 on back-to-back 3-pointers by Coble and Moore and a basket and free throw from Sterling Williams. But Diebler pushed the Buckeye's lead to eight with a four-point play, making a free throw after being fouled by Michael Thompson on a 3-point shot. Diebler had 10 in the second half. The Buckeyes pushed the lead to a dozen again before the Wildcats rallied to cut the deficit to seven, 51-44. But Othello Hunter slammed an inbounds pass from Butler with 6:10 remaining and Koufos followed with another dunk. The seven-foot Koufos took advantage of a four-inch height advantage over his opponent for a near-perfect first half. He hit his first five field goals - including a 3-pointer from the right corner - and all four free throws while also grabbing eight rebounds, one less than Northwestern's total. He didn't miss until a 10-foot jumper with 1:25 left in the first half. Koufos followed the shot with a tip-in attempt that didn't go in but David Lighty was there for the rebound basket to give the Buckeyes their biggest lead of the half at 34-19.

Notes:

• The win vs. Northwestern upped Ohio State's current win streak to seven.

• Ohio State improves to 104-44 against Northwestern. The Wildcats have not defeated the Buckeyes in Columbus since 1976-77, a streak of 25-consecutive Ohio State victories.

• Ohio State has won its last 18 Big Ten Conference games, including a streak of 15 during the regular season and the last seven on the road.

• Thad Matta, head coach of the Buckeyes, improved his record to 6-0 vs. Northwestern. He is 37-13 in Big Ten regular-season games.

• The win is the 92nd career victory for seniors Jamar Butler and Matt Terwilliger. The two seniors are six wins behind Richard Reasbeck and Douglas McDonald (1960-63) for the most career wins by a single class in Ohio State history.

• Ohio State went on an 11-0 run over 4:17 (5:39 to 1:22) for a 34-19 lead in the first half.

• Ohio State led 37-25 at halftime. The Buckeyes have won 40 of their last 43 games when leading at halftime and are 78-9 when leading at the halfway mark under Matta.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Northwestern vs Ohio State
01-06-08 12 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

Northwestern 51 • 5-6, 0-2

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
11	Baran, Nikola	f	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
32	Williams, Sterling	f	2-7	1-3	1-1	2	7	9	2	6	3	0	0	1	30
05	Ryan, Jeff	g	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	4	2	2	0	0	17
20	Moore, Craig	g	6-16	4-14	0-0	1	1	2	2	16	3	2	0	2	36
22	Thompson, Michael	g	3-11	3-8	1-1	1	1	2	3	10	3	3	0	1	40
01	Okrzesik, Jason		0-4	0-3	2-2	0	1	1	3	2	0	1	0	0	20
03	Capocci, Mike		1-3	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	2	2	2	0	1	15
44	Coble, Kevin		4-12	1-4	2-2	2	4	6	2	11	1	1	0	1	33
	Team					0	0	0							
	Totals		18-58	9-32	6-6	7	16	23	14	51	14	11	0	6	200

FG % 1st Half:	9-28	32.1%	2nd half:	9-30	30.0%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-15	26.7%	2nd half:	5-17	29.4%
FT % 1st Half:	3-3	100.0%	2nd half:	3-3	100.0%

Game:	18-58	31.0%			
Game:	9-32	28.1%			
Game:	6-6	100.0%			

Deadball Rebounds: 0

Ohio State 62 • 11-3, 2-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
31	Koufos, Kosta	f	6-10	1-1	4-4	5	7	12	2	17	0	2	2	1	29
45	Hunter, Othello	f	3-4	0-0	0-2	2	4	6	2	6	1	2	1	2	21
14	Butler, Jamar	g	0-7	0-3	0-0	1	9	10	1	0	11	4	0	0	40
21	Turner, Evan	g	6-7	2-3	2-3	2	0	2	3	16	2	4	0	0	30
23	Lighty, David	g	2-7	0-1	2-4	2	1	3	1	6	1	5	0	1	24
33	Diebler, Jon		5-11	4-9	1-1	0	4	4	2	15	1	0	1	0	27
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	2	2	0	2	0	0	19
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-2	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	10
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		23-48	7-17	9-16	13	33	46	13	62	16	20	4	5	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-26	50.0%	2nd half:	10-22	45.5%
3FG % 1st Half:	3-9	33.3%	2nd half:	4-8	50.0%
FT % 1st Half:	8-12	66.7%	2nd half:	1-4	25.0%

Game:	23-48	47.9%			
Game:	7-17	41.2%			
Game:	9-16	56.3%			

Deadball Rebounds: 3

Officials: Ed Hightower, Steve Welmer, Jim Burr
Technical fouls: Northwestern-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 18722

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Northwestern	25	26	**51**
Ohio State	37	25	**62**

Game 15
Ohio State 79, Iowa 48
Jan. 9, 2008, COLUMBUS

COLUMBUS, Ohio - David Lighty and Othello Hunter each scored 14 points to lead Ohio State past Iowa, 79-48. After Iowa closed within four at 18-14 at the 10:54 mark, the Buckeyes busted open the game with a 32-3 run through the first half and early into the second. From there, the Buckeyes cruised to victory. Senior point guard Jamar Butler narrowly missed double digits in assists with nine. He has 38 helpers in his last four games. Butler added eight points. Eric Wallace came off the Buckeye bench to net 10 points and grab eight rebounds. Tony Freeman was the leading scorer for Iowa with 21 points, but Iowa shot just 34 percent (19-56) from the field. The Buckeyes converted 52 percent of their tries, making 33-63. The Buckeyes are 3-0 in the Big Ten for the first time since winning their first seven conference games in 1991.

Notes:

• Ohio State has won its last 19 Big Ten Conference games, including a streak of 16 during the regular season and the last seven on the road. The Buckeyes have won 29 of their last 31 games against conference opponents.

• The win for the Buckeyes is the biggest in conference and overall since Ohio State defeated Penn State, 104-69, Jan. 25, 2006.

• The game was the 11th time this season the Buckeyes held their opponents to less than 40 percent shooting. Iowa finished 33.9 percent at 19 for 56.

• The Buckeyes held Iowa to just 18.2 percent shooting from behind the 3-point arc. Iowa was held to just 2-18 from behind the 3-point stripe in the second half.

• Ohio State led by four points, 18-14, at 10:23 of the first half. The Buckeyes then went on a 32-3 run until 18:41 of the second half to distance themselves from the Hawkeyes.

• The Buckeyes charged into the locker room on a 27-3 run over the final 9:54 of the first half. The run stretched the Buckeye lead into a 45-17 halftime advantage.

• Freshman Eric Wallace recorded a career high in points with 10 and led the team with eight rebounds.

• Ohio State outscored Iowa, 24-3, on points off turnovers. The Buckeyes committed only six turnovers as the Hawkeyes turned it over 15 times. The six turnovers are the lowest for OSU since five against Texas A&M, Nov. 23.

• The Buckeyes did not commit a turnover in the first half and forced nine first half turnovers by the Hawkeyes.

• The win is the 93rd career victory for seniors Jamar Butler and Matt Terwilliger. The two seniors are five wins behind Richard Reasbeck and Douglas McDonald (1960-63) for the most career wins by a single class in Ohio State history.

• Defense was the order of the first half for Ohio State as only two Iowa players, Tony Freeman (5) and Justin Johnson (1) recorded field goals in first 20 minutes.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
IOWA vs Ohio State
01/09/08 7 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

IOWA 48 • 7-9, 0-3

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
44	Tate, Cyrus	f	4-5	0-0	2-3	2	4	6	4	10	0	1	0	0	26
53	Gorney, Seth	c	0-1	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	23
11	Freeman, Tony	g	9-19	3-10	0-0	1	2	3	2	21	3	3	0	0	38
24	Johnson, Justin	g	3-13	3-13	0-0	0	7	7	0	9	2	4	1	0	38
32	Kelly, Jake	g	0-6	0-3	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	0	3	1	0	25
04	Angle, J.R.		0-4	0-4	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	11
15	Bohall, Dan		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	9
30	Peterson, Jeff		0-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	8
52	Looby, Kurt		3-4	0-0	1-2	4	0	4	0	7	1	0	2	0	22
	Team					2	5	7							
	Totals		19-56	6-33	4-7	11	22	33	13	48	9	15	4	1	200

FG % 1st Half:	6-21	28.6%	2nd half:	13-35	37.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-15	26.7%	2nd half:	2-18	11.1%
FT % 1st Half:	1-2	50.0%	2nd half:	3-5	60.0%

Game:	19-56	33.9%			
Game:	6-33	18.2%			
Game:	4-7	57.1%			

Deadball Rebounds: 1

Ohio State 79 • 12-3, 3-0

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	Turner, Evan	f	2-4	1-3	1-2	0	3	3	0	6	2	1	0	1	23
31	Koufos, Kosta	f	3-7	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	6	1	0	0	0	18
45	Hunter, Othello	c	7-9	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	14	0	0	0	0	18
14	Butler, Jamar	g	3-7	2-5	0-0	0	3	3	1	8	9	0	0	1	21
23	Lighty, David	g	6-8	2-2	0-1	2	1	3	1	14	3	1	0	3	21
02	Wallace, Eric		4-8	0-0	2-2	4	4	8	1	10	0	1	0	0	16
04	Hill, P.J.		3-6	1-3	0-0	1	0	1	0	7	3	1	0	1	19
13	Peters, Danny		1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	3
15	Madsen, Kyle		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	13
33	Diebler, Jon		1-5	0-4	4-4	0	1	1	2	6	1	2	0	2	18
34	Titus, Mark		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	9
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		2-4	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	4	0	0	1	0	19
	Team					0	3	3							
	Totals		33-63	6-20	7-9	10	26	36	9	79	20	6	1	9	200

FG % 1st Half:	20-34	58.8%	2nd half:	13-29	44.8%
3FG % 1st Half:	3-9	33.3%	2nd half:	3-11	27.3%
FT % 1st Half:	2-3	66.7%	2nd half:	5-6	83.3%

Game:	33-63	52.4%			
Game:	6-20	30.0%			
Game:	7-9	77.8%			

Deadball Rebounds: 1,1

Officials: Donnee Gray, Steve Olson, Eric Curry
Technical fouls: IOWA-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 18473

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
IOWA	17	31	**48**
Ohio State	45	34	**79**

	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
IOWA	24	3	17	4	7
OSU	30	24	10	17	31

Last FG - IOWA 2nd-00:57, OSU 2nd-01:16.
Largest lead - IOWA None, OSU by 37 2nd-14:57.

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.

2007-08 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 16
Purdue 75, Ohio State 68
Jan. 12, 2008, West Lafayette

WEST LAFAYETTE, Ind. - Marcus Green scored 22 points, and Purdue beat Ohio State 75-68 to end the Buckeyes' 19-game Big Ten winning streak. It was Green's first double-figures scoring game of the season. Keaton Grant scored 14 points, and E'Twaun Moore added 11 points and eight rebounds for Purdue, which was coming off a 78-75 loss at No. 6 Michigan State. Jamar Butler scored 26 points and made a career-high six 3-pointers for Ohio State. Kosta Koufos added 12 points and nine rebounds for the Buckeyes. Ohio State had won its past eight games this season, and had won eight in a row in the series against Purdue. The Boilermakers hadn't beaten the Buckeyes since Jan. 29, 2003. Ohio State led 36-29 at halftime, but Purdue started the second half on a 8-0 run that included two baskets by Green. The second of those, a baseline jumper, gave the Boilermakers a 37-36 lead with 16:24 to play. Ohio State led 46-44 before Grant made two free throws, a 3-pointer and a layup to give the Boilermakers a 51-46 lead with 10 minutes to play. Butler made back-to-back 3-pointers to help Ohio State take a 52-51 lead. Purdue regained the momentum when Robbie Hummel converted a four-point play to give the Boilermakers a 55-53 lead with 6:55 left. Purdue led 62-58 when Green scored on a fast break layup. Ohio State stormed back in the final minute. Butler and Jon Diebler each made two free throws, and Koufos scored on a tip-in with 29 seconds left to cut Purdue's lead to 71-68. The Boilermakers made just 21 of 33 free throws in the game, but Moore and Grant each made two free throws in the final 29 seconds to seal the win.

Notes:

- Jamar Butler scored the first 12 points for the Buckeyes, all on 3-pointers, to finish with a career high 6 made 3s on his way to a game-high 26 points
- Ohio State's 19-game league win streak, which included three wins in the 2007 Big Ten Tournament in Chicago, was ended with the loss. It was the second-longest league win streak in school history
- The loss also snapped a streak of seven-consecutive road wins in conference play, the third longest streak in Ohio State history
- Ohio State had won the previous eight games in the Purdue series and the previous eight overall games this season before the loss to the Boilermakers
- Thad Matta is now 7-2 all-time against Purdue, which includes a 1-1 record at Xavier
- Ohio State is 72-79 all-time against Purdue and 23-52 in West Lafayette
- The Buckeyes had two players foul out, the first two of the season for the Buckeyes and the first for senior Othello Hunter and sophomore David Lighty in 55 career games for both
- Butler is now five points shy of 1,000 career points ... he will become just the 43rd player in Ohio State history to reach that milestone ... Butler is one assist shy of reaching 100 for the season ... he had 144 as a sophomore and 142 a season ago

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Ohio State Buckeyes vs Purdue Boilermakers
01/12/08 4:00 PM at Mackey Arena - West Lafayette, IN

Ohio State Buckeyes 68 • 12-4 (3-1)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	Turner, Evan	f	3-5	0-0	2-6	1	2	3	4	8	0	5	0	3	27
45	Hunter, Othello	f	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	5	4	0	4	0	0	20
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	6-12	0-2	0-0	1	8	9	4	12	2	3	0	2	25
14	Butler, Jamar	g	8-18	6-11	4-4	1	3	4	0	26	5	5	0	0	36
23	Lighty, David	g	2-12	0-4	2-2	4	2	6	5	6	1	2	1	1	34
02	Wallace, Eric		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
04	Hill, P.J.		0-0	0-0	4-4	1	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	4
33	Diebler, Jon		0-7	0-5	4-4	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	22
42	Terwilliger, Matt		0-3	0-2	2-2	0	6	6	3	2	1	0	1	1	24
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		1-1	0-0	0-2	1	2	3	1	2	1	0	1	0	7
	Team					2	2	4							
	Totals		22-62	6-24	18-24	12	28	40	25	68	11	20	3	8	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-30	43.3%	2nd half:	9-32	28.1%	Game:	22-62	35.5%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-11	36.4%	2nd half:	2-13	15.4%	Game:	6-24	25.0%
FT % 1st Half:	6-8	75.0%	2nd half:	12-16	75.0%	Game:	18-24	75.0%

Deadball Rebounds 3

Purdue Boilermakers 75 • 11-5 (2-1)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
25	Johnson, JaJuan	f	0-3	0-0	3-6	1	5	6	0	3	0	0	0	0	22
03	Kramer, Chris	g	3-7	0-1	2-4	0	4	4	3	8	4	3	0	5	30
05	Grant, Keaton	g	3-9	2-5	6-6	1	3	4	3	14	6	5	0	0	30
20	Green, Marcus	g	9-12	3-4	1-4	3	0	3	5	22	0	1	1	2	23
33	Moore, E'Twaun	g	2-8	1-4	6-8	2	6	8	3	11	2	2	1	0	30
04	Hummel, Robbie		2-6	2-5	3-3	0	3	3	2	9	1	1	1	1	27
12	Crump, Tarrance		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	12
14	Martin, Scott		3-7	0-1	0-2	2	3	5	3	6	0	2	1	0	16
21	Calasan, Nemanja		1-6	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	2	2	0	2	0	0	10
	Team					1	3	4							
	Totals		23-60	8-21	21-33	13	29	42	21	75	15	18	4	8	200

FG % 1st Half:	10-31	32.3%	2nd half:	13-29	44.8%	Game:	23-60	38.3%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-12	33.3%	2nd half:	4-9	44.4%	Game:	8-21	38.1%
FT % 1st Half:	5-8	62.5%	2nd half:	16-25	64.0%	Game:	21-33	63.6%

Deadball Rebounds 8,2

Officials: Rick Hartzell, J.D. Collins, David Maracich
Technical fouls: Ohio State Buckeyes-Hunter, Othello. Purdue Boilermakers-None.
Attendance: 14123

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total

Game 17
No. 11 Michigan State 66, Ohio State 60
Jan. 15, 2008, East Lansing

EAST LANSING, Mich. - Drew Neitzel scored eight of 13 points in the first half, helping the Spartans start strong in a 66-60 victory over Ohio State. The Spartans led by as many as 21 points in the first half and held off the Buckeyes in the second. Jamar Butler scored 21 points to give Ohio State a shot to stay in the game with an inspired second half after making just one-third of its shots in the first half. None of Butler's teammates scored more than eight points. Butler made all six of his free throws, extending his streak to an Ohio State-record 31 straight dating to a miss Dec. 10 against Coppin State. He also became the 43rd player in school history to score 1,000 points and the first Buckeye guard since Brent Darby reached the milestone during his career from 2001-03. Michigan State reserve Kalin Lucas scored 13 points and Drew Naymick had a season-high 11. Neitzel helped the Spartans open with two runs to take a 27-7 lead and Michigan State was ahead by 21 points with 3 minutes left in the half. Ohio State rallied to pull within 34-21 at halftime. The Buckeyes started the second half with a 13-3 run to pull within three, making six of their first seven shots, and didn't go away quietly despite trailing by eight points with 3 minutes left. They were behind by five twice in the final minute. Ohio State has dropped two straight after winning eight in a row, including a 3-0 record to open Big Ten play. David Lighty, Othello Hunter and Matt Terwilliger all scored eight points for the Buckeyes.

Notes:

- Jamar Butler became the 43rd Ohio State men's basketball player to reach 1,000 career points ... he led both teams in scoring with 21 points to up his career scoring mark to 1,016.
- Butler also knocked down all six foul shots to up his school record streak of consecutive makes to 31 over the last 10 games. Butler has not missed a free throw since his first attempt of a two shot foul vs. Coppin State Dec. 10.
- In addition to leading the team in scoring, Butler also was the top assist man in the game vs. the Spartans with seven helpers. He is on pace to become Ohio State's career leader in assists. He has 466 and needs to average 3.6 assists the remainder of the season to catch Kelvan Ransey (516, 1977-80).
- Ohio State had its two-game win streak in East Lansing broken with the loss. Thad Matta is 3-3 in the Michigan State series.
- Senior Matt Terwilliger scored eight points and tied for the team lead with five rebounds over 21 minutes of game action. The effort marks the first time Ohio State has lost a game (27-1) when Terwilliger scores four or more points in a game.
- Freshman Kosta Koufos blocked three Spartan shots to up his season total to a team-high 32 for the season. He is No. 6 all time in blocks in the Ohio State freshman record books. Gerald Eaker (1994) is No. 5 with 36. Greg Oden owns the record with 105 a season ago.
- Ohio State trailed the Spartans 32-11 with 3:54 to play in the first half but cut the lead to 39-36 at the 15:38 mark of the second half for a run of 25-7 over 8 minutes, 16 seconds.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Ohio State vs Michigan State
1/15/08 7 p.m. at Breslin Center - East Lansing, Mich.

Ohio State 60 • 12-5, 3-2

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
14	Butler, Jamar	*	6-11	3-7	6-6	1	1	2	1	21	7	2	0	0	37
21	Turner, Evan	*	3-6	1-3	0-0	1	2	3	4	7	2	3	0	1	24
23	Lighty, David	*	4-8	0-0	0-2	0	5	5	4	8	2	2	0	0	35
31	Koufos, Kosta	*	2-7	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	0	4	0	1	3	0	22
45	Hunter, Othello	*	3-8	0-0	2-4	1	2	3	3	8	1	1	2	0	22
04	Hill, P.J.		0-1	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	9
33	Diebler, Jon		1-6	0-5	1-2	1	3	4	0	3	2	0	0	0	25
42	Terwilliger, Matt		3-7	2-6	0-0	1	4	5	2	8	0	0	0	0	21
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
	Team					0	3	3							
	Totals		22-54	6-22	10-16	6	25	31	17	60	15	10	5	3	200

FG % 1st Half:	9-27	33.3%	2nd half:	13-27	48.1%	Game:	22-54	40.7%
3FG % 1st Half:	1-7	14.3%	2nd half:	5-15	33.3%	Game:	6-22	27.3%
FT % 1st Half:	2-4	50.0%	2nd half:	8-12	66.7%	Game:	10-16	62.5%

Deadball Rebounds 5

Michigan State 66 • 15-2, 3-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
02	Morgan, Raymar	*	2-8	0-0	2-3	2	1	3	4	6	2	2	0	0	19
05	Walton, Travis	*	0-7	0-0	1-2	0	4	4	1	1	2	0	0	1	26
11	Neitzel, Drew	*	4-10	3-8	2-3	2	3	5	4	13	5	1	0	2	35
14	Suton, Goran	*	3-9	0-3	0-0	3	6	9	3	6	3	3	0	1	27
34	Naymick, Drew	*	5-6	0-0	1-3	2	2	4	1	11	0	0	2	0	26
01	Lucas, Kalin		5-11	2-4	1-2	1	1	2	0	13	5	2	0	1	27
03	Allen, Chris		2-4	2-3	0-0	1	0	1	1	6	1	2	0	0	11
15	Summers, Durrell		2-7	0-1	1-2	6	0	6	0	5	0	0	0	0	12
41	Gray, Marquise		2-4	0-0	1-2	0	5	5	1	5	1	1	0	0	17
	Team					3	4	7							
	Totals		25-66	7-19	9-17	20	26	46	15	66	19	11	2	5	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-32	40.6%	2nd half:	12-34	35.3%	Game:	25-66	37.9%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-9	55.6%	2nd half:	2-10	20.0%	Game:	7-19	36.8%
FT % 1st Half:	3-7	42.9%	2nd half:	6-10	60.0%	Game:	9-17	52.9%

Deadball Rebounds 4

Officials: Ed Hightower, Jim Burr, Ed Corbett
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Michigan State-None.
Attendance: 14759
ESPN

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	21	39	**60**
Michigan State	34	32	**66**

Game 18
No. 6 Tennessee 74, Ohio State 69
Jan. 19, 2008, Knoxville

KNOXVILLE, Tenn. - Sixth-ranked Tennessee beat Ohio State 74-69 in Knoxville behind a 15-point effort from JaJuan Smith. Tyler Smith, who finished with 12 points and seven rebounds, made two free throws with 11 seconds left to seal the win for the Volunteers. Chris Lofton added 13 and Ramar Smith had 12 for the Tennessee. Before Evan Turner's foul sent Tyler Smith to the line, Jon Diebler missed two 3-point shots that would have tied the game, with Tyler Smith rebounding the second. Jamar Butler and Kosta Koufos both missed shots after Smith's free throws. The Buckeyes led 46-39 on a jumper by Othello Hunter with 15:55 left, capping a 16-6 run. But Ohio State went cold as Tennessee took off on a 27-6 run. Ohio State again chipped away at Tennessee's lead, knocking it down to 72-69 with 1:57 to go on a layup by Hunter. Turner had 21 points and 10 rebounds for the Buckeyes, while Hunter had 17 points and 14 rebounds, Koufos added 13 points and David Lighty had 10 points. The teams traded baskets early, but Tennessee took off with a 10-2 run that ended on a 3-pointer by Lofton that put the Vols up 16-6 with 13 minutes left in the first half. Tennessee's shooting cooled for about 3 minutes while Ohio State used free throws to trim the lead. Turner's made it 27-26 with 2:34 left in the half before Tennessee bolstered its lead late.

Notes:

- Ohio State is now 4-1 all time vs. Tennessee and 28-25 against members of the Southeastern Conference. The Buckeyes defeated Florida (62-49) earlier this season in Columbus.
- Jamar Butler improved to the No. 40 spot all-time in career scoring with eight points against the Volunteers. He has 1,024 and trails both Jamie Skelton (1991-94) and Ken Johnson (1998-2001). The pair is tied for the No. 38 spot with 1,055 career points.
- Butler handed out seven assists at Tennessee to up his career total to 473. He is currently No. 3 in career assists, just two back of Curtis Wilson (1984, 1986-88) with 475. Kelvin Ransey is Ohio State's career leader with 516. Butler needs to average 3.1 assists over the remainder of the regular season (minimum 14 games) to take over the top spot all-time.
- Butler knocked down all three of his free throw attempts to up his consecutive streak of makes to 34, the Ohio State record. Butler has not missed since his first of two attempts vs. Coppin State (12/10/07), a span of a little more than 10 games.
- Butler has connected on 46 of 48 foul shots this season (.958) and is shooting .859 for his career, the third best percentage in school history. Jody Finney (1968-70) is No. 2 at .862 (250-290).
- Butler will make career start No. 100 against Illinois. He is on pace to play in more games than any other Buckeye in history. He has appeared in 120 career games and is on pace for 134 appearances with a minimum of 14 games remaining. Jerry Francis (133) is the career leader in games played from 1986-89).
- Senior Othello Hunter tied a career high with 17 points vs. the Volunteers. He also set career bests with 14 rebounds and five assists. The Buckeyes blocked five shots in the game with Hunter swatting three in a career best 39 minutes played.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Ohio State vs Tennessee
01/19/08 3:30 p.m. at Thompson-Boling Arena (Knoxville, Tenn.)

Ohio State 69 • 12-6

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	Turner, Evan	f	9-15	0-2	3-4	2	8	10	4	21	3	2	0	1	37
45	Hunter, Othello	f	6-9	0-0	5-7	6	8	14	3	17	5	2	3	1	39
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	5-13	1-4	2-3	1	4	5	2	13	0	3	2	0	23
14	Butler, Jamar	g	2-10	1-7	3-3	0	1	1	2	8	7	3	0	1	38
23	Lighty, David	g	3-8	0-2	4-5	2	3	5	3	10	1	3	0	0	31
04	Hill, P.J.		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
33	Diebler, Jon		0-5	0-4	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	20
42	Terwilliger, Matt		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	11
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		25-61	2-20	17-22	13	28	41	17	69	16	15	5	4	200

FG % 1st Half:	8-26	30.8%	2nd half:	17-35	48.6%	Game:	25-61	41.0%
3FG % 1st Half:	0-7	0.0%	2nd half:	2-13	15.4%	Game:	2-20	10.0%
FT % 1st Half:	12-14	85.7%	2nd half:	5-8	62.5%	Game:	17-22	77.3%

Deadball Rebounds 1

Tennessee 74 • 16-1

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
01	Smith,Tyler	f	4-10	0-1	4-5	1	6	7	1	12	0	2	0	1	31
04	Chism,Wayne	f	2-7	0-2	1-2	2	3	5	4	5	1	1	2	0	20
02	Smith,JaJuan	g	6-12	3-7	0-2	3	3	6	2	15	1	0	0	3	33
05	Lofton,Chris	g	4-11	4-10	1-3	2	1	3	0	13	1	1	0	1	27
15	Howell,Jordan	g	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	14
12	Smith,Ramar		5-10	0-1	2-5	1	5	6	2	12	6	3	0	1	26
30	Prince,JP		4-7	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	2	8	4	2	1	2	20
33	Williams,Brian		3-4	0-0	0-0	2	3	5	2	6	1	1	0	1	20
34	Childress,Ryan		0-2	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	9
	Team					0	1	1							
	Totals		29-65	8-23	8-17	12	27	39	17	74	17	10	3	9	200

FG % 1st Half:	14-36	38.9%	2nd half:	15-29	51.7%	Game:	29-65	44.6%
3FG % 1st Half:	2-12	16.7%	2nd half:	6-11	54.5%	Game:	8-23	34.8%
FT % 1st Half:	3-5	60.0%	2nd half:	5-12	41.7%	Game:	8-17	47.1%

Deadball Rebounds 5

Officials: Doug Shows, Doug Sirmons, Mike Nance
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Tennessee-None.
Attendance: 21784

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	28	41	**69**
Tennessee	33	41	**74**

2007-08 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 19
Ohio State 64, Illinois 58
Jan. 22, 2008, Columbus

COLUMBUS - David Lighty scored 16 points and had a critical rebound and two free throws with 30 seconds left to help Ohio State avoid a late collapse in a 64-58 victory over Illinois. Illinois cut the lead to 61-58 on Brian Randle's rebound with 33 seconds left. The Illini then fouled Ohio State center Kosta Koufos on the inbounds play, but he missed both shots. Even though two Illinois players had the inside track on the rebound of Koufos' second miss, Lighty raced between them and got there first and was fouled. He then hit both foul shots. The Illini then missed their next shot and Koufos rebounded and was fouled, hitting another free throw to end the scoring. Evan Turner added 14 points and Koufos had 12 for the Buckeyes, who grabbed their fifth-consecutive win over the Illini. Rodney Alexander scored a career-high 20 points for the Illini, who have lost seven of eight. Randle added 13 and Trent Meacham had 12 -- all on 3-point shots. The Buckeyes forged a 33-23 lead by halftime, hitting 62 percent of their shots from the field while the Illini were managing just 28 percent. Meanwhile, the Buckeyes could do little wrong. Jon Diebler came off the bench and made his first attempt. That gave the Buckeyes a 13-8 lead. They built it to 20-10 with a 7-0 run featuring a Lighty 3-pointer, freshman Evan Turner's stop-and-go layup and a dunk by Othello Hunter off an alley-oop assist pass from Lighty.

Notes:

• The attendance at Value City Arena was 19,049 marking the third sellout crowd for Ohio State this season. The Buckeyes are 2-1 in sellouts this year and 41-8 all-time in VCA sellouts.

• The Buckeyes have won their last 17 home games vs. Big Ten opponents. The last home loss to a conference team was a double-overtime loss to Michigan State, Jan. 15, 2006. The streak includes three games in 2008, eight in 2007 and six in 2006.

• Ohio State now has a 39-37 edge in games in Columbus in the series with Illinois.

• With the Buckeyes, Thad Matta is 5-1 vs. Illinois, winning the last five meetings in a row. The streak began when OSU upset then-undefeated Illinois, 65-64, March 6, 2005.

• The last time the Buckeyes won five-consecutive meetings against the Illini was Feb. 26, 1990-March 11, 1992. The longest win streak vs. Illinois is seven games (Feb. 19, 1977-Feb. 16, 1980).

• With the victory, Matta increased his win total at Ohio State to 94 in 121 games. He has 196 career wins to close in on the 200-victory milestone. Only four of the 13 previous OSU head coaches have totaled 100 or more wins while leading the Buckeyes.

• Ohio State improved to 13-0 when leading with 5:00 left and 7-0 when shooting 50 percent or better.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Illinois vs Ohio State
01/22/08 9 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

Illinois 58 • 9-11, 1-6

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
42	Randle, Brian	f	6-18	0-1	1-1	4	6	10	2	13	2	1	0	1	38
54	Tisdale, Mike	c	2-2	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	20
01	Meacham, Trent	g	4-9	4-7	0-0	1	1	2	1	12	3	1	1	0	30
25	Brock, Calvin	g	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	11
32	McCamey, Demetri	g	1-8	0-5	0-0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	0	2	31
03	Frazier, Chester		1-5	1-2	0-0	1	0	1	3	3	5	2	0	1	26
13	Jordan, Jeff		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
23	Alexander, Rodney		6-14	3-7	5-7	7	4	11	2	20	1	0	0	1	24
24	Davis, Mike		0-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	13
30	Cole, Bill		1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	1	5
	Team					1	2	3							
	Totals		21-60	9-25	7-10	17	16	33	16	58	15	13	2	7	200

FG % 1st Half:	9-32	28.1%	2nd half:	12-28	42.9%	Game:	21-60	35.0%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-12	41.7%	2nd half:	4-13	30.8%	Game:	9-25	36.0%
FT % 1st Half:	0-0	0.0%	2nd half:	7-10	70.0%	Game:	7-10	70.0%

Deadball Rebounds 2,1

Ohio State 64 • 13-6, 4-2

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
45	Hunter, Othello	f	2-3	0-0	3-4	1	3	4	3	7	0	2	0	1	32
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	4-9	1-4	3-6	0	4	4	1	12	0	1	1	0	26
14	Butler, Jamar	g	3-8	1-5	0-0	0	7	7	2	7	4	3	1	4	35
21	Turner, Evan	g	6-8	2-3	0-0	1	1	2	2	14	2	2	0	1	34
23	Lighty, David	g	5-10	2-4	4-5	2	2	4	1	16	4	4	0	0	34
04	Hill, P.J.		0-1	0-0	0-3	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	6
33	Diebler, Jon		1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	13
42	Terwilliger, Matt		2-2	1-1	0-0	1	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	1	14
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
	Team					1	4	5							
	Totals		23-42	8-18	10-18	6	23	29	11	64	10	15	2	8	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-21	61.9%	2nd half:	10-21	47.6%	Game:	23-42	54.8%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-8	50.0%	2nd half:	4-10	40.0%	Game:	8-18	44.4%
FT % 1st Half:	3-4	75.0%	2nd half:	7-14	50.0%	Game:	10-18	55.6%

Deadball Rebounds 4

Officials: Ted Hillary, Tom O'Neill, Mark Whitehead
Technical fouls: Illinois-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 19049

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Illinois	23	35	**58**
Ohio State	33	31	**64**

Game 20
Ohio State 76, Minnesota 60
Jan. 26, 2008, Columbus

COLUMBUS - Jamar Butler scored 27 points and Ohio State relied on some big second-half defensive plays to beat the Golden Gophers 76-60. Butler, who had a streak of 38-consecutive made free throws end, also had nine assists in 38 minutes. Evan Turner added 17 points and Kosta Koufos had 15 for the Buckeyes. Dan Coleman led the Golden Gophers with 14 points with Lawrence McKenzie adding 10. Minnesota, down 19-3 at the outset, scratched and clawed to get back to 44-41 on two free throws by Jonathan Williams at the 13:14 mark of the second half. But the Buckeyes slowly pulled away. Butler hit a 14-foot jumper on the left wing, then later tossed an over-the-shoulder alley-oop pass to Matt Terwilliger for a dunk to make it 48-42. On Minnesota's next trip down the floor, Terwilliger tipped the ball away and Turner saved it from going out of bounds near midcourt, passing behind his back to Jon Diebler for a breakaway dunk. Diebler then stole the ball the next time Minnesota came down the court and fed Turner for another dunk and a 54-42 lead. The Buckeyes broke out to an 11-0 lead, holding Minnesota scoreless for the opening 3 1/2 minutes. They led by as many as 16 points as the Golden Gophers struggled to get into their offense or even get off a clear shot. But Minnesota bounced back, thanks to three 3-pointers by Westbrook.

Notes:

• With 27 points, senior Jamar Butler moved to the No. 38 spot on the all-time career scoring list with 1,058 points ... next up is Carter Scott (1978-81) at No. 37 with 1,073.

• With eight rebounds, senior Othello Hunter reached 300 for his career (302) ... in two seasons he has averaged 5.1 boards a game and is averaging 6.9 points after reaching 400 career points (402) with seven against Illinois.

• The attendance Saturday at Value City Arena was 19,049 marking the fourth sellout crowd for Ohio State this season. The Buckeyes are 3-1 in sellouts this year and 42-8 all-time in VCA sellouts.

• The win for the Buckeyes is their 48th-consecutive home win against an unranked opponent (45 wins in Value City Arena, two wins in St. John Arena, one win in Nationwide Arena). Ohio State's last loss to an unranked opponent was against Minnesota (56-60) Jan. 19, 2005.

• The Buckeyes held the Gophers to just one field goal over the first 10:15 of the game. Ohio State had a 19-3 lead and held Minnesota to just 1-of-15 shooting from the field during that run.

• Ohio State opened the game on a 19-3 run over the first 9:27 of the first half. During that run the Buckeyes forced five Gopher turnovers.

• Senior guard Jamar Butler's free throw streak came to an end Saturday. Butler had made 38 consecutive free throws and currently is the nation's leader in free throw percentage.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
MINN vs Ohio State
01-26-08 8 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

MINN 60 • 12-6, 2-4

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
13	Coleman, Dan	f	5-10	0-0	4-6	3	3	6	1	14	0	4	0	0	29
50	Tollackson, Spencer	c	3-9	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	7	2	0	0	0	19
01	McKenzie, Lawrence	g	4-10	2-6	0-0	0	2	2	2	10	4	0	0	1	25
20	Westbrook, Lawrence	g	3-8	3-5	0-2	5	2	7	3	9	2	3	0	1	29
33	Abu-Shamala, Jamal	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3
00	Nolen, Al		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	0	1	16
03	Payton, Kevin		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
04	Busch, Travis		0-3	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	13
11	Williams, Jonathan		1-2	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	15
24	Hoffarber, Blake		3-9	1-7	1-2	0	1	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	19
34	Johnson, Damian		4-9	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	5	8	5	3	1	5	30
	Team					4	1	5							
	Totals		23-63	6-22	8-14	16	18	34	19	60	15	17	1	8	200

FG % 1st Half:	10-33	30.3%	2nd half:	13-30	43.3%	Game:	23-63	36.5%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-11	36.4%	2nd half:	2-11	18.2%	Game:	6-22	27.3%
FT % 1st Half:	1-2	50.0%	2nd half:	7-12	58.3%	Game:	8-14	57.1%

Deadball Rebounds 2

Ohio State 76 • 14-6, 5-2

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
31	Koufos, Kosta	f	3-8	0-3	9-10	4	4	8	3	15	1	0	3	0	31
45	Hunter, Othello	f	3-5	0-0	0-0	1	7	8	1	6	1	0	2	1	34
14	Butler, Jamar	g	9-15	4-9	5-7	1	1	2	2	27	9	5	0	3	38
21	Turner, Evan	g	7-13	3-6	0-0	2	6	8	2	17	4	2	2	1	37
23	Lighty, David	g	1-5	1-3	2-4	0	4	4	1	5	0	6	0	0	35
04	Hill, P.J.		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
33	Diebler, Jon		1-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	2	10
42	Terwilliger, Matt		2-3	0-1	0-1	0	3	3	2	4	1	0	1	2	14
	Team					1	3	4							
	Totals		26-52	8-24	16-22	10	28	38	11	76	17	17	8	9	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-27	48.1%	2nd half:	13-25	52.0%	Game:	26-52	50.0%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-12	41.7%	2nd half:	3-12	25.0%	Game:	8-24	33.3%
FT % 1st Half:	4-6	66.7%	2nd half:	12-16	75.0%	Game:	16-22	72.7%

Deadball Rebounds 4

Officials: Mike Wood, Zelton Steed, Terry Wymer
Technical fouls: MINN-TEAM. Ohio State-Butler, Jamar.
Attendance: 19049

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
MINN	25	35	**60**
Ohio State	35	41	**76**

Game 21
Ohio State 68, Penn State 56
Jan. 29, 2008, University Park

UNIVERSITY PARK, Pa. - Jamar Butler's sweet shooting and Penn State's second-half cold spell helped Ohio State win on the road. Butler scored 20 points and the Nittany Lions went 10-plus minutes of the second half without a bucket in the Buckeyes' 68-56 victory. Seven-foot freshman center Kosta Koufos added 10 points as Ohio State wore down pesky Penn State late and snapped its three-game road losing streak. Koufas converted an offensive rebound before Butler hit a long jumper just before the shot clock expired to give the Buckeyes a 47-44 lead with about 11 minutes left. After the Nittany Lions' Brandon Hassell had his shot blocked, Butler hit another tough shot -- a 3 from the wing with a defender's hand in his face -- to extend the lead to 52-44 with nine minutes left. Meanwhile, Penn State couldn't hit a bucket for 10 minutes after Jamelle Cornley's layup with about 14 minutes left gave them a 44-40 lead. Penn State struggled for good shots during the stretch after finding success early against Ohio State's zone defense. Andrew Jones led Penn State with 11 points and 10 rebounds, while freshman point guard Talor Battle had 15 points. Battle and fellow guard Stanley Pringle formed a quick backcourt tandem that helped create shots early against the Buckeyes, who were ninth in the nation in field goal defense (37 percent). But Butler was better, hitting 4 of 9 3-point attempts. Ohio State has won 10 straight against Penn State, with the last loss Jan. 10, 2004.

Notes:

• The Buckeyes went on a 16-0 run after being down 44-40 with 14:20 to play in the second half to take a 56-44 lead with 5:29 to play.

• Ohio State's defense held Penn State scoreless for more than 10 minutes during the second half from the 14:20 mark to 4:04.

• Senior Jamar Butler became the first Buckeye to reach 200 made 3-pointers in a career. He knocked down 4 of 9 long range shots on his way to a game high 20 points.

• Freshman Evan Turner handed out a career best seven assists to lead both teams in that category. He also added seven rebounds and two blocks.

• Thad Matta, head coach of the Buckeyes, has a 9-0 record in games vs. Penn State, the most wins vs. any single opponent in his eight year head coaching career. Ohio State has won the last 10 games in the Penn State series.

• Senior Matt Terwilliger scored 10 points vs. the Nittany Lions. Ohio State is 30-1 in games when Terwilliger scores 4 or more points.

• Butler handed out six assists to move him closer to the Ohio State record of 516. Butler has 492 in 123 games as a Buckeye.

• Terwilliger and Butler have 96 victories to their credit over their careers. They are three wins away from owning the Ohio State record for wins in a career.

• Butler now has 1,078 career points to rank No. 36 all-time. He passed Scoonie Penn (1,076) with 20 points vs. the Nittany Lions.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Ohio State vs Penn State
1/29/08 7:00 p.m. at State College, Pa.

Ohio State 68 • 15-6, 6-2

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	Turner, Evan	f	1-6	0-1	3-4	1	6	7	3	5	7	3	2	1	34
45	Hunter, Othello	f	4-5	0-0	0-0	1	6	7	0	8	0	1	2	1	36
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	5-10	0-0	0-0	2	3	5	2	10	0	1	2	0	22
14	Butler, Jamar	g	6-11	4-9	4-4	0	3	3	2	20	6	3	0	3	40
23	Lighty, David	g	3-10	2-6	0-0	2	1	3	2	8	2	2	0	1	28
33	Diebler, Jon		2-5	1-4	0-0	0	2	2	3	5	0	1	0	1	18
42	Terwilliger, Matt		3-3	1-1	3-4	1	1	2	1	10	1	0	1	0	19
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
	Team					0	0	0							
	Totals		25-51	8-21	10-12	8	22	30	13	68	16	11	7	7	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-27	48.1%	2nd half:	12-24	50.0%	Game:	25-51	49.0%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-12	41.7%	2nd half:	3-9	33.3%	Game:	8-21	38.1%
FT % 1st Half:	3-4	75.0%	2nd half:	7-8	87.5%	Game:	10-12	83.3%

Deadball Rebounds 1,1

Penn State 56 • 10-10, 2-6

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
02	Cornley, Jamelle	f	2-5	0-0	1-2	0	3	3	4	5	1	1	0	2	34
33	Morrissey, Danny	f	4-14	4-11	0-0	4	1	5	4	12	1	2	0	1	27
22	Jones, Andrew	c	4-5	0-0	3-3	2	8	10	0	11	1	2	0	0	28
11	Pringle, Stanley	g	2-11	2-8	0-0	0	3	3	1	6	5	2	0	1	32
12	Battle, Talor	g	6-11	2-7	1-1	2	2	4	4	15	5	5	0	1	37
04	Walker, Mike		1-6	1-6	0-0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	0	1	11
15	Jackson, David (DJ)		1-4	0-0	0-0	3	2	5	2	2	0	2	1	0	16
23	Hassell, Brandon		0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
25	Brooks, Jeff		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	6
	Team					3	0	3							
	Totals		21-60	9-32	5-6	15	19	34	17	56	16	15	1	6	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-30	43.3%	2nd half:	8-30	26.7%	Game:	21-60	35.0%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-13	38.5%	2nd half:	4-19	21.1%	Game:	9-32	28.1%
FT % 1st Half:	3-3	100.0%	2nd half:	2-3	66.7%	Game:	5-6	83.3%

Deadball Rebounds 2

Officials: Tim Higgins, Curtis Shaw, Steve Skiles
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Penn State-None.
Attendance: 10956

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	34	34	**68**
Penn State	34	22	**56**

2007-08 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 22
Iowa 53, Ohio State 48
Feb. 2, 2008, Iowa City

IOWA CITY, Iowa- Justin Johnson scored 24 points and Iowa beat Ohio State 53-48, snapping the Buckeyes' three-game winning streak. Seth Gorney added 10 points for the Hawkeyes. The Hawkeyes held Ohio State to 37.5 percent shooting from the floor. With Iowa ahead 49-46 with 1:15 left, Iowa's Jeff Peterson was called for a charge. But Jamar Butler missed a runner in the lane, and Tony Freeman hit two free throws to give the Hawkeyes a 51-46 lead with 34 seconds left. Butler then missed a 3, and Cyrus Tate hit two free throws to ice the game. Butler scored 11 and Kosta Koufos had 10 to lead Ohio State. Jake Kelly opened the second half with a 3 to put the Hawkeyes ahead 30-22. Seth Gorney hit a turnaround jumper to make it 40-32. Ohio State responded by pulling within three, but Johnson drilled a 3-pointer that pushed Iowa's lead back to 46-40 with just under eight minutes left. Johnson, who didn't attempt a shot from inside the arc, went 8-of-13 from 3-point range. Iowa led by as much as seven early on, but the Buckeyes went on an 11-3 run to go up 18-17. Iowa jumped back ahead 27-22 on a 3 by Johnson and took that five-point lead into the break. There were six lead changes and three ties in the first half, a stark contrast to the opening 20 minutes of the last game between these two. Ohio State closed out that first half with a 27-3 run, led by 28 at the break and cruised to a 79-48 win in Columbus.

Notes:

• Senior Jamar Butler handed out 4 assists to move to 496 for his career ... he is No. 2 on the all-time assists list at Ohio State.

• Butler knocked down a pair of foul shots to improve his free throw percentage to .934, which ranks No. 3 nationally and No. 1 in the Big Ten.

• In 22 games, Butler has scored 330 points, one behind his season high of 331 scored a season ago in 39 games ... his 105 field goals this season top the 104 scored as a junior.

• Among Big Ten players, Butler leads with 136 assists (6.2 per game) and is No. 2 in minutes played (35.59).

• Sophomore David Lighty played in 39 games as a freshman and recorded 31 offensive rebounds and 57 defensive rebounds (88 total) ... in 22 games this season, he has 31 offensive boards and 57 defensive rebounds.

• Butler made 38 consecutive foul shots earlier this season to set an Ohio State record ... since a miss vs. Minnesota, Butler has made his last seven attempts.

• Iowa improved to 73-63 overall in the series with the Buckeyes, including a 47-19 record in Iowa City ... Ohio State has lost its last three at Iowa.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Ohio State vs Iowa Hawkeyes
02/02/08 5:05 p.m. at Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA

Ohio State 48 • 15-7 (6-3)

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	Turner, Evan	f	2-9	0-4	0-0	0	3	3	5	4	0	2	1	2	32
45	Hunter, Othello	f	4-9	0-0	1-4	4	4	8	1	9	0	0	0	1	25
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	5-9	0-2	0-0	4	3	7	1	10	0	3	2	0	28
14	Butler, Jamar	g	4-14	1-7	2-2	1	4	5	3	11	4	0	0	2	40
23	Lighty, David	g	4-7	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	2	9	1	1	0	0	37
04	Hill, P.J.		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
33	Diebler, Jon		0-3	0-3	0-0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-3	1-3	0-0	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	19
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	2	0	2	0	1	4
	Team					0	2	2							
	Totals		21-56	3-21	3-6	12	21	33	13	48	5	8	3	6	200

FG % 1st Half:	9-22	40.9%	2nd half:	12-34	35.3%	Game:	21-56	37.5%
3FG % 1st Half:	2-9	22.2%	2nd half:	1-12	8.3%	Game:	3-21	14.3%
FT % 1st Half:	2-4	50.0%	2nd half:	1-2	50.0%	Game:	3-6	50.0%

Deadball Rebounds 1

Iowa Hawkeyes 53 • 11-12 (4-6)

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
44	Tate, Cyrus	f	0-1	0-0	2-2	0	6	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	25
53	Gorney, Seth	f	5-11	0-1	0-0	2	5	7	1	10	4	1	0	1	34
11	Freeman, Tony	g	3-11	1-8	2-2	0	2	2	1	9	4	1	0	0	38
24	Johnson, Justin	g	8-13	8-13	0-0	1	6	7	1	24	3	2	1	1	38
32	Kelly, Jake	g	2-5	1-2	0-0	1	1	2	3	5	2	1	0	0	15
30	Peterson, Jeff		1-3	1-1	0-1	0	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	31
52	Looby, Kurt		0-0	0-0	0-2	1	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	19
	Team					1	0	1				3			
	Totals		19-44	11-25	4-7	6	25	31	12	53	16	12	1	2	200

FG % 1st Half:	11-28	39.3%	2nd half:	8-16	50.0%	Game:	19-44	43.2%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-15	33.3%	2nd half:	6-10	60.0%	Game:	11-25	44.0%
FT % 1st Half:	0-0	0.0%	2nd half:	4-7	57.1%	Game:	4-7	57.1%

Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: John Higgins, Zelton Steed, John Yorkovich
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Iowa Hawkeyes-None.
Attendance: 15235

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	22	26	**48**
Iowa Hawkeyes	27	26	**53**

Game 23
Ohio State 65, Michigan 55
Feb. 5, 2008, Columbus

COLUMBUS - Othello Hunter scored 15 points and grabbed 12 rebounds to help Ohio State rally for a 65-55 win over Michigan. With the Buckeyes clinging to a 56-55 lead, Jamar Butler hit a 3-pointer and followed with a layup to give Ohio State a six-point lead with 1:20 remaining. Jon Diebler made a pair of free throws, and David Lighty added a dunk to cap the comeback and send Michigan to its sixth-consecutive loss. Diebler came off the bench to score 14, nine in the second half. Lighty and Kosta Koufos each scored 12, and Butler added 10 with nine assists. Kelvin Grady had 11 points for the Wolverines. Michigan hit four 3-pointers in the first nine minutes of the second half to stay in front but could not shake the Buckeyes, who twice had possessions to tie or take the lead but still were down 52-50 with less than eight minutes to play. Ohio State's defense keyed the run that put them ahead. The Buckeyes forced their second shot-clock violation of the second half and got the tying basket on a jumper by Diebler, making it 52-all with 7:09 left. Lighty then made a steal and passed ahead to Butler, who fed Diebler under the basket. Diebler, who was fouled by Ekpe Udoh, made both free throws for the Buckeyes' first lead since the opening seconds of the half.

Notes:

• The attendance was 19,049, marking the fifth sellout crowd and third consecutive for Ohio State this season. The Buckeyes are 4-1 in sellouts this year and 43-8 all-time in VCA sellouts.

• Ohio State is 83-10 in Value City Arena against unranked opponents and 29-9 against unranked conference foes. The Buckeyes are currently on a 47-game winning streak against unranked opponents in Columbus.

• Ohio State's last loss to an unranked opponent at home was against Minnesota (56-60) Jan. 19, 2005.

• Senior Jamar Butler became only the second Buckeye in program history to record 500 career assists. Butler tallied his 500th on a dish to fellow senior Othello Hunter at 5:49 of the first half.

• With nine assists, Butler has 505 to rank second all-time at Ohio State. He trails the career leader Kelvin Ransey, who recorded 516 in the Scarlet and Gray.

• The Buckeyes lit up the nets in the second half as they shot 50.0 percent (12-24) from the field en route to shooting 47.1 percent (24-51) for the game.

• The Buckeyes grabbed the lead for good in the second half on an 11-2 run over 5:10. Hunter started the run at 10:13 as he split two free-throws and the run was capped by a David Lighty lay-up at 5:03.

• With the victory, head coach Matta increased his win total at Ohio State to 97 in 125 games. He has 199 career wins to close in on the 200-victory milestone. Only four of the 13 previous OSU head coaches have totaled 100 or more wins while leading the Buckeyes.

• Hunter recorded his fourth double-double of his career with 15 points and 12 rebounds. With the win, Ohio State is 7-1 this season when at least one Buckeye records a double-double.

• For the fourth time this season, Ohio State had five players score in double figures. Hunter led the way with 15-points while Jon Diebler had 14, Kosta Koufos 12, Lighty 12 and Butler 10.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Michigan vs Ohio State
2/5/08 7 p.m at Value City Arena, Columbus, OH

Michigan 55 • 5-17, 1-9

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
22	Udoh, Ekpe	f	3-4	1-1	0-0	3	2	5	2	7	1	1	4	1	28
24	Coleman, Ron	f	1-8	1-6	0-0	2	1	3	1	3	0	1	0	0	30
34	Sims, DeShawn	f	2-7	0-2	2-2	1	2	3	2	6	1	0	0	0	15
03	Harris, Manny	g	3-7	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	2	7	3	2	0	3	35
44	Grady, Kelvin	g	4-7	3-6	0-0	1	2	3	2	11	0	2	0	0	28
02	Lee, C.J.		1-1	0-0	1-1	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
11	Merritt, David		0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	13
12	Wright, Anthony		2-5	1-3	3-4	1	1	2	0	8	4	1	0	2	25
15	Shepherd, Jevohn		2-4	2-4	0-0	0	2	2	1	6	0	2	0	0	10
32	Gibson, Zack		2-5	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	2	4	1	0	0	0	12
	Team					0	1	1			2				
	Totals		20-50	9-26	6-7	9	15	24	12	55	12	12	4	7	200

FG % 1st Half:	11-25	44.0%	2nd half:	9-25	36.0%	Game:	20-50	40.0%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-11	36.4%	2nd half:	5-15	33.3%	Game:	9-26	34.6%
FT % 1st Half:	6-7	85.7%	2nd half:	0-0	0.0%	Game:	6-7	85.7%

Deadball Rebounds 0

Ohio State 65 • 16-7, 7-3

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
45	Hunter, Othello	f	7-11	0-1	1-2	6	6	12	3	15	2	4	1	1	35
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	4-13	2-5	2-3	3	1	4	2	12	0	1	1	0	31
14	Butler, Jamar	g	4-12	2-5	0-0	0	2	2	1	10	9	3	0	2	40
21	Turner, Evan	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	0	4	0	0	14
23	Lighty, David	g	5-6	1-1	1-3	1	3	4	0	12	1	1	0	2	38
02	Wallace, Eric		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
33	Diebler, Jon		3-6	2-3	6-6	1	4	5	1	14	2	0	0	1	26
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-3	0-1	0-1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	10
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	Team					2	2	4							
	Totals		24-51	7-16	10-15	13	21	34	9	65	14	13	3	6	200

FG % 1st Half:	12-27	44.4%	2nd half:	12-24	50.0%	Game:	24-51	47.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-10	50.0%	2nd half:	2-6	33.3%	Game:	7-16	43.8%
FT % 1st Half:	2-3	66.7%	2nd half:	8-12	66.7%	Game:	10-15	66.7%

Deadball Rebounds 4,1

Officials: Ed Hightower, Tim Higgins, J.D. Collins
Technical fouls: Michigan-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 19049

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Michigan	32	23	**55**
Ohio State	31	34	**65**

Game 24
No. 14 Indiana 59, Ohio State 53
Feb. 10, 2008, Columbus

COLUMBUS - Ohio State dropped a 59-53 decision to No. 13/14 Indiana in Value City Arena. Kosta Koufos had 18 points and nine rebounds for the Buckeyes. Jon Diebler added 14 points for Ohio State Indiana, which was led by D.J.White's 21 points and 13 rebounds remained in contention for the Big Ten league title. Eric Gordon finished with 15 points for Indiana, hitting four free throws in the final minute to keep Ohio State at bay. Jordan Crawford contributed seven assists without a turnover and also had six rebounds to go with eight points for the Hoosiers. Jamar Butler, fifth in the Big Ten in scoring (Gordon is first, White second) coming in, was limited to four points on 2-of-8 shooting. He did have six assists, but misfired on all five of his shots behind the arc.

Notes:

• The attendance at the Ohio State vs. Indiana game was 19,049, marking the sixth sellout crowd and fourth-consecutive for Ohio State this season. The Buckeyes are 4-2 in sellouts this season and 43-9 all-time in VCA sellouts. Ohio State has won 20 of the last 22 games that VCA has sold out.

• Ohio State is 36-14 against Big Ten opponents in Value City Arena since its opening in 1998. The Buckeyes are 87-18 in the VCA overall.

• The Buckeyes last loss against a Big Ten opponent at home against Michigan State Jan. 15, 2006 when Ohio State lost 62-59 in double overtime. The Indiana loss ends a streak of 19-consecutive Big Ten home wins.

• Ohio State dialed up the 3-point defense in the first half as Indiana only shot 30.0 percent (3-10) from behind the arc. Only one Hoosier (Eric Gordon) connected on a first half 3-point attempt. In the second half, the Buckeyes held Indiana to only one 3-point field goal and 12.5 percent (1-8) from behind the arc. For the game the Hoosiers shot 22.2 percent (4-18) from the 3-point arc.

• The Buckeyes tightened up the defense down the stretch and did not allow Indiana to hit a field goal in the final 2:36.

• After a slow start, the Buckeyes heated up in the second half as they shot 46.2 percent (12-26) from the field. The hot shooting was fueled by the bench as Ohio State's reserves outscored Indiana's 16-11.

• Freshmen Kosta Koufos and Jon Diebler combined for 32 points Sunday marking the fourth time this season they have combined for 30 plus and the seventh time this season an Ohio State freshman pair has gone for 30 or more.

• Senior Jamar Butler continued to climb the Ohio State record books. With his six assists, Butler is now only five behind Kelvin Ransey for the No. 1 spot on the career assist chart. With his four points, the Lima, Ohio, native also moved to 35th on Ohio State's all-time scoring list. Butler is now only four points behind Ron Sepic for 34th on the all-time scoring list.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
INDIANA vs Ohio State
02-10-08 1 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

INDIANA 59 • 20-3, 9-1

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
03	White, D.J.	f	10-15	0-0	1-1	6	7	13	2	21	1	1	2	1	40
22	Stemler, Lance	f	1-6	0-4	0-0	1	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	24
44	Taber, Kyle	f	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	16
05	Crawford, Jordan	g	3-10	0-2	2-2	1	5	6	0	8	7	0	0	3	31
23	Gordon, Eric	g	4-10	3-8	4-4	0	1	1	4	15	0	2	0	0	35
01	Bassett, Armon		2-7	1-4	0-0	0	2	2	2	5	1	0	0	0	24
13	Ellis, Jamarcus		3-8	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	1	6	2	1	0	1	28
30	White, Mike		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
	Team					0	3	3				1			
	Totals		24-57	4-18	7-7	10	23	33	10	59	13	7	2	5	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-30	43.3%	2nd half:	11-27	40.7%	Game:	24-57	42.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	3-10	30.0%	2nd half:	1-8	12.5%	Game:	4-18	22.2%
FT % 1st Half:	0-0	0.0%	2nd half:	7-7	100.0%	Game:	7-7	100.0%

Deadball Rebounds 0

Ohio State 53 • 16-8, 7-4

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
45	Hunter, Othello	f	3-4	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	2	6	1	1	0	0	24
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	8-15	2-3	0-0	3	6	9	3	18	1	1	2	0	34
14	Butler, Jamar	g	2-8	0-5	0-0	1	1	2	2	4	6	2	0	0	40
21	Turner, Evan	g	2-8	1-5	4-6	2	3	5	3	9	3	1	0	1	26
23	Lighty, David	g	0-4	0-2	0-2	1	0	1	2	0	1	3	0	0	26
04	Hill, P.J.		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
33	Diebler, Jon		5-11	4-10	0-0	0	2	2	1	14	0	2	0	0	29
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-3	0-2	0-0	0	4	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	21
	Team					1	3	4							
	Totals		21-53	7-27	4-8	10	23	33	13	53	13	10	2	1	200

FG % 1st Half:	9-27	33.3%	2nd half:	12-26	46.2%	Game:	21-53	39.6%
3FG % 1st Half:	3-13	23.1%	2nd half:	4-14	28.6%	Game:	7-27	25.9%
FT % 1st Half:	0-2	0.0%	2nd half:	4-6	66.7%	Game:	4-8	50.0%

Deadball Rebounds 3

Officials: Ted Hillary, Jim Burr, Tom O'Neill
Technical fouls: INDIANA-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 19049

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
INDIANA	29	30	**59**
Ohio State	21	32	**53**

2007-08 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 25
Ohio State 65, Northwestern 47
Feb. 13, 2008, Evanston

EVANSTON, Ill. - Kosta Koufos scored 16 points and grabbed 11 rebounds, Jamar Butler set the school's all-time assist record and Ohio State beat Northwestern 65-47. The defending Big Ten champions went on a 19-4 run in the second half to give coach Thad Matta his 200th career win. Butler had 12 points and six assists, giving him 517 - one more than former record holder Kelvin Ransey. Othello Hunter, who scored 14 points, started the decisive run with a basket down low and a dunk that turned a one-point lead into a 39-34 advantage with 12:40 left. Jon Diebler scored six of his nine points during that stretch, including a 3-pointer that made it 54-38 with just over five minutes remaining. That bucket came off a feed from Evan Turner, a Chicago native, who had five of his 10 points during that run. Craig Moore scored 15 for Northwestern but it wasn't enough to snap the Wildcats' 16 game conference losing streak.

Notes:

• At the 2:52 mark of the second half, senior Jamar Butler recorded his 517th career assist, setting the Ohio State all-time record. He surpassed Kelvin Ransey who dished out 516 assists from 1977-80. Butler finished the game with six assists and 12 points on four 3-pointers. Freshman Jon Diebler made the basket, a 3-pointer to give Ohio State a 57-42 advantage, to give Butler the record-breaking assist.

• The win gives Thad Matta win No. 200 for his career. He is 200-61 after one season at Butler, three at Xavier and four in Columbus. Matta also recorded win No. 98 in 128 games at Ohio State.

• The senior duo of Butler and Matt Terwilliger have 98 career wins between them, tying the Ohio State all-time record for wins by a senior class.

• Butler's six assists give him 157 on the year, tying him for sixth place on Ohio State's single-season list.

• Butler's 12 points moves him up to 34th on the school's all-time scoring list with 1,115 points.

• Butler's four 3-pointers gives him 69 on the season – sixth on the single-season list – and improves his career-leading total to 207.

• Butler made his 94th-consecutive start. The streak is the 13th longest in the nation this season. (Jonathan Wallace of Georgetown has the longest at 125 games)

• Evan Turner finished with a game-high seven assists, tying his personal best.

The Buckeyes outscored the Wildcats 36-22 in the second half and forced Northwestern into 16.7 percent (2-of-12) shooting from 3-point range in the final period.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Ohio State vs Northwestern
2/13/08 8 p.m. at Evanston, Ill. (Welsh-Ryan Arena)

Ohio State 65 • 17-8, 8-4

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
45	Hunter, Othello	f	6-8	0-0	2-4	1	4	5	1	14	0	2	1	4	34
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	7-10	0-0	2-2	5	6	11	2	16	1	2	0	0	30
14	Butler, Jamar	g	4-11	4-11	0-0	0	2	2	1	12	6	3	0	2	37
21	Turner, Evan	g	4-8	2-2	0-0	1	7	8	1	10	7	5	0	3	32
23	Lighty, David	g	1-4	0-3	0-0	1	0	1	2	2	2	4	0	1	21
15	Madsen, Kyle		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	Wallace, Eric		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
33	Diebler, Jon		3-7	3-6	0-0	0	1	1	0	9	0	1	0	0	26
4	Hill, P.J.		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	12
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	3
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		26-49	9-22	4-6	9	25	34	11	65	16	18	1	11	200

FG % 1st Half:	12-25	48.0%	2nd half:	14-24	58.3%	Game:	26-49	53.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-11	36.4%	2nd half:	5-11	45.5%	Game:	9-22	40.9%
FT % 1st Half:	1-2	50.0%	2nd half:	3-4	75.0%	Game:	4-6	66.7%

Deadball Rebounds 0

Northwestern 47 • 7-15, 0-11

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	Peljusic, Ivan	f	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
44	Coble, Kevin	f	2-7	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	1	4	2	3	0	5	36
20	Moore, Craig	g	6-13	3-8	0-0	0	3	3	2	15	5	2	0	4	38
22	Thompson, Michael	g	4-7	2-2	2-2	0	1	1	3	12	2	4	0	1	31
32	Williams, Sterling	g	2-8	0-1	0-0	2	1	3	1	4	1	1	2	0	20
1	Okrzesik, Jason		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
11	Baran, Nikola		1-5	0-4	1-2	0	1	1	2	3	1	2	0	1	26
23	Nash, Jeremy		3-6	1-3	2-2	2	6	8	1	9	0	1	1	3	29
5	Ryan, Jeff		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	9
	Team					3	2	5					3		
	Totals		18-49	6-20	5-6	7	16	23	10	47	12	17	3	14	200

FG % 1st Half:	9-21	42.9%	2nd half:	9-28	32.1%	Game:	18-49	36.7%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-8	50.0%	2nd half:	2-12	16.7%	Game:	6-20	30.0%
FT % 1st Half:	3-4	75.0%	2nd half:	2-2	100.0%	Game:	5-6	83.3%

Deadball Rebounds 0

Officials: Steve Welmer, Ted Hillary, Zelton Steed
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Northwestern-None.
Attendance: 3822

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	29	36	**65**
Northwestern	25	22	**47**

Game 26
Michigan 80, Ohio State 70
Feb. 17, 2008, Ann Arbor

ANN ARBOR, Mich. - Kosta Koufos scored 18 points and Evan Turner had 16 for the Buckeyes, but it wasn't enough as Michigan pulled away late for an 80-70 victory. It was Ohio State coach Thad Matta's first loss to Michigan in eight games. Freshman Manny Harris scored a career-high 27 points and DeShawn Sims added 22 for Michigan. Kelvin Grady also had eight points for the Wolverines. After Ohio State took a 44-43 lead early in the second half, Michigan blew the game open with a 15-5 run to build a 58-48 advantage with 10:42 left. The Wolverines had 3-pointers from Harris, Sims and Grady during the stretch. The Buckeyes responded by scoring 10 of the next 12 points to cut the deficit to 60-58. The game stayed close down the stretch but Michigan was able to hold off Ohio State by hitting 9 of 12 free throws in the final 86 seconds. Neither team could gain full control of the first half. There were eight lead changes and six ties, including 38-all at halftime.

Notes:

• Freshmen Kosta Koufos and Evan Turner recorded double doubles in the game vs. Michigan Sunday. Koufos led Ohio State with 18 points and tied Turner with a team-leading 11 rebounds. Turner scored 16 points on 7 of 10 shooting from the field. He also added six assists.

• Ohio State shot 68 percent from the field in the first half and started the game 11 of 15 (.733). The Buckeyes finished the game shooting .463 (31-67).

• The Buckeyes went to the free throw line three times, making two. Michigan connected on 20 of 24 foul shots and made 10 of 24 3-point attempts in the win.

• Thad Matta is 7-1 vs. Michigan in his fourth season in Columbus. Overall, Ohio State is 83-70 vs. the Wolverines, which includes a record of 34-43 in Ann Arbor.

• The Buckeyes have recorded at least one double-double in nine games this season and are 7-2 in those games. Ohio State is 526-249 when recording a double-double all-time and 128-51 when two players do so for the Buckeyes.

• Turner's double-double was the second of the season for the freshman from Chicago. Koufos has six to his credit. He has managed the feat in each of the last two road games.

• Senior Jamar Butler scored 14 points against the Wolverines to move up the career scoring chart at Ohio State. He has 1,129 career points, which is tied for the No. 21 spot with Richard Schnittker (1947-50). Butler passed Brad Sellers (1985-86/1,122) and Curtis Wilson (1984-88/1,120).

• Butler also handed out six assists to increase his Ohio State record to 523. He took over the No. 1 spot with six assists at Northwestern Feb. 13.

• The six assists vs. Michigan give Butler 163 on the year, good for the No. 5 spot all time in single season assists. He passed Curtis Wilson, who had 162 in 1987. Mark Baker is next at No. 4 with 165 assists in 1992.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Ohio State vs Michigan
02/17/08 1:00 PM at Crisler Arena, Ann Arbor, MI

Ohio State 70 • 17-9 (8-5)

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Lighty, David	f	2-5	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	4	3	0	0	1	21
45	Hunter, Othello	f	3-5	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	5	6	0	1	0	0	21
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	9-19	0-1	0-0	4	7	11	3	18	1	4	2	1	33
14	Butler, Jamar	g	6-17	2-9	0-0	1	0	1	2	14	6	6	0	1	40
21	Turner, Evan	g	7-10	1-2	1-1	4	7	11	2	16	6	2	1	1	35
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	18
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	6
	Team					0	3	3							
	Totals		31-67	6-21	2-3	13	26	39	17	70	17	14	4	5	200

FG % 1st Half:	17-25	68.0%	2nd half:	14-42	33.3%	Game:	31-67	46.3%
3FG % 1st Half:	3-7	42.9%	2nd half:	3-14	21.4%	Game:	6-21	28.6%
FT % 1st Half:	1-2	50.0%	2nd half:	1-1	100.0%	Game:	2-3	66.7%

Deadball Rebounds 2,1

Michigan 80 • 8-17 (4-9)

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
22	Udoh, Ekpe	f	2-4	0-0	1-2	2	3	5	1	5	2	0	6	4	31
24	Coleman, Ron	f	0-2	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	15
34	Sims, DeShawn	f	8-14	4-8	2-2	1	6	7	2	22	1	1	0	0	32
03	Harris, Manny	g	7-19	3-5	10-11	2	5	7	1	27	3	1	0	1	36
44	Grady, Kelvin	g	1-6	1-4	5-6	0	2	2	0	8	2	2	0	1	26
02	Lee, C.J.		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
11	Merritt, David		3-5	1-2	0-0	0	2	2	0	7	4	3	0	0	16
12	Wright, Anthony		2-4	1-3	2-2	1	3	4	0	7	1	1	0	0	27
15	Shepherd, Jevohn		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	6
32	Gibson, Zack		2-3	0-0	0-1	1	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	9
	Team					0	0	0							
	Totals		25-57	10-24	20-24	8	22	30	8	80	16	9	6	7	200

FG % 1st Half:	15-31	48.4%	2nd half:	10-26	38.5%	Game:	25-57	43.9%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-12	41.7%	2nd half:	5-12	41.7%	Game:	10-24	41.7%
FT % 1st Half:	3-3	100.0%	2nd half:	17-21	81.0%	Game:	20-24	83.3%

Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Steve Welmer, Ted Valentine, Jim Burr
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Michigan-None.
Attendance: 13751
Attendance is a sellout.

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	38	32	**70**
Michigan	38	42	**80**

Game 27
No. 11 Wisconsin 58, Ohio State 53
Feb. 24, 2008, Columbus

COLUMBUS, Ohio - Jason Bohannon came off the bench to score 16 points and No. 11 Wisconsin relied on its stout defense to hold off Ohio State 58-53. The victory kept the Badgers tied with Purdue and Indiana for the Big Ten lead. Wisconsin used a late 9-0 run to take the lead and then held Ohio State without a point over the final 3:15. Michael Flowers had 14 points and Marcus Landry 10 for the Badgers. Jamar Butler led the Buckeyes with 14 points with Kosta Koufos adding 10 points and 10 rebounds, his third-consecutive double-double. The Buckeyes led 49-47 after freshman Jon Diebler hit a 3-pointer at the 8:34 mark, but the Badgers retook the lead with a nine-point burst. Flowers evened things when he stole the ball and scored on a layup. After Butler missed a 3, Bohannon arched a long 3 from in front of the bench for a 52-49 Wisconsin lead. Flowers then hit a midrange jumper and Landry hit a pair of foul shots to make it 56-49 while the Buckeyes fired up errant 3s. They missed four shots in a row and had a turnover during the Badgers' run. A drive by Evan Turner and two Butler free throws cut Ohio State's deficit to 56-53, but the Buckeyes could never get a clutch shot to fall. They missed their next four shots - one was blocked by Butch on an inbounds play. On their final try at tying the game, Butler hurried to get off a long 3-pointer than missed the rim and went out of bounds with 18 seconds left.

Notes:

• The attendance at the Ohio State vs. Wisconsin game in Value City Arena was 19,049, marking the seventh sellout crowd and fifth-consecutive for Ohio State this season. The Buckeyes are 4-3 in sellouts this year and 43-10 all-time in VCA sellouts.

• Sunday marked only the second time over the past three seasons that Ohio State started three freshmen (Jon Diebler, Kosta Koufos, Evan Turner) in a game. The last time the Buckeyes featured three freshmen in the starting lineup was Feb. 18, 2007, at Minnesota (Greg Oden, Mike Conley Jr., Daequan Cook).

• Ohio State grabbed the lead in the first half with 12-4 run turning a 8-4 deficit a 19-12 lead for the Scarlet and Gray.

• With 10 points and 10 rebounds, Koufos recorded his seventh double-double of the season and third in as many games. Koufos is the first Buckeye to record three-consecutive double-doubles since Greg Oden did it four straight (March 10 – March 17, 2007 against Purdue, Wisconsin, Central Connecticut State and Xavier). Ohio State is 4-2 when the Canton, Ohio, native records a double-double.

• Ohio State clamped down on defense late in the game to hold Wisconsin to just four points and one field goal over the final 6:25 of the game.

• Jamar Butler moved up the career scoring chart at Ohio State with 14 points against the Badgers. Butler upped his career scoring mark to 1,143, good for the No. 30 spot all time. He passed No. 31 Jamaal Brown (1989-92), who ended his career with 1,139 points. Frank Howard (1956-58) holds the No. 29 spot with 1,147 career points.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Wisconsin vs Ohio State
2/24/08 4:05 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

Wisconsin 58 • 23-4, 13-2

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
01	Landry, Marcus	f	4-9	0-1	2-2	4	5	9	2	10	0	1	1	0	30
32	Butch, Brian	f	3-9	1-2	2-4	0	4	4	3	9	0	1	1	0	18
03	Hughes, Trevon	g	0-7	0-4	2-2	0	3	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	34
22	Flowers, Michael	g	6-11	2-4	0-0	0	2	2	1	14	6	4	0	2	35
45	Krabbenhoft, Joe	g	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	0	4	3	3	0	0	27
12	Bohannon, Jason		6-10	4-6	0-0	3	2	5	2	16	2	3	0	0	34
24	Jarmusz, Tim		1-1	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	12
34	Stiemsma, Greg		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	10
	Team					1	1	2					1		
	Totals		22-51	7-17	7-10	9	22	31	11	58	17	15	3	3	200

FG % 1st Half:	12-22	54.5%	2nd half:	10-29	34.5%	Game:	22-51	43.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-8	50.0%	2nd half:	3-9	33.3%	Game:	7-17	41.2%
FT % 1st Half:	4-6	66.7%	2nd half:	3-4	75.0%	Game:	7-10	70.0%

Deadball Rebounds 1

Ohio State 53 • 17-10, 8-6

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Lighty, David	f	2-8	1-2	2-2	2	1	3	1	7	0	2	0	1	30
45	Hunter, Othello	f	4-8	0-1	1-2	3	3	6	1	9	1	4	2	0	20
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	4-10	0-2	2-2	5	5	10	2	10	0	1	2	0	30
21	Turner, Evan	g	2-7	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	4	2	2	0	0	31
33	Diebler, Jon	g	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	2	3	1	1	0	2	23
14	Butler, Jamar		5-14	2-8	2-2	0	1	1	0	14	5	4	0	2	36
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-2	1-1	0-0	0	5	5	2	3	1	1	0	3	22
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		1-2	0-0	1-1	2	3	5	1	3	0	0	1	0	8
	Team					0	2	2							
	Totals		20-54	5-17	8-9	12	22	34	11	53	10	15	5	8	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-28	46.4%	2nd half:	7-26	26.9%	Game:	20-54	37.0%
3FG % 1st Half:	2-6	33.3%	2nd half:	3-11	27.3%	Game:	5-17	29.4%
FT % 1st Half:	4-5	80.0%	2nd half:	4-4	100.0%	Game:	8-9	88.9%

Deadball Rebounds 1

Officials: Ted Hillary, Steve Welmer, Jim Burr
Technical fouls: Wisconsin-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 19049

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Wisconsin	32	26	**58**
Ohio State	32	21	**53**

2007-08 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 28
No. 12 Indiana 72, Ohio State 69
Feb. 26, 2008, Bloomington

BLOOMINGTON, Ind. - Ohio State suffered a close loss at Indiana, 72-69, in Assembly Hall. Ohio State hung tough the entire game, but could not muster enough plays in the second half to pull out the win. The Buckeyes trailed for most of the game, but pulled within two points at 51-49 on a 3-point play by Evan Turner with just more than five minutes to play. From there, Ohio State chipped away at Indiana, but could not take the lead. Koufos nailed a 3-pointer to bring Ohio State within 63-59 with 45 seconds left, but the Hoosiers finished the game off at the foul line. Despite shooting just 31 percent in the first half, Ohio State closed a one-time double-digit Indiana lead to just 32-30 after a 13-2 run that spanned the end of the first half and the start of the second. Armon Bassett scored 23 points and Eric Gordon added 17 to lead the 12th-ranked Hoosiers. The Buckeyes were led by Kosta Koufos with 21 points. Indiana broke out to a 10-3 lead and led 30-21 at the half. Then Koufos almost single-handedly led the Buckeyes back. He scored Ohio State's first seven points in the second half and made it 34-32 with another basket with 15:13 left. But the Hoosiers steadied themselves by scoring five-consecutive points to make it 39-32 and finally put it away by hitting 10-of-12 free throws in the final 62 seconds.

Notes:

• Indiana leads the all-time series with the Buckeyes by a 99-68 margin and won both games against Ohio State this season. OSU has played the Hoosiers more than any other team in the Big Ten.

• Indiana was only the sixth Buckeye opponent this season to score 70 points.

• After trailing by 13 points with 2:35 to go in the first, Ohio State went on a 13-2 run in the remainder of the half and into the second to cut the Indiana lead to two points (32-30) with 15:39 remaining in the game.

• Ohio State got within one point (42-41) in the second half, the closest the Buckeyes would get to the Hoosiers.

• After struggling shooting in the first half (9-of-29, 31 percent), the Buckeyes rebounded in the second half knocking down 19-of-33 shots for 57.6 percent.

• Freshman center Kosta Koufos opened the scoring for the Buckeyes with his 15th 3-pointer of the season. He hit another trey in the second half to tie his career high going 2-of-3 from beyond the arc.

• Koufos led the Buckeyes in scoring with 21 points, hitting 8-of-18 field goals. It was his 11th-consecutive game with double-digit scoring and the fourth time this season he has reached the 20-point mark.

• Koufos had four blocks for his second-highest total of the season. The Buckeyes rejected a total of eight IU shots.

• Evan Turner led the Buckeyes in rebounds with seven and added 13 points on 5-of-9 shooting.

• Jamar Butler had a team-high eight assists to increase his season total to 176, just one shy of tying for third in the OSU record books with Kelvin Ransey (1980). Butler has dished out five of more assists in the last six games in a row.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Ohio State vs Indiana
2/26/08 7:02 p.m. at Assembly Hall, Bloomington, Ind.

Ohio State 69 • 17-11 (8-7)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
31	Koufos, Kosta	f	8-18	2-3	3-3	4	2	6	3	21	0	3	4	2	36
45	Hunter, Othello	f	6-9	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	4	12	0	1	1	0	27
14	Butler, Jamar	g	5-12	2-8	0-0	0	3	3	2	12	8	2	0	0	40
21	Turner, Evan	g	5-9	1-4	2-3	1	6	7	4	13	4	5	0	2	32
23	Lighty, David	g	2-5	1-3	1-2	1	3	4	1	6	3	1	1	1	32
04	Hill, P.J.		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
33	Diebler, Jon		1-6	1-6	0-0	1	2	3	3	3	0	3	1	0	15
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	13
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	5
	Team					2	1	3							
	Totals		28-62	7-25	6-8	12	22	34	18	69	15	16	8	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 9-29 31.0% | 2nd half: 19-33 57.6% | Game: 28-62 45.2% | Deadball Rebounds 2,1
3FG % 1st Half: 1-12 8.3% | 2nd half: 6-13 46.2% | Game: 7-25 28.0%
FT % 1st Half: 2-4 50.0% | 2nd half: 4-4 100.0% | Game: 6-8 75.0%

Indiana 72 • 24-4 (13-2)

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
03	White, D.J.	f	7-13	0-0	2-4	4	4	8	3	16	0	0	2	1	36
22	Stemler, Lance	f	1-7	0-6	0-0	2	4	6	2	2	1	0	0	0	23
01	Bassett, Armon	g	7-11	4-8	5-5	1	3	4	0	23	2	2	0	2	36
13	Ellis, Jamarcus	g	2-5	0-1	1-2	4	3	7	1	5	1	1	0	1	25
23	Gordon, Eric	g	4-16	1-8	8-9	3	3	6	1	17	3	7	0	3	40
02	Thomas, DeAndre		0-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	7
05	Crawford, Jordan		3-6	0-2	3-4	1	1	2	1	9	2	1	0	1	22
44	Taber, Kyle		0-1	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
	Team					1	0	1							
	Totals		24-61	5-25	19-24	17	22	39	10	72	10	13	2	8	200

FG % 1st Half: 12-34 35.3% | 2nd half: 12-27 44.4% | Game: 24-61 39.3% | Deadball Rebounds 2
3FG % 1st Half: 3-16 18.8% | 2nd half: 2-9 22.2% | Game: 5-25 20.0%
FT % 1st Half: 3-3 100.0% | 2nd half: 16-21 76.2% | Game: 19-24 79.2%

Officials: Ted Hillary, Steve Welmer, John Cahill
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Indiana-None.
Attendance: 17389

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	21	48	**69**
Indiana	30	42	**72**

Game 29
Minnesota 71, Ohio State 57
March 1, 2008, Minneapolis

MINNEAPOLIS - Ohio State fell to Minnesota, 71-57, in its final regular-season road game in Williams Arena in Minneapolis. Kosta Koufos fronted the Buckeyes with 17 points and Jamar Butler added 13. Ohio State trailed 24-23 at the half, but Minnesota's Lawrence McKenzie scored all 20 of his points in the second half, highlighting his final regular-season home game. McKenzie made three 3-pointers and went 7-for-7 from the foul line. Lawrence Westbrook added 16 points and six rebounds and Dan Coleman chipped in 13 points for the Gophers. Blake Hoffarber scored 10 points, and Minnesota held a 37-24 rebounding advantage. The Buckeyes scored 11 points off turnovers before halftime, but that figure could have been much higher. Their biggest lead was four, when a free throw by Koufos made it 17-13 with about 5 1/2 minutes left. The Gophers led 24-23 at halftime. Minnesota warmed up with the second-half basket switch, and McKenzie was the catalyst. He led a 11-minute surge that might have been his team's best such stretch of the season. McKenzie hit his first 3-pointer to break a 26-all tie early in the second half. That started a 27-14 run by the Gophers, capped by a short jumper from McKenzie that stretched the lead to 56-42 with less than 7 1/2 minutes remaining.

Notes:

• Minnesota trails the all-time series with the Buckeyes 53-73 but is 35-28 in Minneapolis ... the Golden Gopher win snapped a three-game win streak for the Buckeyes in the series.

• Minnesota is the sixth Buckeye opponent this season to score 70 or more points.

• Freshman Kosta Koufos led the Buckeyes in scoring with 17 points, hitting 6-of-12 field goals. It was his 12th-consecutive game with double-digit scoring.

• Koufos had one block for a total of 54 on the season, the third highest total for a rookie in Ohio State history.

• Evan Turner led the Buckeyes in rebounds with six and added 4 points, two assists and a pair of steals.

• Jamar Butler had a team-high five assists to increase his season total to 181, good for the No. 3 spot on the Ohio State single-season assists list .Butler has dished out five of more assists in the last seven games in a row.

• Butler knocked down a pair of 3-pointers to up his season total to 77 makes, good for a tie at the No. 3 spot for made treys in a season. Je'Kel Foster made 77 in 2006. Butler needs two more to pass Doug Etzler, who made 78 in 1995. Scoonie Penn is the single season record holder with 88 made 3s in 1999.

• Freshman Jon Diebler knocked down 1 of 4 long range shots to give him 43 made 3s on the season. He is third among Ohio State freshmen all-time in made 3s as rookie. Michael Redd is No. 2 with 46 in 1998 and Daequan Cook is the freshman record holder with 54 in 2007.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Ohio State vs Minnesota
03/01/08 3:00 PM at

Ohio State 57 • 17-12, 8-8

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
45	Hunter, Othello	f	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	4	4	0	1	1	1	24
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	6-12	1-1	4-7	2	2	4	2	17	0	2	1	1	28
14	Butler, Jamar	g	4-13	2-8	3-4	0	0	0	2	13	5	3	0	1	36
21	Turner, Evan	g	1-8	0-2	2-3	2	4	6	2	4	2	0	1	2	30
23	Lighty, David	g	3-6	0-2	2-2	1	0	1	4	8	2	2	0	3	32
02	Wallace, Eric		1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
04	Hill, P.J.		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	4
15	Madsen, Kyle		1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2
33	Diebler, Jon		1-4	1-4	1-2	1	3	4	2	4	1	0	0	0	16
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	16
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	10
	Team					1	1	2				2			
	Totals		20-49	5-18	12-18	9	15	24	21	57	11	11	4	8	200

FG % 1st Half: 9-24 37.5% | 2nd half: 11-25 44.0% | Game: 20-49 40.8% | Deadball Rebounds 3
3FG % 1st Half: 2-7 28.6% | 2nd half: 3-11 27.3% | Game: 5-18 27.8%
FT % 1st Half: 3-7 42.9% | 2nd half: 9-11 81.8% | Game: 12-18 66.7%

Minnesota 71 • 18-10, 8-8

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
13	Coleman, Dan	f	4-6	0-0	5-5	1	4	5	1	13	1	1	1	0	28
33	Abu-Shamala, Jamal	f	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	7
50	Tollackson, Spencer	c	1-5	0-1	1-2	1	4	5	4	3	2	0	0	0	24
01	McKenzie, Lawrence	g	5-11	3-8	7-7	1	2	3	2	20	4	5	0	0	34
20	Westbrook, Lawrence	g	5-10	2-3	4-4	2	4	6	2	16	2	0	0	1	31
00	Nolen, Al		0-0	0-0	4-4	0	0	0	2	4	3	1	0	1	11
03	Payton, Kevin		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
04	Busch, Travis		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
11	Williams, Jonathan		1-1	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	2	2	0	3	0	0	15
24	Hoffarber, Blake		4-13	2-10	0-0	1	2	3	0	10	1	1	0	1	30
34	Johnson, Damian		0-1	0-0	1-3	3	2	5	2	1	1	0	0	1	17
	Team					2	3	5				1			
	Totals		21-48	7-22	22-25	14	23	37	16	71	15	14	1	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 7-23 30.4% | 2nd half: 14-25 56.0% | Game: 21-48 43.8% | Deadball Rebounds 1
3FG % 1st Half: 2-11 18.2% | 2nd half: 5-11 45.5% | Game: 7-22 31.8%
FT % 1st Half: 8-10 80.0% | 2nd half: 14-15 93.3% | Game: 22-25 88.0%

Officials:
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Minnesota-None.
Attendance: 13443

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	23	34	**57**
Minnesota	24	47	**71**

Game 30
Ohio State 80, No. 15 Purdue 77 OT
March 4, 2008, Columbus

COLUMBUS - Jamar Butler scored 23 of his 25 points in the second half and Othello Hunter hit two foul shots and made a big defensive play in overtime as the Buckeyes upset the 15th-ranked Boilermakers 80-77. Butler was the biggest difference. He managed just two free throws, missing his only shot from the field, in the first half. In the second 20 minutes, he was 6-of-7 from the field including 5-for-5 on 3-pointers. Hunter, averaging 9.3 points a game, had 15, as did Evan Turner. E'Twaun Moore had 16 points for the Boilermakers, who had won 13 of 14, while Scott Martin had 14 and Robbie Hummel added 12 points and 10 rebounds.Martin's 3 with 3:14 left in regulation put Purdue up 62-58. Turner, who scored all of his points in the second half, beat his man baseline for a layup. After a Purdue turnover, Matt Terwilliger hit a 12-foot baseline jumper to tie it at 62. Butler made two free throws with 49.5 seconds left, but Moore tied it again with two of his own with 32.2 seconds remaining. The Buckeyes set up for a last shot but never got it. Turner drove the lane and drew multiple defenders, but his pass was intercepted by Hummel with a second left. In the overtime, the Buckeyes built a three-point lead only to have the Boilermakers pull even on a 3 by Moore. With 1:28 left, Hunter was fouled on a dunk attempt and the 56 percent free-throw shooter hit them both for a 74-72 lead. Hunter then got a hand on an inbounds pass under the Purdue basket that Butler was able to intercept. The teams traded possessions until Turner hit a leaner with 25.8 seconds left to put Ohio State ahead 76-72. Hummel countered with a 3 to cut the gap to a point, but Butler -- one of the nation's top free-throw shooters at 93 percent -- was fouled and hit both with 16.7 seconds left for a 78-75 lead. Moore missed a wild 3 with 12 seconds left and Turner rebounded and was fouled. He hit both shots to seal it and drop Purdue to 5-5 on the road.

Notes:

• The attendance at the Ohio State vs. Purdue game in Value City Arena was 19,049, marking the eighth sellout crowd and sixth-consecutive for Ohio State this season. The Buckeyes are 5-3 in sellouts this year and 44-10 all-time in VCA sellouts.

• With the win the Ohio State senior class (Jamar Butler and Matt Terwilliger) became the winningest all-time with 99 wins, passing the 1963 class of Richard Reasbeck and Douglas McDonald (98).

• The game was the first overtime contest for the Buckeyes this season and their sixth under Ohio State head coach Thad Matta. Ohio State is now 2-4 in overtime games under Matta.

• The Buckeyes lit up the nets in the second half as they shot 66.7 percent (4-6) from the 3-point arch en route to shooting 43.8 percent (7-16) for the game.

• With the victory, Matta increased his win total at Ohio State to 99. Only four of the 13 previous OSU head coaches have totaled 100 or more wins while leading the Buckeyes.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Purdue Boilermakers vs Ohio State
3/4/08 7:00 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

Purdue Boilermakers 77 • 23-7, 14-3

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
04	Hummel, Robbie	f	4-10	2-5	2-3	6	4	10	2	12	2	1	0	2	37
21	Calasan, Nemanja	f	2-5	1-2	2-4	1	3	4	2	7	0	0	0	0	15
03	Kramer, Chris	g	3-9	0-4	0-0	0	3	3	4	6	0	3	0	0	30
05	Grant, Keaton	g	1-3	1-2	2-2	0	0	0	5	5	2	2	0	2	27
33	Moore, E'Twaun	g	5-16	3-7	3-4	1	4	5	1	16	5	2	0	0	44
12	Crump, Tarrance		1-3	0-0	2-4	2	1	3	1	4	3	1	0	2	12
14	Martin, Scott		5-10	2-3	2-3	1	5	6	3	14	0	1	0	0	29
20	Green, Marcus		1-1	1-1	3-4	0	3	3	5	6	0	2	0	0	19
25	Johnson, JaJuan		2-2	0-0	3-3	1	2	3	2	7	0	1	0	0	12
	Team					2	0	2					1		
	Totals		24-59	10-24	19-27	14	25	39	25	77	12	14	0	6	225

FG % 1st Half: 10-31 32.3% | 2nd half: 10-20 50.0% | OT: 4-8 50.0% | Game: 24-59 40.7% | Deadball Rebounds 4,1
3FG % 1st Half: 4-14 28.6% | 2nd half: 3-5 60.0% | OT: 3-5 60.0% | Game: 10-24 41.7%
FT % 1st Half: 5-8 62.5% | 2nd half: 12-17 70.6% | OT: 2-2 100.0% | Game: 19-27 70.4%

Ohio State 80 • 18-12, 9-8

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Lighty, David	f	4-9	1-3	0-0	1	3	4	4	9	4	0	0	1	42
45	Hunter, Othello	f	5-7	0-0	5-8	2	4	6	3	15	0	2	3	1	41
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	3-9	0-0	1-2	2	4	6	3	7	0	2	2	0	21
14	Butler, Jamar	g	6-8	5-6	8-8	0	1	1	2	25	0	5	0	0	42
21	Turner, Evan	g	5-11	0-2	5-8	2	6	8	2	15	3	4	2	1	35
04	Hill, P.J.		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
33	Diebler, Jon		1-3	1-3	3-4	0	3	3	1	6	2	1	0	1	13
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-4	0-2	1-2	0	3	3	4	3	1	0	0	0	26
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		25-52	7-16	23-32	8	25	33	21	80	10	14	7	4	225

FG % 1st Half: 9-24 37.5% | 2nd half: 12-22 54.5% | OT: 4-6 66.7% | Game: 25-52 48.1% | Deadball Rebounds 2
3FG % 1st Half: 2-8 25.0% | 2nd half: 4-6 66.7% | OT: 1-2 50.0% | Game: 7-16 43.8%
FT % 1st Half: 6-8 75.0% | 2nd half: 10-16 62.5% | OT: 7-8 87.5% | Game: 23-32 71.9%

Officials: Jim Burr, Tim Higgins, Zelton Steed
Technical fouls: Purdue Boilermakers-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 19049

Score by periods	1st	2nd	OT	Total
Purdue Boilermakers	29	35	13	**77**
Ohio State	26	38	16	**80**

2007-08 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 31
Ohio State 63, No. 17 Michigan State 54
March 9, 2008, Columbus

COLUMBUS - Senior Jamar Butler said goodbye to the home crowd with 20 points and Ohio State beat No. 17 Michigan State 63-54, closing out the game with a 15-2 run. Othello Hunter added 13 points, including a pivotal one-handed jam of a rebound in the closing minutes, David Lighty scored 12 and Kosta Koufos 11 for the Buckeyes. Raymar Morgan had 19 points for Michigan State, which was frazzled by Ohio State's defense down the stretch, missing its last six shots from the field with three turnovers. The Spartans' problems began when Morgan picked up three fouls in the first 3:15 of the second half. Despite making runs all day, the Buckeyes didn't break through until a hand-check foul put Butler, one of the nation's top free-throw shooters, at the line with 4:41 left. He hit both shots -- the Spartans were deep into the double-bonus by then -- to put Ohio State ahead 53-52 for its first lead of the game. The Buckeyes' defense was the difference down the stretch. Michigan State had two critical shot-clock violations in the last 4 minutes.

Notes:

• The attendance at the Ohio State vs. Michigan State game in Value City Arena was 19,049, marking the ninth sellout crowd and seventh-consecutive for Ohio State this season. The Buckeyes are 6-3 in sellouts this year and 45-10 all-time in VCA sellouts.

• Ohio State honored its seniors--Jamar Butler, Othello Hunter and Matt Terwilliger-- before the game. During their tenures at Ohio State the Buckeyes senior class (Butler, Terwilliger) is 100-33 overall, with two outright Big Ten titles, a Big Ten tournament title and were NCAA tournament runners-up in 2007. With 100 wins this Ohio State senior class is the winningest class all-time.

• In his career with Ohio State, head coach Thad Matta is 4-0 in his final regular-season home games. In 2005 the Buckeyes defeated previously undefeated No. 1 Illinois, in 2006 the Scarlet and Gray knocked off Purdue to claim the outright Big Ten title and in 2007 Ohio State defeated No.1 (*AP*) Wisconsin to claim back-to-back outright Big Ten titles.

• With the victory, Matta increased his win total at Ohio State to 100. Matta is fifth of the 13 OSU head coaches who have totaled 100 or more wins while leading the Buckeyes.

• Butler tied the record for games played by a Buckeye by playing in his 133rd game in the Scarlet and Gray. Butler led the team in scoring with 20 points while going 8-of-8 from the line. Butler has made his last 19 free throw attempts on the season. In his career against Michigan State Butler is 26-of-26 from the free throw line.

• The Buckeyes drew the game close in the second half with 12-5 run starting at 11:06 to 7:27. During the run Ohio State forced three Spartan turnovers.

• The Buckeyes had four players in double figures led by Butler (20). Hunter (13), sophomore David Lighty (12) and freshman Kosta Koufos (11) also scored in double figures. Lighty earned his 11 points going a perfect 5-of-5 from the field.

• After allowing Spartan senior Drew Neitzel to connect on two 3-point buckets in the first 1:23 of the game, the Buckeyes held him scoreless the rest of the way.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Michigan State vs Ohio State
03/09/08 12 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

Michigan State 54 • 24-7, 12-6

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
02	Morgan, Raymar	f	9-13	0-1	1-2	3	3	6	4	19	1	3	0	0	28
14	Suton, Goran	f	3-8	0-1	0-0	3	5	8	4	6	1	1	0	1	29
34	Naymick, Drew	c	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	3	4	0	2	1	0	28
01	Lucas, Kalin	g	1-5	0-0	2-2	1	0	1	2	4	4	1	0	0	29
11	Neitzel, Drew	g	2-9	2-5	0-0	0	0	0	1	6	2	3	0	0	34
03	Allen, Chris		3-4	3-4	0-0	0	0	0	0	9	1	2	0	0	16
05	Walton, Travis		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	1	3	0	0	20
15	Summers, Durrell		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
41	Gray, Marquise		2-3	0-0	2-2	4	3	7	1	6	1	2	0	0	13
	Team					1	2	3				4			
	Totals		22-47	5-12	5-6	12	21	33	18	54	12	21	1	1	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-25	52.0%	2nd half: 9-22 40.9%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-7	71.4%	2nd half: 0-5 0.0%
FT % 1st Half:	0-0	0.0%	2nd half: 5-6 83.3%
Game:	22-47	46.8%	Deadball Rebounds 0
Game:	5-12	41.7%	
Game:	5-6	83.3%	

Ohio State 63 • 19-12, 10-8

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
42	Terwilliger, Matt	f	2-4	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	1	4	2	1	1	0	22
45	Hunter, Othello	f	6-9	0-0	1-2	4	0	4	2	13	2	1	0	2	31
14	Butler, Jamar	g	5-11	2-6	8-8	0	2	2	0	20	4	2	0	1	40
21	Turner, Evan	g	1-6	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	3	3	2	2	0	0	30
23	Lighty, David	g	5-5	1-1	1-1	1	4	5	0	12	1	3	1	2	37
31	Koufos, Kosta		4-8	0-1	3-7	0	3	3	1	11	0	0	1	2	28
33	Diebler, Jon		0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	12
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		23-46	3-13	14-20	6	14	20	8	63	11	9	4	8	200

FG % 1st Half:	11-25	44.0%	2nd half: 12-21 57.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	1-6	16.7%	2nd half: 2-7 28.6%
FT % 1st Half:	0-2	0.0%	2nd half: 14-18 77.8%
Game:	23-46	50.0%	Deadball Rebounds 2
Game:	3-13	23.1%	
Game:	14-20	70.0%	

Officials: Tim Hutchinson, Eric Curry, Ron Tyburski
Technical fouls: Michigan State-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 19049

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Michigan State	31	23	**54**
Ohio State	23	40	**63**

Game 32
No. 19 Michigan State 67, Ohio State 60
March 14, 2008, Indianapolis

INDIANAPOLIS - Drew Neitzel scored 28 points, Travis Walton hit five free throws in the final minute and No. 19 Michigan State held off Ohio State 67-60 in the Big Ten tournament quarterfinals. Neitzel hit six 3-pointers but the Spartans couldn't pull away until late in the game with a 3-pointer by Durrell Summers, a steal by Neitzel and another basket by Summers. Ohio State managed only one free throw over a span of more than 4 minutes, and the Spartans took their biggest lead at nine points during the late string of free throws by Walton, his only points of the game. Kosta Koufos scored 19 points and David Lighty had 12 for Ohio State. Neitzel's third 3-pointer put Michigan State up 27-22, but Koufos matched that from long range and added another basket after Neitzel's next 3. Ohio State got the ball back in the closing seconds of the half, and a 3-pointer by Jamar Butler tied it at 30 at the break. It was only the second tie of the game -- Ohio State never led in the first half -- but Michigan State could never pull away to a comfortable advantage. The Spartans' biggest lead of the half was 18-11 before an 8-2 run that included a fastbreak dunk by Koufos. Michigan State never led by more than five after that until its late run in the second half. Ohio State's only lead was at 32-30 on a basket by Lighty at the start of the second half. Neitzel's next 3-pointer put the Spartans back on top, and they stayed there despite a stretch of 7 minutes without a field goal.

Notes:

• The quarterfinal game was just the second time Ohio State and Michigan State have met in the Big Ten tournament. In 2003, the Buckeyes edged the Spartans 55-54 also in the quarterfinals. The two games are the only times Ohio State and Michigan State met on neutral courts.

• The matchup against the 19th-ranked Spartans was the fifth nationally-ranked opponent for the Buckeyes in their last six games (2-3).

• Ohio State and Michigan State split their regular-season series with the Buckeyes winning 63-54 in Columbus (March 9) and the Spartans winning 66-60 in East Lansing (Jan. 15).

• Ohio State is 9-7 all-time in the Big Ten tournament.

• The teams went into halftime tied at 30 after Jamar Butler hit a 3-pointer with five seconds remaining. It was the fourth time this season the Buckeyes have been tied at the half with a 1-3 record in those games.

• The Ohio State defense held Michigan State scoreless for a span of 4:33 (from 2:57 left in 1st half to 1:36 into 2nd half), during which the Buckeyes went on a 7-0 run.

• The Buckeyes took their first lead of the game (32-30) at 19:50 of the second half on a David Lighty lay-up.

• Freshman Kosta Koufos led the Buckeyes in scoring with 19 points, including a team-high 13 points in the first half on 5-of-8 shooting. He was 8-of-13 FG shooting for the game, including 2-of-3 from beyond the arc. Koufos also had two blocked shots and five rebounds.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
OHIO STATE vs MICHIGAN STATE
3/14/08 2:35pm EDT at Conseco Fieldhouse - Indianapolis, IN

OHIO STATE 60 • 19-13

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
42	Terwilliger, Matt	f	1-5	0-2	0-0	3	0	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	14
45	Hunter, Othello	f	4-6	0-0	2-3	3	4	7	5	10	1	2	5	0	33
14	Butler, Jamar	g	3-8	2-7	3-3	0	2	2	2	11	4	2	0	0	35
21	Turner, Evan	g	2-6	0-0	2-2	1	5	6	3	6	4	2	0	0	32
23	Lighty, David	g	5-14	1-4	1-3	1	3	4	1	12	2	0	1	2	40-
04	Hill, P.J.		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	9
31	Koufos, Kosta		8-13	2-3	1-3	1	4	5	3	19	1	3	2	0	31
33	Diebler, Jon		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Team					2	3	5							
	Totals		23-55	5-18	9-14	11	25	36	19	60	13	11	8	3	200

FG % 1st Half:	12-31	38.7%	2nd half: 11-24 45.8%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-9	44.4%	2nd half: 1-9 11.1%
FT % 1st Half:	2-3	66.7%	2nd half: 7-11 63.6%
Game:	23-55	41.8%	Deadball Rebounds 3
Game:	5-18	27.8%	
Game:	9-14	64.3%	

MICHIGAN STATE 67 • 25-7

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
02	Morgan, Raymar	f	3-14	0-2	2-5	2	4	6	4	8	2	2	2	2	33
14	Suton, Goran	f	2-6	0-0	2-2	5	4	9	5	6	1	0	1	2	21
34	Naymick, Drew	c	1-1	0-0	0-0	3	4	7	0	2	2	0	2	1	30
01	Lucas, Kalin	g	4-13	0-0	0-0	4	2	6	2	8	2	2	0	1	28
11	Neitzel, Drew	g	9-17	6-12	4-4	1	4	5	2	28	1	2	0	1	37
03	Allen, Chris		0-4	0-2	3-5	0	1	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	12
05	Walton, Travis		0-1	0-0	5-6	0	0	0	1	5	5	2	1	1	25
15	Summers, Durrell		2-2	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	8
41	Gray, Marquise		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	6
	Team					3	4	7							
	Totals		22-60	7-17	16-22	18	23	41	17	67	13	9	6	8	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-32	40.6%	2nd half: 9-28 32.1%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-10	40.0%	2nd half: 3-7 42.9%
FT % 1st Half:	0-0	0.0%	2nd half: 16-22 72.7%
Game:	22-60	36.7%	Deadball Rebounds 1
Game:	7-17	41.2%	
Game:	16-22	72.7%	

Officials: JD Collins, Paul Janssen & David Maracich
Technical fouls: OHIO STATE-Hunter, Othello. MICHIGAN STATE-None.
Attendance: 15355
G. Suton (MSU) fouls out 1:00 (2nd)
O. Hunter (OSU) fouls out :42 (2nd)

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
OHIO STATE	30	30	**60**
MICHIGAN STATE	30	37	**67**

Game 33
Ohio State 84, UNC Asheville 66
March 18, 2008, Columbus

COLUMBUS - Jamar Butler scored 21 points and added 10 assists to lead Ohio State past UNC Asheville 84-66 in an NIT first-round game. During one span in the second half, the senior point guard scored or assisted on 15-consecutive points for the Buckeyes. Othello Hunter had 16 points, Kosta Koufos 15 and David Lighty 13 for the Buckeyes, who shot 56 percent from the field while making their eighth NIT appearance. The victory extended coach Thad Matta's string of 20-win seasons. He's won at least that many in all eight years he's been a head coach. Reid Augst had 20 points, Bryan Smithson 17 and K.J. Garland 10 for the Bulldogs, the first Big South Conference team to play in an NIT game. They had shared the conference's regular-season title and made it to Big South tournament final before losing to Winthrop, which captured the automatic NCAA berth. Asheville's 7-foot-7 Kenny George played well, scoring 12 points with 11 rebounds. He hit 6-of-7 shots from the field, blocked a shot and added an assist in 27 minutes. The Buckeyes built a 10-point lead at halftime and then pulled away in the second half. Butler had a hand in all of the scoring in a 15-7 run midway through, scoring 10 points and assisting on a 3-pointer by Jon Diebler and Dallas Lauderdale's dunk off an inbounds pass for a 70-54 lead. The Bulldogs never threatened again. The Buckeyes had two big streaks in the first half, going on a 10-0 run for a 27-16 lead only to have the Bulldogs counterpunch with a 12-2 run to pull to 29-28. Ohio State then closed the half on a 16-7 run for a 45-35 lead at the break. Both teams got off to hot starts, Asheville shooting 64 percent from the field and the Buckeyes 58 percent in the opening half.

Notes:

• With the win, head coach Thad Matta reached the 20-win mark for the eighth-consecutive season. He is the first OSU coach to win 20 or more games in each of his first four years and only the second head coach to reach the 20-win mark in four-consecutive years (1960-63; 25, 27, 26, 20, respectively). In his first three years, Matta won 20 games in 2005, 26 in 2006 and 35 in 2007.

• Ohio State made its eighth NIT appearance since 1979. It was the first appearance for the Buckeyes since 2003, when they fell in the first round to Georgia Tech, 72-58 March 19 in Atlanta, Ga.

• The game was the second meeting between Ohio State and UNC Asheville. The teams previously met Dec. 4, 1993, in a 93-59 Ohio State victory in Columbus.

• Ohio State is 7-0 against current members of the Big South Conference. It is the second victory this season against a Big South member, defeating VMI, 90-57, Nov. 25 at St. John Arena.

• The Buckeyes have won 48-consecutive games against unranked opponents in Columbus (46 in Value City Arena, one in St. John Arena and one in Nationwide Arena). Their last loss to an unranked team was vs. Minnesota, Jan. 19, 2005 (60-56 OT).

• Under Matta, OSU is 57-1 against unranked opponents in Columbus, including a 54-1 mark in VCA, 2-0 in St. John Arena and 1-0 in Nationwide Arena.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
UNC Asheville vs Ohio State
03-18-08 7 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

UNC Asheville 66 • 23-10

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
04	MOLES, Garrett	f	1-3	0-0	2-4	2	0	2	2	4	2	1	0	0	28
20	AUGST, Reid	f	8-12	4-6	0-0	2	6	8	2	20	1	1	1	2	37
24	JAMES, Vincent	f	0-4	0-1	1-2	2	2	4	1	1	0	4	0	0	12
02	GARLAND, K.J.	g	4-9	2-4	0-0	0	3	3	0	10	7	4	0	0	39
10	SMITHSON, Bryan	g	7-13	2-5	1-2	0	0	0	2	17	5	4	0	3	39
03	GILL, Rashad		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
05	DAVIS, Brandon		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15	SMITH, Sean		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
21	WILLIAMS, John		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	11
22	GEORGE, Kenny		6-7	0-0	0-1	3	8	11	1	12	1	3	1	0	27
23	RIDENHOUR, Jason		0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
42	STUBBS, Eric		0-0	0-0	1-1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		27-52	8-18	4-10	12	23	35	8	66	16	21	3	5	200

FG % 1st Half:	14-22	63.6%	2nd half: 13-30 43.3%
3FG % 1st Half:	5-10	50.0%	2nd half: 3-8 37.5%
FT % 1st Half:	2-4	50.0%	2nd half: 2-6 33.3%
Game:	27-52	51.9%	Deadball Rebounds 1
Game:	8-18	44.4%	
Game:	4-10	40.0%	

Ohio State 84 • 20-13

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
45	Hunter, Othello	f	8-10	0-0	0-2	2	1	3	2	16	0	0	1	0	28
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	7-12	0-1	1-3	0	4	4	4	15	1	2	1	0	26
14	Butler, Jamar	g	8-15	5-10	0-0	0	2	2	1	21	10	4	0	0	35
21	Turner, Evan	g	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	1	2	3	1	1	3	24
23	Lighty, David	g	5-10	2-5	1-1	1	0	1	1	13	2	1	0	1	32
02	Wallace, Eric		0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
04	Hill, P.J.		0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
13	Peters, Danny		1-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	1
15	Madsen, Kyle		1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
33	Diebler, Jon		3-5	2-4	0-0	0	2	2	2	8	3	0	0	1	17
34	Titus, Mark		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-1	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	3	1	0	0	1	15
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	8
	Team					1	0	1							
	Totals		36-64	10-21	2-6	8	18	26	14	84	20	9	3	7	200

FG % 1st Half:	19-33	57.6%	2nd half: 17-31 54.8%
3FG % 1st Half:	6-14	42.9%	2nd half: 4-7 57.1%
FT % 1st Half:	1-2	50.0%	2nd half: 1-4 25.0%
Game:	36-64	56.3%	Deadball Rebounds 1
Game:	10-21	47.6%	
Game:	2-6	33.3%	

Officials: Tim Clougherty, Mike Roberts, Lee Cassell
Technical fouls: UNC Asheville-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 7117
2008 Master Card NIT - First Round

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
UNC Asheville	35	31	**66**
Ohio State	45	39	**84**

2007-08 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 34
Ohio State 73, California 56
March 24, 2008, Columbus

COLUMBUS - Jamar Butler scored 20 points and spurred a 17-2 first-half run with three 3-pointers to lead Ohio State past California 73-56 in an NIT second-round game. The Buckeyes were helped along by an emotional return to their old home court. The game was contested before a capacity crowd of 13,276 at 52-year-old St. John Arena. Kosta Koufos had 17 points and Othello Hunter controlled the paint with one of the best games of his career, grabbing a career-high 16 rebounds to go with 11 points. Jerome Randle had 18 points and Ryan Anderson, averaging 21.4 a game, added 11 for Cal, making its first appearance in Columbus since Dec. 23, 1949. The lead never dipped below 14 points again after the Buckeyes opened the second half with a 7-0 run to extend a spurt in which they outscored the Golden Bears 24-4 to take command. Down 19-18 with 6 1/2 minutes left in the half, the Buckeyes scored 17 of the next 19 points for a 35-21 lead -- Butler scoring nine points, all on 3s, along with three inside shots by Kosta Koufos and a follow by Othello Hunter. They made just 1 of their first 11 shots behind the arc before Butler hit three -- each met with a louder roar from the crowd. After Cal broke the spell to cut the lead to 35-23 on an Anderson drive, Butler made a bid for a fourth-consecutive 3 but it spun out of the basket in the closing seconds. Ohio State then ran off the first seven points of the second half to pull out of reach.

Notes:

• California is the first Pac-10 opponent Ohio State has faced since taking on Southern California Dec. 20, 1997. The Buckeyes won 79-73 in St. John Arena.

• Ohio State is 8-9 all-time against the Bears. The last time the Buckeyes faced Cal was in the NCAA championship title game March 19, 1960, in which Ohio State won 75-55. The last time OSU played Cal in Columbus was Dec. 23, 1949, with the Buckeyes winning 78-67.

• The sellout crowd of 13,276 was the largest crowd at St. John Arena since the Buckeyes played Chattanooga, in front of 11,568 people Nov. 27, 2004.

• Ohio State improved to 33-34 against the Pac-10 Conference. It was the first time head coach Thad Matta faced California in his coaching career.

• The Buckeyes remained a perfect 5-0 all-time in NIT second round games.

• The Buckeyes have won 49-consecutive games against unranked opponents in Columbus (46 in Value City Arena, two in St. John Arena and one in Nationwide Arena). Their last loss to an unranked team was vs. Minnesota, Jan. 19, 2005 (60-56 OT).

• Under Matta, OSU is 58-1 against unranked opponents in Columbus, including a 54-1 mark in VCA, 3-0 in St. John Arena and 1-0 in Nationwide Arena.

• Ohio State led 35-23 at the half to improve to 16-3 this season and 86-11 under Matta when leading at the half.

• All 13 Buckeyes saw action with nine players scoring.

• Ohio State scored 20 points off 16 Cal turnovers. The Bears had only six points off of 13 OSU turnovers.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
California vs Ohio State
03-24-08 7 p.m. at St. John Arena, Columbus, Ohio

California 56 • 17-16

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
14	Vierneisel, Eric	f	1-5	0-3	0-0	1	0	1	4	2	1	1	0	1	16
34	Anderson, Ryan	f	4-11	1-5	2-2	2	9	11	2	11	1	3	0	1	32
35	Hardin, DeVon	c	2-5	0-0	0-2	3	2	5	1	4	0	3	0	1	23
03	Randle, Jerome	g	8-14	2-5	0-0	1	2	3	1	18	3	5	0	3	36
23	Christopher, Patrick	g	3-12	0-3	0-0	1	1	2	1	6	1	0	0	1	34
00	Robinson, Nican		1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	8
10	Boykin, Jamal		2-3	1-1	2-2	0	0	0	1	7	0	2	0	0	12
13	Knezevic, Nikola		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	13
15	Liss, David		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
33	Wilkes, Jordan		1-1	1-1	0-0	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	9
43	Kamp, Harper		1-4	0-0	0-0	1	5	6	4	2	1	0	0	0	14
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		23-57	6-20	4-6	11	20	31	15	56	10	16	0	8	200

FG % 1st Half:	10-27	37.0%	2nd half:	13-30	43.3%	Game:	23-57	40.4%
3FG % 1st Half:	3-12	25.0%	2nd half:	3-8	37.5%	Game:	6-20	30.0%
FT % 1st Half:	0-0	0.0%	2nd half:	4-6	66.7%	Game:	4-6	66.7%

Deadball Rebounds 1

Ohio State 73 • 21-13

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
45	Hunter, Othello	f	3-8	0-0	5-10	7	9	16	1	11	0	0	1	1	28
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	8-10	1-2	0-0	3	3	6	3	17	2	0	1	1	31
14	Butler, Jamar	g	8-13	4-9	0-0	1	0	1	1	20	3	3	0	1	28
21	Turner, Evan	g	1-7	0-4	1-2	0	2	2	1	3	2	4	0	3	30
23	Lighty, David	g	4-8	0-3	0-0	0	4	4	2	8	4	4	0	4	28
02	Wallace, Eric		1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
04	Hill, P.J.		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
13	Peters, Danny		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15	Madsen, Kyle		1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
33	Diebler, Jon		0-5	0-4	4-4	0	2	2	2	4	2	1	0	0	20
34	Titus, Mark		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
42	Terwilliger, Matt		3-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	12
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-2	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	6
	Team					2	2	4							
	Totals		29-58	5-22	10-18	14	24	38	10	73	13	13	3	10	200

FG % 1st Half:	14-30	46.7%	2nd half:	15-28	53.6%	Game:	29-58	50.0%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-16	25.0%	2nd half:	1-6	16.7%	Game:	5-22	22.7%
FT % 1st Half:	3-6	50.0%	2nd half:	7-12	58.3%	Game:	10-18	55.6%

Deadball Rebounds 3

Officials: Jim Burr, John Higgins, Raymond Styons
Technical fouls: California-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 13276
Second Round - 2008 MasterCard National Invitation Tournament

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
California	23	33	**56**
Ohio State	35	38	**73**

Game 35
Ohio State 74, Dayton 63
March 26, 2008, Columbus

COLUMBUS - Ohio State's season will end where it started. Kosta Koufos scored 21 points and Jamar Butler added 12 to lead the Buckeyes past Dayton 74-63 in an NIT quarterfinal. The Buckeyes advance to meet Mississippi in the NIT semifinals at New York's Madison Square Garden. Ohio State won three games in the NIT Season Tip-Off before losing to Texas A&M 70-47 in the championship game at the Garden Nov. 23. Evan Turner added 11 points and Jon Diebler came off the bench to score 10 more, all in the second half, for the Buckeyes, who have won five of their last six games. Brian Roberts had 20 points and Chris Wright 12 for the Flyers, who were trying to make their first trip to the NIT semifinals since 1968. Koufos hit 9-of-11 shots from the field including his only 3-point attempt. He also made both free throws and had five rebounds, an assist and a blocked shot. Butler, a first-team All-Big Ten player averaging 15 points a game, had just three in the first half but did contribute six assists. He joined with Koufos to lead the Buckeyes on a decisive spurt. Down 31-30 at the break, the Buckeyes took the lead early in the second half and then pulled away, at first by going inside to Koufos and later by kicking passes out for 3-pointers or slashing through the lane. With Ohio State ahead 36-35, Diebler hit a 3-pointer on a pass back outside from Koufos before Koufos followed a Dayton miss with two foul shots. Butler was on a break when his alley-oop pass was batted up in the air by Roberts. Butler leaped high to catch it, then drove to the basket and hit a left-handed layup to push the lead to 43-35. Dayton's Wright ended a 3-minute scoring drought with two free throws before Diebler hit another 3 and Butler came off a pick unchallenged and hit a 3 of his own for a 49-37 lead with just under 12 minutes left. The Flyers never got closer than nine points again.

Notes:

• The game was the first matchup between Dayton and Ohio State since the two teams faced off Dec., 17, 1988 in Columbus. The Buckeyes won the matchup 104-76.

• Overall, OSU is 4-2 against the Flyers and 30-13 overall against the Atlantic-10.

• The attendance at the Ohio State vs. Dayton game in Value City Arena Wednesday was 19,049, marking the 11th sellout crowd for Ohio State this season, including a sellout in St. John Arena. The Buckeyes are 8-3 in sellouts this year and 47-10 all-time in VCA sellouts.

• The Buckeyes are 3-2 all-time in NIT third-round games. Overall, Ohio State is 16-7 in the NIT.

In his career, Ohio State head coach Thad Matta is 8-1 against Dayton but this was his first meeting with Dayton while coaching the Buckeyes.

• The Buckeyes have won 50-consecutive games against unranked opponents in Columbus (47 in Value City Arena, two in St. John Arena and one in Nationwide Arena). Their last loss to an unranked team was vs. Minnesota, Jan. 19, 2005 (60-56 OT).

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Dayton vs Ohio State
03-26-08 9:00 p.m. at Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio

Dayton 63 • 23-11

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
33	BINNIE, Jimmy	f	1-4	0-3	0-0	1	5	6	2	2	2	2	0	0	23
41	HUELSMAN, Kurt	f	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	3	4	1	1	0	0	18
02	ROBERTS, Brian	g	8-20	4-9	0-0	2	2	4	1	20	1	0	0	0	36
03	SANDOVAL, Andres	g	2-7	0-2	1-1	2	4	6	3	5	1	2	0	1	29
32	JOHNSON, Marcus	g	3-5	1-1	2-2	1	1	2	4	9	0	1	0	0	28
00	PERRY, Mickey		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
14	WARREN, London		0-3	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	2	0	0	4	0	1	15
15	LITTLE, Charles		3-7	0-0	4-6	3	4	7	2	10	2	1	1	0	23
23	WRIGHT, Chris		5-9	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	2	12	0	5	1	0	18
34	SEARCY, Devin		0-0	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	8
	Team					0	2	2							
	Totals		24-60	5-16	10-14	15	22	37	21	63	7	16	3	3	200

FG % 1st Half:	11-28	39.3%	2nd half:	13-32	40.6%	Game:	24-60	40.0%
3FG % 1st Half:	4-8	50.0%	2nd half:	1-8	12.5%	Game:	5-16	31.3%
FT % 1st Half:	5-7	71.4%	2nd half:	5-7	71.4%	Game:	10-14	71.4%

Deadball Rebounds 2

Ohio State 74 • 22-13

##	Player		Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
45	Hunter, Othello	f	2-3	0-0	1-2	1	3	4	4	5	0	1	3	0	17
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	9-11	1-1	2-2	1	4	5	4	21	1	1	1	0	25
14	Butler, Jamar	g	5-14	2-8	0-0	0	2	2	1	12	7	2	0	1	38
21	Turner, Evan	g	3-7	0-1	5-6	0	8	8	3	11	3	1	0	0	36
23	Lighty, David	g	2-4	1-2	4-4	0	2	2	1	9	3	2	0	3	37
02	Wallace, Eric		0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
04	Hill, P.J.		0-0	0-0	2-3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
13	Peters, Danny		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
15	Madsen, Kyle		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
33	Diebler, Jon		3-5	2-4	2-2	0	2	2	1	10	4	0	0	1	24
34	Titus, Mark		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-3	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	1	4	0	0	1	0	14
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3
	Team					1	0	1							
	Totals		25-47	6-16	18-23	3	23	26	16	74	18	9	6	5	200

FG % 1st Half:	10-22	45.5%	2nd half:	15-25	60.0%	Game:	25-47	53.2%
3FG % 1st Half:	3-8	37.5%	2nd half:	3-8	37.5%	Game:	6-16	37.5%
FT % 1st Half:	7-9	77.8%	2nd half:	11-14	78.6%	Game:	18-23	78.3%

Deadball Rebounds 2

Officials: Mike Stuart, Pat Adams, Chris Beaver
Technical fouls: Dayton-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 19049
Third Round - 2008 Mastercard National Invitation Tournament

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Dayton	31	32	**63**
Ohio State	30	44	**74**

Points	In Paint	Off T/O	2nd Chance	Fast Break	Bench
UD	32	8	12	4	23
OSU	26	20	5	10	16

Last FG - UD 2nd-00:22, OSU 2nd-03:27.
Largest lead - UD by 5 1st-04:29, OSU by 18 2nd-04:03.

Score tied - 6 times.
Lead changed - 5 times.

Game 36
Ohio State 81, Mississippi 69
April 1, 2008, New York

NEW YORK -Jamar Butler and Evan Turner scored 17 each, and the Buckeyes used a buckling halfcourt trap and an early 14-0 run to beat Mississippi 81-69 in the NIT semifinals. Ole Miss tried to summon some of that magic in the second half, slapping on its own trap and slowly whittling down a 27-point deficit. The lead was 56-38 when freshman Chris Warren hit a 3-pointer and Trevor Gaskins followed with a pair of free throws -- the first points by a nonstarter for Ole Miss. Seconds later, Kenny Williams converted a turnover by Butler to make it 56-45 with 12 minutes left. The Rebels put one last run together, with Warren hitting three 3s on consecutive possessions to get within 75-68 with 1:32 remaining. But Butler, the All-Big Ten guard, scored on a driving layup to help put the game away. Warren had 18 points for Ole Miss, which already had the second-most wins in school history despite having three freshmen and two sophomores in its regular rotation. David Huertas added 16 points, Dwayne Curtis had 12 points and 15 rebounds, and Williams scored 11. The game was tied when the Buckeyes went on their big run, getting eight of 14 straight points off turnovers and taking a 27-10 lead on a jumper by Turner with 10:20 to go. Part of the problem was an incredible disparity on the boards. Mississippi had been outrebounding its opponents by six per game and upset Virginia Tech in the NIT quarterfinals with a 46-23 advantage, but watched Ohio State pull down 50 rebounds against just 37 for the Rebels. David Lighty and Kosta Koufos added 16 points each for the Buckeyes.

Notes:

• Ohio State will be playing in its third NIT title game in program history. The Buckeyes won the event in 1986 with a 73-63 win over Wyoming. Ohio State fell to Connecticut in the 1988 title game 72-67. Ohio State is 17-7 all-time in NIT games.

• Senior Jamar Butler knocked down 4 of 12 3-point attempts to give him 101 made treys on the year. That total is the school record for makes in a season and marks the first time a Buckeye has made 100+ 3s in a season.

• Freshman Kosta Koufos reached 500 points for the season with a 16-point effort vs. the Rebels. He and Butler both accomplished the feat this season. Koufos is the 26th Ohio State player to reach 500 points in a season (512). Those 26 players have combined for 38 seasons with 500 or more points all-time in Ohio State history.

• Two players have reached 500 or more points in a season seven times in Ohio State history. Bill Hosket (584) and Steve Howell were the first tandem to do so in the 1967-68 season. Scoonie Penn (609) and Michael Redd (709) were the last to do so in 1998-99.

• The Buckeyes are 17-3 this season when leading at the half and 21-0 when leading at the 5:00 mark of the second half. With 81 points vs. Mississippi, Ohio State is 14-1 this season when scoring 70 or more points.

• Butler's 17 points give him a career total of 1,294. He passed Clark Kellogg (1,285) to take over the No. 23 spot on the Ohio State all-time scoring list. Jim Cleamons is No. 22 with 1,335 from 1969-71.

Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
Ole Miss Rebels vs Ohio State Buckeyes
4/1/08 9:00:00 PM at Madison Square Garden New York, NY

Ole Miss Rebels 69

##	Player	Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
00	Parnell, Jermey	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	13
03	Smith, Brian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
12	Warren, Chris	7-17	5-11	0-0	1	2	3	3	19	3	6	0	3	34
14	Polynice, Eniel	2-9	0-0	2-4	2	2	4	1	6	7	2	1	0	26
21	White, Malcolm	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	7
23	Gaskins, Trevor	0-1	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	2	8
32	Graham, Zach	0-1	0-0	1-4	0	1	1	2	1	2	2	0	1	13
33	Huertas, David	5-12	5-8	1-2	1	2	3	2	16	1	3	1	0	34
44	Curtis, Dwayne	5-13	0-0	2-6	6	9	15	3	12	1	6	1	0	33
50	Williams, Kenny	5-6	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	1	11	1	0	1	0	27
	Team				0	1	1							
	Totals	25-60	10-20	9-20	13	24	37	16	69	19	21	4	6	201

FG % 1st Half:	8-28	28.6%	2nd half:	17-32	53.1%	Game:	25-60	41.7%
3FG % 1st Half:	3-6	50.0%	2nd half:	7-14	50.0%	Game:	10-20	50.0%
FT % 1st Half:	1-6	16.7%	2nd half:	8-14	57.1%	Game:	9-20	45.0%

Deadball Rebounds 3

Ohio State Buckeyes 81

##	Player	Total FG-FGA	3-Ptr FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
04	Hill, P.J.	1-2	0-1	0-1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
14	Butler, Jamar	6-17	4-12	1-1	1	2	3	1	17	3	5	0	1	33
21	Turner, Evan	6-12	0-1	5-5	2	6	8	2	17	5	3	1	4	32
23	Lighty, David	7-14	1-6	1-2	1	2	3	3	16	5	2	2	2	36
31	Koufos, Kosta	8-13	0-0	0-2	4	3	7	2	16	1	1	2	1	27
33	Diebler, Jon	0-3	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	2	0	1	1	0	1	12
42	Terwilliger, Matt	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	3	3	2	2	0	1	0	1	13
45	Hunter, Othello	4-8	0-0	1-4	3	4	7	5	9	2	3	5	1	28
52	Lauderdale, Dallas	1-1	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	10
	Team				5	4	9							
	Totals	34-73	5-23	8-15	20	30	50	19	81	18	17	11	12	198

FG % 1st Half:	20-42	47.6%	2nd half:	14-31	45.2%	Game:	34-73	46.6%
3FG % 1st Half:	3-14	21.4%	2nd half:	2-9	22.2%	Game:	5-23	21.7%
FT % 1st Half:	1-1	100.0%	2nd half:	7-14	50.0%	Game:	8-15	53.3%

Deadball Rebounds 2

Officials: Tim Higgins, Michael Stephens , Bob Donato
Technical fouls: Ole Miss Rebels-None. Ohio State Buckeyes-None.
Attendance: 9823

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ole Miss Rebels	20	49	**69**
Ohio State Buckeyes	44	37	**81**

2007-08 OHIO STATE BOX SCORES

Game 37
Ohio State 92, Massachusetts 85
April 3, 2008, New York

NEW YORK - A year removed from a loss in the national title game, Ohio State has a championship trophy to carry home. Never mind that it's from the NIT. Jamar Butler and his buddies couldn't care less. Butler had 19 points and eight assists in his final college game, leading the Buckeyes to a 92-85 win over Massachusetts and prompting the victory celebration inside Madison Square Garden that they couldn't have last year in Atlanta. They dominated each of their four opponents on the way to New York, then had enough at the end to withstand every run the Minutemen could muster. Kosta Koufos added 22 points in earning the tournament's Most Outstanding Player award. Evan Turner finished with 20 for the Buckeyes. Ricky Harris scored 27 for UMass, hitting three 3-pointers in the closing minutes to help the Minutemen stay close. The last of them made it 77-75 with 3:13 left, but Othello Hunter scored moments later and after Harris missed another 3 try at the other end, Butler drained a 3-pointer from the wing to give Ohio State some breathing room. Turner took care of things from the free throw line over the final minute and a half, helping the Buckeyes wrap up the title. Massachusetts dominated Ohio State on the boards, outrebounding the bigger Buckeyes 49-37 -- and corralling a startling 30 on the offensive end. But UMass figured to be in trouble when the frenetic pace that it so enjoys kept up in the second half: Ohio State was 15-1 this season when scoring at least 70 points.

Notes:

• Freshman center Kosta Koufos and senior Jamar Butler were named to the 2008 MasterCard All-Tournament Team after the Buckeyes won its second NIT title in school history. Koufos was the event's most outstanding player after leading the Buckeyes with 22 points while adding nine rebounds in the 92-85 win over UMass in the final.

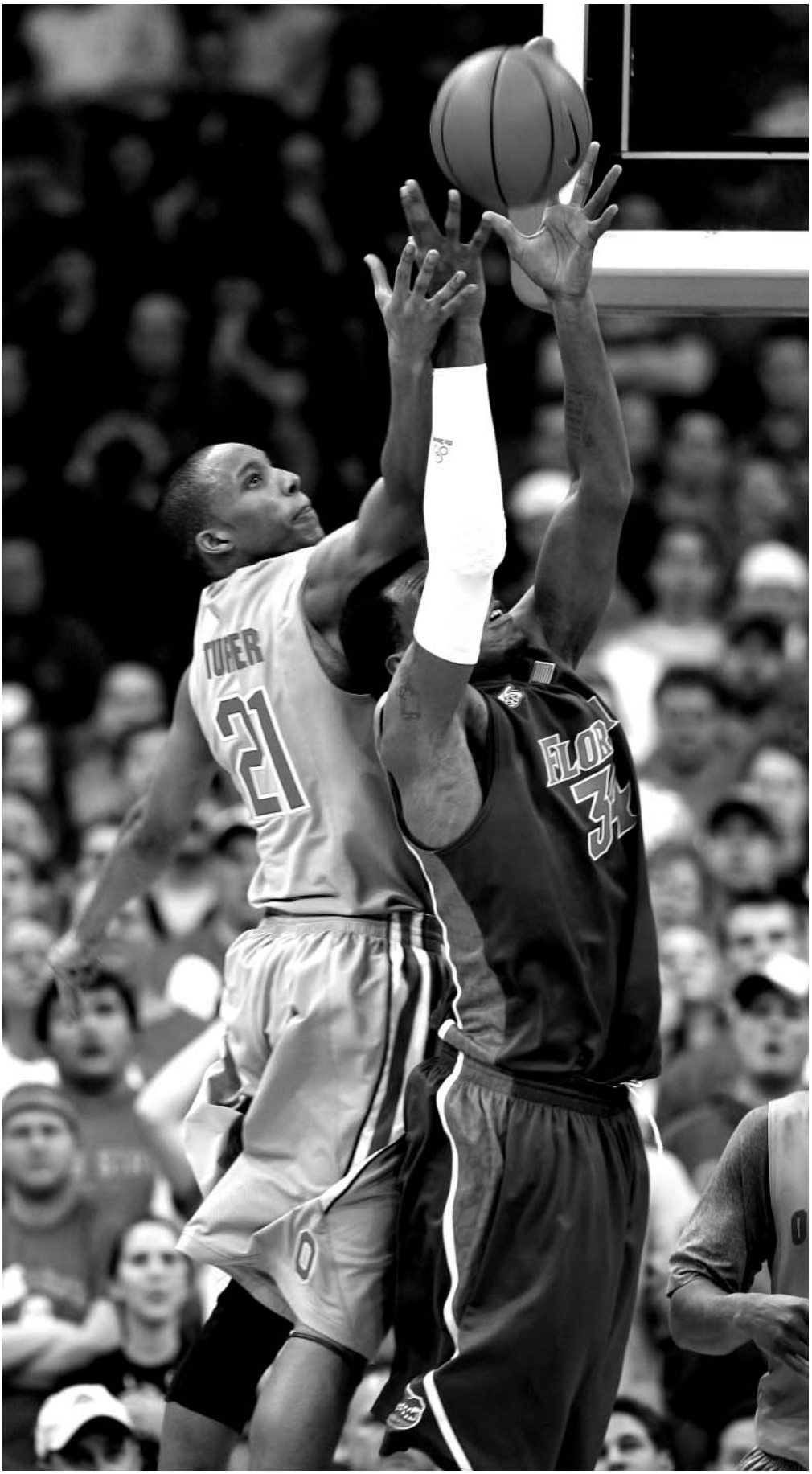
• Ohio State played in its third NIT title game in program history Thursday. The Buckeyes won the event in 1986 with a 73-63 win over Wyoming. Ohio State fell to Connecticut in the 1988 title game 72-67. Ohio State is 18-7 all-time in NIT games after the 92-85 victory over Massachusetts in the 2008 final.

• Ohio State played four games at Madison Square Garden in 2007-08 in both the pre and postseason NIT events. The Buckeyes were 3-1 in those games with wins over Syracuse, Mississippi and UMass and a loss to Texas A&M. Kosta Koufos averaged a team high 18 points while adding 7.5 rebounds a game. Three others averaged 10 or more points offensively while Othello Hunter led the way with 8.0 rebounds and 10 total blocks. Evan Turner shot 64 percent from the field (14-22) and averaged 11.5 points a game.

• Thad Matta led the Buckeyes to a 24-13 record this season after a 35-4 mark a year ago. The record of 59-17 is the most games (76) played over a two-year span in school history. It's also the most wins over consecutive years.

• Senior Jamar Butler knocked down 3 of 6 3-point attempts to give him 104 made treys on the year. That total is the school record for makes in a season and marks the first time a Buckeye made 100+ 3s in a season.

• Freshman Kosta Koufos reached 500 points for the season with a 16-point effort vs. Mississippi in the semifinal round of the NIT. He and Butler both accomplished the feat this season. Koufos is the 26th Ohio State player to reach 500 points in a season (534).



Official Basketball Box Score -- GAME TOTALS -- FINAL STATISTICS
UMass vs Ohio State
04/03/08 7:00 p.m. at Madison Square Garden, N.Y.

UMass 85 • 25-11

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
03	FORBES, Gary	f	6-21	1-8	3-5	2	3	5	3	16	3	3	0	3	37
22	BROWER, Etienne	f	7-18	3-9	0-0	9	4	13	4	17	2	1	0	1	34
20	MILLIGAN, Dante	c	6-10	0-0	2-2	7	2	9	5	14	1	4	0	1	23
05	HARRIS, Ricky	g	10-19	7-12	0-0	1	3	4	1	27	2	0	0	2	40-
14	LOWE, Chris	g	1-14	0-0	4-4	1	2	3	1	6	8	3	1	3	37
11	CORREIA, Gary		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
24	GAFFNEY, Tony		1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	16
31	BONNER, Luke		1-4	1-3	0-0	2	4	6	3	3	0	1	0	0	10
33	GLASS, Matt		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Team					7	0	7							
	Totals		32-87	12-32	9-11	30	18	48	18	85	16	13	2	10	200

								Deadball
FG % 1st Half:	15-38	39.5%	2nd half:	17-49	34.7%	Game:	32-87	36.8%	Rebounds
3FG % 1st Half:	5-10	50.0%	2nd half:	7-22	31.8%	Game:	12-32	37.5%	0
FT % 1st Half:	6-6	100.0%	2nd half:	3-5	60.0%	Game:	9-11	81.8%	

Ohio State 92 • 24-13

			Total	3-Ptr		Rebounds									
##	Player		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
23	Lighty, David	f	2-6	1-3	3-4	1	4	5	4	8	3	1	0	2	28
45	Hunter, Othello	f	7-11	1-1	2-2	3	7	10	2	17	2	3	2	1	31
31	Koufos, Kosta	c	8-15	1-3	5-6	5	4	9	3	22	0	3	3	0	29
14	Butler, Jamar	g	8-13	3-6	0-0	0	0	0	1	19	7	1	0	3	38
21	Turner, Evan	g	5-6	3-3	7-11	1	5	6	3	20	4	8	3	2	35
04	Hill, P.J.		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
33	Diebler, Jon		0-0	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	18
42	Terwilliger, Matt		1-3	1-2	0-0	1	0	1	1	3	1	2	0	0	9
52	Lauderdale, Dallas		1-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	2	0	1	3	0	9
	Team					0	2	2							
	Totals		32-58	10-19	18-25	12	27	39	17	92	18	19	11	8	200

								Deadball
FG % 1st Half:	13-27	48.1%	2nd half:	19-31	61.3%	Game:	32-58	55.2%	Rebounds
3FG % 1st Half:	7-14	50.0%	2nd half:	3-5	60.0%	Game:	10-19	52.6%	3
FT % 1st Half:	3-4	75.0%	2nd half:	15-21	71.4%	Game:	18-25	72.0%	

Officials: Jim Burr, Mike Kitts, Wally Rutecki
Technical fouls: UMass-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance:

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
UMass	41	44	**85**
Ohio State	36	56	**92**

2007-08 CONFERENCE REVIEW

FINAL BIG TEN STANDINGS

	Big Ten					Overall				
	W	L	Pct.	PF	PA	W	L	Pct.	PF	PA
Wisconsin#&	16	2	.889	65.5	54.4	31	5	.861	67.2	54.4
Purdue	15	3	.833	68.6	60.9	25	9	.735	69.6	62.4
Indiana	14	4	.778	71.3	66.5	25	8	.758	75.0	65.3
Michigan State	12	6	.667	66.7	61.2	27	9	.750	71.2	62.6
Ohio State	**10**	**8**	**.556**	**65.2**	**61.0**	**24**	**13**	**.649**	**68.9**	**62.2**
Minnesota	8	10	.444	65.9	66.9	20	14	.588	68.3	63.2
Penn State	7	11	.389	61.1	69.7	15	16	.484	65.1	66.7
Iowa	6	12	.333	55.4	60.2	13	19	.406	56.1	58.0
Illinois	5	13	.278	62.0	62.2	16	19	.457	63.6	61.1
Michigan	5	13	.278	61.7	67.1	10	22	.313	62.7	67.6
Northwestern	1	17	.056	58.0	71.2	8	22	.267	61.8	67.9

Big Ten Champions // & Big Ten Tournament Champions

Big Ten non-conference record: 104-47 (.689)

SCORING		GP	FG	3FG	FT	PTS	Avg.
1.	Gordon, Eric-IND	32	184	70	231	669	20.9
2.	White, D.J.-IND	33	216	1	142	575	17.4
3.	Harris, Manny-MICH	32	159	42	156	516	16.1
4.	Butler, Jamar-OSU	37	184	104	82	554	15.0
5.	Koufos, Kosta-OSU	37	222	22	68	534	14.4
6.	Morgan, Raymar-MSU	36	187	10	121	505	14.0
7.	Neitzel, Drew-MSU	36	165	97	74	501	13.9
8.	Moore, Craig-NU	30	138	97	29	402	13.4
9.	Moore, E'Twaun-PUR	34	159	66	53	437	12.9
10.	Pruitt, Shaun-ILL	34	163	0	101	427	12.6

3-POINT FG MADE

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	Moore, Craig-NU	30	97	3.23
2.	Johnson, Justin-IOWA	32	93	2.91
3.	Butler, Jamar-OSU	37	104	2.81
4.	Neitzel, Drew-MSU	36	97	2.69
5.	Bassett, Armon-IND	29	69	2.38
6.	McKenzie, Lawrence-MINN	34	79	2.32
7.	Gordon, Eric-IND	32	70	2.19
8.	Meacham, Trent-ILL	34	74	2.18
9.	Grant, Keaton-PUR	32	66	2.06
10.	Hoffarber, Blake-MINN	34	70	2.06

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Udoh, Ekpe-MICH	32	92	2.88
2.	Koufos, Kosta-OSU	37	67	1.81
3.	Naymick, Drew-MSU	36	60	1.67
4.	White, D.J.-IND	33	54	1.64
5.	Hunter,Othello-OSU	37	56	1.51
6.	Johnson, Damian-MINN	34	46	1.35
7.	Looby, Kurt-IOWA	32	43	1.34
8.	Coleman, Dan-MINN	34	41	1.21
9.	Stiemsma, Greg-WIS	35	40	1.14
10.	Johnson, JaJuan-PUR	34	34	1.00

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

(Min. 3.0 assists/game)

##	Player-Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Neitzel, Drew-MSU	36	145	4.0	51	1.4	2.84
2.	Walton, Travis-MSU	36	156	4.3	65	1.8	2.40
3.	Butler, Jamar-OSU	37	219	5.9	99	2.7	2.21
4.	Thompson, Michael-NU	30	128	4.3	65	2.2	1.97
5.	Nolen, Al-MINN	33	116	3.5	60	1.8	1.93
6.	Bassett, Armon-IND	29	96	3.3	51	1.8	1.88
7.	Lucas, Kalin-MSU	36	137	3.8	73	2.0	1.88
8.	Moore, Craig-NU	30	93	3.1	57	1.9	1.63
9.	Frazier, Chester-ILL	34	122	3.6	76	2.2	1.61
10.	Ellis, Jamarcus-IND	32	108	3.4	76	2.4	1.42

REBOUNDING

##	Player-Team	G	Off.	Def.	TOT	Avg./G
1.	White, D.J.-IND	33	100	241	341	10.3
2.	Suton, Goran-MSU	36	101	194	295	8.2
3.	Pruitt, Shaun-ILL	34	107	141	248	7.3
4.	Ellis, Jamarcus-IND	32	54	171	225	7.0
5.	Koufos, Kosta-OSU	37	98	149	247	6.7
6.	Butch, Brian-WIS	36	77	160	237	6.6
7.	Hunter,Othello-OSU	37	91	149	240	6.5
8.	Krabbenhoft, Joe-WIS	36	73	160	233	6.5
9.	Morgan, Raymar-MSU	36	78	143	221	6.1
10.	Hummel, Robbie-PUR	33	85	116	201	6.1

FREE THROW PCT **(Min. 2.0 made per game)**

##	Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Butler, Jamar-OSU	37	82	87	.943
2.	Bohannon, Jason-WIS	36	72	83	.867
3.	Hummel, Robbie-PUR	33	96	111	.865
4.	Neitzel, Drew-MSU	36	74	86	.860
5.	Grant, Keaton-PUR	32	74	87	.851
6.	Gordon, Eric-IND	32	231	277	.834
7.	Harris, Manny-MICH	32	156	191	.817
8.	Coleman, Dan-MINN	34	76	97	.784
9.	McKenzie, Lawrence-MINN	34	75	97	.773
10.	Lucas, Kalin-MSU	36	73	95	.768

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Pruitt, Shaun-ILL	34	107	3.15
2.	White, D.J.-IND	33	100	3.03
3.	Suton, Goran-MSU	36	101	2.81
4.	Koufos, Kosta-OSU	37	98	2.65
5.	Hummel, Robbie-PUR	33	85	2.58
6.	Hunter,Othello-OSU	37	91	2.46
7.	Udoh, Ekpe-MICH	32	70	2.19
8.	Morgan, Raymar-MSU	36	78	2.17
9.	Butch, Brian-WIS	36	77	2.14
10.	Coleman, Dan-MINN	34	72	2.12

FIELD GOAL PCT **(Min. 3.0 made per game)**

##	Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	White, D.J.-IND	33	216	357	.605
2.	Hunter,Othello-OSU	37	158	265	.596
3.	Pruitt, Shaun-ILL	34	163	285	.572
4.	Morgan, Raymar-MSU	36	187	335	.558
5.	Suton, Goran-MSU	36	136	247	.551
6.	Tollackson, Spencer-MINN	33	121	238	.508
7.	Koufos, Kosta-OSU	37	222	437	.508
8.	Cornley, Jamelle-PSU	25	122	241	.506
9.	Hummel, Robbie-PUR	33	119	246	.484
10.	Coleman, Dan-MINN	34	157	335	.469

STEALS

##	Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Kramer, Chris-PUR	33	75	2.27
2.	Nolen, Al-MINN	33	64	1.94
3.	Moore, Craig-NU	30	55	1.83
4.	Hughes, Trevon-WIS	35	62	1.77
5.	Johnson, Damian-MINN	34	59	1.74
6.	Flowers, Michael-WIS	36	59	1.64
7.	Ellis, Jamarcus-IND	32	47	1.47
8.	Harris, Manny-MICH	32	45	1.41
9.	Butler, Jamar-OSU	37	49	1.32
10.	Gordon, Eric-IND	32	42	1.31

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	White, D.J.-IND	33	241	7.30
2.	Suton, Goran-MSU	36	194	5.39
3.	Ellis, Jamarcus-IND	32	171	5.34
4.	Butch, Brian-WIS	36	160	4.44
	Krabbenhoft, Joe-WIS	36	160	4.44
6.	Gorney, Seth-IOWA	32	133	4.16
7.	Pruitt, Shaun-ILL	34	141	4.15
8.	Cornley, Jamelle-PSU	25	103	4.12
9.	Hunter,Othello-OSU	37	149	4.03
	Koufos, Kosta-OSU	37	149	4.03

ASSISTS

##	Player-Team	G	Asts	Avg/G
1.	Butler, Jamar-OSU	37	219	5.92
2.	Walton, Travis-MSU	36	156	4.33
3.	Thompson, Michael-NU	30	128	4.27
4.	Neitzel, Drew-MSU	36	145	4.03
5.	Lucas, Kalin-MSU	36	137	3.81
6.	Frazier, Chester-ILL	34	122	3.59
7.	Nolen, Al-MINN	33	116	3.52
8.	Ellis, Jamarcus-IND	32	108	3.38
9.	Bassett, Armon-IND	29	96	3.31
10.	McCamey, Demetri-ILL	35	115	3.29

3-POINT FG PCT **(Min. 1.0 made per game)**

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Bassett, Armon-IND	29	69	152	.454
2.	Hummel, Robbie-PUR	33	42	94	.447
3.	Grant, Keaton-PUR	32	66	150	.440
4.	Moore, E'Twaun-PUR	34	66	152	.434
5.	Thompson, Michael-NU	30	45	104	.433
6.	McKenzie, Lawrence-MINN	34	79	184	.429
7.	Hoffarber, Blake-MINN	34	70	164	.427
8.	Flowers, Michael-WIS	36	49	119	.412
9.	Pringle, Stanley-PSU	31	36	88	.409
10.	Moore, Craig-NU	30	97	242	.401

MINUTES PLAYED

##	Player-Team	Cl	G	Mins	Avg/G
1.	Butler, Jamar-OSU		37	1,341	36.24
2.	Johnson, Justin-IOWA		32	1,142	35.69
3.	Thompson, Michael-NU		30	1,065	35.50
4.	Moore, Craig-NU		30	1,062	35.40
5.	Gordon, Eric-IND		32	1,110	34.69
6.	White, D.J.-IND		33	1,105	33.48
7.	Frazier, Chester-ILL		34	1,136	33.41
8.	Harris, Manny-MICH		32	1,057	33.03
9.	Lighty, David-OSU		37	1,185	32.03
10.	Flowers, Michael-WIS		36	1,139	31.64

2007-08 BIG TEN TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Indiana	33	25-8	2,476	75.0
2.	Michigan State	36	27-9	2,564	71.2
3.	Purdue	34	25-9	2,367	69.6
4.	Ohio State	37	24-13	2,551	68.9
5.	Minnesota	34	20-14	2,322	68.3
6.	Wisconsin	36	31-5	2,421	67.2
7.	Penn State	31	15-16	2,019	65.1
8.	Illinois	35	16-19	2,227	63.6
9.	Michigan	32	10-22	2,006	62.7
10.	Northwestern	30	8-22	1,854	61.8
11.	Iowa	32	13-19	1,794	56.1

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Wisconsin	36	1,958	54.4
2.	Iowa	32	1,857	58.0
3.	Illinois	35	2,139	61.1
4.	Ohio State	37	2,300	62.2
5.	Purdue	34	2,122	62.4
6.	Michigan State	36	2,253	62.6
7.	Minnesota	34	2,150	63.2
8.	Indiana	33	2,156	65.3
9.	Penn State	31	2,067	66.7
10.	Michigan	32	2,164	67.6
11.	Northwestern	30	2,038	67.9

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1.	Wisconsin	36	67.2	54.4	+12.9
2.	Indiana	33	75.0	65.3	+9.7
3.	Michigan State	36	71.2	62.6	+8.6
4.	Purdue	34	69.6	62.4	+7.2
5.	Ohio State	37	68.9	62.2	+6.8
6.	Minnesota	34	68.3	63.2	+5.1
7.	Illinois	35	63.6	61.1	+2.5
8.	Penn State	31	65.1	66.7	-1.5
9.	Iowa	32	56.1	58.0	-2.0
10.	Michigan	32	62.7	67.6	-4.9
11.	Northwestern	30	61.8	67.9	-6.1

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Indiana	33	577	760	.759
2.	Michigan State	36	487	661	.737
3.	Purdue	34	502	705	.712
4.	Michigan	32	360	510	.706
5.	Wisconsin	36	527	747	.705
6.	Ohio State	37	397	578	.687
7.	Minnesota	34	443	655	.676
8.	Northwestern	30	246	372	.661
9.	Iowa	32	340	524	.649
10.	Penn State	31	346	556	.622
11.	Illinois	35	413	679	.608

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Michigan State	36	949	1,976	.480
2.	Ohio State	37	951	2,052	.463
3.	Indiana	33	839	1,814	.463
4.	Wisconsin	36	841	1,872	.449
5.	Northwestern	30	681	1,541	.442
6.	Minnesota	34	817	1,872	.436
7.	Illinois	35	809	1,860	.435
8.	Purdue	34	806	1,900	.424
9.	Iowa	32	616	1,455	.423
10.	Penn State	31	723	1,731	.418
11.	Michigan	32	709	1,796	.395

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Wisconsin	36	719	1,879	.383
2.	Ohio State	37	846	2,175	.389
3.	Illinois	35	720	1,806	.399
4.	Michigan State	36	793	1,973	.402
5.	Iowa	32	661	1,635	.404
6.	Indiana	33	774	1,879	.412
7.	Minnesota	34	724	1,714	.422
8.	Purdue	34	730	1,675	.436
9.	Michigan	32	796	1,776	.448
10.	Penn State	31	746	1,664	.448
11.	Northwestern	30	698	1,444	.483

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Purdue	34	253	679	.373
2.	Michigan State	36	179	483	.371
3.	Minnesota	34	245	667	.367
4.	Northwestern	30	246	671	.367
5.	Wisconsin	36	212	596	.356
6.	Indiana	33	221	633	.349
7.	Iowa	32	222	640	.347
8.	Penn State	31	227	668	.340
9.	Ohio State	37	252	748	.337
10.	Illinois	35	196	614	.319
11.	Michigan	32	228	731	.312

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Michigan State	36	228	734	.311
2.	Wisconsin	36	194	620	.313
3.	Ohio State	37	281	879	.320
4.	Iowa	32	196	591	.332
5.	Illinois	35	215	641	.335
6.	Minnesota	34	215	640	.336
7.	Indiana	33	229	671	.341
8.	Purdue	34	184	528	.348
9.	Penn State	31	235	659	.357
10.	Michigan	32	237	623	.380
11.	Northwestern	30	248	632	.392

REBOUNDING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	Reb	Avg/G
1.	Indiana	33	1,247	37.8
2.	Michigan State	36	1,330	36.9
3.	Illinois	35	1,266	36.2
4.	Wisconsin	36	1,292	35.9
5.	Ohio State	37	1,303	35.2
6.	Penn State	31	1,065	34.4
7.	Minnesota	34	1,150	33.8
8.	Michigan	32	1,079	33.7
9.	Purdue	34	1,124	33.1
10.	Iowa	32	1,039	32.5
11.	Northwestern	30	720	24.0

REBOUNDING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Reb	Avg/G
1.	Michigan State	36	1,087	30.2
2.	Wisconsin	36	1,088	30.2
3.	Iowa	32	974	30.4
4.	Indiana	33	1,037	31.4
5.	Illinois	35	1,100	31.4
6.	Purdue	34	1,117	32.9
7.	Penn State	31	1,025	33.1
8.	Minnesota	34	1,125	33.1
9.	Northwestern	30	1,044	34.8
10.	Ohio State	37	1,294	35.0
11.	Michigan	32	1,135	35.5

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.	Michigan State	36	1,330	36.9	1,087	30.2	+6.7
2.	Indiana	33	1,247	37.8	1,037	31.4	+6.4
3.	Wisconsin	36	1,292	35.9	1,088	30.2	+5.7
4.	Illinois	35	1,266	36.2	1,100	31.4	+4.7
5.	Iowa	32	1,039	32.5	974	30.4	+2.0
6.	Penn State	31	1,065	34.4	1,025	33.1	+1.3
7.	Minnesota	34	1,150	33.8	1,125	33.1	+0.7
8.	Ohio State	37	1,303	35.2	1,294	35.0	+0.2
9.	Purdue	34	1,124	33.1	1,117	32.9	+0.2
10.	Michigan	32	1,079	33.7	1,135	35.5	-1.8
11.	Northwestern	30	720	24.0	1044	34.8	-10.8

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Ohio State	37	186	5.03
2.	Michigan	32	160	5.00
3.	Purdue	34	147	4.32
4.	Michigan State	36	152	4.22
5.	Minnesota	34	137	4.03
6.	Indiana	33	125	3.79
7.	Wisconsin	36	120	3.33
8.	Iowa	32	101	3.16
9.	Illinois	35	94	2.69
10.	Penn State	31	66	2.13
11.	Northwestern	30	58	1.93

ASSISTS

##	Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Michigan State	36	631	17.53
2.	Northwestern	30	492	16.40
3.	Minnesota	34	515	15.15
4.	Ohio State	37	544	14.70
5.	Illinois	35	482	13.77
6.	Penn State	31	412	13.29
7.	Purdue	34	451	13.26
8.	Indiana	33	436	13.21
9.	Wisconsin	36	455	12.64
10.	Iowa	32	393	12.28
11.	Michigan	32	390	12.19

STEALS

##	Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Minnesota	34	298	8.76
2.	Purdue	34	286	8.41
3.	Northwestern	30	240	8.00
4.	Indiana	33	233	7.06
5.	Ohio State	37	243	6.57
6.	Michigan	32	199	6.22
7.	Wisconsin	36	221	6.14
8.	Michigan State	36	208	5.78
9.	Penn State	31	179	5.77
10.	Illinois	35	171	4.89
11.	Iowa	32	140	4.38

TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.	Purdue	34	436	12.8	593	17.4	+4.62
2.	Northwestern	30	343	11.4	457	15.2	+3.80
3.	Minnesota	34	482	14.2	560	16.5	+2.29
4.	Wisconsin	36	438	12.2	491	13.6	+1.47
5.	Michigan	32	412	12.9	435	13.6	+0.72
6.	Ohio State	37	494	13.4	519	14.0	+0.68
7.	Penn State	31	391	12.6	411	13.3	+0.65
8.	Indiana	33	449	13.6	445	13.5	-0.12
9.	Illinois	35	478	13.7	451	12.9	-0.77
10.	Michigan State	36	490	13.6	440	12.2	-1.39
11.	Iowa	32	504	15.8	368	11.5	-4.25

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Northwestern	30	492	16.4	343	11.4	1.43
2.	Michigan State	36	631	17.5	490	13.6	1.29
3.	Ohio State	37	544	14.7	494	13.4	1.10
4.	Minnesota	34	515	15.1	482	14.2	1.07
5.	Penn State	31	412	13.3	391	12.6	1.05
6.	Wisconsin	36	455	12.6	438	12.2	1.04
7.	Purdue	34	451	13.3	436	12.8	1.03
8.	Illinois	35	482	13.8	478	13.7	1.01
9.	Indiana	33	436	13.2	449	13.6	0.97
10.	Michigan	32	390	12.2	412	12.9	0.95
11.	Iowa	32	393	12.3	504	15.8	0.78

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Penn State	31	400	12.90
2.	Illinois	35	440	12.57
3.	Minnesota	34	425	12.50
4.	Michigan State	36	440	12.22
5.	Michigan	32	389	12.16
6.	Indiana	33	386	11.70
7.	Wisconsin	36	419	11.64
8.	Purdue	34	389	11.44
9.	Ohio State	37	397	10.73
10.	Iowa	32	280	8.75
11.	Northwestern	30	197	6.57

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Indiana	33	861	26.09
2.	Michigan State	36	890	24.72
3.	Ohio State	37	906	24.49
4.	Wisconsin	36	873	24.25
5.	Iowa	32	759	23.72
6.	Illinois	35	826	23.60
7.	Purdue	34	735	21.62
8.	Michigan	32	690	21.56
9.	Penn State	31	665	21.45
10.	Minnesota	34	725	21.32
11.	Northwestern	30	523	17.43

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

##	Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	Northwestern	30	246	8.20
2.	Purdue	34	253	7.44
3.	Penn State	31	227	7.32
4.	Minnesota	34	245	7.21
5.	Michigan	32	228	7.13
6.	Iowa	32	222	6.94
7.	Ohio State	37	252	6.81
8.	Indiana	33	221	6.70
9.	Wisconsin	36	212	5.89
10.	Illinois	35	196	5.60
11.	Michigan State	36	179	4.97

2007-08 ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS AND NCAA/NIT REVIEW

BIG TEN ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS (PLAYERS NAMES IN ALL CAPS HAVE 2007-08 ELIGIBILITY)

As selected by Big Ten coaches
(players names in ALL CAPS have 2008-09 eligibility)

FIRST TEAM
Eric Gordon, Indiana
D.J. White, Indiana*
Drew Neitzel, Michigan State
ROBBIE HUMMEL, Purdue
Brian Butch, Wisconsin

SECOND TEAM
MANNY HARRIS, Michigan
RAYMAR MORGAN, Michigan State
Jamar Butler, Ohio State
E'TWAUN MOORE, Purdue
MARCUS LANDRY, Wisconsin

THIRD TEAM
ARMON BASSETT, Indiana
TONY FREEMAN, Iowa
Lawrence McKenzie, Minnesota
Kosta Koufos, Ohio State
Michael Flowers, Wisconsin

HONORABLE MENTION
Shaun Pruitt, Illinois
DESHAWN SIMS, Michigan
KALIN LUCAS, Michigan State
Dan Coleman, Minnesota
KEVIN COBLE, Northwestern
JAMELLE CORNLEY, Penn State
KEATON GRANT, Purdue
CHRIS KRAMER, Purdue
TREVON HUGHES, Wisconsin

ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM
Eric Gordon, Indiana
MANNY HARRIS, Michigan
Kosta Koufos, Ohio State
ROBBIE HUMMEL, Purdue
E'TWAUN MOORE, Purdue

ALL-DEFENSIVE TEAM
EKPE UDOH, Michigan
TRAVIS WALTON, Michigan State
CHRIS KRAMER, Purdue
Michael Flowers, Wisconsin
JOE KRABBENHOFT, Wisconsin

PLAYER OF THE YEAR:
D.J. White, Indiana*

DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR:
CHRIS KRAMER, Purdue

FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR:
Eric Gordon, Indiana

SIXTH MAN OF THE YEAR:
JASON BOHANNON, Wisconsin

COACH OF THE YEAR:
Matt Painter, Purdue

As selected by the Media Panel
(players names in ALL CAPS have 2008-09 eligibility)

FIRST TEAM
Eric Gordon, Indiana*
D.J. White, Indiana*
Jamar Butler, Ohio State
ROBBIE HUMMEL, Purdue
Brian Butch, Wisconsin

SECOND TEAM
MANNY HARRIS, Michigan
RAYMAR MORGAN, Michigan State
Drew Neitzel, Michigan State
E'TWAUN MOORE, Purdue
Michael Flowers, Wisconsin

THIRD TEAM#
Shaun Pruitt, Illinois
ARMON BASSETT, Indiana
Kosta Koufos, Ohio State
JAMELLE CORNLEY, Penn State
CHRIS KRAMER, Purdue
MARCUS LANDRY, Wisconsin

HONORABLE MENTION
JAMARCUS ELLIS, Indiana
TONY FREEMAN, Iowa
KALIN LUCAS, Michigan State
Dan Coleman, Minnesota
Lawrence McKenzie, Minnesota
KEVIN COBLE, Northwestern
CRAIG MOORE, Northwestern
KEATON GRANT, Purdue
TREVON HUGHES, Wisconsin

PLAYER OF THE YEAR:
D.J. White, Indiana

FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR:
Eric Gordon, Indiana

COACH OF THE YEAR:
Matt Painter, Purdue

#Additional honorees due to ties
*Denotes unanimous selection

2008 NCAA Tournament

SWEET SIXTEEN
Friday, March 28
#1 Memphis def. #5 MICHIGAN STATE, 92-74
#10 Davidson def. #3 WISCONSIN, 73-56

SECOND ROUND
Saturday, March 22
#3 WISCONSIN def. #11 Kansas State, 72-55
#5 MICHIGAN STATE def. #4 Pittsburgh, 65-54
#3 Xavier def. #6 PURDUE, 85-78

FIRST ROUND
Friday, March 21
#9 Arkansas def. #8 INDIANA, 86-72

FIRST ROUND
Thursday, March 20
#3 WISCONSIN def. #14 Cal-State Fullerton, 71-56
#5 MICHIGAN STATE def. #12 Temple, 72-61
#6 PURDUE def. #11 Baylor, 90-79

2008 NIT Results

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
THURSDAY, APRIL 3
#1 OHIO STATE def. #2 Massachusetts, 92-85

SEMIFINALS
TUESDAY, APRIL 1
#1 OHIO STATE def. #2 Mississippi, 81-69

QUARTERFINALS
Wednesday, March 26
#1 OHIO STATE def. #3 Dayton, 74-63

SECOND ROUND
Monday, March 24
#1 OHIO STATE def. #4 California, 73-56

FIRST ROUND
Tuesday, March 18
#1 OHIO STATE def. #8 UNC-Asheville, 84-66
#5 Maryland def. #4 MINNESOTA, 58-68



COACHING RECORDS


D.C. Huddleson


Thomas Kibler


Lynn W. St. John


George M. Trautman


Harold G. Olsen


William H. H. Dye


Floyd S. Stahl


Fred R. Taylor


Eldon Miller


Gary Williams


Randy Ayers


Jim O'Brien


Thad Matta

OHIO STATE'S COACHING RECORDS (1899-2008)

Name	Seasons	All Games Years	Won	Lost	Pct.	Big Ten Games Won	Lost	Pct.	Titles
Coach unknown from	1899-1901, 1905-08, 1911-18	8	61	27	.693	–	–	–	–
•No Intercollegiate Team in 1902									
D.C. Huddleson	1903-04	2	15	6	.714	–	–	–	–
Thomas Kibler	1909-10	2	22	2	.917	–	–	–	–
Lynn W. St. John	1912-19	8	80	69	.537	24	43	.358	0
George M. Trautman	1920-22	3	29	33	.468	10	26	.278	0
Harold G. Olsen	1923-46	24	260	196	.570	154	135	.533	5
William H.H. Dye	1947-50	4	53	34	.609	27	21	.563	1
Floyd S. Stahl	1951-58	8	84	92	.477	51	65	.481	0
Fred R. Taylor	1959-76	18	297	158	.653	158	102	.608	7
Eldon Miller	1977-86	10	174	120	.592	96	84	.533	0
Gary Williams	1987-89	3	59	41	.590	24	30	.444	0
Randy Ayers	1990-97	8	124	108	.534	64	80	.444	2
&Jim O'Brien	1998-04	7	51	57	.472	20	36	.357	0
Thad Matta	2005-	4	105	35	.750	45	21	.682	2
All-Time Record	**1899-2008**	**109**	**1,414**	**978**	**.591**	**673**	**643**	**.511**	**17**

& 113 games (82-31) vacated by the NCAA

COACHING RECORDS BY SEASON

	Overall		Big Ten			
Year	**W**	**L**	**W**	**L**	**Pl.**	**Head Coach**
1899	12	4	–	–	–	Unknown
1900	8	4	–	–	–	Unknown
1901	1	3	–	–	–	Unknown
1902						No Intercollegiate Basketball
1903	5	2	–	–	–	D.C. Huddleson
1904	10	4	–	–	–	D.C. Huddleson
Totals	**15**	**6**				
1905	12	2	–	–	–	Unknown
1906	9	1	–	–	–	Unknown
1907	7	5	–	–	–	Unknown
1908	5	6	–	–	–	Unknown
1909	11	1	–	–	–	Thomas Kibler
1910	11	1	–	–	–	Thomas Kibler
T**otals**	**22**	**2**				
1911	7	2	–	–	–	Unknown
1912	7	5	–	–	–	Lynn W. St. John
1913	13	7	4	5	6th	Lynn W. St. John
1914	10	4	5	1	2nd	Lynn W. St. John
1915	6	10	3	9	8th	Lynn W. St. John
1916	9	13	2	8	8th	Lynn W. St. John
1917	15	11	3	9	7th	Lynn W. St. John
1918	13	7	5	5	T4th	Lynn W. St. John
1919	7	12	2	6	9th	Lynn W. St. John
Totals	**60**	**69**	**24**	**43**		
1920	17	10	3	9	10th	George M. Trautman
1921	4	13	2	10	9th	George M. Trautman
1922	8	10	5	7	T6th	George M. Trautman
Totals	**29**	**33**	**10**	**26**		
1923	4	11	1	11	T9th	Harold G. Olsen
1924	12	5	7	5	T4th	Harold G. Olsen
1925	14	2	11	1	1st	Harold G. Olsen
1926	10	7	6	6	T5th	Harold G. Olsen
1927	11	6	6	6	7th	Harold G. Olsen
1928	5	12	3	9	T7th	Harold G. Olsen
1929	9	8	6	6	T5th	Harold G. Olsen
1930	9	15	1	9	9th	Harold G. Olsen
1931	4	13	3	9	9th	Harold G. Olsen
1932	9	9	5	7	6th	Harold G. Olsen
1933	17	3	10	2	T1st	Harold G. Olsen
1934	8	12	4	8	T8th	Harold G. Olsen
1935	12	7	8	4	T4th	Harold G. Olsen
1936	12	8	5	7	T6th	Harold G. Olsen
1937	13	7	7	5	T5th	Harold G. Olsen
1938	12	8	7	5	T3rd	Harold G. Olsen
1939•	16	7	10	2	1st	Harold G. Olsen
1940	13	7	8	4	3rd	Harold G. Olsen
1941	10	10	7	5	T3rd	Harold G. Olsen
1942	6	14	4	11	9th	Harold G. Olsen
1943	8	9	5	7	T6th	Harold G. Olsen
1944•	15	6	10	2	1st	Harold G. Olsen
1945•	15	5	10	2	2nd	Harold G. Olsen
1946•	16	5	10	2	1st	Harold G. Olsen
Totals	**260**	**196**	**154**	**135**		
1947	7	13	5	7	T6th	William H. H. Dye
1948	10	10	5	7	T6th	William H. H. Dye
1949	14	7	6	6	T4th	William H. H. Dye
1950•	22	4	11	1	1st	William H. H. Dye
Totals	**53**	**34**	**27**	**21**		

	Overall		Big Ten			
Year	**W**	**L**	**W**	**L**	**Pl.**	**Head Coach**
1951	6	16	3	11	T9th	Floyd S. Stahl
1952	8	14	6	8	5th	Floyd S. Stahl
1953	10	12	7	11	7th	Floyd S. Stahl
1954	11	11	5	9	7th	Floyd S. Stahl
1955	10	12	4	10	10th	Floyd S. Stahl
1956	16	6	9	5	T3rd	Floyd S. Stahl
1957	14	8	9	5	T3rd	Floyd S. Stahl
1958	9	13	8	6	T4th	Floyd S. Stahl
Totals	**84**	**92**	**51**	**65**		
1959	11	11	7	7	T5th	Fred R. Taylor
1960•	25	3	13	1	1st	Fred R. Taylor
1961•	27	1	14	0	1st	Fred R. Taylor
1962•	26	2	13	1	1st	Fred R. Taylor
1963	20	4	11	3	T1st	Fred R. Taylor
1964	16	8	11	3	T1st	Fred R. Taylor
1965	12	12	6	8	6th	Fred R. Taylor
1966	11	13	5	9	8th	Fred R. Taylor
1967	13	11	6	8	T7th	Fred R. Taylor
1968•	21	8	10	4	T1st	Fred R. Taylor
1969	17	7	9	5	T2nd	Fred R. Taylor
1970	17	7	8	6	T2nd	Fred R. Taylor
1971•	20	6	13	1	1st	Fred R. Taylor
1972	18	6	10	4	2nd	Fred R. Taylor
1973	14	10	8	6	T3rd	Fred R. Taylor
1974	9	15	4	10	8th	Fred R. Taylor
1975	14	14	8	10	6th	Fred R. Taylor
1976	6	20	2	16	10th	Fred R. Taylor
Totals	**297**	**158**	**158**	**102**		
1977	9	18	4	14	10th	Eldon Miller
1978	16	11	9	9	6th	Eldon Miller
1979x	19	12	12	6	4th	Eldon Miller
1980•	21	8	12	6	2nd	Eldon Miller
1981	14	13	9	9	T5th	Eldon Miller
1982•	21	10	12	6	T2nd	Eldon Miller
1983•	20	10	11	7	T2nd	Eldon Miller
1984x	15	14	8	10	T5th	Eldon Miller
1985•	20	10	11	7	T3rd	Eldon Miller
1986x	19	14	8	10	7th	Eldon Miller
Totals	**174**	**120**	**96**	**84**		
1987•	20	13	9	9	6th	Gary Williams
1988x	20	13	9	9	6th	Gary Williams
1989x	19	15	6	12	T8th	Gary Williams
Totals	**59**	**41**	**24**	**30**		
1990•	17	13	10	8	6th	Randy Ayers
1991•	27	4	15	3	T1st	Randy Ayers
1992•	26	6	15	3	1st	Randy Ayers
1993x	15	13	8	10	7th	Randy Ayers
1994	13	16	6	12	T8th	Randy Ayers
1995	6	22	2	16	10th	Randy Ayers
1996	10	17	3	15	10th	Randy Ayers
1997	10	17	5	13	9th	Randy Ayers
Totals	**124**	**108**	**64**	**80**		
1998	8	22	1	15	11th	Jim O'Brien
&1999	1	1	1	1	--	Jim O'Brien
&2000	11	3	5	1	--	Jim O'Brien
&2001	0	0	0	0	--	Jim O'Brien
&2002	0	0	0	0	--	Jim O'Brien
2003x	17	15	7	9	T8th	Jim O'Brien
2004	14	16	6	10	9th	Jim O'Brien
Totals	**51**	**57**	**20**	**36**		
2005	20	12	8	8	6th	Thad Matta
2006•	26	6	12	4	1st	Thad Matta
2007•	35	4	15	1	1st	Thad Matta
2008x	24	13	10	8	5th	Thad Matta
Totals	**105**	**35**	**45**	**21**		
109 years	**1,414**	**978**	**673**	**643**		

• NCAA Tournament // x National Inv. Tournament // T Indicates tie
&113 games (82-31) vacated by NCAA from 1998-99 through 2001-02

OSU IN THE FINAL NATIONAL POLLS

1950 – AP
1. Bradley
2. Ohio State
3. Kentucky
4. Holy Cross
5. N. Carolina St.
6. Duquesne
7. UCLA
8. W. Kentucky
9. St. John's
10. LaSalle
11. Villanova
12. San Francisco
13. LIU-Brooklyn
14. Kansas State
15. Arizona
16. Wisconsin
17. San Jose State
18. Washington St.
19. Kansas
20. Indiana

1960 – AP
1. Cincinnati
2. California
3. Ohio State
4. Bradley
5. West Virginia
6. Utah
7. Indiana
8. Utah State
9. St. Bonaventure
10. Miami, Fla.
11. Auburn
12. New York U.
13. Georgia Tech
14. Providence
15. St. Louis
16. Holy Cross
17. Villanova
18. Duke
19. Wake Forest
20. St. John's

1960 – UPI
1. California
2. Cincinnati
3. Ohio State
4. Bradley
5. Utah
6. West Virginia
7. Utah State
8. Georgia Tech
9. Villanova
10. Indiana
11. St. Bonaventure
12. New York U.
13. Texas
14. N. Carolina
15. Duke
16. Kansas State
17. Auburn
18. Providence
19. St. Louis
20. Dayton

1961 – AP
1. Ohio State
2. Cincinnati
3. St. Bonaventure
4. Kansas State
5. N. Carolina
6. Bradley
7. Southern Cal
8. Iowa
9. West Virginia
10. Duke
11. Utah
12. Texas Tech
13. Niagara
14. Memphis
15. Wake Forest
16. St. John's
17. St. Joseph's
18. Drake
19. Holy Cross
20. Kentucky

1961 – UPI
1. Ohio State
2. Cincinnati
3. St. Bonaventure
4. Kansas State
5. Southern Cal
6. N. Carolina
7. Bradley
8. St. John's
9. Duke
10. Wake Forest
11. Iowa
12. West Virginia
13. Utah
14. St. Louis
15. Louisville
16. St. Joseph's
17. Dayton
18. Kentucky
    Texas Tech
20. Memphis

1962 – AP
1. Ohio State
2. Cincinnati
3. Kentucky
4. Mississippi St.
5. Bradley
6. Kansas State
7. Utah
8. Bowling Green
9. Colorado
10. Duke
11. Loyola, Ill.
12. St. John's
13. Wake Forest
14. Oregon State
15. West Virginia
16. Arizona State
17. Duquesne
18. Utah State
19. UCLA
20. Villanova

1962 – UPI
1. Ohio State
2. Cincinnati
3. Kentucky
4. Mississippi St.
5. Kansas State
6. Bradley
7. Wake Forest
8. Colorado
9. Bowling Green
10. Utah
11. Oregon State
12. St. John's
13. Duke
    Loyola, Ill.
15. Arizona State
16. West Virginia
17. UCLA
18. Duquesne
19. Utah State
20. Villanova

1963 – AP
1. Cincinnati
2. Duke
3. Loyola, Ill.
4. Arizona State
5. Wichita State
6. Mississippi St.
7. Ohio State
8. Illinois
9. New York U.
10. Colorado

1963 – UPI
1. Cincinnati
2. Duke
3. Arizona State
4. Loyola, Ill.
5. Illinois
6. Wichita State
7. Mississippi St.
8. Ohio State
9. Colorado
10. Stanford
11. New York U.
12. Texas
13. Providence
14. Oregon State
15. UCLA
16. St. Joseph's
    West Virginia
18. Bowling Green
19. Kansas State
    Seattle

1964 – UPI
1. UCLA
2. Michigan
3. Kentucky
4. Duke
5. Oregon State
6. Wichita State
7. Villanova
8. Loyola, Ill.
9. UTEP
10. Davidson
11. DePaul
12. Kansas State
13. Drake
    San Francisco
15. Utah State
16. Ohio State
    New Mexico
18. Texas A&M
19. Arizona State
    Providence

1971 – AP
1. UCLA
2. Marquette
3. Pennsylvania
4. Kansas
5. Southern Cal
6. S. Carolina
7. W. Kentucky
8. Kentucky
9. Fordham
10. Ohio State
11. Jacksonville
12. Notre Dame
13. N. Carolina
14. Houston
15. Duquesne
16. Long Beach St.
17. Tennessee
18. Villanova
19. Drake
20. BYU

1971 – UPI
1. UCLA
2. Marquette
3. Pennsylvania
4. Kansas
5. Southern Cal
6. S. Carolina
7. W. Kentucky
8. Kentucky
9. Fordham
10. Ohio State
11. Jacksonville
    BYU
13. N. Carolina
14. Notre Dame
    Long Beach St.
16. Drake
17. Villanova
18. Duquesne
    Houston
20. Weber State

1972 – AP
1. UCLA
2. N. Carolina
3. Pennsylvania
4. Louisville
5. Long Beach St.
6. S. Carolina
7. Marquette
8. Southwestern La.
9. BYU
10. Florida State
11. Minnesota
12. Marshall
13. Memphis
14. Maryland
15. Villanova
16. Oral Roberts
17. Indiana
18. Kentucky
19. Ohio State
20. Virginia

1980 – AP
1. DePaul
2. Louisville
3. LSU
4. Kentucky
5. Oregon State
6. Syracuse
7. Indiana
8. Maryland
9. Notre Dame
10. Ohio State
11. Georgetown
12. BYU
13. St. John's
14. Duke
15. N. Carolina
16. Missouri
17. Weber State
18. Arizona State
19. Iona
20. Purdue

1980 – UPI
1. DePaul
2. LSU
3. Kentucky
4. Louisville
5. Oregon State
6. Syracuse
7. Indiana
8. Maryland
9. Ohio State
10. Georgetown
11. Notre Dame
12. BYU
13. St. John's
14. Missouri
15. N. Carolina
16. Duke
17. Weber State
18. Texas A&M
19. Arizona State
20. Kansas State



The men's basketball team, led by head coach Fred Taylor (center) earned the national championship in 1960 in the first of three-consecutive NCAA championship appearances.

OSU IN THE FINAL NATIONAL POLLS

1991 – AP
1. UNLV
2. Arkansas
3. Indiana
4. N. Carolina
5. Ohio State
6. Duke
7. Syracuse
8. Arizona
9. Kentucky
10. Utah
11. Nebraska
12. Kansas
13. Seton Hall
14. Oklahoma St.
15. New Mexico St.
16. UCLA
17. E. Tenn. St.
18. Princeton
19. Alabama
20. St. John's

1991 – UPI
1. UNLV
2. Arkansas
3. Indiana
4. N. Carolina
5. Ohio State
6. Duke
7. Arizona
8. Syracuse
9. Nebraska
10. Utah
11. Seton Hall
12. Kansas
13. Oklahoma St.
14. UCLA
15. E. Tenn. St.
16. Alabama
17. New Mexico St.
18. Mississippi St.
19. St. John's
20. Princeton

1992 – AP
1. Duke
2. Kansas
3. Ohio State
4. UCLA
5. Indiana
6. Kentucky
7. UNLV
8. Southern Cal
9. Arkansas
10. Arizona
11. Oklahoma St.
12. Cincinnati
13. Alabama
14. Michigan St.
15. Michigan
16. Missouri
17. Massachusetts
18. N.Carolina
19. Seton Hal
20. Florida State

1992 – UPI
1. Duke
2. Kansas
3. UCLA
4. Ohio State
5. Arizona
6. Indiana
7. Southern Cal
8. Arkansas
9. Kentucky
10. Oklahoma St.
11. Michigan St.
12. Missouri
13. Alabama
14. Cincinnati
15. N. Carolina
16. Florida State
17. Michigan
18. Seton Hall
19. Georgetown
20. Syracuse



1999 – AP
1. Duke
2. Michigan State
3. Connecticut
4. Auburn
5. Maryland
6. Utah
7. Stanford
8. Kentucky
9. St. John's
10. Miami, Fla.
11. Cincinnati
12. Arizona
13. North Carolina
14. Ohio State
15. UCLA
16. C. of Charleston
17. Arkansas
18. Wisconsin
19. Indiana
20. Tennessee
21. Iowa
22. Kansas
23. Florida
24. NC Charlotte
25. New Mexico

1999 – USA TODAY/NABC
1. Connecticut
2. Duke
3. Michigan State
4. Ohio State
5. Kentucky
   St. John's
7. Auburn
8. Maryland
9. Stanford
10. Utah
11. Cincinnati
12. Miami, Fla.
    Gonzaga
14. Temple
15. Iowa
16. Arizona
17. Florida
18. North Carolina
19. Oklahoma
20. Miami (Ohio)
21. UCLA
22. Purdue
23. Kansas
24. Southwest
    Missouri
25. Arkansas

2000 – AP
1. Duke
2. Michigan St
3. Stanford
4. Arizona
5. Temple
6. Iowa State
7. Cincinnati
8. Ohio State
9. St John's
10. LSU
11. Tennessee
12. Oklahoma
13. Florida
15. Texas
16. Syracuse
17. Maryland
18. Tulsa
19. Kentucky
20. Connecticut
21. Illinois
22. Indiana
23. Miami Fla.
24. Auburn
25. Purdue

2000 – USA TODAY/NABC
1. Michigan State
2. Florida
3. Iowa State
4. Duke
5. Stanford
6. Oklahoma State
7. Cincinnati
8. Arizona
9. Tulsa
10. Temple
11. North Carolina
12. Syracuse
13. LSU
14. Tennessee
15. Purdue
16. Wisconsin
17. Ohio State
18. St. John's
19. Oklahoma
20. Miami (Fla.)
21. Texas
22. Kentucky
23. UCLA
24. Gonzaga
25. Maryland

2006 – AP
1. Duke
2. Connecticut
3. Villanova
4. Memphis
5. Gonzaga
6. Ohio State
7. Boston College
7. UCLA
9. Texas
10. North Carolina
11. Florida
12. Kansas
13. Illinois
14. George Washington
15. Iowa
16. Pittsburgh
17. Washington
18. Tennessee
19. LSU
20. Nevada
21. Syracuse
22. West Virginia
23. Georgetown
24. Oklahoma
25. UAB

2006 – ESPN/USA TODAY
1. Florida
2. UCLA
3. LSU
4. Connecticut
5. Villanova
6. Memphis
7. Duke
8. George Mason
9. Texas
10. Gonzaga
11. Boston College
12. Washington
13. OHIO STATE
14. North Carolina
15. West Virginia
16. Georgetown
17. Illinois
18. Pittsburgh
19. George Washington
20. Tennessee
21. Wichita State
22. Kansas
23. Iowa
24. Bradley
25. Bucknell

2007 – ESPN/USA TODAY
1. Florida
2. Ohio State
3. UCLA
4. Georgetown
5. Kansas
   North Carolina
7. Memphis
8. Oregon
9. Texas A&M
10. Pittsburgh
11. Southern Illinois
    Wisconsin
13. Butler
14. UNLV
15. USC
16. Texas
17. Washington State
18. Tennessee
19. Vanderbilt
20. Louisville
21. Nevada
22. Winthrop
23. Maryland
24. Virginia
25. Virginia Tech

2007 – AP
1. Ohio State
2. Kansas
3. Wisconsin
4. UCLA
5. Memphis
6. Florida
7. Texas A&M
8. North Carolina
9. Georgetown
10. Nevada
11. Washington State
12. Louisville
13. Pittsburgh
14. Southern Illinois
15. Texas
16. Oregon
17. Maryland
18. Marquette
19. Butler
20. Notre Dame
21. Duke
22. Tennessee
23. Brigham Young
24. Winthrop
25. UNLV

OHIO STATE VS. 31 NCAA CONFERENCES

AMERICA EAST

Albany
SUNY-Binghamton
Boston University
Hartford
Maine
Maryland-Baltimore County 2-0
New Hampshire 1-0
Stony Brook
Vermont 1-1
Totals 4-1

ATLANTIC COAST

Boston College 1-1
Clemson 0-1
Duke 2-3
Florida State 3-0
Georgia Tech 10-3
Maryland 3-2
Miami, Fla. 1-0
North Carolina 2-9
North Carolina State 0-1
Virginia 3-1
Virginia Tech 2-4
Wake Forest 6-0
Totals 33-25

ATLANTIC SUN

Belmont 1-0
Campbell
East Tennessee State 2-0
Gardner Webb 1-0
Jacksonville 1-0
Lipscomb
Mercer 1-0
Stetson 3-0
Totals 9-0

ATLANTIC 10

Charlotte (UNC-)
Dayton 4-2
Duquesne 1-0
Fordham
George Washington 2-2
La Salle 1-1
Massachusetts 1-0
Rhode Island
Richmond
St. Bonaventure 1-0
St. Joseph's (PA) 5-0
St. Louis 11-6
Temple 2-1
Xavier (OH) 3-1
Totals 31-13

BIG EAST

Cincinnati 5-4
Connecticut 3-1
DePaul 5-4
Georgetown 3-2
Louisville 4-3
Marquette 5-4
Notre Dame 6-4
Pittsburgh 15-10
Providence 1-0
Rutgers 0-1
St. John's 4-2
Seton Hall 3-2
South Florida 0-2
Syracuse 4-1
Villanova 2-1
West Virginia 9-5
Totals 69-46

BIG SKY

Eastern Washington
Idaho State
Montana
Montana State
Northern Arizona
Portland State 1-0
Sacramento State
Weber State
Totals 1-0

BIG SOUTH

Charleston Southern
Coastal Carolina 1-0
High Point
Liberty
North Carolina Asheville 2-0
Radford 2-0
Virginia Military Institute 2-0
Winthrop
Totals 7-0

BIG TEN

Illinois 59-97
Indiana 68-99
Iowa 63-73
Michigan 83-70
Michigan State 48-56
Minnesota 73-53
Northwestern 105-44
Penn State 21-12
Purdue 73-79
Wisconsin 79-62
Totals 672-645

BIG 12

Baylor
Colorado
Iowa State 5-0
Kansas 3-4
Kansas State 0-2
Missouri 4-5
Nebraska 4-2
Oklahoma 3-4
Oklahoma State 0-2
Texas 1-0
Texas A&M 1-2
Texas Tech 1-1
Totals 22-22

BIG WEST

Cal Poly
Cal St. Fullerton
Cal St. Northridge 1-0
Long Beach State 1-0
Pacific (Calif.)
UC Davis 2-0
UC Irvine
UC Riverside
UC Santa Barbara 2-0
Totals 6-0

COLONIAL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Delaware 2-0
Drexel
George Mason 3-0
Georgia State
Hofstra
James Madison 0-1
North Carolina-Wilmington
Northeastern 0-1
Old Dominion 1-0
Towson 2-0
Virginia Commonwealth
William and Mary
Totals 8-2

CONFERENCE USA

Alabama Birmingham
Central Florida 1-0
East Carolina
Houston 4-0
Marshall 1-0
Memphis 2-0
Rice
Southern Methodist
Southern Mississippi
Texas El Paso 0-1
Tulane 4-2
Tulsa
Totals 12-3

HORIZON LEAGUE

Butler 30-9
Cleveland State 6-1
Detroit 2-0
Green Bay 1-0
Illinois-Chicago 1-0
Loyola Chicago 4-0
Milwaukee 2-0
Valparaiso 1-0
Wright State 2-0
Youngstown State 3-0
Totals 52-10

INDEPENDENTS

Chicago State 3-0
Longwood
Savannah
Texas-Pan American
Utah Valley State

IVY LEAGUE

Brown 1-0
Columbia 1-1
Cornell 5-3
Dartmouth 4-1
Harvard 5-0
Pennsylvania 5-5
Princeton 7-6
Yale 6-2
Totals 34-18

METRO ATLANTIC ATHLETIC

Canisius
Fairfield
Iona 0-1
Loyola College (Md.)
Manhattan 0-1
Marist
Niagra
Rider 1-0
St. Peter's
Siena 1-0
Totals 2-2

MID-AMERICAN

Akron 6-1
Ball State 2-1
Bowling Green 3-2
Buffalo
Central Michigan 2-0
Eastern Michigan 1-0
Kent State 4-0
Miami (Ohio) 4-1
Northern Illinois 1-0
Ohio 17-4
Toledo 5-3
Western Michigan 3-0
Totals 48-12

OHIO STATE VS. 31 NCAA CONFERENCES

MID-EASTERN ATHLETIC

Bethune-Cookman 1-0
Coppin State 3-0
Delaware State 1-0
Florida A&M 2-0
Hampton 1-0
Howard 1-0
Maryland Eastern Shore
Morgan State 1-0
Norfolk State 1-0
North Carolina A&T 1-0
South Carolina State
Totals 12-0

MISSOURI VALLEY

Bradley 1-1
Creighton 5-3
Drake
Evansville 4-0
Illinois State
Indiana State
Northern Iowa
Southern Illinois
Missouri State
Wichita State 3-1
Totals 13-5

MOUNTAIN WEST

Air Force
Brigham Young 4-3
Colorado State 1-0
UNLV 0-1
New Mexico 1-1
San Diego State 1-2
Texas Christian 4-0
Utah 2-2
Wyoming 2-1
Totals 15-10

NORTHEAST

Central Connecticut 2-0
Fairleigh Dickinson
LIU-Brooklyn 1-0
Monmouth (NJ)
Mount Saint Mary's 1-0
Quinnipiac
Robert Morris 3-0
Sacred Heart
St. Francis (N.Y.)
St. Francis (Pa.)
Wagner
Totals 7-0

OHIO VALLEY

Austin Peay
Eastern Illinois 1-0
Eastern Kentucky 3-0
Jacksonville State
Morehead State 2-0
Murray State
Samford 1-0
Southeast Missouri State
Tennessee Martin
Tennessee State 3-0
Tennessee Tech 2-0
Totals 12-0

PACIFIC-10

Arizona 1-0
Arizona State 2-1
California 8-9
Oregon 3-1
Oregon State 3-1
Southern California 4-3
Stanford 0-3
UCLA 4-5
Washington 3-8
Washington State 5-3
Totals 33-34

THE PATRIOT LEAGUE

American 4-0
Army 6-1
Bucknell 1-0
Colgate 1-1
Holy Cross 3-0
Lafayette 2-0
Lehigh
Navy 0-1
Totals 17-3

SOUTHEASTERN

Alabama 2-2
Arkansas 1-2
Auburn
Florida 5-4
Georgia 0-1
Kentucky 9-10
LSU 1-1
Mississippi 1-0
Mississippi State 1-0
South Carolina 1-1
Tennessee 4-1
Vanderbilt 3-3
Totals 28-25

SOUTHERN

Appalachian State
Chattanooga 4-1
College of Charleston
Davidson 2-3
Elon University
Furman 1-0
Georgia Southern
North Carolina Greensboro
Western Carolina
Citadel
Wofford
Totals 7-4

SOUTHLAND

Lamar
McNeese State 1-0
Nicholls State
Northwestern State
Sam Houston State
Southeastern Louisiana
Stephen F. Austin
Texas A&M Corpus Christi
Texas State-San Marcos
Texas-Arlington 2-0
Texas-San Antonio
Totals 3-0

SOUTHWESTERN ATHLETIC

Alabama A&M
Alabama State 1-0
Alcorn State
Arkansas-Pine Bluff
Grambling
Jackson State
Mississippi Valley State 1-0
Prairie View A&M
Southern
Texas Southern
Totals 2-0

SUMMIT

Centenary College
IUPUI
IPFW
Missouri-Kansas City
Oakland 1-0
Oral Roberts
Southern Utah
Western Illinois
Totals 1-0

SUN BELT

Arkansas Little Rock
Arkansas State
Denver 2-1
Florida Atlantic
Florida International 1-0
Middle Tennessee State
New Orleans
Louisiana-Lafayette 1-1
Louisiana-Monroe
North Texas
South Alabama 2-1
Troy State
Western Kentucky 2-1
Totals 8-4

WEST COAST

Gonzaga
Loyola Marymount 1-0
Pepperdine
Portland
St. Mary's (Calif.)
San Diego
San Francisco 1-1
Santa Clara 0-1
Totals 2-2

WESTERN ATHLETIC

Boise State
Fresno State 1-0
Hawaii 0-1
Idaho
Louisiana Tech 1-1
Nevada
New Mexico State 1-1
San Jose State
Utah State 2-2
Totals 5-5

OSU RECORD VS. AP TOP 25 TEAMS

OSU Record – 123-208, .372

1948-49 (2-1)
2/5 W Minnesota ... 48-39(5)
2/12 L @Illinois ... 49(18)-64(4)
2/14 W @St. Louis ... 68(18)-60(2)

1949-50 (4-0)
1/28 W @Minnesota ... 63(13)-58(18)
2/4 W Wisconsin ... 61(7)-47(17)
2/6 W @Indiana ... 56(7)-55(12)
3/25 W **Holy Cross ... 72(2)-52(4)
** Regional Third-Place game @New York City

1950-51 (0-4)
1/6 L Indiana ... 62-77(6)
1/22 L @Indiana ... 59-69(6)
2/12 L @Illinois ... 59-79(16)
2/24 L Illinois ... 69-89(10)

1951-52 (1-5)
12/28 L @Washington ... 43-78(3)
1/7 W Indiana ... 73-72(5)
1/31 L @St. Louis ... 58-62(6)
2/2 L Illinois ... 62-66(3)
2/16 L @Illinois ... 53-80(6)
2/18 L Iowa ... 62-75(5)

1952-53 (0-5)
12/27 L @Illinois ... 62-87(2)
1/12 L Indiana ... 68-88(7)
1/24 L @Minnesota ... 64-82(19)
2/21 L @Indiana ... 67-81(2)
3/7 L Illinois ... 74-93(10)

1953-54 (2-6)
12/8 W @St. Louis ... 91-86(18)
12/26 L Oregon State ... 60-62(12)
1/11 L @Illinois ... 76-90(15)
1/16 L Illinois ... 78-82(19)
1/18 L @Indiana ... 72-94(3)
2/20 W Minnesota ... 84-73(18)
2/27 L Indiana ... 68-84(3)
3/1 L @Iowa ... 71-84(20)

1954-55 (2-5)
12/11 W St. Louis ... 91-86(12)
1/15 L Illinois ... 78-86(7)
1/24 L Iowa ... 66-79(19)
1/29 W Northwestern ... 91-90(16)
2/7 L @Minnesota ... 56-82(11)
2/14 L @Iowa ... 68-79(15)
2/26 L @Illinois ... 77-85(13)

1955-56 (2-1)
12/17 W @St. Louis ... 89-83(17)
2/10 L @Illinois ... 64-111(6)
2/25 W Illinois ... 87-84(2)

1956-57 (1-1)
1/14 W Minnesota ... 85-73(19)
2/4 L @Illinois ... 89(11)-96(7)

1957-58 (1-0)
1/4 W Michigan State ... 70-56(8)
! at Pan-Pacific, Los Angeles, Calif.

1958-59 (2-2)
12/19 L !@Kentucky ... 76-95(2)
1/17 W Northwestern ... 88-77(11)
1/19 L @Michigan State ... 77-92(8)
2/23 W @Indiana ... 92-83(19)
! Kentucky Invitational, Lexington, Ky.

1959-60 (6-2)
12/28 L @Kentucky ... 93(3)-96(13)
1/4 W Illinois ... 97(5)73(8)
1/9 W Indiana ... 96(7)-95(11)
2/15 W @Illinois ... 109(4)-81(20)
2/29 L @Indiana ... 83(2)-99(20)
3/12 W *vs Ga. Tech ... 86(3)-69(13)
3/18 W **vs N.Y. Univ. ... 76(3)-54(12)
3/19 W **vs California ... 75(3)-55(2)
* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Louisville, Ky.
** NCAA Final Four, San Francisco

1960-61 (5-1)
12/17 W @Wichita ... 93(1)-82(16)

Ohio State vs. *Associated Press* Ranked Teams

OSU vs. No.	W	L	Total	Pct
1	8	10	18	.444
2	6	15	21	.286
3	5	11	16	.313
4	4	9	13	.308
5	7	12	19	.368
6	1	13	14	.071
7	3	14	17	.176
8	8	11	19	.421
9	6	3	9	.667
10	4	10	14	.286
11	5	9	14	.357
12	6	7	13	.462
13	3	11	14	.214
14	2	8	10	.200
15	5	6	11	.455
16	8	13	21	.381
17	9	6	15	.600
18	11	3	14	.786
19	7	14	21	.333
20	5	10	15	.333
21	2	3	5	.400
22	5	1	6	.833
23	1	5	6	.167
24	2	2	4	.500
25	0	2	2	.000
	123	**208**	**331**	**.372**

12/22 W Detroit ... 84(1)-73(8)
12/29 W !vs St. John's ... 70(1)-65(7)
1/28 W Purdue ... 92(1)-62(10)
2/18 W @Iowa ... 62(1)-61(9)
3/25 L **vs Cincinnati (ot) ... 65(1)-70(2)
! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York, N.Y.
* NCAA Mideast Regionals @Louisville, Ky.
** Final Four @Kansas City, Mo.

1961-62 (2-1)
12/9 W @Wake Forest ... 84(1)-62(3)
3/17 W *vs Kentucky ... 74(1)-64(3)
3/24 L **vs Cincinnati ... 59(1)-71(2)
! LA Holiday Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.
* NCAA Mideast Regionals @Iowa City, Iowa
** Final Four @Louisville, Ky.

1962-63 (1-1)
12/8 W West Virginia ... 76-69(3)
1/7 L @Illinois ... 78(4)-90(3)

1963-64 (1-2)
12/6 L !vs Duke ... 75(7)-76(4)
1/18 L @Michigan ... 64-82(3)
2/3 W Michigan ... 86-85(2)
! Centennial B-ball Classic, Morgantown, W.Va.

1964-65 (1-4)
12/30 L Duke (2ot) ... 89-94(8)
1/16 L Indiana ... 72-84(5)
2/20 L @Michigan ... 61-100(1)
3/1 L @Indiana ... 90-110(7)
3/8 W Michigan ... 93-85(1)

1965-66 (0-1)
12/3 L @UCLA ... 66-92(1)

1966-67 (0-1)
12/30 L %vs N. Carolina ... 82-105(3)
% at Charlotte, N.C.

1967-68 (2-1)
3/16 W *vs Kentucky ... 82-81(5)
3/22 L **vs N. Carolina ... 66-80(4)
3/23 W **vs Houston ... 89-85(1)
* NCAA Mideast Regionals @Lexington, Ky.
** Final Four @Los Angeles, Calif.

1968-69 (2-3)
12/6 L UCLA ... 73-84(1)
1/28 W Illinois ... 76(12)-67(7)
2/1 L @Purdue(ot) ... 85(12)-95(14)
2/11 W Purdue ... 88(16)-85(8)
2/18 L @Illinois ... 57(10)-73(19)

1969-70 (0-3)
12/13 L Ohio Univ. ... 80(16)-82(19)
2/21 L Iowa ... 89-97(11)
3/3 L @Iowa ... 92-113(8)

1970-71 (2-4)
12/1 L @Utah State ... 89-95(12)
12/12 L Pennsylvania ... 64-71(8)
12/30 L !vs Indiana ... 77-85(14)
2/27 W @Michigan ... 91(18)-85(23)
3/18 W *vs Marquette ... 60(10)-59(2)
3/20 L *vs W.Ky.(ot) ... 78(10)-81(7)
! Far West Classic, Portland, Ore.
* NCAA Mideast Regionals @Athens, Ga.

1971-72 (1-1)
12/30 L !@UCLA ... 53(6)-79(1)
1/25 W @Minnesota ... 50(6)-44(17)
! UCLAN Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.

1972-73 (2-2)
1/13 L @Indiana ... 67-81(16)
1/27 W @Purdue ... 79-73(20)
2/5 W Indiana ... 70-69(5)
2/10 L Minnesota ... 78-80(5)

1973-74 (1-3)
12/3 L Notre Dame(ot) ... 72-76(8)
1/26 L @Wisconsin ... 64-69(17)
2/9 L @Michigan ... 68-91(16)
3/2 W Indiana ... 85-79(9)

1974-75 (3-4)
12/27 W %vs Penn ... 106-94(9)
12/28 L %vs Indiana ... 71-102(2)
1/4 L @Michigan ... 73-85(17)
1/11 W Minnesota ... 76-67(17)
1/27 W Purdue ... 93-87(20)
2/1 L Indiana ... 66-72(1)
3/2 L @Indiana ... 78-86(1)
% Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii

1975-76 (0-3)
1/3 L Indiana ... 64-66(1)
1/12 L @Michigan ... 81-84(19)
3/6 L @Indiana ... 67-96(1)

1976-77 (0-4)
1/24 L Michigan ... 81-92(5)
1/29 L @Minnesota ... 67-77(13)
2/5 L @Michigan ... 72-93(7)
2/10 L Minnesota ... 65-91(8)

1977-78 (1-2)
1/28 L Michigan State ... 60-70(7)
2/18 L @Michigan State ... 74-79(10)
2/23 W Minnesota (ot) ... 94-87(19)

1978-79 (3-4)
12/12 W Louisville ... 85-69(4)
12/29 W !vs Duke (ot) ... 90-84(1)
1/13 W @Illinois (ot) ... 69-66(4)
2/1 L @Michigan State. ... 79(7)-84(15)
2/10 L Michigan State ... 57(13)-73(10)
2/24 L Iowa ... 68(14)-83(12)
3/3 L @Purdue ... 66-74(19)
! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York, N.Y.

1979-80 (5-1)
1/3 W Indiana ... 59(7)-58(11)
1/5 W Purdue ... 67(5)-58(8)
1/10 W @Iowa ... 77(5)-71(12)
2/28 W @Purdue ... 64(9)-60(18)
3/2 L @Indiana(ot) ... 73(10)-76(13)
3/9 W *vs Arizona St. ... 89 (10)-75(18)
* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds @Tempe, Ariz.

1980-81 (4-6)
12/3 L @Kentucky ... 64(9)-70(2)
12/20 L @Arizona St. ... 58(7)-71(14)
1/8 W @Iowa ... 58-56(11)
1/24 W Michigan ... 69-63(16)
1/25 L @Virginia ... 73-89(2)
2/5 L @Illinois ... 63-82(18)
2/12 W @Michigan ... 105-87(13)
2/14 L Illinois ... 57-63(17)
2/26 L @Indiana ... 58-74(16)
3/7 W Iowa ... 78-70(8)

OSU RECORD VS. AP TOP 25 TEAMS

1981-82 (2-4)

11/29	W	!vs Georgetown	47-46(5)
12/5	L	Kentucky	62-78(2)
1/7	W	Minnesota	49-47(6)
1/30	L	@Iowa	66-76(6)
2/6	L	Iowa (ot)	65-69(5)
3/6	L	@Minnesota	75-87(8)

! Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage, Alaska

1982-83 (5-4)

12/14	L	@Syracuse	85-91(16)
1/8	W	Indiana	70-67(1)
1/27	W	@Iowa (2ot)	89-83(14)
2/2	L	Minnesota (ot)	80-89(17)
2/12	W	@Minnesota	74-69(19)
2/19	W	Iowa	85(20)-69(16)
3/5	W	Purdue	76(14)-65(20)
3/12	L	@Indiana	60(16)-81(7)
3/25	L	**vs N. Carolina	51-64(8)

** NCAA East Regionals, Syracuse, N.Y.

1983-84 (1-3)

12/1	W	!vs Maryland	72-68(8)
1/14	L	Illinois	53-55(9)
3/1	L	@Illinois	58-73(6)
3/3	L	@Purdue	63-85(11)

! at East Rutherford, N.J.

1984-85 (3-4)

12/1	W	Arkansas	85-84(17)
1/5	L	@Michigan	82-87(16)
1/19	W	Indiana	86-84(11)
1/23	L	@Illinois	66-84(6)
2/23	W	Illinois	72-64(16)
3/6	L	Michigan	72-77(3)
3/16	L	*vs La. Tech	67-79(8)

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Tulsa, Okla.

1985-86 (2-4)

11/30	W	Maryland	78-66(19)
1/4	L	Michigan	68-78(2)
1/25	W	Purdue	73-66(15)
2/16	L	Indiana	75-84(16)
3/6	L	@Michigan	82-99(7)
3/8	L	@Michigan State	81-91(19)

1986-87 (2-8)

12/29	W	%vs Kansas (ot)	79-78(13)
1/4	L	Indiana	80-92(6)
1/24	W	@Iowa	80-76(1)
1/29	L	Purdue	73-75(4)
2/2	L	Illinois	65-82(12)
2/18	L	Iowa	80-82(7)
2/25	L	@Illinois	70-93(14)
2/28	L	@Purdue	73-87(6)
3/7	L	@Indiana	81-90(4)
3/15	L	*vs Georgetown	79-82(4)

% Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii
* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Atlanta

1987-88 (4-4)

12/16	L	@Florida	69-102(11)
1/7	L	@Purdue	77-84(10)
1/14	W	Iowa	87-83(16)
1/18	W	Michigan	70-68(10)
2/4	W	Illinois	64-60(17)
2/10	L	@Iowa	75-92(13)
3/9	W	Purdue	71-60(2)
3/12	L	@Michigan	76-95(10)

1988-89 (2-8)

11/25	L	!vs Oklahoma	93(16)-97(5)
12/20	L	@S. Carolina	68(12)-74(18)
1/16	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
1/19	W	Iowa	102(16)-91(7)
1/29	W	@Louisville	85(17)-79(24)
2/9	L	@Illinois	60(16)-62(7)
2/13	L	@Iowa	75(16)-83(8)
2/23	L	Michigan	72-89(13)
2/26	L	Illinois	71-94(10)
3/1	L	Indiana	66-73(3)

! Maui Classic, Lahaina, Hawaii

1989-90 (6-9)

12/1	L	#vs N.C. State	54-68(19)
12/2	L	#vs Oklahoma State	59-81(23)
12/27	L	%vs LaSalle	62-74(20)
1/4	W	Indiana	69-67(9)
1/6	W	@Iowa	79-73(20)
1/20	L	@Minnesota	78-83(22)
1/25	L	Purdue	66-78(13)
1/27	L	@Illinois	81-92(10)
2/4	W	Louisville (ot)	91-88(10)
2/10	L	Michigan State	75-84(23)
2/18	W	Michigan	64-61(5)
2/24	L	@Purdue	70-75(9)
2/26	W	Illinois	86-80(19)
3/10	W	Minnesota	93-83(19)
3/17	L	*vs UNLV	65-76(2)

Tournament of Champions, Charlotte, N.C.
% Sugar Bowl Classic, New Orleans, La.
* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Salt Lake City

1990-91 (4-1)

12/22	W	!vs Georgetown	71(7)-60(12)
1/3	W	Iowa	63(6)-59(22)
1/21	W	@Indiana	93(4)-85 (3)
2/17	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
3/22	L	**vs St. John's	74(5)-91(20)

! at Las Vegas, Nev.
Palm Beach Classic, Palm Beach, Fla.
** NCAA Midwest Regionals, Pontiac, Mich.

1991-92 (5-3)

1/7	W	Michigan State	62(7)-46(9)
1/14	L	@Indiana	83(4)-91(5)
2/2	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
2/23	L	Indiana	80(6)-86(7)
2/29	W	@Michigan State.	78(8)-65(12)
3/3	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/27	W	**vs N. Carolina	80(3)-73(18)
3/29	L	**vs Michigan(ot)	71(3)-75(15)

** NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.

1992-93 (3-7)

12/22	L	North Carolina	64-84(5)
1/9	W	Iowa	92-81(22)
1/13	L	Michigan State	60(21)-77(23)
1/24	L	@Indiana	69(24)-96(2)
1/26	L	@Michigan	62-72(5)
2/3	L	Purdue	57-62(19)
2/16	L	@Iowa	54-68(20)
2/23	W	Indiana (ot)	81-77(1)
2/28	L	Michigan	64-66(5)
3/14	W	@Purdue	72-62(18)

1993-94 (3-8)

12/18	L	@N. Carolina	68-81(2)
12/22	L	!vs Kentucky	88-100(5)
12/23	W	!vs Boston Col.	69-67(18)
1/8	L	@Wisconsin	55-69(15)
1/13	L	@Michigan (ot)	75-86(10)
1/22	L	@Purdue	63-101(12)
2/5	W	Wisconsin	73-57(16)
2/9	L	@Minnesota	73-79(23)
2/13	L	Michigan	70-72(11)
2/23	L	Purdue	85-95(14)
3/6	W	Indiana	82-78(17)

! at Maui Invitational, Maui, Hawaii

1994-95 (1-2)

2/4	L	Michigan State	58-67(9)
2/22	L	Purdue	55-64(21)
2/25	W	Minnesota	73-65(22)

1995-96 (0-7)

1/3	L	Penn State	69-72(25)
1/10	L	@Iowa	53-81(11)
1/27	L	@Purdue	53-70(19)
2/3	L	Michigan	58-77(20)
2/15	L	Purdue	55-63(11)
3/2	L	Iowa	64-73(21)
3/9	L	@Penn State	70-86(16)

1996-97 (2-6)

12/28	L	!vs Kentucky	65-81(3)
1/2	W	@Michigan	73-71(8)
1/4	L	Illinois	64-72(15)
1/18	L	Minnesota	67-73(7)
1/30	W	Indiana	73-67(17)
2/8	L	@Indiana	76-93(20)
2/19	L	@Minnesota	48-60(2)
3/5	L	@Illinois	83-90(24)

! Gatorade Rock-n-Roll Shootout, Cleveland

1997-98 (0-7)

12/28	L	!vs Kansas	56-69(2)
1/14	L	Iowa	46-61(13)
1/17	L	Michigan	61-79(19)
1/21	L	@Purdue	71-82(12)
2/4	L	Michigan State	58-84(16)
2/7	L	Purdue	75-107(10)
2/11	L	@Michigan	68-76(21)

! Rainbow Classic, Honolulu

1999-00 (0-1)

12/16	L	@ Kansas	67(12)-80(8)

2002-03 (3-8)

11/29	L	!vs. Alabama	48-54(4)
12/3	L	*vs. Duke	76-91(4)
12/18	L	@ Pittsburgh	49-69(4)
1/4	L	Louisville (ot)	64-72(24)
1/9	L	@Michigan State	55-66(25)
1/11	W	Indiana	81-69(15)
1/21	L	@Indiana	51-69(14)
2/9	L	@Illinois	57-76(16)
2/22	W	Purdue	52-44(24)
3/14	W	**vs. Wisconsin	58-50(18)
3/16	L	**vs. Illinois	59-72(13)

! Hall of Fame Tipoff Classic, Springfield, Mass.
*ACC/Big Ten Challenge, Greensboro, N.C.
**Big Ten Tournament, Chicago.

2003-04 (1-5)

12/3	L	*Georgia Tech	53-73(13)
1/7	L	@Illinois	63-85(19)
1/28	L	Wisconsin	57-69(17)
1/31	W	@Purdue	65-59(21)
1/14	L	@Wisconsin	48-78(17)
3/7	L	Illinois	63-64(18)

*Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio

2004-05 (2-4)

1/5	L	@Illinois	65-85(1)
1/8	W	Iowa	81-69(14)
2/9	L	@Michigan State	69-83(13)
2/27	L	Wisconsin	56-64(20)
3/6	W	Illinois	65-64(1)
3/11	L	*vs. Wisconsin	49-60(20)

2005-06 (4-4)

1/7	L	@Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
1/15	L	Michigan State-2 OT	59(19)-62(14)
1/18	W	Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
2/9	W	@Michigan	94(19)-85(22)
2/12	W	Illinois	69(19)-53(10)
2/22	W	@Michigan State	79(13)-68(18)
3/12	L	*vs. Iowa	60(7)-67(20)
3/19	L	!vs. Georgetown	52(6)-70(23)

*Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
! NCAA Second Round, Dayton, Ohio

2006-07 (6-4)

11/29	L	@North Carolina	89(3)-98(7)
12/23	L	@Florida	60(3)-86(5)
1/9	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
1/13	W	Tennessee	68(5)-66(16)
2/25	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/11	W	*vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
3/22	W	! vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84(22)
3/24	W	! vs. Memphis	92(1)-76(5)
3/31	W	%vs. Georgetown	67(1)-60(9)
4/2	L	%vs. Florida	75(1)-84(6)

*Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
! NCAA South Regional, San Antonio, Texas
% NCAA Final Four, Atlanta

2007-08 (3-9)

11/21	W	2-vs Syracuse	79-65(21)
11/23	L	2-vs. Texas A&M	47-70(16)
11/28	L	4-North Carolina	55-66(1)
12/1	L	@Butler	46-65(16)
12/15	L	@Michigan State	60-66(11)
1/19	L	@Tennessee	69-74(6)
2/10	L	Indiana	53-59(14)
2/24	L	Wisconsin	53-58(11)
2/26	L	@Indiana	69-72(12)
3/4	W	Purdue	80-77(15)
3/9	W	Michigan State	63-54(17)
3/14	L	6-vs. Michigan State	60-67(19)

2-Preseason NIT, New York
4-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus
6-Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis

(#) indicates AP ranking

OSU WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 25

OSU Record – 330-95, .776

1948-49 (4-1)

2/12	L	@Illinois	49(18)-64(4)
2/14	W	@St. Louis	68(18)-60(2)
2/26	W	@Michigan	69(18)-44
2/28	W	Michigan State	70(18)-51
3/5	W	@DePaul	63(19)-51

1949-50 (15-2)

1/14	W	Northwestern	61(15)-51
1/16	W	Michigan	74(15)-58
1/21	L	@Illinois	50(11)-66
1/23	W	Iowa	68(11)-54
1/28	W	@Minnesota	63(13)58(18)
1/30	W	@Purdue	59(13)-52
2/4	W	Wisconsin	61(7)-47(17)
2/6	W	@Indiana	56(7)-55(12)
2/11	W	Michigan State	87(4)-43
2/13	W	@Missouri	47(4)-46
2/18	W	@Northwestern	68(3)-46
2/20	W	Indiana	75(3)-65
2/27	W	@Michigan	69(3)-58
3/9	W	Butler	66(2)-65
3/18	W	DePaul	70(2)-63
3/23	L	*CC-New York	55(2)-56
3/25	W	**Holy Cross	72(2)-52(4)

* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York
** Regional Third-Place game, New York

1954-55 (3-2)

12/18	W	@Oklahoma	102(14)-84
12/21	L	@California	63(11)-74
12/22	L	@California	50(11)-54
12/30	W	Oklahoma City	72(20)-61
1/3	W	Michigan State	83(20)-76

1955-56 (6-2)

12/10	W	@Loyola (Chicago)	90(16)-72
12/12	W	Oklahoma	89(16)-68
12/28	W	DePaul	83(15)-72
1/2	W	@Michigan	79(15)-66
1/9	L	Iowa	73(10)-88
1/14	W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100(7)-98
1/21	L	@Purdue	69(11)-70
1/23	W	Northwestern	91(11)-42

1956-57 (3-4)

12/22	L	Tulane	71(11)-75
1/19	W	Michigan State	70(17)-51
1/21	W	@Wisconsin	67(17)-64
1/26	W	Northwestern	83(12)-73
1/28	L	@Michigan State	64(12)-73
2/4	L	@Illinois	89(11)-96(7)
2/9	L	@Indiana	59(12)-69

1959-60 (19-2)

12/22	W	@BYU	91(3)-79
12/28	L	@Kentucky	93(3)-96(13)
1/4	W	Illinois	97(5)73(8)
1/9	W	Indiana	96(7)-95(11)
1/11	W	Delaware	109(7)-38
1/16	W	Northwestern	81(5)-64
1/23	W	@Purdue	85(5)-71
1/30	W	Michigan State	111(5)-79
2/1	W	Michigan	99(5)-52
2/6	W	@Northwestern	77(4)-58
2/8	W	@Wisconsin	106(4)-69
2/13	W	Iowa	75(4)-47
2/15	W	@Illinois	109(4)-81(20)
2/20	W	@Michigan State	84(4)-83
2/27	W	Wisconsin	93(2)-68
2/29	L	@Indiana	83(2)-99(20)
3/5	W	@Minnesota	75(2)-66
3/11	W	*vs Western Kentucky	98(3)-79
3/12	W	*vs Georgia Tech	86(3)-69(13)
3/18	W	**vs NYU	76(3)-54(12)
3/19	W	**vs California	75(3)-55(2)

* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Louisville, Ky.
** Final Four, San Francisco

1960-61 (24-1)

12/17	W	@Wichita State	93(1)-82(16)
12/19	W	@Loyola (Chicago)	90(1)-65
12/22	W	Detroit	84(1)-73(8)
12/27	W	!vs Seton Hall	97(1)-57
12/29	W	!vs St. John's	70(1)-65(7)
12/31	W	!vs St. Bonaventure	84(1)-82
1/7	W	Illinois	91(1)-65
1/9	W	Evansville	86(1)-59
1/14	W	@Northwestern	79(1)-45
1/21	W	Minnesota	75(1)-56
1/28	W	Purdue	92(1)-62(10)

Ohio State as an *Associated Press* Ranked Team

OSU as No.	W	L	Total	Pct
1	59	4	63	.937
2	18	7	25	.720
3	24	6	30	.800
4	28	5	33	.848
5	31	4	35	.886
6	15	8	23	.652
7	25	8	33	.758
8	7	3	10	.700
9	12	2	14	.857
10	12	7	19	.632
11	7	6	13	.538
12	8	7	15	.533
13	15	1	16	.938
14	9	5	14	.643
15	12	3	15	.800
16	13	8	21	.619
17	8	1	9	.889
18	10	3	13	.769
19	6	1	7	.857
20	8	3	11	.727
21	2	1	3	.667
22	0	0	0	.000
23	0	0	0	.000
24	1	2	3	.333
25	0	0	0	.000
	330	**95**	**425**	**.776**

1/30	W	@Wisconsin	100(1)-68
2/4	W	@Michigan	80(1)-58
2/6	W	Indiana	100(1)-65
2/11	W	@Michigan State	83(1)-68
2/13	W	Northwestern	89(1)-65
2/18	W	@Iowa	62(1)-61(9)
2/20	W	@Indiana	73(1)-69
2/25	W	Wisconsin	97(1)-74
3/4	W	Michigan State	91(1)-83
3/11	W	@Illinois	95(1)-66
3/17	W	*@Louisville	56(1)-55
3/18	W	*vs Kentucky	87(1)-74
3/24	W	**vs St. Joseph's	95(1)-69
3/25	L	**vs Cincinnati(ot)	65(1)-70(2)

! ECAC Holiday Tournament, NewYork City
* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Louisville,Ky.
** Final Four, Kansas City, Mo.

1961-62 (26-2)

12/2	W	Florida State	72 (1)-57
12/6	W	@Pittsburgh	99(1)-79
12/8	W	Wichita State	85(1)-62
12/9	W	@Wake Forest	84(1)-62(3)
12/16	W	Loyola (Chicago)	92(1)-72
12/18	W	@St. Louis	61(1)-48
12/23	W	Penn State	92(1)-49
12/27	W	!vs Washington	59(1)-49
12/28	W	!vs UCLA	105(1)-84
12/30	W	!vs USC	76(1)-66
1/6	W	@Northwestern	85(1)-62
1/13	W	Michigan	89(1)-64
1/20	W	@Minnesota	90(1)-76
1/22	W	Purdue	91(1)-65
1/29	W	@Purdue	94(1)-73
2/3	W	Northwestern	97(1)-61
2/5	W	Iowa	89(1)-63
2/10	W	Minnesota	91(1)-66
2/12	W	@Michigan	72(1)-57
2/17	W	@Michigan State	80(1)-72
2/24	W	Illinois	102(1)-79
2/26	W	@Iowa	72(1)-62
3/3	L	@Wisconsin	67(1)-86
3/10	W	Indiana	90(1)-65
3/16	W	*vs Western Kentucky	93(1)-73
3/17	W	*vs Kentucky	74(1)-64(3)
3/23	W	**vs Wake Forest	84(1)-68
3/24	L	**vs Cincinnati	59(1)-71(2)

! LA Holiday Classic, Los Angeles,Calif.
* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Iowa City, Iowa
** Final Four, Louisville, Ky.

1962-63 (12-4)

12/15	W	Texas Christian	74(3)-62
12/22	W	@Detroit	101(3)-66
12/27	W	@Butler	66(2)-62
12/29	L	@Wichita State	54(2)-71
12/31	W	BYU	97(2)-91
1/5	W	Minnesota	78(5)-76
1/7	L	@Illinois	78(4)-90(3)
1/12	W	Michigan	68(4)-66
1/19	L	@Iowa	74(5)-81
2/16	W	@Michigan	75(9)-68
2/18	W	Michigan State	87(9)-77
2/23	W	Iowa	83(5)-70
2/25	W	@Northwestern	50(5)-45
3/2	W	Purdue	95(5)-75
3/4	W	@Minnesota	85(5)-65
3/9	L	@Indiana (ot)	85(3)-87

1963-64 (3-3)

11/30	W	California-Davis	68(7)-42
12/2	W	Butler	74(7)-68
12/6	L	!vs Duke	75(7)-76(4)
12/7	W	!vs St. John's	66(7)-64
12/11	L	Davidson	73(8)-95
12/13	L	Missouri	74(8)-85

! Centennial B-ball Classic, Morgantown, W.Va.

1968-69 (14-6)

12/14	W	Harvard	89(13)-74
12/16	W	@Washington State	75(13)-74
12/21	W	Washington State	84(17)-69
12/22	W	Butler	74(17)-71
12/27	W	@Florida State	93(16)-86
12/30	L	Washington	59(16)-64
1/4	W	@Indiana	90(13)-82
1/11	W	Wisconsin	84(16)-69
1/18	W	@Michigan	98(13)-85
1/20	W	!vs Georgia Tech	73(13)-66
1/24	W	%vs Cornell	96(12)-78
1/28	W	Illinois	76(12)-67(7)
2/1	L	@Purdue (ot)	85(12)-95(14)
2/8	L	@Wisconsin	73(12)-77
2/11	W	Purdue	88(16)-85(8)
2/15	W	Minnesota	58(16)-41
2/18	L	@Illinois	57(10)-73(19)
2/22	W	Iowa	88(10)-81
2/25	L	@Northwestern	83(14)-86
3/1	L	@Michigan State	72(14)-85

! at Atlanta,Ga.
% at Cleveland, Ohio

1969-70 (3-1)

12/1	W	@Wake Forest	96(18)-92
12/6	W	@Butler	112(18)-89
12/8	W	Northern Illinois	106(18)-99
12/13	L	Ohio University	80(16)-82(19)

1970-71 (8-1)

2/16	W	@Wisconsin	79(20)-71
2/20	W	Northwestern	84(20)-72
2/23	W	Iowa	80(18)-71
2/27	W	@Michigan	91(18)-85(23)
3/2	W	Minnesota	84(13)-70
3/6	W	@Northwestern	68(13)-67
3/9	W	Indiana	91(12)-75
3/18	W	*vs Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
3/20	L	*vs W. Ky.(ot)	78(10)-81(7)

*NCAA Mideast Regionals, Athens, Ga.

1971-72 (17-5)

12/1	W	@Georgia Tech	63(5)-55
12/4	W	Oregon	68(5)-57
12/6	W	Utah State	71(5)-60
12/11	L	@Ohio University	68(4)-79
12/18	W	@Butler	82(10)-70
12/20	W	Brown	62(10)-56
12/23	W	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	78(6)-63
12/29	W	!vs Arizona	90(6)-47
12/30	L	!@UCLA	53(6)-79(1)
1/3	W	Creighton	94(6)-76
1/8	W	@Purdue	78(10)-70
1/15	W	Michigan	84(9)-73
1/22	W	Indiana	80(7)-74
1/25	W	@Minnesota	50(6)-44(17)
1/29	L	@Michigan	78(6)-88
2/1	W	Iowa	82(9)-77
2/5	W	Wisconsin	79(9)-69
2/8	L	@Iowa	67(7)-80
2/12	W	Purdue	64(7)-62
2/19	L	@Illinois	62(8)-64
2/26	W	@Northwestern	76(15)-74
2/29	W	Illinois	103(14)-70

! UCLAN Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.

1972-73 (2-2)

11/27	W	Wis.-Milwaukee	92(10)-81
12/1	L	@Washington	63(10)-67
12/4	W	@Notre Dame (ot)	81(10)-75
12/9	L	Missouri	62(15)-69

OSU WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 25

1978-79 (8-5)

1/18	W	Minnesota	83(16)-80
1/20	W	@Michigan	78(16)-69
1/25	W	Northwestern	73(10)-61
1/27	W	Indiana (ot)	66(10)-63
2/1	L	@Michigan State(ot)	79(7)-84(15)
2/3	L	@Indiana	62(7)-70
2/8	W	Michigan	63(13)-60
2/10	L	Michigan State	57(13)-73(10)
2/15	W	@Minnesota	74(17)-68
2/17	W	@Northwestern	88(17)-73
2/22	W	Illinois	73(14)-55
2/24	L	Iowa	68(14)-83(12)
3/1	L	@Wisconsin	73(17)-76

NIT 1st and 2nd Rounds
NIT Semifinals and 3rd-Place game, New York

1979-80 (21-8)

12/1	W	Ohio University	78(4)-51
12/8	W	@Stetson	69(3)-50
12/10	W	@West Virginia	72(3)-55
12/13	W	Cal. Poly-Pomona	87(3)-46
12/15	W	@Holy Cross	79(3)-63
12/19	L	@Louisville	65(2)-75
12/2	W	Tennessee	91(2)-65
12/29	W	Northwestern State	71(7)-46
1/3	W	Indiana	59(7)-58(11)
1/5	W	Purdue	67(5)-58(8)
1/10	W	@Iowa	77(5)-71(12)
1/12	W	@Northwestern	75(3)-63
1/17	W	Minnesota (ot)	75(2)-70
1/19	L	@Michigan (ot)	74(2)-75
1/24	W	@Illinois	79(4)-76
1/26	L	Wisconsin	71(4)-72
1/27	W	Virginia	70(4)-65
1/31	L	@Michigan State	54(6)-74
2/2	L	@Wisconsin	67(6)-70
2/7	W	Michigan	66(13)-63
2/9	W	Michigan State	71(13)-59
2/14	L	@Minnesota	70(9)-74
2/16	W	Illinois	71(9)-57
2/21	W	Northwestern	68(11)-59
2/23	W	Iowa	70(11)-69
2/28	W	@Purdue	64(9)-60(18)
3/2	L	@Indiana (ot)	73(10)-76(13)
3/9	W	*vs Arizona St.	89(10)-75(18)
3/13	L	*vs UCLA	68(10)-72

* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Tempe, Ariz.

1980-81 (2-3)

11/29	W	Cleveland State	89(9)-81
12/3	L	@Kentucky	64(9)-70(2)
12/6	W	Colgate	77(9)-58
12/16	L	South Alabama	67(7)-76
12/20	L	@Arizona State	58(7)-71(14)

1982-83 (4-5)

1/13	L	@Purdue	57(20)-64
1/15	L	@Illinois	55(20)-63
2/17	W	Northwestern	71(20)-55
2/19	W	Iowa	85(20)-69(16)
2/24	L	@Mich.St.ate (3ot)	94(15)-101
2/26	W	@Michigan	81(15)-71
3/3	L	Illinois (ot)	73(14)-74
3/5	W	Purdue	76(14)-65(20)
3/12	L	@Indiana	60(16)-81(7)

1985-86 (0-1)

12/14	L	!vs Arkansas (ot)	70(20)-79

! at Pine Bluff, Ark.

1988-89 (17-8)

11/25	L	!vs Oklahoma	93(16)-97(5)
11/26	W	!vs DePaul	72(16)-70
11/27	W	!vs Vanderbilt	97(16)-82
12/3	W	@Western Michigan	77(15)-66
12/10	W	Lafayette	84(14)-62
12/14	W	Nebraska	103(14)-76
12/17	W	@Dayton	104(14)-76
12/20	L	@South Carolina	68(12)-74(18)
12/22	W	Kent State	92(12)-67
12/27	W	%vs Florida	93(15)-68
12/29	W	@% St. John's	77(15)-72
1/4	L	@Indiana	65(14)-75
1/7	W	Wisconsin	73(14)-70
1/9	W	Radford	108(14)-61
1/14	W	@Michigan State	83(18)-81
1/16	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
1/19	W	Iowa	102(16)-91(7)
1/26	W	Northwestern	100(17)-68
1/29	W	@Louisville	85(17)-79(24)
2/1	L	@Minnesota	73(15)-76
2/6	W	Purdue	70(15)-58
2/9	L	@Illinois	60(16)-62(7)
2/11	W	Michigan State	81(16)-75
2/13	L	@Iowa	75(16)-83(8)
2/18	L	@Northwestern	69(16)-70

! Maui Classic, Lahaina, Hawaii
% ECAC Holiday Festival, New York

1990-91 (27-4)

11/25	W	Bethune-Cookman	111(10)-72
11/28	W	Delaware State	116(11)-67
12/1	W	Youngstown State	112(11)-67
12/8	W	Chicago State	112(9)-54
12/12	W	Wright State	90(8)-60
12/15	W	@American	109(7)-73
12/17	W	Tennessee State	103(7)-66
12/22	W	!vs Georgetown	71(7)-60(12)
12/27	W	#vs Mississippi State	82(6)-80
12/28	W	#vs Miami (Ohio)	85(6)-67
1/3	W	Iowa	63(6)-59(22)
1/5	W	@Michigan	67(6)-57
1/10	W	@Northwestern	102(4)-62
1/12	W	Wisconsin	92(4)-60
1/19	W	Illinois	89(4)-55
1/21	W	@Indiana	93(4)-85(3)
1/24	W	@Minnesota	80(4)-70
1/31	L	@Michigan State	61(3)-75
2/3	W	Purdue	66(3)-59
2/9	W	Northwestern	96(3)-64
2/11	W	Michigan	81(3)-65
2/14	W	@Wisconsin	73(2)-71
2/17	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
2/20	W	@Illinois	73(2)-64
2/23	W	Minnesota	63(2)-62
3/3	W	Michigan State	65(2)-64
3/6	L	@Purdue	67(2)-72
3/10	L	@Iowa	69(2)-80
3/15	W	*vs Towson State	97(5)-86
3/17	W	*vs Georgia Tech	65(5)-61
3/22	L	**vs St. John's	74(5)-91(20)

! at Las Vegas, Nev.
Palm Beach Classic, Palm Beach, Fla.
* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Dayton, Ohio,
** NCAA Midwest Regionals, Pontiac, Mich.

1991-92 (26-6)

11/26	W	Miami (Ohio)	94(5)-61
11/30	W	Chicago State	116(4)-44
12/4	W	Ohio University	78(4)-62
12/7	W	Oregon State	84(4)-56
12/14	W	Howard	114(4)-53
12/18	W	@Santa Barbara	82(4)-75
12/21	L	@USC (ot)	77(7)-79
12/29	W	American	96(7)-70
1/2	W	Penn State	73(7)-63
1/7	W	Michigan State	62(7)-46(9)
1/11	W	@Northwestern	60(4)-52
1/14	L	@Indiana	83(4)-91(5)
1/19	W	Iowa	85(4)-81
1/22	W	Minnesota	72(6)-69
1/26	L	@!Seton Hall	64(6)-68
1/30	W	@Illinois	74(10)-72
2/2	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
2/5	W	Wisconsin	86(8)-72
2/8	W	Purdue	71(8)-59
2/15	W	@Wisconsin	67(8)-63
2/18	L	@Iowa	86(6)-92
2/23	L	Indiana	80(6)-86(7)
2/26	W	@Purdue	71(8)-64
2/29	W	@Michigan State	78(8)-65(12)
3/3	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/7	W	Northwestern	93(5)-78
3/11	W	Illinois	82(5)-70
3/14	W	@Minnesota	94(5)-63
3/19	W	*vs Miss. Valley St.	83(5)-56
3/21	W	*vs Connecticut	78(3)-55
3/27	W	**vs N. Carolina	80(3)-73(18)
3/29	L	**vs Michigan(ot)	71(3)-75(15)

! at Meadowlands, N.J.
* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Cincinnati
**NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.

1992-93 (0-3)

1/13	L	Michigan State	60(21)-77(23)
1/20	L	@Wisconsin	67(24)-76
1/24	L	@Indiana	69(24)-96(2)

1998-99 (1-1)

2/20	W	Northwestern	59(11)-49
2/27	L	@Penn State	85(10)-98

1999-00 (11-3)

12/11	W	Florida A&M	99(13)-47
12/13	W	Coastal Carolina	83(12)-75
12/16	L	@Kansas	67(12)-80(8)
12/19	W	Eastern Kentucky	72(12)-40
12/22	W	Toledo	64(16)-61
12/27	W	Oakland	76(15)-50
12/29	W	American	79(15)-43
2/2	W	Wisconsin	51(5)-48
2/6	W	@Michigan	88(5)-67
2/9	L	Iowa	64(5)-67
2/12	W	Penn State	88(5)-75
3/1	W	@Penn state	79(6)-73
3/4	W	@Minnesota	82(6)-72
3/10	L	(1)vs. Penn State	66(4)-71

(1) Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

2005-06 (19-6)

12/23	W	Tennessee St.	74(24)-65
12/28	W	Gardner-Webb	87(21)-58
31	W	Louisiana State	78(21)-76
1/5	W	Penn State	104(18)-69
1/7	L	@Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
1/11	W	@Purdue	80(19)-64
1/15	L	Michigan State-2OT	59(19)-62(14)
1/18	W	Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
1/21	W	@Penn State	75(19)-65
1/28	L	@Iowa	62(16)-67
1/30	W	Florida A&M	95(20)-53
2/4	W	Minnesota	67(20)-53
2/9	W	@Michigan	94(19)-85(22)
2/12	W	Illinois	69(19)-53(10)
2/15	L	@Wisconsin	73(12)-78
2/18	W	Northwestern	61(12)-52
2/22	W	@Michigan St.	79(13)-68(18)
2/25	W	Michigan	64(13)-54
3/1	W	@Northwestern	56(9)-53
3/5	W	Purdue	76(9)-57
3/10	W	1-vs. Penn State	63(7)-56
3/11	W	1-vs. Indiana	52(7)-51
3/12	L	1-vs. Iowa	60(7)-67(20)
3/17	W	2-vs. Davidson	70(6)-62
3/19	L	2-vs. Georgetown	52(6)-70(23)

1-Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
2-NCAA Tournament, Dayton, Ohio

2006-07 (35-4)

11/10	W	1-Virginia Military	107(7)-69
11/11	W	1-Loyola, Chicago	87(7)-75
11/12	W	1-Kent State	81(7)-59
11/17	W	Eastern Kentucky	74(5)-45
11/20	W	San Francisco	82(4)-60
11/24	W	2-vs. Youngstown State	91(4)-57
11/29	L	3-@North Carolina	89(3)-98(7)
12/2	W	Valparaiso	78(3)-58
12/9	W	Cleveland State	78(5)-57
12/16	W	4-vs. Cincinnati	72(4)-50
12/19	W	Iowa State	75(3)-56
12/23	L	@Florida	60(3)-86(5)
12/30	W	Coppin State	91(6)-54
1/2	W	Indiana	74(6)-67
1/6	W	@Illinois	62(6)-44
1/9	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
1/13	W	Tennessee	68(5)-66(16)
1/17	W	Northwestern	73(7)-41
1/20	W	Iowa	82(7)-63
1/24	W	@Northwestern	59(5)-50
1/27	W	Michigan State	66(5)-64
1/31	W	@Purdue	78(4)-60
2/3	W	@Michigan State	63(4)-54
2/6	W	Michigan	76(3)-63
2/10	W	Purdue	63(3)-56
2/14	W	@Penn State	64(2)-62
2/18	W	@Minnesota	85(2)-67
2/21	W	Penn State	68(2)-60
2/25	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/3	W	@Michigan	65(1)-61
3/9	W	5-vs. Michigan	72(1)-62
3/10	W	5-vs. Purdue	63(1)-52
3/11	W	5-vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
3/15	W	6-vs. Cent. Connecticut State	78(1)-57
3/17	W	6-vs. Xavier	78(1)-71
3/22	W	7-vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84(22)
3/24	W	7-vs. Memphis	92(1)-76(5)
3/31	W	8-vs. Georgetown	67(1)-60(9)
4/2	L	8-vs. Florida	75(1)-84(6)

1-BCA Classic, Columbus, Ohio
2-Played at Nationawide Arena, Columbus, Ohio
3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Chapel Hill, N.C.
4-Wooden Tradition, Indianapolis, Ind.
5-Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
6-NCAA Tournament, Lexington, Ky.
7-NCAA Tournament, San Antonio, Texas
8-NCAA Final Four, Atlanta, Ga.
(#) indicates AP ranking

OSU WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 10

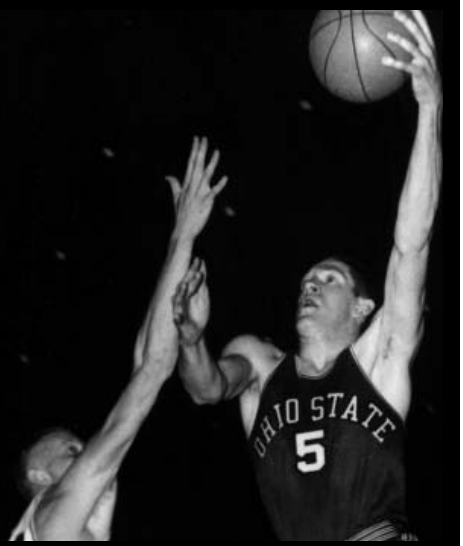
OSU Record – 231-54, .811

Date	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
2/4/50	W	Wisconsin	61(7)-47(17)
2/6/50	W	@Indiana	56(7)-55(12)
2/11/50	W	Michigan State	87(4)-43
2/13/50	W	@Missouri	47(4)-46
2/18/50	W	@Northwestern	68(3)-46
2/20/50	W	Indiana	75(3)-65
2/27/50	W	@Michigan	69(3)-58
3/9/50	W	Butler	66(2)-65
3/18/50	W	DePaul	70(2)-63
3/23/50	L	City Coll. of N.Y.	55(2)-56
3/25/50	W	Holy Cross	72(2)-52(4)
1/9/56	L	Iowa	73(10)-88
1/14/56	W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100(7)-98
12/22/59	W	@BYU	91(3)-79
12/28/59	L	@Kentucky	93(3)-96(13)
1/4/60	W	Illinois	97(5)73(8)
1/9/60	W	Indiana	96(7)-95(11)
1/11/60	W	Delaware	109(7)-38
1/16/60	W	Northwestern	81(5)-64
1/23/60	W	@Purdue	85(5)-71
1/30/60	W	Michigan State	111(5)-79
2/1/60	W	Michigan	99(5)-52
2/6/60	W	@Northwestern	77(4)-58
2/8/60	W	@Wisconsin	106(4)-69
2/13/60	W	Iowa	75(4)-47
2/15/60	W	@Illinois	109(4)-81(20)
2/20/60	W	@Michigan State	84(4)-83
2/27/60	W	Wisconsin	93(2)-68
2/29/60	L	@Indiana	83(2)-99(20)
3/5/60	W	@Minnesota	75(2)-66
3/11/60	W	vs Western Kentucky	98(3)-79
3/12/60	W	vs Georgia Tech	86(3)-69(13)
3/18/60	W	vs N.Y. University	76(3)-54(12)
3/19/60	W	vs California	75(3)-55(2)
12/17/60	W	@Wichita	93(1)-82(16)
12/19/60	W	@Loyola (Chi.)	90(1)-65
12/22/60	W	Detroit	84(1)-73(8)
12/27/60	W	vs Seton Hall	97(1)-57
12/29/60	W	vs St. John's	70(1)-65(7)
12/31/60	W	vs St. Bonaventure	84(1)-82
1/7/61	W	Illinois	91(1)-65
1/9/61	W	Evansville	86(1)-59
1/14/61	W	@Northwestern	79(1)-45
1/21/61	W	Minnesota	75(1)-56
1/28/61	W	Purdue	92(1)-62(10)
1/30/61	W	@Wisconsin	100(1)-68
2/4/61	W	@Michigan	80(1)-58
2/6/61	W	Indiana	100(1)-65
2/11/61	W	@Michigan State	83(1)-68
2/13/61	W	Northwestern	89(1)-65
2/18/61	W	@Iowa	62(1)-61(9)
2/20/61	W	@Indiana	73(1)-69
2/25/61	W	Wisconsin	97(1)-74
3/4/61	W	Michigan State	91(1)-83
3/11/61	W	@Illinois	95(1)-66
3/17/61	W	@Louisville	56(1)-55
3/18/61	W	vs Kentucky	87(1)-74
3/24/61	W	vs St. Joseph's	95(1)-69
3/25/61	L	vs Cincinnati (ot)	65(1)-70(2)
12/2/61	W	Florida State	72(1)-57
12/6/61	W	@Pittsburgh	99(1)-79
12/8/61	W	Wichita	85(1)-62
12/9/61	W	@Wake Forest	84(1)-62(3)
12/16/61	W	Loyola (Chicago)	92(1)-72
12/18/61	W	@St. Louis	61(1)-48
12/23/61	W	Penn State	92(1)-49
12/27/61	W	vs Washington	59(1)-49
12/28/61	W	vs UCLA	105(1)-84
12/30/61	W	vs Southern California	76(1)-66
1/6/62	W	@Northwestern	85(1)-62
1/13/62	W	Michigan	89(1)-64
1/20/62	W	@Minnesota	90(1)-76
1/22/62	W	Purdue	91(1)-65
1/29/62	W	@Purdue	94(1)-73
2/3/62	W	Northwestern	97(1)-61
2/5/62	W	Iowa	89(1)-63
2/10/62	W	Minnesota	91(1)-66
2/12/62	W	@Michigan	72(1)-57
2/17/62	W	@Michigan State	80(1)-72
2/24/62	W	Illinois	102(1)-79
2/26/62	W	@Iowa	72(1)-62
3/3/62	L	@Wisconsin	67(1)-86
3/10/62	W	Indiana	90(1)-65
3/16/62	W	vs Western Kentucky	93(1)-73
3/17/62	W	vs Kentucky	74(1)-64(3)
3/23/62	W	vs Wake Forest	84(1)-68
3/24/62	L	vs Cincinnati	59(1)-71(2)
12/15/62	W	Texas Christian	74(3)-62
12/22/62	W	@Detroit	101(3)-66
12/27/62	W	@Butler	66(2)-62
12/29/62	L	@Wichita State	54(2)-71
12/31/62	W	Brigham Young	97(2)-91
1/5/63	W	Minnesota	78(5)-76
1/7/63	L	@Illinois	78(4)-90(3)
1/12/63	W	Michigan	68(4)-66
1/19/63	L	@Iowa	74(5)-81
2/16/63	W	@Michigan	75(9)-68
2/18/63	W	Michigan State	87(9)-77
2/23/63	W	Iowa	83(5)-70
2/25/63	W	@Northwestern	50(5)-45
3/2/63	W	Purdue	95(5)-75
3/4/63	W	@Minnesota	85(5)-65
3/9/63	L	@Indiana(ot)	85(3)-87
11/30/63	W	California-Davis	68(7)-42
12/2/63	W	Butler	74(7)-68
12/6/63	L	vs Duke	75(7)-76(4)
12/7/63	W	vs St. John's	66(7)-64
12/11/63	L	Davidson	73(8)-95
12/13/63	L	Missouri	74(8)-85
2/18/69	L	@Illinois	57(10)-73(19)
2/22/69	W	Iowa	88(10)-81
3/18/71	W	vs Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
3/20/71	L	vs W. Kentucky(ot)	78(10)-81(7)
12/1/71	W	@Georgia Tech	63(5)-55
12/4/71	W	Oregon	68(5)-57
12/6/71	W	Utah State	71(5)-60
12/11/71	L	@Ohio University	68(4)-79
12/18/71	W	@Butler	82(10)-70
12/20/71	W	Brown	62(10)-56
12/23/71	W	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	78(6)-63
12/29/71	W	vs Arizona	90(6)-47
12/30/71	L	@UCLA	53(6)-79(1)
1/3/72	W	Creighton	94(6)-76
1/8/72	W	@Purdue	78(10)-70
1/15/72	W	Michigan	84(9)-73
1/22/72	W	Indiana	80(7)-74
1/25/72	W	@Minnesota	50(6)-44(17)
1/29/72	L	@Michigan	78(6)-88
2/1/72	W	Iowa	82(9)-77
2/5/72	W	Wisconsin	79(9)-69
2/8/72	L	@Iowa	67(7)-80
2/12/72	W	Purdue	64(7)-62
2/19/72	L	@Illinois	62(8)-64
11/27/72	W	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	92(10)-81
12/1/72	L	@Washington	63(10)-67
12/4/72	W	@Notre Dame (ot)	81(10)-75
1/25/79	W	Northwestern	73(10)-61
1/27/79	W	Indiana (ot)	66(10)-63
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State	79(7)-84(15)
2/3/79	L	@Indiana	62(7)-70
12/1/79	W	Ohio University	78(4)-51
12/8/79	W	@Stetson	69(3)-50
12/10/79	W	@West Virginia	72(3)-55
12/13/79	W	Cal Poly-Pomona	87(3)-46
12/15/79	W	@Holy Cross	79(3)-63
12/19/79	L	@Louisville	65(2)-75
12/2/79	W	Tennessee	91(2)-65
12/29/79	W	Northwestern State	71(7)-46
1/3/80	W	Indiana	59(7)-58(11)
1/5/80	W	Purdue	67(5)-58(8)
1/10/80	W	@Iowa	77(5)-71(12)
1/12/80	W	@Northwestern	75(3)-63
1/17/80	W	Minnesota (ot)	75(2)-70
1/19/80	L	@Michigan (ot)	74(2)-75
1/24/80	W	@Illinois	79(4)-76
1/26/80	L	Wisconsin	71(4)-72
1/27/80	W	Virginia	70(4)-65
1/31/80	L	@Michigan State	54(6)-74
2/2/80	L	@Wisconsin	67(6)-70
2/14/80	L	@Minnesota	70(9)-74
2/16/80	W	Illinois	71(9)-57
2/28/80	W	@Purdue	64(9)-60(18)
3/2/80	L	@Indiana(ot)	73(10)-76(13)
3/9/80	W	vs Arizona State	89 (10)-75(18)
3/13/80	L	vs UCLA	68(10)-72
11/29/80	W	Cleveland State	89(9)-81
12/3/80	L	@Kentucky	64(9)-70(2)
12/6/80	W	Colgate	77(9)-58
12/16/80	L	South Alabama	67(7)-76
12/20/80	L	@Arizona State	58(7)-71(14)
11/25/90	W	Bethune-Cookman	111(10)-72
12/8/90	W	Chicago State	112(9)-54
12/12/90	W	Wright State	90(8)-60
12/15/90	W	@American	109(7)-73
12/17/90	W	Tennessee State	103(7)-66
12/22/90	W	vs Georgetown	71(7)-60(12)
12/27/90	W	vs Mississippi State	82(6)-80
12/28/90	W	vs Miami (Ohio)	85(6)-67
1/3/91	W	Iowa	63(6)-59(22)
1/5/91	W	@Michigan	67(6)-57
1/10/91	W	@Northwestern	102(4)-62
1/12/91	W	Wisconsin	92(4)-60
1/19/91	W	Illinois	89(4)-55
1/21/91	W	@Indiana	93(4)-85 (3)
1/24/91	W	@Minnesota	80(4)-70
1/31/91	L	@Michigan State	61(3)-75
2/3/91	W	Purdue	66(3)-59
2/9/91	W	Northwestern	96(3)-64
2/11/91	W	Michigan	81(3)-65
2/14/91	W	@Wisconsin	73(2)-71
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
2/20/91	W	@Illinois	73(2)-64
2/23/91	W	Minnesota	63(2)-62
3/3/91	W	Michigan State	65(2)-64
3/6/91	L	@Purdue	67(2)-72
3/10/91	L	@Iowa	69(2)-80
3/15/91	W	vs Towson State	97(5)-86
3/17/91	W	vs Georgia Tech	65(5)-61
3/22/91	L	vs St. John's	74(5)-91(20)
11/26/91	W	Miami (Ohio)	94(5)-61
11/30/91	W	Chicago State	116(4)-44
12/4/91	W	Ohio University	78(4)-62
12/7/91	W	Oregon State	84(4)-56
12/14/91	W	Howard	114(4)-53
12/18/91	W	@Santa Barbara	82(4)-75
12/21/91	L	@Southern California(ot)	77(7)-79
12/29/91	W	American	96(7)-70

OSU WHEN RANKED IN AP TOP 10



jamaal brown



john havlicek


jerry lucas

Date	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/2/92	W	Penn State	73(7)-63
1/7/92	W	Michigan State	62(7)-46(9)
1/11/92	W	@Northwestern	60(4)-52
1/14/92	L	@Indiana	83(4)-91(5)
1/19/92	W	Iowa	85(4)-81
1/22/92	W	Minnesota	72(6)-69
1/26/92	L	@Seton Hall	64(6)-68
1/30/92	W	@Illinois	74(10)-72
2/2/92	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
2/5/92	W	Wisconsin	86(8)-72
2/8/92	W	Purdue	71(8)-59
2/15/92	W	@Wisconsin	67(8)-63
2/18/92	L	@Iowa	86(6)-92
2/23/92	L	Indiana	80(6)-86(7)
2/26/92	W	@Purdue	71(8)-64
2/29/92	W	@Michigan State	78(8)-65(12)
3/3/92	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/7/92	W	Northwestern	93(5)-78
3/11/92	W	Illinois	82(5)-70
3/14/92	W	@Minnesota	94(5)-63
3/19/92	W	vs Mississippi Valley St.	83(5)-56
3/21/92	W	vs Connecticut	78(3)-55
3/27/92	W	vs North Carolina	80(3)-73(18)
3/29/92	L	vs Michigan(ot)	71(3)-75(15)
2/27/99	L	Penn State	85(10)-98
2/2/00	W	Wisconsin	51(5)-48
2/6/00	W	at Michigan	88(5)-67
2/9/00	L	Iowa	64(5)-67
2/12/00	W	Penn State	88(5)-75
3/1/00	W	at Penn State	79(6)-73
3/4/00	W	at Minnesota	82(6)-72
3/10/00	L	vs. Penn State	L 66(4)-71
3/1/06	W	@Northwestern	56(9)-53
3/5/06	W	Purdue	76(9)-57
3/10/06	W	vs. Penn State	63(7)-56
3/11/06	W	vs. Indiana	52(7)-51
3/12/06	L	vs. Iowa	60(7)-67(20)
3/17/06	W	vs. Davidson	70(6)-62
3/19/06	L	vs. Georgetown	52(6)-70(23)
11/10/06	W	Virginia Military	107(7)-69
11/11/06	W	Loyola, Chicago	87(7)-75
11/12/06	W	Kent State	81(7)-59
11/17/06	W	Eastern Kentucky	74(5)-45
11/20/06	W	San Francisco	82(4)-60
11/24/06	W	vs. Youngstown State	91(4)-57
11/29/06	L	@North Carolina	89(3)-98(7)
12/2/06	W	Valparaiso	78(3)-58
12/9/06	W	Cleveland State	78(5)-57
12/16/06	W	vs. Cincinnati	72(4)-50
12/19/06	W	Iowa State	75(3)-56
12/23/06	L	@Florida	60(3)-86(5)
12/30/06	W	Coppin State	91(6)-54
1/2/07	W	Indiana	74(6)-67
1/6/07	W	@Illinois	62(6)-44
1/9/07	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
1/13/07	W	Tennessee	68(5)-66(16)
1/17/07	W	Northwestern	73(7)-41
1/20/07	W	Iowa	82(7)-63
1/24/07	W	@Northwestern	59(5)-50
1/27/07	W	Michigan State	66(5)-64
1/31/07	W	@Purdue	78(4)-60
2/3/07	W	@Michigan State	63(4)-54
2/6/07	W	Michigan	76(3)-63
2/10/07	W	Purdue	63(3)-56
2/14/07	W	@Penn State	64(2)-62
2/18/07	W	@Minnesota	85(2)-67
2/21/07	W	Penn State	68(2)-60
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/3/07	W	@Michigan	65(1)-61
3/9/07	W	vs. Michigan	72(1)-62
3/10/07	W	vs. Purdue	63(1)-52
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
3/15/07	W	vs. Cent. Conn. State	78(1)-57)
3/17/07	W	vs. Xavier	78(1)-71
3/22/07	W	vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84(22)
3/24/07	W	vs. Memphis	92(1)-76(5)
3/31/07	W	vs. Georgetown	67(1)-60(9)
4/2/07	L	vs. Florida	75(1)-84(6)

(#) indicates AP ranking



OSU VS. OPPONENTS IN AP TOP 10

OSU Record vs. AP Top 10 – 52-108, .325

Date	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
2/5/49	W	Minnesota	48-39(5)
2/12/49	L	@Illinois	49(18)-64(4)
2/14/49	W	@St. Louis	68(18)-60(2)
3/25/50	W	Holy Cross	72(2)-52(4)
1/6/51	L	Indiana	62-77(6)
1/22/51	L	@Indiana	59-69(6)
2/24/51	L	Illinois	69-89(10)
12/28/51	L	@Washington	43-78(3)
1/7/52	W	Indiana	73-72(5)
1/31/52	L	@St. Louis	58-62(6)
2/2/52	L	Illinois	62-66(3)
2/16/52	L	@Illinois	53-80(6)
2/18/52	L	Iowa	62-75(5)
12/27/52	L	@Illinois	62-87(2)
1/12/53	L	Indiana	68-88(7)
2/21/53	L	@Indiana	67-81(2)
3/7/53	L	Illinois	74-93(10)
1/18/54	L	@Indiana	72-94(3)
2/27/54	L	Indiana	68-84(3)
1/15/55	L	Illinois	78-86(7)
2/10/56	L	@Illinois	64-111(6)
2/25/56	W	Illinois	87-84(2)
2/4/57	L	@Illinois	89(11)-96(7)
1/4/58	W	Michigan State	70-56(8)
12/19/58	L	@Kentucky	76-95(2)
1/19/59	L	@Michigan State	77-92(8)
1/4/60	W	Illinois	97(5)73(8)
3/19/60	W	vs California	75(3)-55(2)
12/22/60	W	Detroit	84(1)-73(8)
12/29/60	W	vs St. John's	70(1)-65(7)
1/28/61	W	Purdue	92(1)-62(10)
2/18/61	W	@Iowa	62(1)-61(9)
3/25/61	L	vs Cincinnati (ot)	65(1)-70(2)
12/9/61	W	@Wake Forest	84(1)-62(3)
3/17/62	W	vs Kentucky	74(1)-64(3)
3/24/62	L	vs Cincinnati	59(1)-71(2)
12/8/62	W	West Virginia	76-69(3)
1/7/63	L	@Illinois	78(4)-90(3)
12/6/63	L	vs Duke	75(7)-76(4)
1/18/64	L	@Michigan	64-82(3)
2/3/64	W	Michigan	86-85(2)
12/30/64	L	Duke (2ot)	89-94(8)
1/16/65	L	Indiana	72-84(5)
2/20/65	L	@Michigan	61-100(1)
3/1/65	L	@Indiana	90-110(7)
3/8/65	W	Michigan	93-85(1)
12/3/65	L	@UCLA	66-92(1)
12/30/66	L	vs North Carolina	82-105(3)
3/16/68	W	vs Kentucky	82-81(5)
3/22/68	L	vs North Carolina	66-80(4)
3/23/68	W	vs Houston	89-85(1)
12/6/68	L	UCLA	73-84(1)
1/28/69	W	Illinois	76(12)-67(7)
2/11/69	W	Purdue	88(16)-85(8)
3/3/70	L	@Iowa	92-113(8)
12/12/70	L	Pennsylvania	64-71(8)
3/18/71	W	vs Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
3/20/71	L	vs W. Kentucky(ot)	78(10)-81(7)
12/30/71	L	@UCLA	53(6)-79(1)
2/5/73	W	Indiana	70-69(5)
2/10/73	L	Minnesota	78-80(5)
12/3/73	L	Notre Dame(ot)	72-76(8)
3/2/74	W	Indiana	85-79(9)
12/27/74	W	vs Penn	106-94(9)
12/28/74	L	vs Indiana	71-102(2)
2/1/75	L	Indiana	66-72(1)
3/2/75	L	@Indiana	78-86(1)
1/3/76	L	Indiana	64-66(1)
3/6/76	L	@Indiana	67-96(1)
1/24/77	L	Michigan	81-92(5)
2/5/77	L	@Michigan	72-93(7)
2/10/77	L	Minnesota	65-91(8)
1/28/78	L	Michigan State	60-70(7)
2/18/78	L	@Michigan State	74-79(10)
12/12/78	W	Louisville	85-69(4)
12/29/78	W	vs Duke (ot)	90-84(1)
1/13/79	W	@Illinois (ot)	69-66(4)
2/10/79	L	Michigan State	57(13)-73(10)
1/5/80	W	Purdue	67(5)-58(8)
12/3/80	L	@Kentucky	64(9)-70(2)
1/25/81	L	@Virginia	73-89(2)
3/7/81	W	Iowa	78-70(8)
11/29/81	W	vs Georgetown	47-46(5)
12/5/81	L	Kentucky	62-78(2)
1/7/82	W	Minnesota	49-47(6)
1/30/82	L	@Iowa	66-76(6)
2/6/82	L	Iowa (ot)	65-69(5)
3/6/82	L	@Minnesota	75-87(8)
1/8/83	W	Indiana	70-67(1)
3/12/83	L	@Indiana	60(16)-81(7)
3/25/83	L	vs North Carolina	51-64(8)
12/1/83	W	vs Maryland	72-68(8)
1/14/84	L	Illinois	53-55(9)
3/1/84	L	@Illinois	58-73(6)
1/23/85	L	@Illinois	66-84(6)
3/6/85	L	Michigan	72-77(3)
3/16/85	L	vs Louisiana Tech	67-79(8)
1/4/86	L	Michigan	68-78(2)
3/6/86	L	@Michigan	82-99(7)
1/4/87	L	Indiana	80-92(6)
1/24/87	W	@Iowa	80-76(1)
1/29/87	L	Purdue	73-75(4)
2/18/87	L	Iowa	80-82(7)
2/28/87	L	@Purdue	73-87(6)
3/7/87	L	@Indiana	81-90(4)
3/15/87	L	vs Georgetown	79-82(4)
1/7/88	L	@Purdue	77-84(10)
1/18/88	W	Michigan	70-68(10)
3/9/88	W	Purdue	71-60(2)
3/12/88	L	@Michigan	76-95(10)
11/25/88	L	vs Oklahoma	93(16)-97(5)
1/16/89	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
1/19/89	W	Iowa	102(16)-91(7)
2/9/89	L	@Illinois	60(16)-62(7)
2/13/89	L	@Iowa	75(16)-83(8)
2/26/89	L	Illinois	71-94(10)
3/1/89	L	Indiana	66-73(3)
1/4/90	W	Indiana	69-67(9)
1/27/90	L	@Illinois	81-92(10)
2/4/90	W	Louisville (ot)	91-88(10)
2/18/90	W	Michigan	64-61(5)
2/24/90	L	@Purdue	70-75(9)
3/17/90	L	vs UNLV	65-76(2)
1/21/91	W	@Indiana	93(4)-85 (3)
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
1/7/92	W	Michigan State	62(7)-46(9)
1/14/92	L	@Indiana	83(4)-91(5)
2/23/92	L	Indiana	80(6)-86(7)
12/22/92	L	North Carolina	64-84(5)
1/24/93	L	@Indiana	69(24)-96(2)
1/26/93	L	@Michigan	62-72(5)
2/23/93	W	Indiana (ot)	81-77(1)
2/28/93	L	Michigan	64-66(5)
12/18/93	L	@North Carolina	68-81(2)
12/22/93	L	vs Kentucky	88-100(5)
1/13/94	L	@Michigan (ot)	75-86(10)
2/4/95	L	Michigan State	58-67(9)
12/28/96	L	vs Kentucky	65-81 (3)
1/2/97	W	at Michigan	73-71(8)
1/18/97	L	Minnesota	67-73(7)
2/19/97	L	at Minnesota	48-60(2)
12/28/97	L	vs Kansas	56-69(2)
2/7/98	L	Purdue	75-107(10)
12/16/99	L	@ Kansas	67(12)-80(8)
11/29/02	L	vs. Alabama	48-54(4)
12/3/02	L	vs. Duke	76-91(4)
12/18/02	L	@Pittsburgh	49-69(4)
1/5/05	L	@Illinois	65-84(1)
3/6/05	W	Illinois	65-64(1)
2/9/06	W	Illinois	69(19)-53(10)
11/29/06	L	@North Carolina	89(3)-98(7)
12/23/06	L	@Florida	60(3)-86(5)
1/9/07	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
3/24/07	W	vs. Memphis	92(1)-76(5)
3/31/07	W	vs. Georgetown	67(1)-60(9)
4/2/07	L	vs. Florida	75(1)-84(6)
11/28/07	L	North Carolina	55-66(1)
1/19/08	L	@Tennessee	69-74(6)

(#) indicates AP ranking

OSU RCD. WHEN RANKED NO. 1

61-5, .924

No. 1 Associated Press Poll (59-4)
No. 1 in ESPN/USA Today Only (2-1)
No. 1 in Both Polls Simultaneously (9-1)
No. 1 in ESPN/USA Today (11-2)

No. 1 Associated Press Poll (59-4)

Date	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/17/60	W	@Wichita	93(1)-82(16)
12/19/60	W	@Loyola (Chi.)	90(1)-65
12/22/60	W	Detroit	84(1)-73(8)
12/27/60	W	vs Seton Hall	97(1)-57
12/29/60	W	vs St. John's	70(1)-65(7)
12/31/60	W	vs St. Bona.	84(1)-82
1/7/61	W	Illinois	91(1)-65
1/9/61	W	Evansville	86(1)-59
1/14/61	W	@Northwestern	79(1)-45
1/21/61	W	Minnesota	75(1)-56
1/28/61	W	Purdue	92(1)-62(10)
1/30/61	W	@Wisconsin	100(1)-68
2/4/61	W	@Michigan	80(1)-58
2/6/61	W	Indiana	100(1)-65
2/11/61	W	@Michigan State	83(1)-68
2/13/61	W	Northwestern	89(1)-65
2/18/61	W	@Iowa	62(1)-61(9)
2/20/61	W	@Indiana	73(1)-69
2/25/61	W	Wisconsin	97(1)-74
3/4/61	W	Michigan State	91(1)-83
3/11/61	W	@Illinois	95(1)-66
3/17/61	W	@Louisville	56(1)-55
3/18/61	W	vs Kentucky	87(1)-74
3/24/61	W	vs St. Joseph's	95(1)-69
3/25/61	L	vs Cincinnati-OT	65(1)-70(2)
12/2/61	W	Florida State	72(1)-57
12/6/61	W	@Pittsburgh	99(1)-79
12/8/61	W	Wichita	85(1)-62
12/9/61	W	@Wake Forest	84(1)-62(3)
12/16/61	W	Loyola (Chi.)	92(1)-72
12/18/61	W	@St. Louis	61(1)-48
12/23/61	W	Penn State	92(1)-49
12/27/61	W	vs Washington	59(1)-49
12/28/61	W	vs UCLA	105(1)-84
12/30/61	W	vs S. California	76(1)-66
1/6/62	W	@Northwestern	85(1)-62
1/13/62	W	Michigan	89(1)-64
1/20/62	W	@Minnesota	90(1)-76
1/22/62	W	Purdue	91(1)-65
1/29/62	W	@Purdue	94(1)-73
2/3/62	W	Northwestern	97(1)-61
2/5/62	W	Iowa	89(1)-63
2/10/62	W	Minnesota	91(1)-66
2/12/62	W	@Michigan	72(1)-57
2/17/62	W	@Michigan State	80(1)-72
2/24/62	W	Illinois	102(1)-79
2/26/62	W	@Iowa	72(1)-62
3/3/62	L	@Wisconsin	67(1)-86
3/10/62	W	Indiana	90(1)-65
3/16/62	W	vs W. Kentucky	93(1)-73
3/17/62	W	vs Kentucky	74(1)-64(3)
3/23/62	W	vs Wake Forest	84(1)-68
3/24/62	L	vs Cincinnati	59(1)-71(2)
3/3/07	W	at Michigan	65(1)-61
3/9/07	W	vs. Michigan	72(1)-62
3/10/07	W	vs. Purdue	63(1)-52
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
3/15/07	W	vs. Cent. Conn. St.	78(1)-57
3/17/07	W	vs. Xavier-OT	78(1)-71
3/22/07	W	vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84(22)
3/24/07	W	vs. Memphis	92(1)-76(5)
3/31/07	W	vs. Georgetown	67(1)-60(9)
4/2/07	L	vs. Florida	75(1)-84(6)

(#) indicates AP Poll ranking

No. 1 in ESPN/USA Today Poll (11-2)

Date	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
11/29/06	L	at North Carolina	89(1)-98(6)
12/2/06	W	Valparaiso	78(1)-58
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(1)-48(2)
3/3/07	W	at Michigan	65(1)-61
3/9/07	W	vs. Michigan	72(1)-62
3/10/07	W	vs. Purdue	63(1)-52
3/11/07	W	vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(4)
3/15/07	W	vs. Cent. Conn. St.	78(1)-57
3/17/07	W	vs. Xavier-OT	78(1)-71
3/22/07	W	vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84
3/24/07	W	vs. Memphis	92(1)-76(5)
3/31/07	W	vs. Georgetown	67(1)-60(9)
4/2/07	L	vs. Florida	75(1)-84(6)

(#) indicates ESPN/USA Today Poll ranking

RECORD WHEN BOTH TEAMS RANKED

OSU RECORD VS. No. 1 (AP)

OPPONENTS – 8-10, .444

Date	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
2/20/65	L	@ Michigan	61-100
3/8/65	W	Michigan	93-85
12/3/65	L	@UCLA	66-92
3/23/68	W	&vs. Houston	89-85
12/6/68	L	UCLA	84-73
12/30/71	L	!@UCLA	53(6)-79
2/1/75	L	Indiana	72-66
3/2/75	L	@Indiana	78-86
1/3/76	L	Indiana	64-66
3/6/76	L	@Indiana	67-96
12/29/78	W	%vs. Duke (ot)	90-84
1/8/83	W	Indiana	70-67
1/24/87	W	@Iowa	80-76
2/23/93	W	Indiana (ot)	81-77
1/5/05	L	@Illinois	65-84
3/6/05	W	Illinois	65-64
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48
11/28/07	L	North Carolina	55-66(1)

& Final Four, Los Angeles, Calif.
! UCLAN Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.
% ECAC Holiday Classic, New York, N.Y.

Ohio State is 5-4 at home vs. No. 1
Ohio State is 1-6 on the road vs. No. 1
Ohio State is 2-0 in neutral games vs. No. 1
Ohio State is 2-0 in overtime vs. No. 1

Ohio State has bee ranked twice when playing No. 1
53(6)-79(1) away loss to UCLA in 1971;
49(2)-48(1) home win vs. Wisconsin in 2007.

Ohio State has won six of its last eight meetings with No. 1-ranked teams.

OSU Record when ranked No. 1 .....(61-5, .924)

No. 1 *Associated Press* Poll ..... (59-4, .937)

No. 1 in ESPN/*USA Today* Only .....(2-1, .667)

No. 1 in Both Polls Simultaneously .....(9-1, .900)

No. 1 in ESPN/*USA Today* .....(11-2, .846)

OSU Record when ranked in the Top 25..... (330-95, .776)

OSU Record vs. the Top 25 .....(123-208, .372)

OSU Record when ranked in the Top 10 .....(231-54, .811)

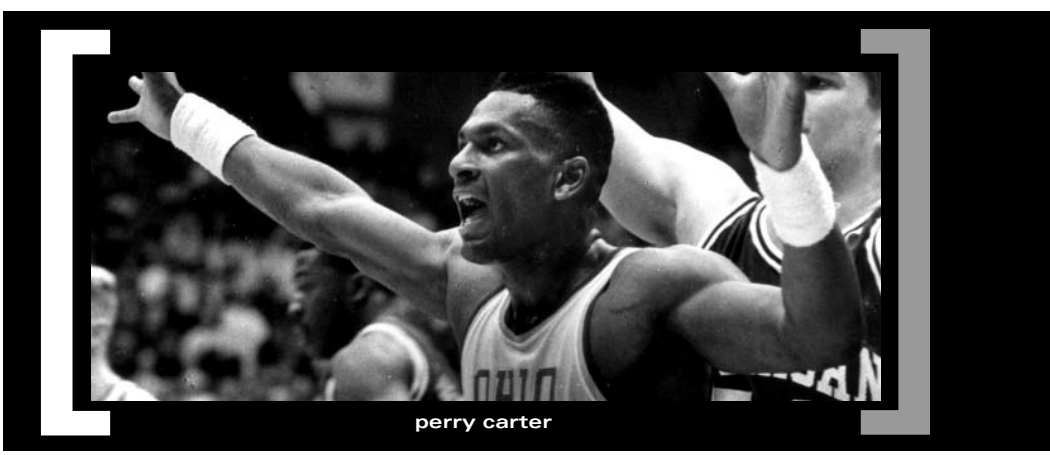
OSU Record vs. opponents ranked in Top 10...(52-108, .331)

OSU Record when both teams are ranked .....(51-40, .560)

OSU Record When Both Team Ranked in AP Polls – 51-40, .560

Date	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
2/12/49	L	@Illinois	49(18)-64(4)
2/14/ 49	W	@St. Louis	68(18)-60(2)
1/28/50	W	@Minnesota	63(13)-58(18)
2/4/50	W	Wisconsin	61(7)-47(17)
2/6/50	W	@Indiana	56(7)-55(12)
3/25/50	W	Holy Cross	72(2)-52(4)
2/4/57	L	@Illinois	89(11)-96(7)
12/28/59	L	@Kentucky	93(3)-96(13)
1/4/60	W	Illinois	97(5)73(8)
1/9/60	W	Indiana	96(7)-95(11)
2/15/60	W	@Illinois	109(4)-81(20)
2/29/60	L	@Indiana	83(2)-99(20)
3/12/60	W	vs Georgia Tech	86(3)-69(13)
3/18/60	W	vs N.Y. University	76(3)-54(12)
3/19/60	W	vs California	75(3)-55(2)
12/17/60	W	@Wichita	93(1)-82(16)
12/22/60	W	Detroit	84(1)-73(8)
12/29/60	W	vs St. John's	70(1)-65(7)
1/28/61	W	Purdue	92(1)-62(10)
2/18/61	W	@Iowa	62(1)-61(9)
3/25/61	L	vs Cincinnati (ot)	65(1)-70(2)
12/9/61	W	@Wake Forest	84(1)-62(3)
3/17/62	W	vs Kentucky	74(1)-64(3)
3/24/62	L	vs Cincinnati	59(1)-71(2)
1/7/63	L	@Illinois	78(4)-90(3)
12/6/63	L	vs Duke	75(7)-76(4)
1/28/69	W	Illinois	76(12)-67(7)
2/1/69	L	@Purdue(ot)	85(12)-95(14)
2/11/69	W	Purdue	88(16)-85(8)
2/18/69	L	@Illinois	57(10)-73(19)
12/13/69	L	Ohio University	80(16)-82(19)
2/27/71	W	@Michigan	91(18)-85(23)
3/18/71	W	vs Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
3/20/71	L	vs W. Kentucky(ot)	78(10)-81(7)
12/30/71	L	@UCLA	53(6)-79(1)
1/25/72	W	@Minnesota	50(6)-44(17)
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State	79(7)-84(15)
2/10/79	L	Michigan State	57(13)-73(10)
2/24/79	L	Iowa	68(14)-83(12)
1/3/80	W	Indiana	59(7)-58(11)
1/5/80	W	Purdue	67(5)-58(8)
1/10/80	W	@Iowa	77(5)-71(12)
2/28/80	W	@Purdue	64(9)-60(18)
3/2/80	L	@Indiana(ot)	73(10)-76(13)
3/9/80	W	vs Arizona State	89 (10)-75(18)
12/3/80	L	@Kentucky	64(9)-70(2)
12/20/80	L	@Arizona State	58(7)-71(14)
2/19/83	W	Iowa	85(20)-69(16)
3/5/83	W	Purdue	76(14)-65(20)
3/12/83	L	@Indiana	60(16)-81(7)
11/25/88	L	vs Oklahoma	93(16)-97(5)
12/20/88	L	@South Carolina	68(12)-74(18)
1/16/89	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
1/19/89	W	Iowa	102(16)-91(7)
1/29/89	W	@Louisville	85(17)-79(24)
2/9/89	L	@Illinois	60(16)-62(7)
2/13/89	L	@Iowa	75(16)-83(8)
12/22/90	W	vs Georgetown	71(7)-60(12)
1/3/91	W	Iowa	63(6)-59(22)
1/21/91	W	@Indiana	93(4)-85 (3)
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
3/22/91	L	vs St. John's	74(5)-91(20)
1/7/92	W	Michigan State	62(7)-46(9)
1/14/92	L	@Indiana	83(4)-91(5)
2/2/92	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
2/23/92	L	Indiana	80(6)-86(7)
2/29/92	W	@Michigan State	78(8)-65(12)
3/3/92	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/27/92	W	vs North Carolina	80(3)-73(18)
3/29/92	L	vs Michigan(ot)	71(3)-75(15)
1/13/93	L	Michigan State	60(21)-77(23)
1/24/93	L	@Indiana	69(24)-96(2)
12/16/99	L	at Kansas	67(12)-80(8)
1/7	L	@Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
1/15	L	Michigan State-2 OT	59(19)-62(14)
1/18	W	Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
2/9	W	@Michigan	94(19)-85(22)
2/12	W	Illinois	69(19)-53(10)
2/22	W	@Michigan State	79(13)-68(18)
3/12	L	vs. Iowa	60(7)-67(20)
3/19	L	vs. Georgetown	52(6)-70(23)
11/29	L	@North Carolina	89(3)-98(7)
12/23	L	@Florida	60(3)-86(5)
1/9	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
1/13	W	Tennessee	68(5)-66(16)
2/25	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/11	W	vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
3/22	W	vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84(22)
3/24	W	vs. Memphis	92(1)-76(5)
3/31	W	vs. Georgetown	67(1)-60(9)
4/2	L	vs. Florida	75(1)-84(6)

(#) indicates AP ranking



perry carter

1,000 POINT SCORERS

DENNIS HOPSON — 2,096

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1983-84	29	63	29	155	5.3
1984-85	30	120	53	293	9.8
1985-86	33	275	140	690	20.9
1986-87	33	338	215	958	29.0
Totals	**125**	**796**	**437**	**2,096**	**16.8**

HERB WILLIAMS — 2,011

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1977-78	27	196	60	452	16.7
1978-79	31	253	111	617	20.0
1979-80	29	206	97	509	17.6
1980-81	27	179	75	433	16.0
Totals	**114**	**834**	**343**	**2,011**	**17.6**

JERRY LUCAS — 1,990

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1959-60	27	283	144	710	26.3
1960-61	27	256	159	671	24.9
1961-62	28	237	135	609	21.8
Totals	**82**	**776**	**438**	**1,990**	**24.3**

KELVIN RANSEY — 1,934

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1976-77	25	149	29	327	13.1
1977-78	27	207	60	474	17.6
1978-79	31	282	100	664	21.4
1979-80	29	189	91	469	16.2
Totals	**112**	**827**	**280**	**1,934**	**17.3**

MICHAEL REDD — 1,879

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1997-98	30	241	130	658	21.9
1998-99	36	261	135	703	19.5
1999-00	30	197	90	518	17.3
Totals	**96**	**699**	**355**	**1,879**	**19.6**

JIM JACKSON — 1,785

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1989-90	30	194	73	482	16.1
1990-91	31	228	112	585	18.9
1991-92	32	264	146	718	22.4
Totals	**93**	**686**	**331**	**1,785**	**19.2**

JAY BURSON — 1,756

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1985-86	32	75	39	189	5.9
1986-87	33	164	69	412	12.5
1987-88	33	227	147	625	18.9
1988-89	24	183	137	530	22.1
Totals	**122**	**649**	**392**	**1,756**	**14.4**

DAVE SORENSON — 1,622

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1967-68	29	196	82	474	16.3
1968-69	24	217	133	567	23.6
1969-70	24	223	135	581	24.2
Totals	**77**	**636**	**350**	**1,622**	**21.1**

PERRY CARTER — 1,613

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1987-88	33	129	65	323	9.8
1988-89	33	190	88	468	14.2
1989-90	29	172	96	440	15.2
1990-91	31	154	74	382	12.3
Totals	**126**	**645**	**323**	**1,613**	**12.8**

ROBIN FREEMAN — 1,597

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1953-54	22	185	95	465	21.1
1954-55	13	149	111	409	31.5
1955-56	22	259	205	723	32.9
Totals	**57**	**593**	**411**	**1,597**	**28.0**

ALLAN HORNYAK — 1,572

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1970-71	26	232	121	585	22.5
1971-72	19	148	115	411	21.6
1972-73	24	224	128	576	24.0
Totals	**69**	**604**	**364**	**1,572**	**22.8**

TERENCE DIALS — 1,566

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2001-02	32	86	42	214	6.7
2002-03	6	15	12	42	7.0
2003-04	30	111	91	313	10.4
2004-05	32	198	113	509	15.9
2005-06	32	194	100	488	15.3
Totals	**132**	**604**	**358**	**1,566**	**11.9**

GARY BRADDS — 1,530

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1961-62	26	50	23	123	4.7
1962-63	24	237	198	672	28.0
1963-64	24	276	183	735	30.6
Totals	**74**	**563**	**484**	**1,530**	**20.7**

TONY CAMPBELL — 1,529

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1980-81	14	10	3	23	1.6
1981-82	31	151	95	397	12.8
1982-83	30	227	115	569	19.0
1983-84	29	201	138	540	18.6
Totals	**104**	**589**	**351**	**1,529**	**14.7**

TROY TAYLOR — 1,497

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1981-82	31	77	84	238	7.7
1982-83	30	130	108	380	12.7
1983-84	29	154	98	406	14.0
1984-85	30	190	92	473	15.8
Totals	**120**	**551**	**382**	**1,497**	**12.5**

JERRY FRANCIS — 1,486

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1985-86	33	80	40	200	6.1
1986-87	33	131	106	368	11.2
1987-88	33	178	134	507	15.4
1988-89	34	157	134	411	12.1
Totals	**133**	**546**	**360**	**1,486**	**11.2**

BILL HOSKET — 1,441

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1965-66	24	179	87	445	18.5
1966-67	21	154	104	412	19.6
1967-68	29	228	128	584	20.1
Totals	**74**	**561**	**319**	**1,441**	**19.5**

PAUL EBERT — 1,436

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1951-52	22	168	107	443	20.1
1952-53	22	166	145	477	21.7
1953-54	22	176	164	516	23.5
Totals	**66**	**510**	**416**	**1,436**	**21.8**

LARRY BOLDEN — 1,408

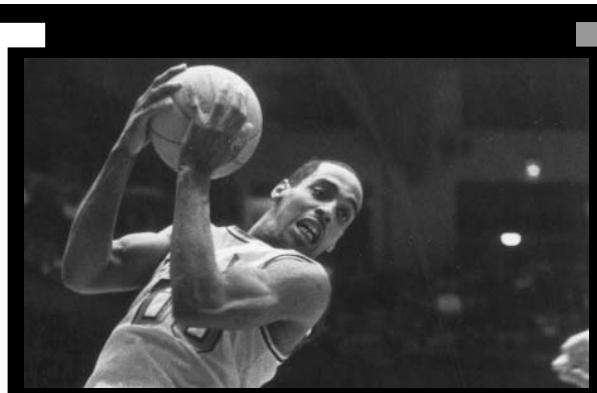
Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1973-74	24	126	45	297	12.4
1974-75	28	186	77	449	16.0
1975-76	24	139	66	344	14.3
1976-77	27	114	90	318	11.8
Totals	**103**	**565**	**278**	**1,408**	**13.7**

BRIAN BROWN — 1,384

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1998-99	36	52	27	147	4.1
1999-00	30	96	59	268	8.9
2000-01	31	158	93	449	14.5
2001-02	32	183	120	520	16.3
Totals	**129**	**489**	**299**	**1,384**	**10.7**

BRENT DARBY — 1,368

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1999-00	27	23	14	76	2.8
2000-01	31	99	59	297	9.6
2001-02	32	125	117	409	12.8
2002-03	32	163	205	586	18.3
Totals	**122**	**410**	**395**	**1,368**	**11.2**



tony cambell



brent darby

1,000 POINT SCORERS

JIM CLEAMONS — 1,335

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1968-69	24	137	125	399	16.6
1969-70	24	211	96	518	21.6
1970-71	24	157	104	418	17.4
Totals	**72**	**505**	**325**	**1,335**	**18.5**

JAMAR BUTLER — 1,313

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
2004-05	32	36	28	114	3.6
2005-06	31	96	74	314	10.1
2006-07	39	104	47	331	8.5
2007-08	37	184	82	554	15.0
Totals	**139**	**420**	**231**	**1,313**	**9.4**

CLARK KELLOGG — 1,285

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1979-80	29	136	63	335	11.6
1980-81	27	190	88	468	17.3
1981-82	30	213	56	482	16.1
Totals	**86**	**539**	**207**	**1,285**	**14.9**

RONNIE STOKES — 1,240

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1981-82	31	62	77	201	6.5
1982-83	30	74	123	274	9.1
1983-84	29	120	109	349	12.0
1984-85	30	165	86	416	13.9
Totals	**120**	**421**	**395**	**1,240**	**10.3**

LARRY SIEGFRIED — 1,228

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1958-59	22	148	136	432	19.6
1959-60	28	145	81	371	13.3
1960-61	28	151	123	425	15.2
Totals	**78**	**444**	**340**	**1,228**	**15.7**

JOHN HAVLICEK — 1,223

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1959-60	28	144	53	341	12.2
1960-61	28	173	61	407	14.5
1961-62	28	196	83	475	17.0
Total	**84**	**513**	**197**	**1,223**	**14.6**

LUKE WITTE — 1,211

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1970-71	26	202	88	492	18.9
1971-72	23	153	84	390	17.0
1972-73	24	137	55	329	13.7
Totals	**73**	**492**	**227**	**1,211**	**16.6**

LAWRENCE FUNDERBURKE — 1,179

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1991-92	23	115	51	281	12.2
1992-93	28	186	84	457	16.3
1993-94	29	188	63	441	15.2
Totals	**80**	**489**	**198**	**1,179**	**14.7**

FRANK HOWARD — 1,147

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1955-56	22	122	89	333	15.1
1956-57	22	170	102	442	20.1
1957-58	22	153	66	372	16.9
Totals	**66**	**445**	**257**	**1,147**	**17.4**

JAMAAL BROWN — 1,139

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1988-89	34	72	51	217	6.4
1989-90	30	80	62	234	7.8
1990-91	31	126	85	371	12.0
1991-92	32	110	56	317	9.9
Totals	**127**	**388**	**254**	**1,139**	**9.0**

RICHARD SCHNITTKER — 1,129

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1946-47	2	1	0	2	1.0
1947-48	20	116	90	322	16.1
1948-49	19	125	86	336	17.7
1949-50	22	158	153	469	21.3
Totals	**63**	**400**	**329**	**1,129**	**17.9**

BRAD SELLERS — 1,122

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1984-85	30	186	97	469	15.6
1985-86	33	234	185	653	19.8
Totals	**63**	**420**	**282**	**1,122**	**17.8**

CURTIS WILSON — 1,120

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1983-84	27	12	53	173	7.9
1985-86	33	89	70	248	7.5
1986-87	33	160	121	471	14.3
1987-88	33	125	89	368	11.3
Totals	**126**	**386**	**292**	**1,120**	**8.9**

RON SEPIC — 1,107

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1964-65	24	150	63	363	15.1
1965-66	24	155	61	371	15.5
1966-67	24	146	81	373	15.5
Totals	**72**	**451**	**205**	**1,107**	**15.4**

MEL NOWELL — 1,100

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1959-60	28	156	56	368	13.1
1960-61	28	155	70	380	13.6
1961-62	28	140	72	352	12.6
Totals	**84**	**451**	**198**	**1,100**	**13.1**

SCOONIE PENN — 1,076

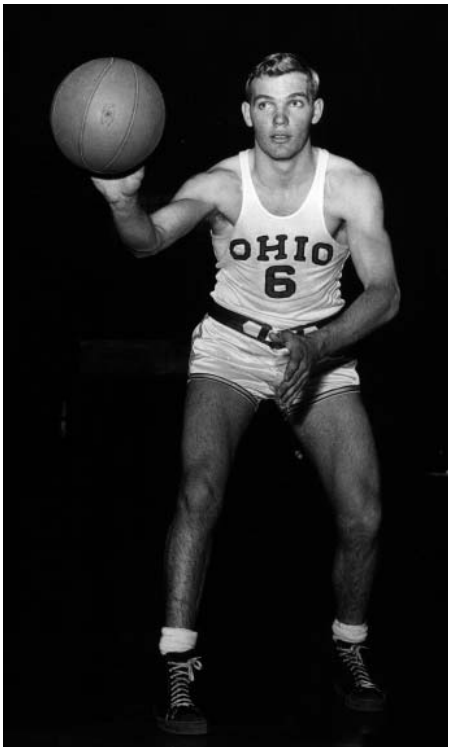
Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1998-99	36	202	117	609	16.9
1999-00	30	147	108	467	15.6
Totals	**66**	**349**	**225**	**1,076**	**16.3**

CARTER SCOTT — 1,073

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1977-78	26	78	36	192	7.4
1978-79	31	112	68	292	9.4
1979-80	28	123	46	292	10.4
1980-81	27	123	51	297	11.0
Totals	**112**	**436**	**201**	**1,073**	**9.6**

JAMIE SKELTON — 1,055

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1990-91	29	45	22	131	4.5
1991-92	29	45	22	131	4.5
1992-93	28	135	73	398	14.2
1993-94	29	157	165	433	14.9
Totals	**117**	**373**	**165**	**1,055**	**9.0**



richard schnittker

KEN JOHNSON — 1,055

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1997-98	30	79	45	203	6.8
1998-99	36	98	35	231	6.4
1999-00	30	94	47	235	7.8
2000-01	31	145	96	386	12.5
Totals	**127**	**416**	**223**	**1,055**	**8.3**

BILL ANDREAS — 1,023

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1972-73	22	73	15	161	7.3
1973-74	22	156	33	345	15.7
1974-75	27	210	97	517	19.1
Totals	**71**	**439**	**145**	**1,023**	**14.4**

JASON SINGLETON — 1,022

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1995-96	27	65	18	149	5.5
1996-97	27	94	57	245	9.1
1997-98	29	137	35	309	10.7
1998-99	36	129	61	319	8.9
Totals	**119**	**425**	**171**	**1,022**	**8.6**

CHRIS JENT — 1,007

Year	G	FGM	FTM	Pts	Avg.
1988-89	30	53	27	148	4.9
1989-90	30	76	23	205	6.8
1990-91	31	90	38	250	8.1
1991-92	32	152	65	404	12.6
Totals	**123**	**371**	**153**	**1,007**	**8.2**

SCORING RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER POINTS

1.	2,096	Dennis Hopson	1984-87.....125g
2.	2,011	Herb Williams	1978-81.....114g
3.	1,990	Jerry Lucas	1960-62.....82g
4.	1,934	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80.....112g
5.	1,879	Michael Redd	1998-00.....96g
6.	1,785	Jim Jackson	1990-92.....93g
7.	1,756	Jay Burson	1986-89.....122g
8.	1,622	Dave Sorenson	1968-70.....77g
9.	1,613	Perry Carter	1988-91.....126g
10.	1,597	Robin Freeman	1954-56.....57g

SEASON POINTS

1.	958	Dennis Hopson	1987.....33g
2.	735	Gary Bradds	1964.....24g
3.	723	Robin Freeman	1956.....22g
4.	718	Jim Jackson	1992.....32g
5.	710	Jerry Lucas	1960.....27g
6.	703	Michael Redd	1999.....36g
7.	690	Dennis Hopson	1986.....33g
8.	672	Gary Bradds	1963.....24g
9.	671	Jerry Lucas	1961.....27g
10.	664	Kelvin Ramsey	1979.....31g

CAREER SCORING AVERAGE

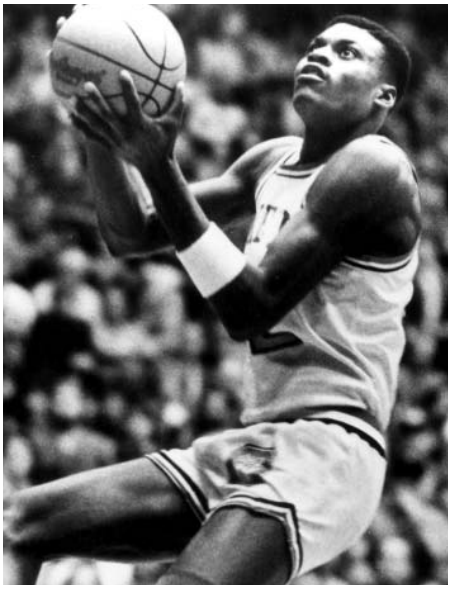
1.	28.0	Robin Freeman	1954-56
2.	24.3	Jerry Lucas	1960-62
3.	22.8	Allan Hornyak	1971-73
4.	21.8	Paul Ebert	1952-54
5.	21.1	Dave Sorenson	1968-70
6.	20.7	Gary Bradds	1962-64
7.	19.6	Michael Redd	1998-00
8.	19.5	Bill Hosket Jr.	1966-68
9.	19.2	Jim Jackson	1990-92
10.	18.5	Jim Cleamons	1969-71

SEASON SCORING AVERAGE

1.	32.9	Robin Freeman	1956
2.	30.6	Gary Bradds	1964
3.	29.0	Dennis Hopson	1987
4.	28.0	Gary Bradds	1963
5.	26.3	Jerry Lucas	1960
6.	24.8	Jerry Lucas	1961
7.	24.2	Dave Sorenson	1970
8.	24.0	Alan Hornyak	1973
9.	23.6	Dave Sorenson	1969
10.	23.4	Paul Ebert	1954

POINTS IN A GAME

1.	49	Gary Bradds vs. Illinois	2/10/64
2.	48	Gary Bradds at Michigan St.	1/27/64
	48	Jerry Lucas at Michigan St.	2/11/61
4.	47	Gary Bradds vs. Purdue	1/25/64
5.	46	R. Freeman at Michigan St.	1/28/56
6.	45	Gary Bradds vs. BYU	12/31/62
7.	44	R. Freeman at Oklahoma	12/18/55
8.	43	R. Freeman vs. Illinois	2/25/56
	43	R. Freeman at Loyola	12/10/55
	43	R. Freeman vs. Michigan St.	3/3/56



dennis hopson



herb williams

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON POINTS

1.	2,905	2006-07	39 games
2.	2,802	1986-87	33 games
3.	2,720	1988-89	34 games
4.	2,695	1998-99	36 games
5.	2,624	1990-91	31 games
6.	2,579	1991-92	32 games

GAME POINTS

1.	121	George Mason	1/8/95
2.	116	Delaware State	11/28/90
	116	Chicago State	11/30/91
4.	114	Howard	12/14/91
5.	112	@Butler	1/6/69
	112	Ohio University	12/21/72
	112	Youngstown State	12/1/90
	112	Chicago State	12/8/90

SEASON SCORING AVERAGE

1.	90.4	1959-60	2,532 pts	28 games
2.	88.1	1969-70	2,114 pts	24 games
3.	85.1	1960-61	2,383 pts	28 games
4.	84.9	1986-87	2,802 pts	33 games
5.	84.6	1990-91	2,624 pts	31 games

YEARLY SCORING LEADERS

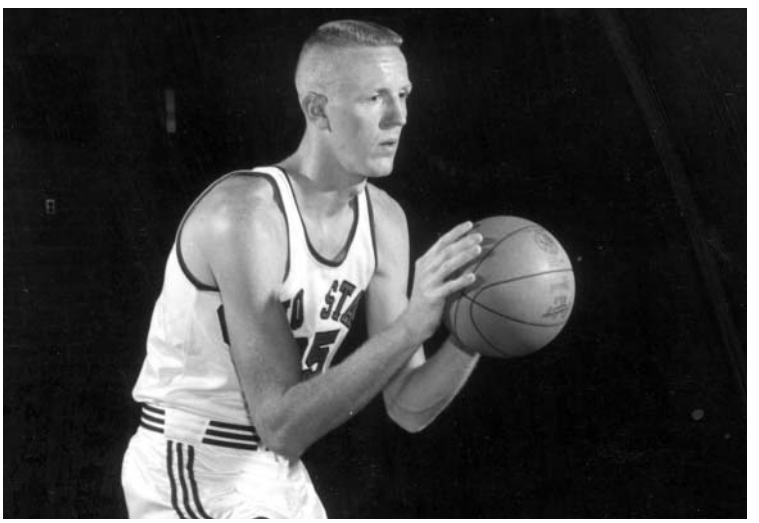
Year	Name	Pts.	Avg.
1950	Richard Schnittker	469	21.3
1951	James Remington	188	8.5
1952	Paul Ebert	443	20.1
1953	Paul Ebert	477	21.7
1954	Paul Ebert	516	23.5
1955	John Miller	443	20.1
1956	Robin Freeman	723	32.9
1957	Frank Howard	442	20.1
1958	Frank Howard	372	16.9
1959	Larry Siegfried	432	19.6
1960	Jerry Lucas	710	26.3
1961	Jerry Lucas	671	24.9
1962	Jerry Lucas	609	21.7
1963	Gary Bradds	672	28.0
1964	Gary Bradds	735	30.6
1965	Dick Ricketts	437	18.2
1966	Bill Hosket	445	18.5
1967	Bill Hosket	412	19.6
1968	Bill Hosket	584	20.1
1969	Dave Sorenson	567	23.6
1970	Dave Sorenson	581	24.2
1971	Allan Hornyak	585	22.5
1972	Allan Hornyak	411	21.6
1973	Allan Hornyak	576	24.0
1974	Bill Andreas	345	15.7
1975	Bill Andreas	517	19.1
1976	Craig Taylor	297	14.9
1977	Kelvin Ransey	327	13.1
1978	Kelvin Ransey	474	17.6
1979	Kelvin Ransey	664	21.4
1980	Herb Williams	474	17.6
1981	Clark Kellogg	468	17.3
1982	Clark Kellogg	482	16.1
1983	Tony Campbell	569	18.9
1984	Tony Campbell	540	18.6
1985	Troy Taylor	473	15.8
1986	Dennis Hopson	690	20.9
1987	Dennis Hopson	958	29.0
1988	Jay Burson	625	18.9
1989	Jay Burson	530	22.1
1990	Jim Jackson	482	16.1
1991	Jim Jackson	585	18.9
1992	Jim Jackson	718	22.4
1993	L. Funderburke	457	16.3
1994	L. Funderburke	441	15.2
1995	Doug Etzler	455	16.3
1996	Damon Stringer	305	11.3
1997	Damon Stringer	407	15.1
1998	Michael Redd	658	21.9
1999	Michael Redd	703	19.5
2000	Michael Redd	518	17.1
2001	Brian Brown	449	14.6
2002	Brian Brown	520	16.3
2003	Brent Darby	586	18.3
2004	Tony Stockman	393	13.6
2005	Terence Dials	509	15.9
2006	Terence Dials	488	15.3
2007	Greg Oden	501	15.7
2008	Jamar Butler	554	15.0

SCORING RECORDS

OHIO STATE'S 500 POINT CLUB

There have been 26 different Buckeyes to score more than 500 points in a season with Jerry Lucas and Michael Redd leading the pack each with three 500-plus point seasons. Paul Ebert was the first to do so when he tallied 516 points during the 1953-54 season. Jamar Butler (554/2007-08) and Kosta Koufos (534/2007-08) are the most recent Buckeyes to score more than 500 points in a season.

	Player	Points	Season	FGs (3s)	FT's
1.	Dennis Hopson	958	1986-87	338 (67)	264
2.	Gary Bradds	735	1963-64	276	183
3.	Robin Freeman	723	1955-56	259	205
4.	Jim Jackson	718	1991-92	264 (44)	146
5.	Jerry Lucas	710	1959-60	283	144
6.	Michael Redd	709	1998-99	261 (46)	135
7.	Dennis Hopson	690	1985-86	275	140
8.	Gary Bradds	672	1962-63	237	198
9.	Jerry Lucas	671	1960-61	256	159
10.	Kelvin Ransey	664	1978-79	282	100
11.	Michael Redd	658	1997-98	241 (46)	130
12.	Brad Sellers	653	1985-86	234	185
13.	Jay Burson	625	1987-88	227	147
14.	Herb Williams	617	1978-79	253	111
15.	Scoonie Penn	609	1998-99	202 (88)	117
	Jerry Lucas	609	1961-62	237	135
17.	Brent Darby	586	2002-03	163 (55)	205
18.	Jim Jackson	585	1990-91	228 (17)	112
	Allan Hornyak	585	1970-71	232	121
20.	Bill Hosket, Jr.	584	1967-68	228	128
21.	Dave Sorenson	581	1969-70	223	135
22.	Allan Hornyak	576	1972-73	224	128
23.	Tony Campbell	569	1982-83	227	115
24.	Dave Sorenson	567	1968-69	217	133
25.	Jamar Butler	554	2007-08	184 (104)	82
26.	Tony Campbell	540	1983-84	201	138
27.	Kosta Koufos	534	2007-08	222 (22)	68
28.	Jay Burson	530	1988-89	183 (27)	137
29.	Brian Brown	520	2001-02	183 (34)	120
30.	Michael Redd	518	1999-00	197 (34)	90
	Jim Cleamons	518	1969-70	211	96
32.	Bill Andreas	517	1974-75	210	97
33.	Paul Ebert	516	1953-54	176	164
34.	Terence Dials	509	2004-05	198	113
	Herb Williams	509	1979-80	206	97
36.	Jerry Francis	507	1987-88	178 (17)	134



gary bradds

OHIO STATE'S TOP 50 SCORING GAMES

1.	49	Gary Bradds	vs. Illinois	1964
2.	48	Gary Bradds	at Michigan State	1964
	48	Jerry Lucas	at Michigan State	1961
4.	47	Gary Bradds	vs. Purdue	1964
5.	46	R. Freeman	at Michigan State	1956
6.	45	Gary Bradds	at Brigham Young	1962
7.	44	R. Freeman	at Oklahoma	1955
8.	43	R. Freeman	vs. Illinois	1956
	43	R. Freeman	vs. Michigan State	1956
	43	R. Freeman	at Loyola	1955
11.	42	D. Hopson	vs. Cleveland State	1985
	42	C. Kellogg	vs. Northwestern	1981
	42	Gary Bradds	vs. Michigan	1964
	42	R. Freeman	at Pittsburgh	1955
15.	41	D. Hopson	at Dayton	1986
	41	R. Freeman	vs. Indiana	1956
17.	40	Paul Ebert	vs. Michigan	1952
	40	Gary Bradds	at Indiana	1964
	40	Gary Bradds	vs. Wisconsin	1964
	40	Gary Bradds	vs. Iowa	1963
	40	R. Freeman	vs. Vanderbilt	1955
	40	R. Freeman	vs. Oklahoma	1955
23.	39	D. Hopson	at Michigan	1987
	39	R. Freeman	at St. Louis	1955
	39	R. Freeman	vs. Michigan State	1955
26.	38	Jay Burson	vs. Oklahoma	1988
	38	K. Ransey	vs. Rutgers	1978
	38	Gary Bradds	at Purdue	1963
	38	Jerry Lucas	vs. Southern California	1961
	38	R. Freeman	vs. Butler	1955
31.	37	Doug Etzler	vs. George Mason	1995
	37	Jay Burson	vs. Florida	1988
	37	T. Campbell	at Minnesota	1983
	37	A. Hornyak	vs. Iowa	1972
	37	A. Hornyak	at Michigan	1971
	37	J. Cleamons	vs. Indiana	1969
	37	R. Freeman	vs. Iowa	1956
	37	R. Freeman	vs. St. Louis	1955
39.	36	D. Hopson	at Iowa	1987
	36	D. Hopson	vs. Florida International	1987
	36	D. Hopson	vs. Florida	1986
	36	D. Hopson	vs. Arkansas	1986
	36	A. Hornyak	vs. Indiana	1972
	36	Jerry Lucas	vs. Western Kentucky	1960
	36	Jerry Lucas	at Brigham Young	1959
46.	35	Brent Darby	vs. Duke	2002
	35	D. Hopson	at Purdue	1987
	35	A. Hornyak	at Wisconsin	1973
	35	J. Cleamons	vs. Michigan	1969
	35	J. Cleamons	vs. Michigan	1969
	35	Bill Hosket	vs. Purdue	1968
	35	Gary Bradds	vs. Northwestern	1963
	35	Jerry Lucas	vs. Illinois	1961
	35	R. Freeman	at Michigan	1955
	35	Paul Ebert	at Michigan	1954
	35	Paul Ebert	at Miami, Fla.	1953

FIELD GOAL RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	834	Herb Williams	1978-81
2.	827	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80
3.	796	Dennis Hopson	1984-87
4.	776	Jerry Lucas	1960-62
5.	699	Michael Redd	1998-00
6.	686	Jim Jackson	1990-92
7.	649	Jay Burson	1986-89
8.	645	Perry Carter	1988-91
9.	636	Dave Sorenson	1968-70
10.	604	Terence Dials	2002/04-06
	604	Allan Hornyak	1971-73

SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	338	Dennis Hopson	1987
2.	283	Jerry Lucas	1960
3.	282	Kelvin Ransey	1979
4.	276	Gary Bradds	1964
5.	275	Dennis Hopson	1986
6.	264	Jim Jackson	1992
7.	261	Michael Redd	1999
8.	259	Robin Freeman	1956
9.	256	Jerry Lucas	1961
10.	253	Herb Williams	1979\

FIELD GOALS MADE IN A GAME

1.	20	Gary Bradds, vs. Purdue	1/25/64
2.	19	Jerry Lucas, at Michigan St.	2/11/61
	19	R. Freeman, at Loyola	12/10/55
4.	18	C. Kellogg, vs. N'western	1/15/81
	18	R. Freeman, at Oklahoma	12/18/54

CAREER FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	1,688	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80
2.	1,673	Herb Williams	1978-81
3.	1,562	Michael Redd	1988-00
4.	1,534	Dennis Hopson	1984-87
5.	1,364	Robin Freeman	1954-56
6.	1,343	Allan Hornyak	1971-73
7.	1,335	Jim Jackson	1990-92
8.	1,313	Paul Ebert	1952-54
9.	1,288	Larry Bolden	1974-77
10.	1,287	Jay Burson	1986-89

SEASON FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	653	Dennis Hopson	1986-87
2.	562	Robin Freeman	1955-56
3.	560	Michael Redd	1998-99
4.	550	Michael Redd	1999-00
5.	535	Jim Jackson	1991-92
6.	527	Gary Bradds	1963-64
7.	516	Kelvin Ransey	1978-79
8.	505	Dennis Hopson	1985-86
9.	496	Allan Hornyak	1972-73
10.	492	Brad Sellers	1985-86

CAREER FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

(MIN. 400 MADE)

1.	.624	Jerry Lucas, 1960-62	776-1,243
2.	.567	Bill Andreas, 1973-75	439-774
3.	.563	Dave Sorenson, 1968-70	636-1,130
4.	.558	Terence Dials, 2002/04-06	604-1,082
5.	.556	Perry Carter, 1988-91	645-1,160
6.	.542	Jim Cleamons, 1969-71	505-931
7.	.540	Ken Johnson, 1998-01	416-771
	.540	Jason Singleton, 1996-99	425-787
9.	.541	L. Funderburke, 1992-94	489-904
10.	.535	Gary Bradds, 1962-64	563-1,052

SEASON FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

(MIN. 125 MADE)

1.	.637	Jerry Lucas, 1960	283-444
2.	.635	Jason Singleton, 1999	129-203
3.	.623	Jerry Lucas, 1961	256-411
4.	.616	Greg Oden, 2007	189-307
5.	.611	Jerry Lucas, 1962	237-388
6.	.605	Bill Andreas, 1975	210-347
7.	.598	Jim Cleamons, 1970	211-353
8.	.5962	Othello Hunter, 2008	158-265
9.	.5957	Dave Sorenson, 1968	196-329
10.	.581	Perry Carter, 1991	154-265

GAME FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	1.00	Brian Brown, vs. Florida State (11/23/00, 9-9)
	1.00	John Havlicek, at Michigan (2/4/61, 9-9)
	1.00	Greg Oden, vs. Cleveland St. (12/29/06, 8-8)
	1.00	J.J. Sullinger, vs. Penn St. (1/5/06, 8-8)
	1.00	Jerry Lucas, vs. Wisconsin (2/27-60, 8-8)
6.	.933	Jerry Lucas, vs. Minnesota (2/10/62, 14-15)
7.	.923	Greg Oden, vs. Iowa (1/20/07, 12-13)
	.923	Carter Scott, at Minn. (1/22/81, 12-13)
9.	.916	Herb Williams, vs. MSU (2/7/81, 11-12)
	.916	Craig Taylor, at MSU (1/6/75, 11-12)

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	1,044	1959-60	28 games
2.	1,029	2006-07	39 games
3.	1,002	1988-89	31 games
4.	998	1986-87	33 games
5.	987	1990-91	31 games
6.	986	1998-99	36 games

GAME FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	50 (86)	Delaware	1/11/60	.581
2.	49 (85)	Michigan State	1/30/60	.576
3.	48 (82)	at Butler	1/6/69	.585
	48 (81)	Stetson	11/30/77	.592
5.	46 (92)	Michigan	2/28/59	.500
	46 (90)	Illinois	2/24/62	.511
	46 (79)	Purdue	1/6/68	.582
	46 (77)	Chicago State	11/30/91	.597

SEASON FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	2,178	2006-07	39 games
2.	2,066	1988-89	34 games
3.	2,032	1986-87	33 games
4.	2,108	1998-99	36 games
5.	2,101	1959-60	28 games
6.	2,052	2007-08	37 games
7.	1,961	1961-62	28 games

GAME FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	103	@Miami, Fla.	12/21/53
2.	100	@Michigan	1/10/59
3.	99	Michigan	3/9/53
4.	97	Duke	12/30/64
5.	96	@Indiana	1/12/48
	96	@Michigan	2/19/51
	96	@Wisconsin	2/8/60
	96	@Detroit	12/22/62

SEASON FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.544	1969-70	831-1,527
2.	.514	1990-91	987-1,919
3.	.504	1984-85	930-1,845
4.	.498	1960-61	939-1,886
5.	.497	1959-60	1,044-2,101

GAME FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.723	@Minnesota	1/22/81	34-47
2.	.714	Presbyterian	12/15/07	35-49
	.714	Iowa	1/26/84	25-35
4.	.698	@Michigan	2/12/81	44-63
	.698	vs. Toledo	12/3/97	30-43
6.	.685	@Michigan St.	2/10/70	37-54

YEARLY FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS

Year	Name	Pct.	FG-A
1948	Richard Schnittker	.413	116-281
1949	Richard Schnittker	.400	125-275
1950	Robert Donham	.439	130-296
1951	Raymond Gillaugh	.426	49-115
1952	Ralph Armstrong	.367	40-109
1953	Paul Ebert	.375	166-443
1954	Paul Ebert	.436	176-404
1955	John Miller	.508	148-291
1956	Robin Freeman	.461	259-562
1957	Frank Howard	.455	170-374
1958	Frank Howard	.401	153-382
1959	Larry Houston	.429	136-317
1960	Jerry Lucas	.637	283-444
1961	Jerry Lucas	.623	256-411
1962	Jerry Lucas	.611	237-388
1963	Gary Bradds	.523	237-453
1964	Gary Bradds	.523	276-527
1965	Andy Ahijevych	.529	81-153
1966	Bill Hosket	.486	179-368
1967	Bill Hosket	.546	154-282
1968	Dave Sorenson	.596	196-329
1969	Dave Sorenson	.545	217-398
1970	Jim Cleamons	.598	211-353
1971	Luke Witte	.563	202-359
1972	Luke Witte	.512	153-299
1973	Bill Andreas	.521	73-140
1974	Bill Andreas	.543	156-287
1975	Bill Andreas	.605	210-347
1976	Craig Taylor	.484	125-258
1977	Terry Burris	.490	123-251
1978	Carter Scott	.516	78-151
1979	Kelvin Ransey	.547	282-516
1980	Carter Scott	.539	116-215
1981	Jim Smith	.576	80-139
1982	Granville Waiters	.560	90-166
1983	Granville Waiters	.533	131-246
1984	Tony Campbell	.513	201-392
1985	Brad Sellers	.525	186-354
1986	Dennis Hopson	.545	275-505
1987	Dennis Hopson	.518	338-653
1988	Grady Mateen	.541	92-170
1989	Perry Carter	.562	190-338
1990	Perry Carter	.541	172-318
1991	Perry Carter	.581	154-265
1992	L. Funderburke	.548	115-210
1993	L. Funderburke	.533	186-349
1994	L. Funderburke	.545	188-345
1995	Antonio Watson	.544	166-305
1996	Jermaine Tate	.569	115-202
1997	Jermaine Tate	.561	92-164
1998	Jason Singleton	.537	137-255
1999	Jason Singleton	.635	129-203
2000	Ken Johnson	.553	94-170
2001	Ken Johnson	.578	145-251
2002	Terence Dials	.623	86-138
2003	Velimir Radinovic	.512	95-185
2004	Velimir Radinovic	.653	109-167
2005	Terence Dials	.574	198-345
2006	Terence Dials	.559	194-347
2007	Greg Oden	.616	189-307
2008	Othello Hunter	.596	158-265

FREE THROW SHOOTING RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER FREE THROWS MADE

1.	438	Jerry Lucas	1960-62
2.	437	Dennis Hopson	1984-87
3.	416	Paul Ebert	1952-54
4.	411	Robin Freeman	1954-56
5.	404	Gary Bradds	1962-64
6.	395	Brent Darby	2000-03
	395	Ronnie Stokes	1982-85
8.	392	Jay Burson	1986-89
9.	383	Troy Taylor	1982-85
10.	364	Allan Hornyak	1971-73

SEASON FREE THROWS MADE

1.	215	Dennis Hopson	1987
2.	205	Brent Darby	2003
	205	Robin Freeman	1956
4.	198	Gary Bradds	1963
5.	185	Brad Sellers	1986
6.	183	Gary Bradds	1964
7.	164	Paul Ebert	1954
8.	159	Jerry Lucas	1961
9.	153	Richard Schnittker	1950
10.	147	Jay Burson	1988
	147	John Miller	1955

GAME FREE THROWS MADE

1.	18	Gary Bradds, at Michigan St.	1/27/64
2.	17	Dennis Hopson, at Wisconsin	2/12/87
3.	16	Brent Darby vs. Illinois	1/29/02
	16	Gary Bradds, vs. Wisconsin	2/15/64
	16	Larry Siegfried, vs. Purdue	3/7/59
	16	Robin Freeman, at Oklahoma	12/12/55
	16	John Miller, vs. Oregon St.	12/26/53
8.	15	Gary Bradds, vs. Illinois	2/10/64
	15	Robin Freeman, vs. Indiana	2/4/56

CAREER FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	672	Paul Ebert	1952-54
2.	564	Jerry Lucas	1960-62
3.	552	Terence Dials	2002/04-06
4.	551	Dennis Hopson	1984-87
5.	547	Michael Redd	1998-00
6.	533	Perry Carter	1988-91
7.	522	Ronnie Stokes	1982-85
8.	519	Gary Bradds	1962-64
9.	513	Herb Williams	1978-81
10.	512	Robin Freeman	1954-56

SEASON FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	264	Dennis Hopson	1986-87
2.	253	Brent Darby	2002-03
	253	Robin Freeman	1955-56
4.	248	Gary Bradds	1962-63
5.	231	Gary Bradds	1963-64
6.	226	Brad Sellers	1985-86
7.	220	Michael Redd	1998-99
8.	211	Michael Redd	1997-98
9.	208	Jerry Lucas	1960-61
10.	196	Greg Oden	2006-07

CAREER FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

(MIN. 80 MADE)

1.	.890	Alex Davis, 1990-93	97-109
2.	.868	Jamar Butler, 2005-08	231-266
3.	.862	Jody Finney, 1968-70	250-290
4.	.825	Dick Ricketts, 1963-65	174-211
5.	.819	Larry Siegfried, 1959-61	340-415
6.	.819	Mike Cline, 1976-79	122-149
7.	.813	Dave Jones, 1982-85	87-107
8.	.812	Derek Anderson, 1993-94	164-202
9.	.807	Jay Burson, 1986-89	392-486
10.	.803	Brad Sellers, 1985-86	282-351

SEASON FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

(MIN. 100 ATT.)

1.	.900	Jody Finney, 1969	99-110
2.	.888	Jody Finney, 1970	119-134
3.	.867	Jay Burson, 1989	137-158
4.	.860	Larry Siegfried, 1961	123-143
5.	.835	Kelvin Ransey, 1980	91-109
6.	.833	Dave Sorenson, 1970	135-162
7.	.829	Larry Siegfried, 1959	136-164
8.	.821	Alan Hornyak, 1972	115-140
9.	.821	Jay Burson, 1988	147-179
10.	.819	Brad Sellers, 1986	185-226

GAME FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.	1.000	Gary Bradds vs. Northwestern, 1/28/63	(13-13)
	1.000	Jerry Lucas vs. Memphis St., 12/4/59	(14-14)
	1.000	Larry Huston at Illinois 1/3/59	(14-14)
	1.000	Larry Siegfried vs. Purdue, 3/7/59	(16-16)
	1.000	R. Freeman at Michigan St. 1/28/56	(14-14)
	1.000	Paul Ebert at Michigan 1/4/54	(13-13)
	1.000	R. Schnittker at Indiana 2/6/50	(13-13)

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON FREE THROWS MADE

1.	687	1986-87	33 games
2.	629	1987-88	33 games
3.	602	1985-86	33 games
4.	596	1988-89	34 games
5.	560	2006-07	39 games
6.	551	1990-91	31 games
	551	1955-56	22 games

GAME FREE THROWS MADE

1.	38	Washington State	12/21/68
2.	37	Akron	12/5/85
3.	36	Northern Illinois	12/8/69
	36	Pittsburgh	12/20/52
	36	Indiana	2/4/56
	36	Pittsburgh	12/3/57
	36	Arizona State	12/18/82
	36	Missouri-St. Louis	11/28/87

SEASON FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	904	1986-87	33 games
2.	854	1987-88	33 games
3.	826	1998-99	36 games
4.	804	1985-86	33 games
5.	797	2006-07	39 games
6.	795	2001-02	32 games

GAME FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	56	at Wisconsin	2/20/56
2.	54	Pittsburgh	12/20/52
3.	50	Pittsburgh	12/3/57
4.	49	Northwestern	12/29/52
5.	47	Missouri-St. Louis	11/28/87

SEASON FREE THROW PCT.

1.	.808	1969-70	452-559
2.	.765	1983-84	276-622
3.	.762	1988-89	596-782
4.	.760	1986-87	687-904
5.	.759	1982-83	506-667

GAME FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.	1.000	Michigan	1/15/03	16-16
	1.000	@Indiana	2/3/79	14-14
	1.000	Purdue	1/8/77	11-11
	1.000	Indiana	1/3/76	10-10
	1.000	@Illinois	2/17/73	10-10

YEARLY FREE THROW PERCENTAGE LEADERS

Year	Name	Pct.	FT-A
1947	Paul Huston	.655	40-61
1948	Richard Schnittker	.750	90-120
1949	Robert Raidiger	.750	54-72
1950	Robert Burkholder	.760	54-71
1951	James Remington	.738	62-84
1952	John Karaffa	.737	14-19
1953	Merrill Hatfield	.714	60-84
1954	Don Kelly	.784	29-37
1955	Robin Freeman	.810	111-137
1956	Robin Freeman	.810	203-253
1957	Jim Laughlin	.774	55-71
1958	Jim Laughlin	.803	98-122
1959	Larry Siegfried	.829	136-164
1960	Jerry Lucas	.770	144-187
1961	Larry Siegfried	.860	123-143
1962	Jerry Lucas	.799	135-169
1963	Dick Ricketts	.911	51-56
1964	Gary Bradds	.792	183-231
1965	Dick Ricketts	.797	63-79
1966	Ron Sepic	.772	61-79
1967	Ron Sepic	.826	81-98
1968	Steve Howell	.745	73-98
1969	Jody Finney	.900	99-110
1970	Jody Finney	.888	119-134
1971	Bob Siekmann	.844	59-64
1972	Allan Hornyak	.821	115-140
1973	Wardell Jackson	.833	75-90
1974	Jack Wolfe	.741	23-31
1975	Mark Bayless	.711	32-45
1976	Jud Wood	.895	51-57
1977	Terry Burris	.785	51-65
1978	Ken Page	.816	71-87
1979	Mike Cline	.797	47-59
1980	Kelvin Ransey	.825	85-103
1981	Clark Kellogg	.786	88-112
1982	Larry Huggins	.839	47-56
1983	Tony Campbell	.799	115-144
1984	Tony Campbell	.807	138-171
1985	Brad Sellers	.776	97-125
1986	Brad Sellers	.819	185-226
1987	Dennis Hopson	.814	215-264
1988	Jay Burson	.821	147-179
1989	Jay Burson	.876	137-158
1990	Alex Davis	.909	40-44
1991	Treg Lee	.889	72-81
1992	Jim Jackson	.811	146-180
1993	Derek Anderson	.809	72-89
1994	Derek Anderson	.814	92-113
1995	Doug Etzler	.895	51-57
1996	Rick Yudt	.850	51-60
1997	Damon Stringer	.840	68-81
1998	Neshaun Coleman	.739	17-23
1999	Scoonie Penn	.741	117-158
2000	Brian Brown	.819	59-72
2001	Sean Connolly	.840	42-50
2002	Brent Darby	.785	117-149
2003	Sean Connolly	.839	47-56
2004	Nick Dials	.880	22-25
2005	Jamar Butler	.875	28-32
2006	Jamar Butler	.804	74-92
2007	Jamar Butler	.855	47-55
2008	Jamar Butler	.943	82-87

3-POINT SHOOTING RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	242	Jamar Butler	2005-08
2.	153	Brent Darby	2000-03
	153	Scoonie Penn	1999-00
4.	147	Sean Connolly	2001-03
	147	Neshaun Coleman	1996-99
6.	144	Jamie Skelton	1991-94
7.	139	Je'Kel Foster	2005-06
	139	Tony Stockman	2004-05
9.	129	Ivan Harris	2004-07
10.	126	Michael Redd	1998-00

SEASON 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	104	Jamar Butler	2008
2.	88	Scoonie Penn	1999
3.	78	Doug Etzler	1995
4.	76	Jamar Butler	2007
5.	77	Je'Kel Foster	2006
6.	73	Tony Stockman	2004
7.	67	Dennis Hopson	1987
8.	66	Tony Stockman	2005
	66	Sean Connolly	2003
10.	65	Scoonie Penn	2000

GAME 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	9	Jay Burson vs. Florida	12-27-88
2.	8	Doug Etzler vs. G. Mason	1-8-95
3.	7	Je'Kel Foster vs. Minnesota	2-4-06
4.	6	Jamar Butler vs. Purdue	1-12-08
	6	Je'Kel Foster vs. Illinois	2-12-06
	6	Je'Kel Foster vs. Iowa State	12-17-05
	6	Je'Kel Foster at LSU	1-15-05
	6	Tony Stockman vs. Delaware	11-19-04
	6	Tony Stockman vs. N'western	2-4-04
	6	Sean Connolly vs. Radford	12-23-02
	6	Scoonie Penn vs. Wisconsin	2-24-99
	6	Scoonie Penn at Iowa	2-13-99
	6	Michael Redd vs. Fla. Atl.	12-17-98
	6	Michael Redd vs. Oakland	11-13-98
	6	Doug Etzler at Indiana	1-28-95
	6	Doug Etzler at Iowa	2-18-95

CAREER 3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	650	Jamar Butler	2005-08
2.	437	Scoonie Penn	1999-00
3.	436	Neshaun Coleman	1996-99
4.	423	Brent Darby	2000-03
5.	422	Jamie Skelton	1991-94
6.	404	Tony Stockman	2004-05
7.	395	Michael Redd	1998-00
8.	368	Sean Connolly	2001-03
9.	337	Je'Kel Foster	2005-06
10.	324	Ivan Harris	2004-07

SEASON 3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	271	Jamar Butler	2008
2.	229	Scoonie Penn	1999
3.	208	Scoonie Penn	2000
4.	202	Jamar Butler	2007
	202	Tony Stockman	2005
	202	Tony Stockman	2004
7.	192	Je'Kel Foster	2006
8.	186	Ron Lewis	2007
9.	178	Doug Etzler	1995
10.	174	Jamie Skelton	1994

GAME 3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	14	Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina	11-28-07
	14	Scoonie Penn vs. Penn State	3-10-00
3.	13	Tony Stockman vs. Penn State	3-3-04
	13	Tony Stockman at Michigan	2-29-04
	13	Jamie Skelton vs. Penn State	1-6-93
	13	Jay Burson vs. Florida	12-27-88
7.	12	Scoonie Penn at Iowa	2-13-99
	12	Doug Etzler at Iowa	2-18-95
	12	Jamie Skelton vs. Iowa	1-9-93
10.	11	Ivan Harris at Wisconsin	1-9-07
	11	Tony Stockman at LSU	1-15-05
	11	Tony Stockman vs. Iowa	2-18-04
	11	Scoonie Penn vs. Iowa	2-9-00
	11	Neshaun Coleman vs. Iowa	2-22-97
	11	Damon Stringer vs. SDSU	12-13-96
	11	Doug Etzler vs. G. Mason	1-8-95
	11	Doug Etzler at Indiana	1-28-95
	11	J. Skelton Miami, O.	3-17-93
	11	M. Redd vs. N. Mexico St.	12-29-97

CAREER 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.446	Doug Etzler, 1992-95	107-240
2.	.412	Je'Kel Foster, 2005-06	139-337
3.	.399	Sean Connolly, 2001-03	147-368
4.	.398	Ivan Harris, 2004-07	129-324
5.	.388	Jamaal Brown, 1989-92	109-281
6.	.382	Chris Jent, 1989-92	112-293
7.	.378	Brian Brown, 1999-02	107-283
8.	.372	Jamar Butler, 2005-08	242-650
9.	.361	Brent Darby, 2000-03	153-423
10.	.350	Scoonie Penn, 1999-00	153-437

SEASON 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.438	Doug Etzler, 1995	78-178
2.	.430	Damon Stringer, 1997	55-128
3.	.428	Je'Kel Foster, 2005	62-145
4.	.419	Dennis Hopson, 1987	67-160
5.	.415	Daequan Cook, 2007	54-130
6.	.407	Sean Connolly, 2003	66-162
7.	.401	Je'Kel Foster, 2006	77-192
8.	.392	Ivan Harris, 2007	58-148
9.	.384	Scoonie Penn, 1999	88-229
10.	.3837	Jamar Butler, 2008	104-271

GAME 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 5 ATT.)

1.	1.00	Brian Brown vs. Fla. St., 11/23/00	(5-5)
	1.00	Rick Yudt vs. Morgan St., 12/22/94	(5-5)
3.	.875	Je'Kel Foster vs. Minnesota, 2/4/06	(7-8)
4.	.856	Je'Kel Foster at LSU, 1/15/05	(6-7)
5.	.833	Jamar Butler vs. Purdue, 3/4/08	(5-6)
	.833	Jon Diebler at Cleveland State, 12/18/07)	(5-6)
	.833	Je'Kel Foster at Michigan, 2/9/06	(5-6)
	.833	Damon Stringer vs. N'western, 1/17/96	(5-6)
	.833	Jamaal Brown at USC, 12/21/91	(5-6)
10.	.800	Jamar Butler vs. Northwestern (1/17/07)	(4-5)
	.800	Je'Kel Foster vs. Chicago St., 11/20/05	(4-5)
	.800	B. Brown vs. Mich. St., 2/26/02	(4-5)
	.800	Michael Redd vs. UT-Martin, 12/14/98	(4-5)
	.800	Michael Redd at Penn St., 2/27/99	(4-5)
	.800	Jon Sanderson vs. Tenn. Tech, 11/24/98	(4-5)
	.800	M. Redd vs. Vanderbilt, 11/29/97	(4-5)
	.800	Jim Jackson vs. American , 12/29/91	(4-5)
	.800	Dennis Hopson vs. Wisconsin, 1/17/87	(4-5)

YEARLY 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT. LEADERS (min 50 atts.)

Year	Name	Pct.	FG-A
1987	Curtis Wilson	.462	30-65
1988	Jay Burson	.462	24-52
1989	Jay Burson	.365	27-74
1990	Alex Davis	.358	38-106
1991	Chris Jent	.405	32-79
1992	Jamaal Brown	.423	41-97
1993	Greg Simpson	.378	28-74
1994	Greg Simpson	.418	38-91
1995	Doug Etzler	.438	78-178
1996	Rick Yudt	.375	33-88
1997	Damon Stringer	.430	55-128
1998	Neshaun Coleman	.344	43-125
1999	Scoonie Penn	.384	88-229
2000	Brian Brown	.327	17-52
2001	Sean Connolly	.417	45-108
2002	Brian Brown	.386	34-88
2003	Sean Connolly	.407	66-162
2004	Tony Stockman	.361	73-202
2005	J.J. Sullingers	.446	25-56
2006	Jamar Butler	.414	42-124
2007	Daequan Cook	.415	54-130
2008	Jamar Butler	.384	104-271

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	287	2006-07	39 games
2.	262	2005-06	32 games
3.	259	2004-05	32 games
4.	252	2007-08	37 games
5.	218	1998-99	36 games
6.	175	2001-02	32 games
7.	169	2000-01	31 games
8.	160	1994-95	28 games
9.	156	2002-03	32 games
10.	151	1991-92	32 games

GAME 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	18	at LSU	1/15/05
2.	17	Chattanooga	11/27/04
3.	15	at Michigan	2/9/06
	15	at Clemson	12/1/04
5.	14	Norfolk State	12/12/05
6.	13	at North Carolina	11/29/06
	13	vs. Youngstown State	11/24/06
	13	Kent State	11/12/06
	13	Virginia Military Institute (VMI)	11/10/06
	13	Illinois	2/12/06
	13	Florida A&M	1/30/06
	13	Purdue	2/23/02
	13	Santa Clara	12/12/01
	13	Oakland	11/13/98

SEASON 3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	794	2006-07	39 games
2.	748	2007-08	37 games
3.	718	2005-06	32 games
4.	716	2004-05	32 games
5.	611	1998-99	36 games
6.	466	2001-02	32 games
7.	458	1997-98	30 games
8.	456	1999-00	30 games
9.	453	2003-04	32 games
10.	443	2000-01	31 games

GAME 3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	36	Florida A&M	1/30/06
2.	35	Chattanooga	11/27/04
3.	34	Virginia Military Institute (VMI)	11/10/06
	34	at LSU	1/15/05
5.	33	North Carolina	11/28/07
6.	32	Norfolk State	12/12/05
7.	31	vs. Penn State	3/10/05
8.	30	vs. Penn State	3/10/06
	30	Santa Clara	12/12/01
10.	29	vs. Youngstorwn State	11/24/06
	29	at Illinois	1/6/07
	29	Michigan State	1/15/06
	29	New Hampshire	12/28/04

SEASON 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.429	1982-83	45-105
2.	.418	1986-87	119-285
3.	.396	1994-95	160-404
4.	.394	1991-92	151-383
5.	.388	1988-89	118-304

GAME 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	1.000	Youngstown State	12/16/82	1-1
	1.000	Indiana	1/8/83	2-2
	1.000	Northwestern	2/17/83	2-2
	1.000	Purdue	3/5/83	3-3
	1.000	Minnesota	1/23/88	1-1

REBOUND RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER REBOUND LEADERS

1.	1,411	Jerry Lucas	1960-62
2.	1,111	Herb Williams	1978-81
3.	989	Perry Carter	1988-91
4.	910	Bill Hosket Jr.	1966-68
5.	876	Terence Dials	2002/04-06
6.	872	Clark Kellogg	1980-82
7.	819	Luke Witte	1971-73
8.	761	Dave Sorenson	1968-70
9	739	Ken Johnson	1998-01
10.	720	John Havlicek	1960-62

SEASON REBOUND LEADERS

1.	499	Jerry Lucas	1962
2.	470	Jerry Lucas	1961
3.	442	Jerry Lucas	1960
4.	416	Brad Sellers	1986
5.	336	Frank Howard	1957
6.	332	Bill Hosket Jr.	1968
7.	331	Luke Witte	1971
8.	325	Herb Williams	1979
9.	324	Clark Kellogg	1981
10.	322	Gary Bradds	1964

GAME REBOUND LEADERS

1.	32	F. Howard vs. BYU	12/29/56
2.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. Indiana	3/10/62
	30	Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky	3/18/61
	30	Jerry Lucas vs. UCLA	12/28/61
5.	28	Jerry Lucas vs. W. Forest	12/1/59
6.	25	Jerry Lucas vs. W. Ky.	11/11/60
	25	F. Howard vs. Manhattan	12/28/56
8.	24	Dick Furry vs. Wisconsin	2/7/59
	24	F. Howard vs. Illinois	2/25/56
10.	23	Bill Hosket vs. Har.-Simm.	1/29/66
	23	Jerry Lucas vs. Wisconsin	2/25/61
	23	Jerry Lucas vs. Illinois	1/4/60
	23	Dick Furry at Kentucky	12/19/58
	23	F. Howard vs. Purdue	1/27/58

CAREER REBOUNDING AVERAGE

1.	17.2	Jerry Lucas	1960-62
2.	12.3	Bill Hosket Jr.	1966-68
3.	11.2	Luke Witte	1971-73
4.	10.8	Brad Sellers	1985-86
5.	10.1	Clark Kellogg	1980-82
6.	9.9	Dave Sorenson	1968-70
7.	9.7	Herb Williams	1978-81
8.	9.6	Greg Oden	2007
9.	9.6	Frank Howard	1956-58
10.	9.5	Gary Bradds	1962-64

SEASON REBOUNDING AVERAGE

1.	17.8	Jerry Lucas	1962
2.	17.4	Jerry Lucas	1961
3.	16.4	Jerry Lucas	1960
4.	15.3	Frank Howard	1957
5.	13.6	Frank Howard	1958
6.	13.4	Gary Bradds	1964
7.	13.1	Bill Hosket Jr.	1966
8.	13.0	Gary Bradds	1963
9.	12.7	Luke Witte	1971
10.	12.6	Brad Sellers	1986

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON REBOUNDS

1.	1,418	1960-61	28 games
2.	1,415	1959-60	28 games
3.	1,391	1961-62	28 games
4.	1,390	2006-07	39 games
5.	1,380	1967-68	29 games
6.	1,303	2007-08	37 games
	1,303	1998-99	36 games

GAME REBOUNDS

1.	75	vs. Seton Hall	12/27/60
2.	74	vs. Bradley	12/29/67
3.	72	@Detroit	12/22/62
	72	Wisconsin	1/30/65
5.	69	@Loyola, Ill.	12/19/60

OHIO STATE'S 20 REBOUND CLUB

1.	32	Frank Howard vs. BYU	12/29/56
2.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. Indiana	3/10/62
	30	Jerry Lucas vs. UCLA	12/28/61
	30	Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky	3/18/61
5.	28	Jerry Lucas vs. Wake Forest	12/1/59
6.	25	Jerry Lucas vs. Western Ky.	11/11/60
	25	Frank Howard vs. Manhattan	12/28/56
8.	24	Dick Furry vs. Wisconsin	2/7/59
	24	Frank Howard vs. Illinois	2/25/56
10.	23	Bill Hosket vs. Hardin-Simmons	1/29/66
	23	Jerry Lucas vs. Wisconsin	2/25/61
	23	Jerry Lucas vs. Illinois	1/4/60
	23	Dick Furry at Kentucky	12/19/58
	23	Frank Howard vs. Purdue	1/27/58
15.	22	Gary Bradds vs. Iowa	2/23/63
	22	Jerry Lucas vs. Detroit	12/22/60
	22	Jerry Lucas vs. Wisconsin	2/27/60
	22	Paul Ebert vs. Purdue	1/9/54
19.	21	Bill Hosket at St. Louis	12/18/65
	21	Gary Bradds vs. Illinois	2/10/64
	21	Jerry Lucas vs. Washington	12/27/61
	21	Jerry Lucas at Michigan State	2/11/61
	21	Jerry Lucas at Wichita	12/17/60
	21	Jerry Lucas vs. Army	12/10/60
	21	Frank Howard vs. Princeton	1/1/57
	21	Frank Howard vs. Pittsburgh	12/3/56
	21	Ken Sidle vs. Pittsburgh	12/3/56
28.	20	Bill Hosket vs. East Tennessee	3/15/68
	20	Bill Hosket vs. Illinois	3/6/67
	20	Bill Hosket vs. Minnesota	3/5/66
	20	Bill Hosket at Missouri	12/1/65
	20	Ron Sepic vs. Wisconsin	1/3/65
	20	Gary Bradds vs. West Virginia	12/8/62
	20	Jerry Lucas at Michigan State	2/17/62
	20	Jerry Lucas vs. Michigan	1/13/62
	20	Jerry Lucas at Wake Forest	12/9/61
	20	Jerry Lucas vs. Michigan State	3/4/61
	20	Jerry Lucas at Indiana	2/29/60
	20	Jerry Lucas at Wisconsin	2/8/60
	20	Jerry Lucas vs. Memphis State	12/3/59
	20	Frank Howard vs. Michigan	2/23/57
	20	Frank Howard vs. Temple	12/26/56
	20	Frank Howard vs. Northwestern	2/23/56
	20	Frank Howard at Tulane	12/19/55
	20	Paul Ebert vs. Indiana	2/27/54

YEARLY REBOUND LEADERS

Year	Name	Reb.	Avg.
1957	Frank Howard	336	15.3
1958	Frank Howard	299	13.6
1959	Dick Furry	235	10.7
1960	Jerry Lucas	442	16.4
1961	Jerry Lucas	470	17.4
1962	Jerry Lucas	499	17.8
1963	Gary Bradds	312	13.0
1964	Gary Bradds	322	13.4
1965	Ron Sepic	206	8.6
1966	Bill Hosket	314	13.1
1967	Bill Hosket	264	12.6
1968	Bill Hosket	332	11.4
1969	Dave Sorenson	255	10.6
1970	Dave Sorenson	217	9.0
1971	Luke Witte	331	12.7
1972	Luke Witte	289	12.6
1973	Luke Witte	199	8.3
1974	Steve Wenner	201	8.7
1975	Craig Taylor	251	9.0
1976	Craig Taylor	197	9.9
1977	Jim Ellinghausen	173	6.4
1978	Herb Williams	308	11.4
1979	Herb Williams	325	10.5
1980	Herb Williams	244	9.0
1981	Clark Kellogg	324	12.0
1982	Clark Kellogg	316	10.5
1983	Tony Campbell	250	8.3
1984	Tony Campbell	215	7.4
1985	Brad Sellers	264	8.8
1986	Brad Sellers	416	12.6
1987	Dennis Hopson	269	8.2
1988	Perry Carter	237	7.2
1989	Perry Carter	266	8.1
1990	Perry Carter	227	7.8
1991	Perry Carter	259	8.4
1992	Jim Jackson	217	6.8
1993	L. Funderburke	190	6.8
1994	L. Funderburke	190	6.0
1995	Rickey Dudley	143	7.5
1996	Jermaine Tate	187	6.9
	Shaun Stonerook	185	6.9
1997	Shaun Stonerook	207	7.7
1998	Michael Redd	194	6.4
1999	Ken Johnson	204	5.7
2000	Michael Redd	196	6.5
2001	Ken Johnson	226	7.3
2002	Zach Williams	125	5.8
2003	Velimir Radinovic	183	6.1
2004	Terence Dials	198	6.6
2005	Terence Dials	253	7.9
2006	Terence Dials	257	8.0
2007	Greg Oden	306	9.6
2008	Kosta Koufos	247	6.7

ASSIST RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER ASSISTS

1.	579	Jamar Butler	2005-08
2.	516	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80
3.	475	Curtis Wilson	1984, 1986-88
4.	424	Mark Baker	1990-92
5.	421	Troy Taylor	1982-85
6.	419	Ronnie Stokes	1982-85
7.	401	Larry Bolden	1974-77
8.	374	Brian Brown	1999-02
9.	372	Jim Jackson	1990-92
10.	329	Jay Burson	1986-89

SEASON ASSISTS

1.	238	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
2.	219	Jamar Butler	2008
3.	188	Curtis Wilson	1988
4.	177	Kelvin Ransey	1980
5.	165	Mark Baker	1992
6.	162	Curtis Wilson	1987
7.	157	Larry Bolden	1975
8.	154	Scoonie Penn	1999
9.	150	Mark Baker	1991
10.	144	Jamar Butler	2006

GAME ASSISTS

1.	14	Curtis Wilson at Purdue,	1-7-88
2.	13	Kelvin Ransey at Northwestern	1-12-80
3.	12	Jamar Butler vs. UMBC	12-29-07
	12	Scoonie Penn vs. Fla. A&M	12-11-99
4.	11	Jamar Butler vs. Northwestern	1-6-08
	11	Damon Stringer vs. CCSU	11-26-95
	11	Mark Baker vs. Wisconsin	1-12-91
	11	Curtis Wilson vs. Florida Int.	3-4-87
	11	Larry Bolden vs. Northwestern	2-24-77
9.	10	Jamar Butler (2)	vs. UNC Asheville (3-18-08); Green Bay (11-12-07)
	10	Mike Conley Jr. (6)	vs. VMI (11-10-06); Indiana (1-2-07); N'western (1-17-07); Iowa (1-20-07); at Minnesota (2-18-07); Penn State (2-21-07
	10	Michael Redd vs. Toledo	12-3-97
	10	Doug Etzler vs. George Mason	1-8-95
	10	Mark Baker vs. Iowa	2-8-90
	10	Curtis Wilson (5)	vs. Old Dominion (3-16-88); vs. Cleveland St. (3-22-88); vs. Mo-St. Louis (11-28-87); vs. Wisconsin (1-17-87); vs. Howard (12-13-86)
	10	Dennis Hopson vs. Ohio U.	12-6-86
	10	Ronnie Stokes	at Northwestern, 2-7-85; vs. Iona, 11-27-81
	10	Troy Taylor vs. Central Fla.	12-19-84
	10	Larry Huggins at Purdue	1-10-81
	10	Carter Scott vs. Illinois	2-22-79
	10	Kelvin Ransey (2)	at Louisville, 12-19-79; vs. Minnesota, 2-23-78
	10	Mark Bayless (2)	vs. Illinois, 1-19-76; at Michigan St., 1-6-75
	10	Larry Bolden vs. Ohio U.	12-14-74

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON ASSISTS

1.	583	2006-07	39 games
2.	547	1990-91	31 games
3.	544	2007-08	37 games
4.	533	1974-75	28 games
5.	529	1988-89	34 games
6.	518	1991-92	32 games
7.	503	1978-79	31 games

GAME ASSISTS

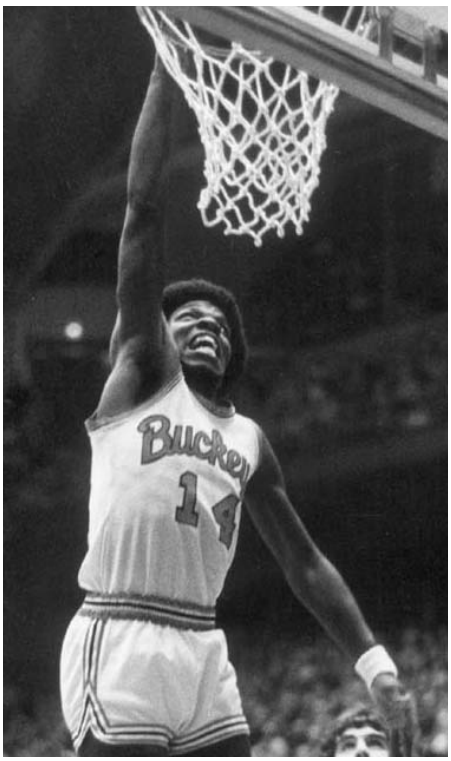
1.	31	@Michigan State	1/6/75
2.	30	Iowa	1/13/75
	30	Chicago State	12/8/90
4.	29	Long Island	12/7/96
	29	Chicago State	11/30/91
6.	28	Penn State	1/5/06
7.	27	Florida A&M	1/30/06
	27	vs. Pennsylvania	12/27/74
	27	Tennessee	12/27/79
	27	vs. Oklahoma State	12/2/89
	27	Howard	12/14/91
	27	Northwestern	3/7/92

YEARLY ASSIST LEADERS

Year	Name	Ast.	Avg.
1974	Larry Bolden	78	3.3
1975	Larry Bolden	157	5.6
1976	Jud Wood	88	3.4
1977	Larry Bolden	103	3.8
1978	Kelvin Ransey	138	5.1
1979	Kelvin Ransey	132	4.3
1980	Kelvin Ransey	171	6.3
1981	Larry Huggins	97	3.6
1982	Troy Taylor	104	3.4
1983	Ron Stokes	101	3.4
1984	Ron Stokes	99	3.4
1985	Troy Taylor	140	4.7
1986	Curtis Wilson	106	3.2
1987	Curtis Wilson	162	4.9
1988	Curtis Wilson	188	5.7
1989	Jay Burson	96	4.0
1990	Jim Jackson	110	3.7
1991	Mark Baker	150	5.0
1992	Mark Baker	165	5.2
1993	Jamie Skelton	79	2.8
1994	Jamie Skelton	110	3.8
1995	Doug Etzler	109	3.9
1996	Damon Stringer	125	4.6
1997	Damon Stringer	120	4.4
1998	Carlos Davis	126	4.2
1999	Scoonie Penn	154	4.3
2000	Scoonie Penn	130	4.3
2001	Brian Brown	127	4.1
2002	Brian Brown	105	3.3
2003	Brent Darby	141	4.4
2004	Tony Stockman	74	2.6
2005	Brandon Fuss-Cheatham	100	3.1
2006	Jamar Butler	144	4.6
2007	Mike Conley Jr.	238	6.1
2008	Jamar Butler	219	5.9



jamar butler



kelvin ransey

Mike Conley Jr.

STEALS RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER STEALS

1.	204	Jay Burson	1986-89
2.	164	Dennis Hopson	1984-87
3.	158	Jamaal Brown	1989-92
	158	Ronnie Stokes	1982-85
5.	155	Troy Taylor	1982-85
6.	153	Curtis Wilson	1984, 1986-88
7.	149	Michael Redd	1998-00
8.	147	Jim Jackson	1990-92
	147	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80
10.	141	Mark Baker	1990-92

SEASON STEALS

1.	87	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
2.	74	Curtis Wilson	1987
3.	72	Je'Kel Foster	2006
4.	71	Dennis Hopson	1987
5.	70	Scoonie Penn	1999
6.	66	Scoonie Penn	2000
	66	Jay Burson	1988
8.	64	Jason Singleton	1999
9.	61	Tony Stockman	2004
	61	Michael Redd	1998

GAME STEALS

1.	8	Troy Taylor vs. St. Joseph's	12-29-83
2.	7	Kelvin Ransey vs. Minnesota	2-23-78
3.	6	Je'Kel Foster at Purdue	1-11-06
	6	Je'Kel Foster vs. Gardner-Webb	12-29-05
	6	Tony Stockman vs. N'western	2-4-04
	6	Brent Darby vs. Iowa	1-25-03
	6	Scoonie Penn vs. Vermont	11-29-99
	6	Scoonie Penn vs. Indiana	1-9-99
	6	Michael Redd vs. Miami, Fla.	12-27-98
	6	Carlos Davis vs. Penn State	3-2-98
	6	D. Anderson vs. Tenn. Tech	12-21-93
	6	Curtis Wilson vs. Siena	12-4-86
	6	Jerry Francis vs. Michigan	2-5-87
	6	Curtis Wilson vs. Indiana	1-4-87
	6	Ronnie Stokes at Iowa	2-18-84
	6	Clark Kellogg vs. Florida	12-22-81
	6	Troy Taylor vs. Florida	12-22-81

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON STEALS

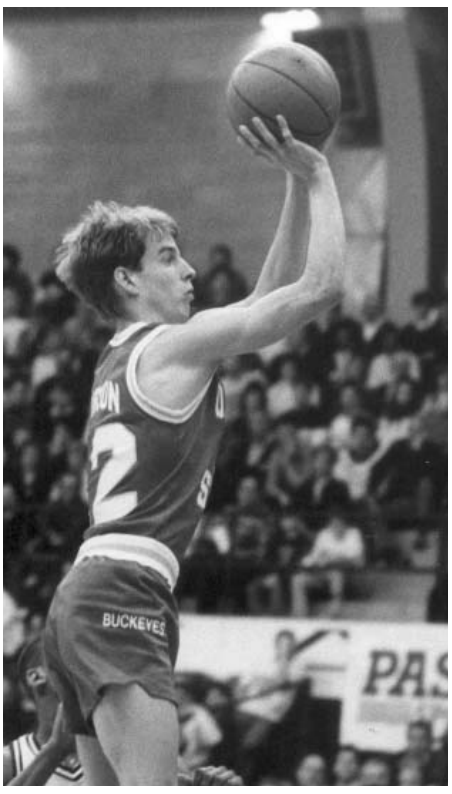
1.	297	1998-99	36 games
2.	281	1986-87	33 games
3.	266	1991-92	32 games
4.	265	2006-07	39 games
5.	264	1990-91	31 games
6.	246	1988-89	34 games

GAME STEALS

1.	20	Siena	12/4/86
2.	19	Cal Poly Pomona	12/13/79
3.	18	Northwestern	2/25/78
	18	Radford	1/9/89
	18	Missouri-St. Louis	11/27/93

YEARLY STEALS LEADERS

Year	Name	Stl.	Avg.
1977	Larry Bolden	24	0.9
1978	Kelvin Ransey	53	1.9
1979	Kelvin Ransey	54	1.7
1980	Kelvin Ransey	41	1.5
1981	Todd Penn	38	1.4
1982	Clark Kellogg	40	1.3
1983	Ron Stokes	44	1.5
1984	Tony Campbell	44	1.5
1984	Troy Taylor	44	1.5
1985	Ronnie Stokes	44	1.5
1986	Dennis Hopson	54	1.6
1987	Curtis Wilson	74	2.2
1988	Jay Burson	66	2.0
1989	Jay Burson	49	2.0
1990	Jim Jackson	39	1.3
1990	Chris Jent	39	1.3
1991	Jim Jackson	55	1.8
1992	Mark Baker	54	1.7
1993	Derek Anderson	43	2.0
1994	Derek Anderson	45	2.0
1995	Carlos Davis	23	0.8
1996	Damon Stringer	41	1.5
1997	Damon Stringer	52	1.9
1998	Michael Redd	61	2.0
1999	Scoonie Penn	70	1.9
2000	Scoonie Penn	66	2.2
2001	Brian Brown	43	1.4
2002	Brent Darby	36	1.1
2003	Brent Darby	58	1.8
2004	Tony Stockman	61	2.6
2005	Tony Stockman	47	1.5
2006	Je'Kel Foster	72	2.3
2007	Mike Conley Jr.	87	2.2
2008	Jamar Butler	49	1.3



jay burson



mike conley jr.

BLOCKED SHOT RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

CAREER BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	444	Ken Johnson	1998-01
2.	328	Herb Williams	1978-81
3.	187	Brad Sellers	1985-86
4.	169	Jim Smith	1978-81
5.	136	Granville Waiters	1980-83
6.	131	Lawrence Funderburke	1992-94
7.	105	Greg Oden	2007
	105	Perry Carter	1988-91
9.	103	Terence Dials	2002/04-06
10.	97	Othello Hunter	2007-08

SEASON BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	161	Ken Johnson	2000
2.	125	Ken Johnson	2001
3.	105	Greg Oden	2007
4.	100	Ken Johnson	1999
5.	97	Brad Sellers	1986
6.	90	Brad Sellers	1985
	90	Herb Williams	1980
8.	81	Herb Williams	1979
9.	79	Herb Williams	1978
10.	78	Herb Williams	1981

BLOCKED SHOTS IN A GAME

1.	11	Ken Johnson vs. Iowa	2-9-00
	11	Ken Johnson vs St. John's	1-22-00
3.	9	Ken Johnson vs. UMass	12-10-00
	9	Brad Sellers vs. La. Tech	3-24-86
	9	Herb Williams vs. Iowa	2-23-80
6.	8	Ken Johnson vs. Minnesota	3-4-00
	8	Ken Johnson vs. Penn St.	2-12-00
	8	Ken Johnson vs. American	12-29-99
	8	Ken Johnson vs. E. Ky.	12-19-99
	8	Granville Waiters vs. W.Va.	12-11-82
	8	Herb Williams vs. Iowa	3-7-81
	8	Herb Williams vs. Iowa	1-7-78

TEAM RECORDS

SEASON BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	200	1999-00	30 games
2.	186	2007-08	37 games
	186	1979-80	29 games
4.	163	1977-78	27 games
5	161	2000-01	31 games
7.	159	1980-81	27 games
7.	158	1978-79	31 games

GAME

1.	15	Iowa	2/23/80
2.	13	@St. John's	1/22/00
	13	Eastern Kentucky	12/19/99
	13	Iowa	3/7/81
5.	12	@West Virginia	12/19/93

YEARLY BLOCKS LEADERS

Year	Name	Blk.	Avg.
1977	Jim Ellinghausen	29	1.1
1978	Herb Williams	79	2.9
1979	Herb Williams	81	2.6
1980	Herb Williams	90	3.3
1981	Herb Williams	78	2.9
1982	Granville Waiters	60	1.9
1983	Granville Waiters	66	2.2
1984	Dennis Hopson	14	0.5
1985	Brad Sellers	90	3.0
1986	Brad Sellers	97	2.9
1987	Dennis Hopson	19	0.6
1988	Perry Carter	27	0.8
1989	Grady Mateen	32	0.9
1990	Perry Carter	25	0.9
1991	Perry Carter	27	0.9
1992	L.Funderburke	55	2.4
1993	L. Funderburke	54	2.0
1994	Gerald Eaker	36	1.5
1995	Antonio Watson	28	1.0
1996	Jermaine Tate	24	0.9
1997	Shaun Stonerook	13	0.5
1998	Ken Johnson	58	1.9
1999	Ken Johnson	100	2.8
2000	Ken Johnson	161	5.4
2001	Ken Johnson	125	4.0
2002	Terence Dials	23	0.7
2003	Velimir Radinovic	22	0.7
2004	Velimir Radinovic	22	0.7
2005	Terence Dials	18	0.6
2006	Terence Dials	35	1.1
2007	Greg Oden	105	3.3
2008	Kosta Koufos	67	1.8



greg oden



Ken Johnson

FRESHMAN RECORDS

SEASON

POINTS

1.	658	Michael Redd	1998
2.	534	Kosta Koufos	2008
3.	501	Greg Oden	2007
4.	482	Jim Jackson	1990
5.	452	Herb Williams	1978
6.	441	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
7.	382	Daequan Cook	2007
8.	335	Clark Kellogg	1980
9.	327	Kelvin Ransey	1977

SCORING AVERAGE

1.	21.9	Michael Redd,1998	658 pts
2.	16.7	Herb Williams, 1978	452 pts
3.	16.1	Jim Jackson, 1990	482 pts
4.	15.7	Greg Oden, 2007	501 pts
5.	14.4	Kosta Koufos, 2008	534 pts
6.	13.1	Kelvin Ransey, 1977	327 pts
7.	12.3	Larry Bolden, 1974	297 pts

FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	241	Michael Redd	1998
2.	222	Kosta Koufos	2008
3.	196	Herb Williams	1978
4.	194	Jim Jackson	1990
5.	189	Greg Oden	2007
6.	160	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
7.	149	Kelvin Ransey	1977
8.	141	Daequan Cook	2007
9.	136	Clark Kellogg	1980

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.623	Terence Dials, 2002	86-138
2.	.616	Greg Oden, 2007	189-307
3.	.569	Jermaine Tate, 1996	115-202
4.	.540	Perry Carter, 1988	129-239
5.	.540	Jay Burson, 1986	75-139
6.	.518	Mike Conley Jr., 2007	160-309
7.	.516	Carter Scott, 1978	78-151

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	54	Daequan Cook	2007
2.	46	Michael Redd	1998
3.	38	Alex Davis	1990
	38	Jon Sanderson	1998
5.	34	Damon Stringer	1996
6.	31	Neshaun Coleman	1996

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 15 MADE)

1.	.468	Jamaal Brown, 1989	22-47
2.	.415	Daequan Cook, 2007	54-130
3.	.405	Chris Jent, 1989	15-37
4.	.378	Greg Simpson, 1993	28-74
5.	.358	Alex Davis, 1990	38-106

FREE THROWS MADE

1.	130	Michael Redd	1998
2.	123	Greg Oden	2007
3.	100	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
4.	84	Troy Taylor	1982
5.	77	Ron Stokes	1982
6.	73	Jim Jackson	1990
	73	Shaun Stonerook	1996

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.	.816	Ken Page, 1978	71-87
2.	.809	Derek Anderson, 1993	72-89
3.	.797	Clark Kellogg, 1980	63-79
4.	.785	Jim Jackson, 1990	73-93
5.	.778	Troy Taylor, 1982	84-108

MOST REBOUNDS

1.	308	Herb Williams	1978
2.	306	Greg Oden	2007
3.	247	Kosta Koufos	2008
4.	237	Perry Carter	1988
5.	232	Clark Kellogg	1980
6.	194	Michael Redd	1998
7.	187	Jermaine Tate	1996

REBOUNDING AVERAGE

1.	11.4	Herb Williams	1978
2.	9.6	Greg Oden	2007
3.	8.0	Clark Kellogg	1980
4.	7.2	Perry Carter	1988
5.	6.9	Jermaine Tate	1996
	6.9	Shaun Stonerook	1996

ASSISTS

1.	238	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
2.	125	Damon Stringer	1996
3.	110	Jim Jackson	1990
4.	104	Troy Taylor	1982
5.	98	Evan Turner	2008
6.	95	Kip Lomax	1986
	95	Mark Bayless	1975

STEALS

1.	87	Mike Conley Jr.	2007
2.	61	Michael Redd	1998
3.	43	Derek Anderson	1993
4.	47	Evan Turner	2008
5.	41	Damon Stringer	1996
6.	39	Jim Jackson	1990
7.	38	Shaun Stonerook	1996

BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	105	Greg Oden	2007
2.	79	Herb Williams	1978
3.	67	Kosta Koufos	2008
4.	58	Ken Johnson	1998
5.	39	Jim Smith	1978
6.	36	Gerald Eaker	1994
7.	29	Jim Ellinghaus	1977

SINGLE GAME

SINGLE GAME FIELD GOALS MADE (ATTS.)

1.	14 (18)	Herb Williams vs. CS-Hayward	(11/25/77)
2.	13 (17)	Jermaine Tate vs. CCSU	(11/26/95)
3.	13 (22)	Michael Redd vs. USC	(12/20/97)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (MADE)

1.	26 (9)	Michael Redd vs. Iowa	(2/14/98)
2.	25 (8)	Michael Redd vs. Michigan	(1/17/98)
3.	24 (9)	Kelvin Ransey vs. Wisconsin	(1/13/77)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10 MADE)

1.	.923 (12-13)	Greg Oden vs. Iowa	(1/20/07)
2.	.765 (13-17)	Jermaine Tate vs. CCSU	(11/26/95)
3.	.750 (12-16)	Jim Jackson vs. Iowa	(1/6/90)
	.750 (12-16)	Jim Jackson vs. Illinois	(2/26/90)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (ATTS.)

1.	5 (14)	Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina	(11/28/07)
	5 (6)	Jon Diebler vs. Cleveland State	(12/18/07)
	5 (9)	Jon Diebler vs. UMBC	(12/29/07)
	5 (8)	Neshaun Coleman vs. Penn State	(1/3/96)
	5 (6)	Damon Stringer vs. Northwestern	(1/17/96)
	5 (9)	Michael Redd vs. Chattanooga	12/22/97)
	5 (7)	Jon Sanderson vs. Purdue	(2/7/98)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (MADE)

1.	14 (5)	John Diebler vs. North Carolina	(11/28/07)
	11 (4)	Michael Redd vs. NMSU	(12/29/97)
3.	10 (4)	Jon Diebler vs. Indiana	(2/10/08)
4.	9 (5)	Jon Diebler vs. UMBC	(12/29/07)
	9 (4)	Jon Diebler vs. Northwestern	(1/6/08)
	9 (4)	Kevin Martin vs. Chattanooga	(12/15/94)
	9 (5)	Michael Redd vs. Chattanooga	(12/22/97)

THREE-POINT FG PERCENTAGE (Min. 4 made)

1.	1.000 (4-4)	Greg Simpson vs. Penn State	(1/5/93)
	1.000 (4-4)	Greg Simpson vs. Iowa	(1/9/93)
3.	.833 (5-6)	Jon Diebler vs. Cleveland State	12/18/07)
	.833 (5-6)	Damon Stringer vs. N'western	(1/17/96)

FREE THROWS MADE (atts.)

1.	12 (12)	Ken Page vs. Northwestern	(2/25/78)
2.	11 (14)	Michael Redd vs. South Florida	(12/6/97)
3.	10 (12)	Evan Turner vs. UMBC	12/29/07)
	10 (10)	Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin	(3/4/82)
	10 (12)	Troy Taylor vs. Florida	(12/22/81)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED (MADE)

1.	16 (9)	Michael Redd vs. Michigan State	(2/4/98)
2.	16 (8)	Michael Redd vs. Penn State	(2/28/98)
3.	15 (8)	Fred Poole vs. Evansville	(12/22/75)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10 MADE)

1.	1.00 (12-12)	Ken Page vs. Northwestern	(2/25/78)
	1.00 (10-10)	Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin	(3/4/82)
	1.00 (10-10)	Shaun Stonerook vs. Illinois	(2/24/96)

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	9	Greg Oden vs. Purdue	(3/10/07)
	9	Perry Carter vs. Old Dominion	(3/16/88)
3.	8	Kosta Koufos vs. VMI	(11/25/07)
	8	Greg Oden vs. Coppin State	(12/30/06)
	8	Perry Carter vs. Central Michigan	(1/2/88)
	8	Jermaine Tate vs. Penn State	(1/3/96)

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	13	Greg Oden vs. Tennessee	(1/13/07)
	13	Jon Sanderson vs. Toledo	(12/3/97)
3.	12	Greg Oden at Northwestern	(1/24/07)
4.	11	Perry Carter vs. Cleveland State	(3/22/88)
	11	Shaun Stonerook vs. CCSU	(11/26/95)

TOTAL REBOUNDS

1.	22	Herb Williams vs. Marshall	(11/28/77)
2.	19	Greg Oden vs. Purdue	(3/10/07)
3.	17	Herb Williams vs. Iowa	(1/7/78)
4.	16	Clark Kellogg vs. Indiana	(3/2/80)*
		Numerous others with 16	

ASSISTS

1.	11	Damon Stringer vs. CCSU	(11/26/95)
2.	10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. VMI	(11/10/06)
	10	Mike Conley Jr. vs Indiana	(1/2/07)
	10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Northwestern	(1/17/07)
	10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Iowa	(1/20/07)
	10	Mike Conley Jr. at Minnesota	(2/18/07)
	10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Penn State	(2/21/07)
	10	Mark Bayless vs. Michigan State	(1/6/75)
	10	Ron Stokes vs. Iona	(11/27/81)
	10	Michael Redd vs. Toledo	(12/3/97)

STEALS

1.	5	Mike Conley Jr. at Minnesota	(2/18/07)
	5	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Youngstown St.	(11/24/06)
	5	Mike Conley Jr. vs. VMI	(11/10/06)
	5	Ron Stokes vs. Michigan	(2/28/82)
5.	4	Several	
		Evan Turner vs. Mississippi*	(4/1/08)

BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	8	Herb Williams vs. Iowa	(1/7/78)
2.	7	Greg Oden vs. Michigan	(2/6/07)
	7	Gerald Eaker vs. Missouri-St. Louis	(11/27/93)
4.	6	Greg Oden at Wisconsin	(1/9/07)
	6	Herb Williams vs. Cal Poly Pomona	(12/14/77)
	6	Herb Williams vs. Toledo	(11/26/77)
	6	Herb Williams vs. Vermont	(12/3/77)
	6	Herb Williams vs. Wisconsin	(3/4/78)

TOTAL POINTS

1.	30	Michael Redd vs. Southern California	(12/20/97)
2.	29	Greg Oden vs. Iowa	(1/20/07)
	29	Michael Redd vs. Northwestern	(2/21/98)
4.	28	Michael Redd vs. Penn State	(2/16/98)*
		Numerous others with 28	

* Last to accomplish

OPPONENT SINGLE GAME RECORDS



jason singleton

POINTS

1.	122	Indiana	2/2/59
2.	118	@Illinois	2/4/88
3.	113	@LSU (2ot)	1/15/05
	113	@Iowa	3/3/78
5.	112	vs. Brigham Young	12/22/64
6.	111	@Illinois	2/10/56

MOST FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	50	Indiana	2/2/59
2.	47	@Iowa	3/3/70
3.	46	@Illinois	2/4/88
4.	45	@Indiana	3/1/65
5.	44	vs. Indiana	12/28/74
6.	43	@Michigan	2/9/74
	43	Michigan	2/9/76
	43	Cleveland State	12/7/85

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	103	@Illinois	1/10/74
2.	101	@Indiana	2/21/53
3.	100	@Michigan State	1/19/59
	100	Michigan	3/8/69
5.	98	@Minnesota	1/8/51
	98	@Michigan	1/2/56

HIGHEST FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.733	Michigan State, 2/7/04	33-45
2.	.696	@Indiana, 3/12/83	32-46
3.	.682	@Minnesota, 3/6/82	30-44
4.	.673	Illinois, 1/6/77	33-49
5.	.667	@Iowa, 2/18/84	28-42
	.667	@Illinois, 2/17/88	46-69

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	17	vs. UMBC	12/29/07
2.	16	vs. Tennessee	3/22/07
	16	Purdue	2/7/98
	16	New Mexico State	12/29/97
	16	Tennessee-Chattanooga	1/15/94
6.	15	Radford	12/23/02
	15	Southwestern Louisiana	12/1/96

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	49	Virginia Military Institute	11/25/07
2.	47	Virginia Military Institute	11/10/06
3.	43	Southwestern Louisiana	12/1/96
4.	37	Florida Atlantic	12/17/98
5.	36	Minnesota	2/5/03
	36	Northwestern	2/1/03

HIGHEST THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.	.875	@Illinois, 1/27/90	7-8
2.	.750	Michigan State, 2/26/02	6-8
	.750	@Michigan, 1/8/87	6-8
	.750	@Purdue, 2/24/90	6-8

FREE THROWS MADE

1.	43	@Indiana	2/8/97
2.	40	@Indiana	3/5/55
	40	@Michigan State	2/24/83
4.	38	Purdue	3/5/81
5.	35	Northwestern	2/25/67

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	56	@Indiana	3/5/55
2.	52	@Indiana	2/8/97
3.	50	@Michigan	1/29/72
4.	48	@Purdue	1/10/81
	48	Purdue	3/5/81

HIGHEST FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.	1.000	Minnesota, 1/19/74	21-21
	1.000	Indiana, 1/27/88	18-18
	1.000	@Michigan, 3/2/02	16-16
	1.000	Northwestern, 2/2/74	16-16
	1.000	Indiana, 1/2/07	11-11
	1.000	@Purdue, 1/26/85	11-11

REBOUNDS

1.	85	@Michigan State	1/19/59
2.	79	@St. Louis	12/31/63
3.	70	@Illinois	2/16/65
4.	69	@Michigan	2/20/65
5.	68	@Michigan	1/13/58
	68	@Purdue	1/24/59

PERSONAL FOULS

1.	35	@Michigan	1/27/68
2.	34	Arizona State	12/18/82
	34	Cleveland State	3/22/88
4.	33	Indiana	1/6/51
	33	Akron	12/5/85
	33	Cleveland State	12/7/85
	33	Missouri-St.Louis	11/28/87

MOST ASSISTS

1.	31	vs. Indiana	12/28/74
2.	30	@Illinois	2/22/75
3.	29	@Florida	12/16/87
	29	@Michigan	3/12/88
5.	28	@Illinois	2/17/88
	28	vs. Pennsylvania	12/27/74
	28	vs. Purdue	2/28/98

MOST STEALS

1.	19	@Iowa	1/10/96
2.	17	@Arizona State	12/20/80
	17	Missouri-St. Louis	11/28/87
4.	16	@Iowa	2/18/95
5.	15	Louisville	12/12/78
	15	@North Carolina	12/18/93
	15	@Iowa	3/13/94
	15	@Minnesota	1/18/95

MOST BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	12	@ Florida	12/16/87
2.	10	@ Minnesota	2/25/04
	10	@ Alabama	2/17/01
	10	@ Purdue	2/5/97
	10	vs. Georgetown	12/22/90
	10	Minnesota	1/9/00
7.	9	@ Illinois	2/25/87
	9	@ Michigan	1/18/90

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL SCORING

1.	47	Don Schlundt, @Indiana	3/5/55
	47	Don Schlundt, @Indiana	1/18/54
3.	45	Tommie Johnson, vs. C. Mich.	1/2/87
4.	43	Scott Skiles, @Michigan St.	3/8/86
5.	42	Terry Furlow, @Michigan St.	1/10/76
	42	Henry Wilmore, @Michigan	2/27/71
7.	41	Bob Verga, vs. Duke	12/29/67
	41	Don Hennen, @Pittsburgh	12/3/58
9.	40	G. Robinson, vs. Purdue	2/23/94
	40	R. Sampson, @Virginia	1/25/81
	40	Wayne Estes, @Utah State	12/28/63

MISCELLANEOUS TEAM RECORDS

OHIO STATE RECORD BY DECADE

	Won	Lost	Pct.
1899	12	4	.750
1900-09	68	28	.708
1910-19	98	72	.576
1920-29	94	84	.528
1930-39	112	89	.557
1940-49	114	86	.570
1950-59	117	107	.522
1960-69	188	69	.732
1970-79	142	119	.544
1980-89	189	120	.612
1990-99	133	131	.504
2000-09	147	69	.681
	1,414	978	.591

OHIO STATE'S LARGEST VICTORY MARGINS

1.	86	Ohio University	88-2	2/6/1903
2.	73	Muskingum	73-8	1/17/08
3.	72	Chicago State	116-44	11/30/91
4.	71	Delaware	109-38	1/11/60
5.	64	Otterbein	74-10	1/9/04
6.	63	Bliss College	74-11	Fall/03
7.	61	Howard	114-58	12/14/91
8.	58	Chicago State	112-54	12/8/90

OHIO STATE'S LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY (HOME)

1.	86	Ohio University	88-2	2/6/03
2.	73	Muskingum	81-8	1/17/08
3.	72	Chicago State	116-44	11/30/91
4.	71	Delaware	109-38	1/11/60

OHIO STATE'S LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY (AWAY)

1.	54	@Toledo	64-10	12/6/32
2.	43	vs. Arizona	90-47	12/29/71
3.	40	vs. Seton Hall	97-57	12/27/60
4.	40	Northwestern	102-62	1/10/91
5.	39	Chicago	83-44	1/24/44

OPPONENTS' LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY

1.	47	@Illinois	111-64	2/10/56
2.	46	@Purdue	60-14	2/3/30
3.	41	@Brigham Young	112-71	12/22/65
4.	39	@Michigan	100-61	2/20/65
5.	38	@Purdue	63-25	3/1/20
6.	38	@Purdue	101-63	1/22/94

OPPONENTS' LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY (AT OSU)

1.	35	Indiana	52-17	1928
2.	32	Purdue	107-75	2/7/98
3.	30	Indiana	122-92	2/2/59
4.	26	Michigan State	84-58	2/7/98
	26	Minnesota	91-65	2/10/77
6.	25	Michigan	39-14	2/22/23
	25	Wisconsin	40-15	2/17/17

OHIO STATE'S 100-POINT GAMES

Total 100-Point Games ..... 66 (65-1 rcd.)
(46 home, 17 away, 3 neutral)
Home Rcd. 46-0
Away Rcd. 16-1
Neutral Rcd. 3-0
Overtime Rcd. 1-1
100-Point Games In One Season 7
1990-91 (GM1,2,3,4,6,7,&13)
Consecutive 100-Point Games 4
1990-91 (GM1,2,3&4)
Smallest Margin Of Victory 2
vs Wisconsin (100-98), 1-14-56
Largest Margin Of Victory 72
vs Chicago State (116-44), 11/20/81

OPPONENTS' 100-POINT GAMES

Total 100-Point Games 19
(3 at OSU, 13 away, 3 neutral)
100-Point Games in One Season 3
(1964-65)
Smallest Margin Of Victory 3
at Michigan State (102-99), 1/27/64
Largest Margin Of Victory 47
at Illinois (111-64), 2/10/56

OHIO STATE'S OVERTIME GAMES

Total Number Of Games 85
All-Time Overtime Record 37-48
(19-19 home, 14-20 away, 4-9 neutral)
Record In 1 Overtime Games 30-40
Record In 2 Overtime Games 6-6
Record In 3 Overtime Games 1-2
Record In NCAA Tournament OT Games 2-4
Record In NIT Overtime Games 0-2
Largest Margin Of Victory 10
(Butler, 79-69, 11/22/05)
Largest Margin Of Defeat 13
(@Penn State, 85-98, 2/27/99)
Consecutive Overtime Games 3
--within eight days
Purdue 66, OSU 60, 1/21/82
OSU 59, Northwestern 57, 2ot, 1/23/82
@Michigan 62, OSU 60, 1/28/82

OHIO STATE'S MOST POINTS, HALF

69	Howard, 2nd half		12/14/91
67	Seton Hall, 1st half		12/16/95
65	Bethune-Cookman, 1st half		12/25/90
62	Penn State, 2nd half		3/3/01
62	Missouri-St. Louis, 1st half		11/27/93
62	Youngstown State, 2nd half		12/1/90
61	George Mason, 1st half		1/8/95
61	Chicago State, 1st half		11/30/91
61	Delaware State, 1st half		11/28/90

SEASON MOST PERSONAL FOULS

1.	723	1988-89	34 games
2.	651	1998-99	36 games
3.	650	1989-90	30 games
4.	645	1978-79	31 games
5.	636	1986-87	33 games

GAME MOST PERSONAL FOULS

1.	40	Purdue	3/5/81
2.	35	@Purdue	1/10/81
3.	34	vs. Pennsylvania	12/29/75
	34	Iowa	1/7/78
5.	33	@Iowa	1/24/04
	33	Northwestern	1/29/51
	33	Indiana	1/7/52
	33	@Purdue	1/7/88

MOST GAMES PLAYED

1.	139	Jamar Butler	2005-08
2.	133	Jerry Francis	1986-89
3.	132	Terence Dials	2002/04-06
4.	129	Brian Brown	1999-02
5.	127	Ivan Harris	2004-07
	127	Ken Johnson	1998-01
	127	Jamaal Brown	1989-92
8.	126	Perry Carter	1988-91
	126	Curtis Wilson	1984, 86-88
10.	125	Dennis Hopson	1984-87

MOST GAMES STARTED

1.	126	Jamaal Brown	1989-92
	126	Jerry Francis	1986-89
3.	123	Ken Johnson	1998-01
4.	117	Jamar Butler	2005-08
5.	116	Perry Carter	1988-91
6.	114	Herb Williams	1978-81
7.	111	Kelvin Ransey	1977-80
8.	105	Jim Smith	1978-81
9.	101	Troy Taylor	1982-85
10.	98	Brian Brown	1999-02



OSU IN ONE POINT GAMES

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score(#)
2/7/00	W	Circleville	14-13
2/9/01	L	Circleville	7-8
1/17/06	W	Ohio Medical	8-7
2/16/07	L	@Wooster	28-29
2/13/08	L	Western Reserve	19-20
1/14/11	W	Denison	33-32
2/10/12	L	Rochester	24-25
1/3/13	W	1-vs Wooster	27-26
2/9/15	W	@Iowa	17-16
2/13/15	W	Oberlin	23-22
12/17/15	L	2-vs St. Mary's	23-24
12/29/15	W	@Piqua	33-32
12/23/16	L	@Miami (O)	23-24
1/2/17	W	@Detroit YMCA	25-24
1/23/17	W	Ohio Wesleyan	23-22
2/3/17	L	@Minnesota	24-25
2/7/19	W	@Indiana	22-21
2/28/20	L	@Indiana	16-17
12/11/20	W	Wittenberg	27-26
12/15/20	L	Ohio Wesleyan	33-34
12/31/20	W	Cornell	33-22
2/19/21	W	@Chicago (ot)	31-30
12/30/21	W	Dartmouth	24-23
1/8/24	L	@Purdue	23-24
1/31/25	W	@Chicago	24-23
1/30/26	L	@Chicago	20-21
2/20/26	W	Michigan	32-31
3/8/26	L	@Iowa	17-18
1/18/27	W	Illinois	29-28
12/17/27	W	Muskingum	28-27
3/2/29	L	Michigan	26-27
1/18/30	L	3-@Ashland	27-28
2/21/30	L	3-@Bluffton	27-28
2/22/30	W	Army	31-30
2/2/31	L	@Columbia	29-30
2/16/31	L	Chicago	25-26
2/21/31	L	Minnesota	21-22
12/31/31	L	Vanderbilt	27-28
1/5/32	W	@Illinois	29-28
1/23/32	L	@Northwestern	24-25
2/4/33	L	@Minnesota	24-23
2/18/33	L	Purdue	28-27
12/8/34	W	Ohio University	31-30
1/8/38	L	@Northwestern	34-35
2/4/39	W	@Minnesota	31-30
1/1/40	L	Cornell	28-29
12/30/42	L	@Rochester	52-53
2/19/44	W	@Illinois	54-53
2/9/46	W	Indiana (ot)	53-52
2/1/47	L	Illinois	58-59
2/22/47	W	@Wisconsin	57-56
1/10/49	L	Illinois	63-64
12/28/49	W	4-vs Cornell	43-42
2/6/50	W	@Indiana	56(7)-55(12)
2/13/50	W	@Missouri	47(4)-46
3/9/50	W	Butler	66(2)-65
3/23/50	L	5-CC-NY	55(2)-56
12/15/51	W	Butler	75-74
1/7/52	W	Indiana	73-72(5)
1/21/52	W	Minnesota	59-58
1/29/55	W	Northwestern	91-90(16)
12/26/56	W	6-vs Temple	64-63
1/9/60	W	Indiana	96(7)-95(11)
2/20/60	W	@Michigan State	84(4)-83
2/18/61	W	@Iowa	62(1)-61(9)
3/17/61	W	7-@Louisville	56(1)-55
12/6/63	L	8-vs Duke	75(7)-76(4)
2/3/64	W	Michigan	86-85(2)
3/7/64	L	Michigan State	80-81
12/8/65	W	@Butler	75-74
2/5/66	L	@Illinois	77-78
2/26/66	L	@Northwestern	77-78
12/29/66	W	9-vs Duke	83-82
1/14/67	L	Indiana	80-81
2/11/67	L	Iowa	72-73
2/5/68	W	@Indiana	78-77
3/16/68	W	10-vs Kentucky	82-81(5)
12/16/68	W	@Washington State	75(13)-74
1/24/70	L	@Minnesota	76-77
3/18/71	W	11-vs Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
12/18/74	L	Virginia Tech	71-72
12/30/74	L	12-vs Villanova	86-87
12/22/75	W	Evansville	79-78
1/5/76	L	@Wisconsin (ot)	81-82
1/19/76	W	Illinois	64-63
2/7/76	L	Michigan State (ot)	82-83
12/18/76	L	Washington State	66-67
2/28/77	L	@Michigan State	79-80
12/3/77	L	@Vermont	76-77
11/25/78	L	@Butler	86-87
12/30/78	L	13-vs Rutgers (3ot)	96-97
1/19/80	L	@Michigan (ot)	74(2)-75
1/26/80	L	Wisconsin	71(4)-72
2/23/80	W	Iowa	70(11)-69
11/29/81	W	14-vs Georgetown	47-46(5)
1/14/81	W	@Illinois (ot)	51-50
2/4/81	W	Michigan State (ot)	50-49
2/28/81	W	Michigan	64-63
3/3/83	L	Illinois (ot)	73(14)-74
2/16/84	L	@Northwestern	60-61
12/1/84	W	Arkansas	85-84(17)
12/29/85	L	15-@Texas-El Paso	57-58
12/29/86	W	16-vs Kansas (ot)	79-78(13)
12/19/87	L	Dayton	80-81
1/9/88	L	@Wisconsin	63-64
2/27/88	L	Michigan State (ot)	77-78
2/18/89	L	@Northwestern	69 (16)-70
3/15/90	W	17-vs Providence (ot)	84-83
2/23/91	W	Minnesota	63(2)-62
3/3/91	W	Michigan State	65(2)-64
12/15/94	W	Tenn.-Chattanooga (ot)	84-83
1/17/96	W	Northwestern	72-71
3/1/97	L	@Penn State	55-56
1/18/03	L	Wisconsin	52-53
3/15/03	W	18-vs. Michigan State	55-54
11/26/03	W	19-vs. Villanova	67-66
3/7/04	L	Illinois	63-64(18)
3/6/05	W	Illinois	65-64(1)
3/11/06	W	20-vs. Indiana	52(7)-51
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/22/07	W	21-vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84(22)

(#) indicates AP ranking

OSU IN ONE POINT GAMES (65-56)

Home	33-24 (.579)
Away	18-24 (.429)
Neutral	14-8 (.636)
Totals	**65-56 (.537)**

1 at Daily News
2 at Dayton, Ohio
3 Game played by "B" team
4 MSU Holiday Classic, East Lansing, Mich.
5 at NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York
6 ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York
7 at NCAA Mideast Regionals, Louisville, Ky.
8 Centennial B-ball Classic, Morgantown, W.Va.
9 at Greensboro, N.C.
10 at NCAA Mideast Regionals, Lexington, Ky.
11 NCAA Mideast Regionals, Athens, Ga.
12 at Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawai'i
13 ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York
14 Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage, Alaska
15 Sun Bowl Classic, El Paso, Texas
16 Rainbow Classic, Honolulu
17 NCAA 1st Round, Salt Lake City, Utah
18 at Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
19 at Maui Invitational, Maui, Hawii
20 at Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
21 NCAA South Regionals, San Antonio, Texas



sconnie penn

OSU IN ONE POINT GAMES

HOME (33-24)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score(#)
2/7/00	W	Circleville	14-13
2/9/01	L	Circleville	7-8
1/17/06	W	Ohio Medical University	8-7
2/13/08	L	Western Reserve	19-20
1/14/11	W	Denison	33-32
2/10/12	L	Rochester	24-25
2/13/15	W	Oberlin	23-22
1/23/17	W	Ohio Wesleyan	23-22
12/11/20	W	Wittenberg	27-26
12/15/20	L	Ohio Wesleyan	33-34
12/31/20	W	Cornell	33-22
12/30/21	W	Dartmouth	24-23
2/20/26	W	Michigan	32-31
1/18/27	W	Illinois	29-28
12/17/27	W	Muskingum	28-27
3/2/29	L	Michigan	26-27
2/22/30	W	Army	31-30
2/16/31	L	Chicago	25-26
2/21/31	L	Minnesota	21-22
12/31/31	L	Vanderbilt	27-28
2/18/33	L	Purdue	28-27
12/8/34	W	Ohio University	31-30
1/1/40	L	Cornell	28-29
2/9/46	W	Indiana (ot)	53-52
2/1/47	L	Illinois	58-59
1/10/49	L	Illinois	63-64
3/9/50	W	Butler	66(2)-65
12/15/51	W	Butler	75-74
1/7/52	W	Indiana	73-72(5)
1/21/52	W	Minnesota	59-58
1/29/55	W	Northwestern	91-90(16)
1/9/60	W	Indiana	96(7)-95(11)
2/3/64	W	Michigan	86-85(2)
3/7/64	L	Michigan State	80-81
1/14/67	L	Indiana	80-81
2/11/67	L	Iowa	72-73
12/18/74	L	Virginia Tech	71-72
12/22/75	W	Evansville	79-78
1/19/76	W	Illinois	64-63
2/7/76	L	Michigan State (ot)	82-83
12/18/76	L	Washington State	66-67
1/26/80	L	Wisconsin	71(4)-72
2/23/80	W	Iowa	70(11)-69
2/4/81	W	Michigan State (ot)	50-49
2/28/81	W	Michigan	64-63
3/3/83	L	Illinois (ot)	73(14)-74
12/1/84	W	Arkansas	85-84(17)
12/19/87	L	Dayton	80-81
2/27/88	L	Michigan State (ot)	77-78
2/23/91	W	Minnesota	63(2)-62
3/3/91	W	Michigan State	65(2)-64
12/15/94	W	Tenn-Chattanooga (ot)	84-83
1/17/96	W	Northwestern	72-71
1/18/03	L	Wisconsin	52-53
3/7/04	L	Illinois	63-64(18)
3/6/05	W	Illinois	65-64(1)
2/25/07	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)

(#) indicates AP ranking

AWAY (18-24)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score(#)
2/16/07	L	@Wooster	28-29
2/9/15	W	@Iowa	17-16
12/29/15	W	@Piqua	33-32
12/23/16	L	@Miami (Ohio)	23-24
1/2/17	W	@Detroit YMCA	25-24
2/3/17	L	@Minnesota	24-25
2/7/19	W	@Indiana	22-21
2/28/20	L	@Indiana	16-17
2/19/21	W	@Chicago (ot)	31-30
1/8/24	L	@Purdue	23-24
1/31/25	W	@Chicago	24-23
1/30/26	L	@Chicago	20-21
3/8/26	L	@Iowa	17-18
2/2/31	L	@Columbia	29-30
1/5/32	W	@Illinois	29-28
1/23/32	L	@Northwestern	24-25
2/4/33	L	@Minnesota	24-23
1/8/38	L	@Northwestern	34-35
2/4/39	W	@Minnesota	31-30
12/30/42	L	@Rochester	52-53
2/19/44	W	@Illinois	54-53
2/22/47	W	@Wisconsin	57-56
2/6/50	W	@Indiana	56(7)-55(12)
2/13/50	W	@Missouri	47(4)-46
2/20/60	W	@Michigan State	84(4)-83
2/18/61	W	@Iowa	62(1)-61(9)
12/8/65	W	@Butler	75-74
2/5/66	L	@Illinois	77-78
2/26/66	L	@Northwestern	77-78
2/5/68	W	@Indiana	78-77
12/16/68	W	@Washington State	75(13)-74
1/24/70	L	@Minnesota	76-77
1/5/76	L	@Wisconsin (ot)	81-82
2/28/77	L	@Michigan State	79-80
12/3/77	L	@Vermont	76-77
11/25/78	L	@Butler	86-87
1/19/80	L	@Michigan (ot)	74(2)-75
1/14/81	W	@Illinois (ot)	51-50
2/16/84	L	@Northwestern	60-61
1/9/88	L	@Wisconsin	63-64
2/18/89	L	@Northwestern	69 (16)-70
3/1/97	L	@Penn State	55-56

NEUTRAL (14-8)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score(#)
1/3/13	W	1-vs Wooster	27-26
12/17/15	L	2-vs St. Mary's	23-24
1/18/30	L	3-@Ashland	27-28
2/21/30	L	3-@Bluffton	27-28
12/28/49	W	4-vs Cornell	43-42
3/23/50	L	5-CC-New York	55(2)-56
12/26/56	W	6-vs Temple	64-63
3/17/61	W	7-@Louisville	56(1)-55
12/6/63	L	8-vs Duke	75(7)-76(4)
12/29/66	W	9-vs Duke	83-82
3/16/68	W	10-vs Kentucky	82-81(5)
3/18/71	W	11-vs Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
12/30/74	L	12-vs Villanova	86-87
12/30/78	L	13-vs Rutgers (3ot)	96-97
11/29/81	W	14-vs Georgetown	47-46(5)
12/29/85	L	15-@Texas-El Paso	57-58
12/29/86	W	16-vs Kansas (ot)	79-78(13)
3/15/90	W	17vs Providence (ot)	84-83
3/15/03	W	18-vs. Michigan State	55-54
11/26/03	W	19-vs. Villanova	67-66
3/11/06	W	20-vs. Indiana	52(7)-51
3/22/07	W	21-vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84(22)



bill hosket



treg lee

OSU IN OVERTIME GAMES

OSU IN OVERTIME GAMES (37-48)	
Home	19-19 (.500)
Away	14-20 (.319)
Neutral	4-9 (.308)
Totals	**37-48 (.435)**

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score (AP Rk.) OSU-Opp.
3/4/11	W	Oberlin	37-33
2/19/21	W	@Chicago	31-30
2/4/28	W	@Minnesota (2ot)	42-40
12/31/30	L	@Pittsburgh	33-38
2/15/30	L	Purdue	25-27
2/13/33	W	@Illinois	31-29
1/7/35	W	@Michigan	33-30
2/8/37	L	@Wisconsin	33-35
2/4/39	W	@Minnesota	31-30
12/23/44	L	@Kentucky	48-53
12/30/44	W	@Michigan	44-41
3/24/45	L	1-vs New York	65-70
2/9/46	W	Indiana	53-52
12/18/48	L	Oklahoma	55-64
1/8/55	L	@Michigan	81-88
1/14/56	W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100(7)-98
12/7/57	L	Butler	73-77
3/25/61	L	2-vs Cincinnati	65(1)-70(2)
12/31/63	L	@St. Louis (2ot)	89-91
3/9/63	L	@Indiana	85(3)-87
12/30/64	L	Duke (2ot)	89-94(8)
2/8/64	W	@Indiana	98-96
1/31/66	W	Wisconsin	87-81
1/13/68	L	@Iowa	72-74
2/1/69	L	@Purdue	85(12)-95(14)
12/28/70	L	3-vs Stanford	74-78
3/20/71	L	4-vs W. Kentucky	78(10)-81(7)
12/4/72	W	@Notre Dame	81(10)-75
12/3/73	L	Notre Dame	72-76(8)
2/11/74	L	Michigan State	67-75
2/25/74	W	@Northwestern	72-69
2/22/75	L	@Illinois	78-83
1/5/76	L	@Wisconsin	81-82
2/7/76	L	Michigan State	82-83
2/14/77	L	Iowa	70-74
2/26/77	W	Wisconsin	82-80
12/17/77	W	@Washington State	79-73
12/28/77	L	5-vs Georgia	80-84
2/23/78	W	Minnesota	94-87(19)
12/29/78	W	6-vs Duke	90-84(1)
12/30/78	L	6-vs Rutgers (3ot)	96-97
1/13/79	W	@Illinois	69-66(4)
1/27/79	W	Indiana	66(10)-63
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State	79(7)-84(15)
1/17/80	W	Minnesota	75(2)-70
1/19/80	L	@Michigan	74(2)-75
3/2/80	L	@Indiana	73(10)-76(13)
12/30/80	W	West Virginia (2ot)	70-67
3/5/81	W	Purdue (3ot)	93-92
1/14/82	W	@Illinois	51-50
1/21/82	L	Purdue	60-66
1/23/82	W	Northwestern (2ot)	59-57
1/28/82	L	@Michigan	60-62
2/4/82	W	Michigan State	50-49
2/6/82	L	Iowa	65-69(5)
12/11/82	L	West Virginia (2ot)	67-69
1/27/83	W	@Iowa (2ot)	89-83(14)
2/2/83	L	Minnesota (2ot)	80-89(17)
2/24/83	L	@Michigan St.(3ot)	94(15)-101
3/3/83	L	Illinois	73(14)-74
12/17/83	W	Ohio University	73-69
12/14/85	L	7-vs Arkansas	70(20)-79
1/11/86	W	@Northwestern	79-77
12/29/86	W	8-vs Kansas	79-78(13)
2/27/88	L	Michigan State	77-78
3/23/89	L	#St. John's	80-83
2/4/90	W	Louisville	91-88(10)
3/15/90	W	9-vs Providence	84-83
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
12/21/91	L	@Southern California	77(7)-79
3/29/92	L	10-vs Michigan	71(3)-75(15)
2/23/93	W	Indiana	81-77(1)
1/13/94	L	@Michigan	75-86(10)
2/2/94	L	@Indiana	83-87
12/15/94	W	Tennessee-Chattanooga	84-83
3/9/97	L	Michigan	81-86
2/28/97	L	Penn State	85-89
2/27/99	L	@Penn State	85(10)-98
11/24/04	L	12-vs. Creighton	63-65
1/15/05	L	@LSU (2ot)	101-113
1/19/05	L	Minnesota	56-60
11/22/05	W	Butler	79-69
1/15/06	L	Michigan State (2ot)	59(19)-62(14)
3/17/07	W	13-vs. Xavier	78(1)-71

NIT 3rd round, Columbus
1 NCAA Final Four, New York
2 NCAA Final Four, Kansas City, Mo.
3 Far West Classic, Portland, Ore.
4 NCAA Mideast Regionals, Athens, Ga.
5 Holiday Classic, Louisville, Ky.
6 ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York
7 at Pine Bluff, Ark.
8 Rainbow Classic, Honolulu
9 NCAA 1st Round, Salt Lake City, Utah
10 NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.
11 NCAA East Regional First Rd., Greensboro, N.C.
12 Guardians Classic, Kansas City, Mo.
13 NCAA 2nd Round, Lexington, Ky.

HOME OT GAMES (19-19)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score (AP Rk.) OSU-Opp.
3/4/11	W	Oberlin	37-33
2/15/30	L	Purdue	25-27
2/9/46	W	Indiana	53-52
12/18/48	L	Oklahoma	55-64
1/14/56	W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100(7)-98
12/7/57	L	Butler	73-77
12/30/64	L	Duke (2ot)	89-94(8)
1/31/66	W	Wisconsin	87-81
12/3/73	L	Notre Dame	72-76(8)
2/11/74	L	Michigan State	67-75
2/7/76	L	Michigan State	82-83
2/14/77	L	Iowa	70-74
2/26/77	W	Wisconsin	82-80
2/23/78	W	Minnesota	94-87(19)
1/27/79	W	Indiana	66(10)-63
1/17/80	W	Minnesota	75(2)-70
12/30/80	W	West Virginia (2ot)	70-67
3/5/81	W	Purdue (3ot)	93-92
1/21/82	L	Purdue	60-66
1/23/82	W	Northwestern (2ot)	59-57
2/4/82	W	Michigan State	50-49
2/6/82	L	Iowa	65-69(5)
12/11/82	L	West Virginia (2ot)	67-69
2/2/83	L	Minnesota	80-89(17)
3/3/83	L	Illinois	73(14)-74
12/17/83	W	Ohio University	73-69
2/27/88	L	Michigan State	77-78
3/23/89	L	#St. John's	80-83
2/4/90	W	Louisville	91-88(10)
2/17/91	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
2/23/93	W	Indiana	81-77(1)
12/15/94	W	Tennessee-Chattanooga	84-83
3/9/97	L	Michigan	81-86
1/4/03	L	Louisville	64-72(24)
1/19/05	L	Minnesota	56-60
11/22/05	W	Butler	79-69
1/15/06	L	Michigan State (2ot)	59(19)-62(14)
3/4/08	W	Purdue	80-77(15)

NEUTRAL OT GAMES (4-9)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score (AP Rk.) OSU-Opp.
3/24/45	L	1-vs New York	65-70
3/25/61	L	2-vs Cincinnati	65(1)-70(2)
12/28/70	L	3-vs Stanford	74-78
3/20/71	L	4-vs W. Kentucky	78(10)-81(7)
12/28/77	L	5-vs Georgia	80-84
12/29/78	W	6-vs Duke	90-84(1)
12/30/78	L	6-vs Rutgers (3ot)	96-97
12/14/85	L	7-vs Arkansas	70(20)-79
12/29/86	W	8-vs Kansas	79-78(13)
3/15/90	W	9-vs Providence	84-83
3/29/92	L	10-vs Michigan	71(3)-75(15)
11/24/04	L	11-vs. Creighton	63-65
3/17/07	W	12-vs. Xavier	78(1)-71

1 NCAA Final Four, New York
2 NCAA Final Four, Kansas City, Mo.
3 Far West Classic, Portland, Ore.
4 NCAA Mideast Regionals, Athens, Ga.
5 Holiday Classic, Louisville, Ky.
6 ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York
7 at Pine Bluff, Ark.
8 Rainbow Classic, Honolulu
9 NCAA 1st Round, Salt Lake City, Utah
10 NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.
11 Guardians Classic, Kansas City, Mo.
12 NCAA 2nd Round, Lexington, Ky.

AWAY OT GAMES (14-20)

Date	W/L	Opponent	Score (AP Rk.) OSU-Opp.
2/19/21	W	@Chicago	31-30
2/4/28	W	@Minnesota (2ot)	42-40
12/31/30	L	@Pittsburgh	33-38
2/13/33	W	@Illinois	31-29
1/7/35	W	@Michigan	33-30
2/8/37	L	@Wisconsin	33-35
2/4/39	W	@Minnesota	31-30
12/23/44	L	@Kentucky	48-53
12/30/44	W	@Michigan	44-41
1/8/55	L	@Michigan	81-88
12/31/63	L	@St. Louis (2ot)	89-91
3/9/63	L	@Indiana	85(3)-87
2/8/64	W	@Indiana	98-96
1/13/68	L	@Iowa	72-74
2/1/69	L	@Purdue	85(12)-95(14)
12/4/72	W	@Notre Dame	81(10)-75
2/25/74	W	@Northwestern	72-69
2/22/75	L	@Illinois	78-83
1/5/76	L	@Wisconsin	81-82
12/17/77	W	@Washington State	79-73
1/13/79	W	@Illinois	69-66(4)
2/1/79	L	@Michigan State	79(7)-84(15)
1/19/80	L	@Michigan	74(2)-75
3/2/80	L	@Indiana	73(10)-76(13)
1/14/82	W	@Illinois	51-50
1/28/82	L	@Michigan	60-62
1/27/83	W	@Iowa (2ot)	89-83(14)
2/24/83	L	@Michigan St.(3ot)	94(15)-101
1/11/86	W	@Northwestern	79-77
12/21/91	L	@Southern California	77(7)-79
1/13/94	L	@Michigan	75-86(10)
2/2/94	L	@Indiana	83-87
2/27/99	L	@Penn State	85(10)-98
1/15/05	L	@LSU (2ot)	101-113

OSU ALL-TIME DOUBLE-DOUBLES

An Ohio State player has recorded at least one double-double, a combination of 10 or more points, rebounds, assists, steals or blocks, in 777 games since 1955-56, the first season in which rebound totals for every game are available for OSU players. The NCAA has been compiling statistics for assists since 1984 and blocked shots and steals since 1986. Ohio State has one triple-double in its history, a 27-point, 11-rebound, 10-assist effort by Dennis Hopson in a 96-75 win over Ohio Dec. 6, 1986.

Ohio State Team Double-Double Records

Games with	W	L	OSU W%	Total
1 or more	527	250	.678	777
2 or more	127	51	.713	178
3 D-Ds	14	1	.933	15

Ohio State Individual Triple Double

	Pts.	Rebs.	Asts.
Dennis Hopson	27	11	10
12/6/86, 95-75 win vs. Ohio Univ., St. John Arena, Columbus, Ohio			

Ohio State Individual Double-Double Records

A total of 98 men's basketball players have recorded at least one double-double during their Ohio State careers. Jerry Lucas heads that list with a remarkable 78 games with at least 10 points and 10 rebounds. He played in a total of 82 games as a Buckeye. In the four games in which he did not record a double-double, he scored nine points twice (with 10+ rebs.) and recorded nine rebounds once with an eight-rebound game in the other while scoring 10+ points. He had 26 double-doubles in each of his three eligible seasons as a Buckeye from 1960-62. Greg Oden became the latest player to reach 10 or more D-Ds for a career with 14 as a freshman in 2007. He is one of 30 players to reach double digits in career double-doubles.

Rk.	Name	Total	Years
1.	Lucas, Jerry	78	1960-62
2.	Williams, Herb	59	1978-81
3.	Hosket, Bill	51	1966-68
	Witte, Luke	51	1971-73
5.	Howard, Frank	49	1956-58
6.	Kellogg, Clark	43	1980-82
7.	Bradds, Gary	38	1962-64
8.	Sellers, Brad	37	1985-86
	Sorenson, Dave	37	1968-70
10.	Carter, Perry	30	1988-91
11.	Havlicek, John	27	1960-62
12.	Huston, Larry	25	1957-59
13.	Taylor, Craig	23	1973-76
14.	Sepic, Ron	19	1965-67
15.	Dials, Terence	18	2002/04-06
	Andreas, Bill	18	1973-75
	Campbell, Tony	18	1981-84
18.	Hopson, Dennis	17	1984-87
	Wenner, Steven	17	1973-75
20.	Cleamons, Jim	16	1969-71
	Jackson, Wardell	16	1972-74
22.	Greg Oden	14	2007-
	Dove, Robert	14	1964-66
24.	Sidle, Kenneth	12	1957-58
25.	Funderburke, L.	11	1992-94
	Redd, Michael	11	1998-2000
	Roberts, Joe	11	1958-60
	Stonerook, Shaun	11	1996-97
29.	Doughty, Jim	10	1962-63
	Shaffer, Jim	10	1963-65

There have been 36 seasons in Ohio State history in which a Buckeye has recorded 10 or more double-doubles. Jerry Lucas and Brad Sellers own the record for double doubles in a single season with 26. Lucas recorded 26 in each of three seasons at Ohio State (1960-62). Sellers tied the record in 1986 as a senior.

Single Season Double-Double Totals

Rk.	Tot.	Name	Yr.	Season
1.	26	Jerry Lucas	So.	1959-60
	26	Jerry Lucas	Jr.	1960-61
	26	Jerry Lucas	Sr.	1961-62
	26	Brad Sellers	Sr.	1985-86
5.	22	Luke Witte	So.	1970-71
6.	20	Gary Bradds	Sr.	1963-64
	20	Bill Hosket	Sr.	1967-68
	20	Herb Williams	So.	1978-79
	20	Clark Kellogg	So.	1981-82
10.	18	Gary Bradds	Jr.	1962-63
	18	Herb Williams	Fr.	1977-78
12.	17	Frank Howard	Jr.	1956-57
	17	Frank Howard	Sr.	1957-58
	17	Bill Hosket	So.	1965-66
	17	Luke Witte	Jr.	1971-72
16.	16	Clark Kellogg	Jr.	1980-81
17.	15	Frank Howard	So.	1955-56
18.	14	Greg Oden	Fr.	2006-07
	14	Bill Hosket	Jr.	1966-67
	14	Herb Williams	Jr.	1979-80
21.	13	John Havlicek	Sr.	1961-62
	13	Dave Sorenson	So.	1967-68
	13	Dave Sorenson	Jr.	1968-69
	13	Craig Taylor	Jr.	1974-75
25.	12	Luke Witte	Sr.	1972-73
26.	12	Dennis Hopson	Sr.	1986-87
27.	11	Robert Dove	Sr.	1965-66
	11	Dave Sorenson	Sr.	1969-70
	11	Bill Andreas	Sr.	1974-75
	11	Brad Sellers	Jr.	1984-85
31.	10	Larry Huston	Sr.	1958-59
	10	Jim Doughty	Sr.	1962-63
	10	Ron Sepic	So.	1964-65
	10	Steven Wenner	Jr.	1973-74
	10	Tony Campbell	Jr.	1982-83
	10	Perry Carter	Sr.	1990-91

It is again Jerry Lucas who holds the top spots at Ohio State for consecutive games with at least 10 or more points and rebounds. His record of 38-consecutive games with a double-double began Jan. 23, 1960 with 27 points and 13 rebounds in an 85-71 win at Purdue. The final game of the streak was a 27-point, 12-rebound effort in a 95-66 win at Illinois March 11, 1961. He scored nine points and grabbed 18 rebounds on March 17 that year against Louisville in the 1961 NCAA Mideast Regionals in Louisville, Ky., to end 38-consecutive games in which he played with at least 10 or more points and rebounds. A 24-game double-double streak began the next time out with 33 points and 30 rebounds vs. Kentucky (3/18/61) and ended the following year at Iowa (2/26/62) with 27 points and nine rebounds.

Rk.	Streak	Name (Dates)
1.	38	Jerry Lucas (Jan. 23, 1960-March 11, 1961)
2.	24	Jerry Lucas (March 18, 1961-Feb. 24, 1962)
3.	12	Gary Bradds (Dec. 6, 1963-Jan. 25, 1964)
	12	Luke Witte (Feb. 9-Dec. 1, 1971)
5.	11	Jerry Lucas (Dec. 1, 1959-Jan. 9, 1960)
6.	9	Frank Howard (Dec. 1, 1955-Jan. 5 1956)
	9	Frank Howard (Jan. 1-Feb. 1, 1958)
	9	Bill Hosket (Dec. 23, 1965-Jan. 31, 1966)
	9	Bill Hosket (Dec. 27 1967-Jan. 29, 1968)
	9	Brad Sellers (Dec. 5-1985-Jan. 9, 1986)

- **Ohio State's Last Win with D-D:** Othello Hunter (17/10) vs. Massachusetts (4/3/08, 92-85)
- **Last Loss with a D-D:** Kosta Koufos (10/10) vs. Wisconsin (2/24/08, 53-58)
- **Last win with 2 D-Ds:** Jamar Butler (11 asts./10 rebs.) and Kosta Koufos (17/12) vs. Northwestern (1/6/08, 62-51)
- **Last loss with 2 D-Ds:** Evan Turner (16/11) and Kosta Koufos (18/11) at Michigan (2/17/08, 80-70)
- **Last win with 3 D-Ds:** Kosta Koufos (12/12), Othello Hunter (13/10) and Jamar Butler (22/12 asts.) vs. UMBC (12/29/07, 92-83)
- **Last Loss with 3 D-Ds:** Frank Howard (15/10), Kenneth Sidle (16/11) and Larry Huston (13/10) vs. Texas A&M (12/14/57, 69-72)
- **Last home win with a D-D:** Othello Hunter vs. California (3/24/08, 73-56)
- **Last home loss with a D-D:** Kosta Koufos (10/10) vs. Wisconsin (2/254/08, 58-53)
- **Last home win with 2 D-Ds:** Jamar Butler (11 asts./10 rebs.) and Kosta Koufos (17/12) vs. Northwestern (1/6/08, 62-51)
- **Last home loss with 2 D-Ds:** Perry Carter (20/11) and Grady Mateen (18/10) vs. Indiana (3/1/89, 66-73)
- **Last home win with 3 D-Ds:** Kosta Koufos (12/12), Othello Hunter (13/10) and Jamar Butler (22/12asts.) vs. UMBC (12/29/07, 92-83)

Note: Numbers following player names in () are points/rebounds unless otherwise indicated.

OHIO STATE BIG TEN TOURNAMENT RECORDS

OHIO STATE INDIVIDUAL BIG TEN TOURNAMENT RECORDS

Points	32, Michael Redd vs. Illinois (3/6/99)
Rebounds	19, Greg Oden vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
Off.	9, Greg Oden vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
Def.	10, Greg Oden vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
FG	11 (18), Michael Redd vs. Illinois (3/6/99)
FGA	22 (7), Michael Redd vs. Indiana (3/5/98)
FG% (min 5)	.727 (8-11), Terence Dials vs. Indiana (3/11/04)
3FG	5 (7), Sean Connolly vs. Wisconsin (3/14/03)
3FGA	14 (2), Scoonie Penn vs. Penn St. (3/10/00)
3FG% (min 4)	.714 (5-7), Sean Connolly vs. Wisconsin (3/14/03)
FT	12 (13), Brian Brown vs. Illinois (3/9/02)
FTA	13 (11), Brent Darby vs. Michigan State (3/15/03) 13 (12), Brian Brown vs. Illinois (3/9/02)
FT% (min 10)	.923 (12-13), Brian Brown vs. Illinois (3/9/02)
Assists	8, Mike Conley Jr. vs. Wisconsin (3/11/07) 8, Scoonie Penn vs. Illinois (3/6/99); Penn vs. Penn State (3/10/00)
Blocks	5, Othello Hunter vs. Michigan State (3/14/08)
Steals	4, several, last by Tony Stockman vs. PSU (3/10/05)
Minutes	40, David Lighty vs. Michigan State (3/14/08); Brent Darby (3), last vs. Illinois (3/16/03)

OSU BIG TEN TOURNAMENT TEAM HIGHS

Points	94,vs. Illinois (3/9/02)
FG	30,vs. Michigan (3/5/99); vs. Illinois (3/9/02)
FGA	68,vs. Penn State (3/10/00)
FG%	.566 (30-53) vs. Illinois (3/9/02)
3FG	11 (31) vs. Penn State (3/10/05)
3FGA	31 (11) vs. Penn State (3/10/05)
3FG%	.556 (5-9) vs. Wisconsin (3/14/03)
FT	27 (39) vs. Iowa (3/9/01) 27 (36) vs. Illinois (3/9/02)
FTA	39 (27) vs. Iowa (3/9/01)
FT%	.773 (17-22) vs. Michigan (3/8/02)
Rebounds	49 vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
Off.	21 vs. Purdue (3/10/07); vs. Penn State (3/10/00)
Def.	28 vs. Purdue (3/10/07)
Fouls	31 vs. Iowa (3/9/01)
Assists	19 vs. Michigan (3/5/99); vs. Illinois (3/6/99); vs. Michigan (3/8/02)
Turnovers	18 vs. Illinois (3/6/99)
Blocks	8 vs. Purdue (3/10/07); vs. Michigan State (3/14/08)
Steals	13 vs. Iowa (3/10/02)

OSU BIG TEN TOURNAMENT TEAM LOWS

Points	49 vs. Wisconsin (3/11/05)
FG	16 (41) vs. Michigan State (3/15/03)
FGA	41 (16) vs. Michigan State (3/15/03)
FG%	.328 (19-58) vs. Indiana (3/11/06)
3FG	2 (20) vs. Wisconsin (3/11/05)
3FGA	9 (5) vs. Wisconsin (3/14/03)
3FG%	.100 (2-20) vs. Wisconsin (3/11/05)
FT	5 (6) vs. Wisconsin (3/11/05)
FTA	6 (5) vs. Wisconsin (3/11/05)
FT%	.588 (10-17) vs. Iowa (3/12/06)
Rebounds	25 vs. Michigan (3/9/07); vs. Indiana (3/11/04)
Off.	6 vs. Michigan (3/9/07); vs. Indiana (3/11/04)
Def.	19 vs. Michigan (3/9/07); vs. Indiana (3/11/04)
Fouls	15 vs. Indiana (3/11/06)
Assists	10 vs. Iowa (3/9/01)
Turnovers	5 vs. Michigan (3/9/07)
Blocks	1 several, last vs. Wisconsin (3/11/05)
Steals	3 vs. Michigan (3/8/02); Illinois (3/9/02); Indiana (3/11/06); Michigan State (3/14/08)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL 1-GAME BIG TEN TOURNAMENT RECORDS

Points	25, Andrae Patterson, Indiana (3/5/98)
Rebounds	13, Geary Claxton, Penn State (3/10/05)
Off.	5, Geary Claxton, Penn State (3/10/05)
Def.	9, Jarrett Stephens, Penn State (3/10/00) 9, Geary Claxton, Penn State (3/10/06)
FG	10 (14), Jarrett Stephens, Penn State (3/10/00)
FGA	18 (6) Kammron Taylor, Wisconsin (3/11/07) 18 (5), Marco Killingsworth, Indiana (3/11/06)
FG% (min 5)	1.000 (6-6), George Leach, Indiana (3/11/04)
3FG	5 (11), Brody Boyd, Iowa (3/13/03) 5 (8), Luke Recker, Iowa (3/10/02)
3FGA	11 (5), Brody Boyd, Iowa (3/13/03)
3FG% (min 4)	.625 (5-8), Luke Recker, Iowa (3/10/02)
FT	9 (10), Louis Bullock, Michigan (3/5/99) 9 (10), A.J. Guyton, Indiana (3/5/98) 9 (10), Glen Worley, Iowa (3/9/01) 9 (10), LaVell Blanchard, Michigan (3/8/02)
FTA	10 (9), Louis Bullock, Michigan (3/5/99) 10 (9), A.J. Guyton, Indiana (3/5/98) 10 (9), Glen Worley, Iowa (3/9/01) 10 (9), LaVell Blanchard, Michigan (3/8/02)
FT% (Min 8)	.900 (9-10), Louis Bullock, Michigan (3/5/99) .900 (9-10), A.J. Guyton, Indiana (3/5/98) .900 (9-10), Glen Worley, Iowa (3/9/01) .900 (9-10), LaVell Blanchard, Michigan (3/8/02)
Assists	11, Ryan Tapak, Indiana (3/11/04)
Blocks	4, Brandon Smith, Michigan (3/5/99)
Steals	3, several, last by Geary Claxton, Penn State (3/10/06)
Minutes	40, Dean Oliver, Iowa (3/9/01)

OPPONENT BIG TEN TOURNAMENT TEAM HIGHS

Points	88, Illinois (3/9/02)
FG	29, Illinois (3/9/02)
FGA	64, Penn State (3/10/06)
FG%	.547 (29-53), Illinois (3/9/02)
3FG	10 (19), Illinois (3/9/02); (29) Indiana (3/11/04)
3FGA	29 (10), Indiana (3/11/04)
3FG%	.526 (10-19), Illinois (3/9/02)
FT	31 (45), Iowa (3/9/01)
FTA	45 (31), Iowa (3/9/01)
FT% (Min 10)	.944 (17-18), Indiana (3/11/04)
Rebounds	47, Purdue (3/10/07)
Off.	22, Purdue (3/10/07)
Def.	30, Wisconsin (3/11/05)
Fouls	26, Iowa (3/9/01)
Assists	21, Indiana (3/11/04)
Turnovers	20, Illinois (3/6/99); Michigan (3/5/99)
Blocks	7, Michigan (3/5/99); Iowa (3/9/01)
Steals	10, Penn State (3/10/00)

OPPONENT BIG TEN TOURNAMENT TEAM LOWS

Points	49, Wisconsin (3/11/07)
FG	15 (50), Michigan State (3/15/03)
FGA	48, Penn State (3/10/05)
FG%	.300 (15-50), Michigan State (3/15/03)
3FG	2 (12), Wisconsin (3/11/05)
3FGA	11 (5), Penn State (3/10/05)
3FG%	.167 (2/12), Wisconsin (3/11/05)
FT	3 (6), Wisconsin (3/11/07); Penn State (3/10/06)
FTA	6 (3), Wisconsin (3/11/07); Penn State (3/10/06)
FT%	.500 (8-16), Penn State (3/10/00), (3-6, 3/10/06); .500 (4-8), Indiana (3/11/06)
Rebounds	24, Indiana (3/11/04)
Off.	6, Illinois (3/9/02)
Def.	17, Indiana (3/11/04)
Fouls	10, Wisconsin (3/11/05)
Assists	8, Wisconsin (3/11/05)
Turnovers	6, Penn State (3/10/06)
Blocks	0, Penn State (3/10/00); Penn State (3/10/05)
Steals	1, Purdue (3/10/07)

VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

OHIO STATE INDIVIDUAL VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

Points ... 30, Scoonie Penn vs. Wisconsin, 2/24/99
30, Michael Redd vs. Purdue, 1/19/99
30, Brent Darby vs. Morehead St., 12/14/02
29, Greg Oden vs. Iowa, 1/20/07
29, Terence Dials vs. Mercer, 12/22/04
29, Michael Redd vs. Oakland, 11/13/98
27, Jamar Butler vs. Minnesota, 1/26/08
27, Ron Lewis vs. Loyola, Chicago, 11/11/06
26, Ron Lewis vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
26, Tony Stockman vs. Delaware, 11/19/04
26, Michael Redd vs. Fla.-Atlantic, 12/17/98
26, Brian Brown vs. Indiana, 1/18/02
26, Brent Darby vs. Northwestern, 2/2/02

Rebounds ... 16, Greg Oden vs. Coppin State, 12//30/06
16, Terence Dials vs. Illinois, 2/12/06
15, Greg Oden vs. Tennessee, 1/13/07
15, Terence Dials vs. Northwestern, 2/18/06
14, Greg Oden vs. Penn State, 2/21/07
14, Terence Dials vs. New Hampshire, 12/28/04
13, Terence Dials vs. Mercer, 12/22/04
12, Othello Hunter vs. Michigan, 2/5/08
12, Terence Dials vs. Minnesota, 1/19/05
12, Michael Redd vs. Illinois, 2/27/00

Off. ... 10, Terence Dials vs. New Hampshire, 12/28/04
8, Greg Oden vs. Coppin State, 12/30/06

Def. ... 13, Greg Oden vs. Tennessee, 1/13/07
12, Terence Dials vs. Illinois, 2/12/06
12, J.J. Sullinger vs. Butler, 11/22/05

Assists ... 12, Jamar Butler vs. UMBC (12/29/07)
12, Scoonie Penn vs. Florida A&M, 12/4/99
11, Jamar Butler vs. Northwestern, 1/6/08

Blocks ... 11, Ken Johnson vs. Iowa, 2/9/00

Steals ... 6, Je'Kel Foster vs. Gardner-Webb, 12/28/05
6, Scoonie Penn vs. Vermont, 11/29/99
6, Scoonie Penn vs. Indiana, 1/9/99
6, Tony Stockman vs. Northwestern, 2/4/04

Minutes ... 40, Several players

Field Goals (att.) ... 14 (21), Michael Redd vs. Purdue, 1/19/99

Field Goal Att. (made) ... 22 (10), Michael Redd vs. Minnesota, 1/9/00

Field Goal Pct. (8 made) ... 1.00 (8-8) Greg Oden vs. Cleveland State, 12/9/06
1.00 (8-8), J.J. Sullinger vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
.923 (12-13), Greg Oden vs. Iowa, 1/20/07
.909 (10-11), Ron Lewis vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
.889 (8-9), Brian Brown vs. Oakland, 12/27/99
.889 (8-9), Jason Singleton, vs. Indiana, 1/9/99

3-pt FGs (att.) ... 7 (8), Je'Kel Foster vs. Minnesota, 2/4/06
7 (13), Tony Stockman vs. Penn State, 3/3/04
6 (8), Je'Kel Foster vs. Illinois 2/12/06
6 (9), Tony Stockman vs. Delaware, 11/19/04
6 (10), Michael Redd vs. Oakland, 11/13/98
6 (9), Michael Redd vs. Fla.-Atlantic, 12/17/98
6 (9), Scoonie Penn vs. Wisconsin, 2/24/99

3-pt FGs Att. (made) ... 14 (5), Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina, 11/28/07

3-pt FG Pct. (5 made) ... .875 (7-8), Je'Kel Foster vs. Minnesota, 2/4/06
.833 (5-6), Jamar Butler vs. Purdue (3/4/08)
.833 (5-6), Sean Connolly vs. Morehead St.,12/16/00

Free Throws (att.) ... 16 (18), Brent Darby vs. Illinois, 1/29/02

FTs Att. (made) ... 18 (16), Brent Darby vs. Illinois, 1/29/02

FT Pct. (10 attempted) ... .900 (9-10), Greg Oden vs. Indiana, 1/2/07
.900 (9-10), Ron Lewis vs. LSU, 12/21/05

OHIO STATE TEAM VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

Points ... 107 vs. Virginia Military Institute, 11/10/06
104 vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
102 vs. Mercer, 12/22/04
99 vs. Florida Atlantic, 12/17/98
99 vs. Florida A&M, 12/11/99

Rebounds ... 57 vs. Florida A&M, 12/11/99

Off. ... 26 vs. Texas Tech, 1/4/04

Def. ... 41 vs. Virginia Military Institute, 11/10/06

Assists ... 28 vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
27 vs. Florida A&M, 1/30/06

Blocks ... 13 vs. Michigan, 2/6/07
13 vs. Eastern Kentucky, 12/19/99

Steals ... 17 vs. Michigan, 2/5/05

Field Goals (att.) ... 43 (73) vs. Virginia Military Institute, 11/10/06
43 (68) vs. Penn State, 1/5/06

Field Goal Att. (made) ... 79 (26) vs. Texas Tech, 1/4/04

Field Goal Pct. ... .714 (35-49) vs. Presbyterian College, (12/15/07)
.638 (37-58) vs. UNCG, 12/29/01;
.638 (37-58) vs. Tenn.-Martin, 12/14/98
.632 (43-68) vs. Penn State, 1/5/06

3-pt FGs (att.) ... 14 (32) vs. Norfolk State, 12/12/05
13 (26) vs. Kent State, 11/12/06
13 (34) vs. Virginia Military Institute, 11/10/06
13 (23) vs. Illinois, 2/12/06
13 (36) vs. Florida A&M, 1/30/06
13 (26) vs. Penn State, 1/5/06
13 (30) vs. Santa Clara, 12/12/01;
13 (23) vs. Purdue, 2/23/02;
13 (28) vs. Oakland, 11/13/98

3-pt FGs Att. (made) ... 36 (13) vs. Florida A&M, 1/30/06
34 (13) Virginia Military Institute, 11/10/06
32 (14) vs. Norfolk State, 12/12/05

3-pt FG Pct. (8 made) ... .667 (10-15) vs. Presbyterian College, 12/15/07
.571 (8-14) vs. Winthrop, 12/16/00

Free Throws (att.) ... 30 (38) vs. Radford, 12/23/02

FTs Att. (made) ... 43 (28) vs. Eastern Illinois, 12/22/01

FT Pct. (15 made) ... 1.000 (16-16) vs. Michigan, 1/15/03

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

Points ... 32, Ray Barbosa, UMBC, 12/29/07
32, Marcus Taylor, Michigan St., 2/27/02
31, Pierre Pierce, Iowa, 1/8/05
29, Drew Neitzel, Michigan State, 1/27/07
29, Devin Harris, Wisconsin, 1/28/04
28, Damon Arnett, Fla.-Atlantic, 12/17/9
28, Bracey Wright, Indiana 1/20/04
27, Brandon Crone, Butler, 11/22/05
27, Matt Gladieux, Coastal Carolina, 12/13/99
27, A.J. Guyton, Indiana, 1/9/99
27, Terrance Simmons, Minnesota, 1/13/01
27, Raymond Arrington, Radford, 12/23/02
27, Andre Emmett, Texas Tech, 1/4/04
26, Ryan DeMichael, Tenn.-Martin, 12/14/98
26, Marlon Smith, Penn State, 3/3/04

Rebounds ... 14, Coleman Collins, Virginia Tech, 11/28/05
14, Joel Przybilla, Minnesota, 1/9/00
13, D.J. White, Indiana, 2/10/08
13, James Augustine, Illinois, 2/12/06
13, Joe Krabbenhoft, Wisconsin, 1/18/06
13, Simon Conn, Gardner-Webb, 12/28/05
13, Aaron Johnson, Penn St., 1/26/05
13, Gyasi Cline-Heard, Penn State, 11/20/98
13, Kitwana Rhymer, UMass, 12/10/00

Off. ... 7, Geary Claxton, Penn State, 1/26/05

Def. ... 11, Coleman Collins, Virginia Tech, 11/28/05
11, Paul Davis, Michigan State, 1/15/06
11, James Augustine, Illinois, 2/12/06

Assists ... 9 Jay Greene, UMBC, 12/29/07
9, Whit Holcomb-Faye, Radford, 12/23/02

Blocks ... 7, Joel Przybilla, Minnesota, 1/9/00

Steals ... 5, Damian Johnson, Minnesota, 1/26/08
5, Al'lonzo Coleman, Presbyterian College, 12/15/07
5, Vincent Grier, Minnesota, 1/19/05
5, Kirk Haston, Indiana, 1/31/01
5, Devin Harris, Wisconsin, 1/28/04

Minutes ... 40, several players

Field Goals (att.) ... 12 (21), Ray Barbosa, UMBC, 12/29/07
12 (20), Pierre Pierce, Iowa, 1/8/05)
12 (19), Ryan DeMichael, UT-Martin, 12/14/98

Field Goal Att. (made) ... 22 (9), Alando Tucker, Wisconsin, 1/18/06
22 (9), A.J. Guyton, Indiana, 1/9/99
22 (9), Quincy Lewis, Minnesota, 1/23/99

Field Goal Pct. (8 made) ... .727 (8-11), several players,
last by Wayne Arnold, Tennessee St., 12/23/05

3-pt FGs (att.) ... 8 (14), Ray Barbosa, UMBC, 12/29/07
7 (8), Wayne Arnold, Tenn. St., 12/23/05
7 (16), A.J. Guyton, Indiana, 1/9/99
7 (12), Raymond Arrinton, Radford, 12/23/02

3-pt FGs Att. (made) ... 16 (7), A.J. Guyton, Indiana, 1/9/99

3-pt FG Pct. (5 made) ... .875 (7-8), Wayne Arnold, Tenn. St., 12/23/05

Free Throws (att.) ... 13 (14), Josh Asselin, Michigan, 1/18/01

FTs Att. (made) ... 14 (9), Donatas Zavackas, Pittsburgh, 12/19/01
14 (10), Reggie Evans, Iowa, 1/5/02
14 (13), Josh Asselin, Michigan, 1/18/01

FT Pct. (10 made) ... .929 (13-14), Josh Asselin, Michigan, 1/18/01

OPPONENT TEAM VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

Points ... 84, Michigan State, 2/7/04

Rebounds ... 58, North Carolia, 11/28/07
44, Michigan State (1/15/06

Off. ... 19, Virginia Military Institute, 11/10/06

Def. ... 40, 58, North Carolia, 11/28/07

Assists ... 19, UMBC, 12/29/07; Belmont, 12/14/05

Blocks ... 10, Minnesota, 1/9/00

Steals ... 12, Minnesota, 1/19/05; Wisconsin, 1/28/04

Field Goals (att.) ... 33 (45), Michigan State, 2/7/04

Field Goal Att. (made) ... 86 (18), Eastern Kentucky, 12/2/00

Field Goal Pct. ... .733 (33-45), Michigan State, 2/7/04

3-pt FGs (att.) ... 17 (35), UMBC, 12/29/07; 14 (30), Coastal Carolina, 12/13/99

3-pt FGs Att. (made) ... 35 (17), UMBC, 12/29/07

3-pt FG Pct. (8 made) ... .714 (10-14), Penn State, 3/3/04

Free Throws (att.) ... 23 (31), Michigan St., 2/27/02

FTs Att. (made) ... 31 (23), Michigan St., 2/27/02

FT Pct. (10 made) ... 1.000 (15-15), Towson, 11/15/04

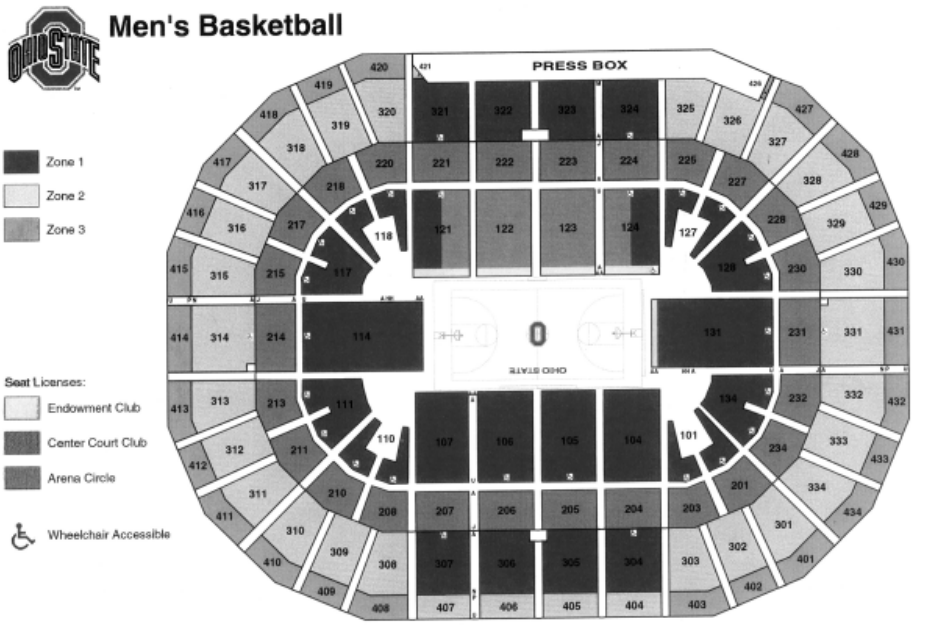
VALUE CITY ARENA RECORDS

Ohio State's men's basketball team has played 166 games at Value City Arena since the facility opened for the 1998-99 season. A total of 2,741,984 fans have passed through the gates for an average of 16,518 fans per game. Those fans have been instrumental in the Buckeyes' 140-26 home record at Value City Arena. A total of 56 games have been sold out. The Buckeyes are 46-10 in those contests.

Ohio State is 36-7 in sold out games against the Big Ten, including an 13-3 record against ranked conference opponents. The last sold out game vs. a ranked conference opponent was a 63-54 win over No. 17 Michigan State March 9, 2008.

The Buckeyes have been among the Top 20 teams nationally in average home attendance in each of the last 10 years and among the Top 10 in six seasons (1999-2003, 2007). Ohio State averaged 16,603 fans in 2001-02 to rank No. 5, its third-consecutive Top 5 finish.

The Buckeyes have been a draw on the road as well. Ohio State has been among the Top 15 in NCAA all-games attendance in eight of the last 10 seasons, including a No. 2 ranking in 1999 and the No. 1 draw in all of college basketball in 2007.



VALUE CITY ARENA SELLOUTS

(OSU RECORD: 46-10)

Year	Opponent	W/L	OSU/Opp.	Attend.
1998-99 (1-0)				
11/20/98	Penn St.	W	70-62	19,500*
1999-00 (11-1)				
11/29/99	Vermont	W	74(15)-51	19,100*
12/22/99	Toledo	W	64(16)-61	19,100
12/27/99	Oakland	W	76(15)-50	19,100
12/29/99	American	W	79(15)-43	19,100
1/9/00	Minnesota	W	71(13)-63	19,100*
1/20/00	Mich. St.	W	78(13)-67(10)	19,100*
1/29/00	Purdue	W	68(8)-59	19,100*
2/2/00	Wisconsin	W	51(5)-48	19,100
2/9/00	Iowa	L	64(5)-67	19,100
2/12/00	Penn St.	W	88(5)-75	19,100
2/23/00	Northwestern	W	69(6)-49	19,100*
2/27/00	Illinois	W	64(6)-51	19,100*
2000-01 (3-2)				
12/23/00	Kansas	L	68-69(9)	19,200*
1/27/01	Mich. St.	W	64-55(3)	19,200*
1/31/01	Indiana	L	67-70	19,200*
2/10/01	Wisconsin	W	63-58(16)	19,200*
2/22/01	Illinois	W	63-61(3)	19,200*
2001-02 (5-1)				
1/5/02	Iowa	W	72-62(9)	19,200*
1/19/02	Indiana	W	73-67(25)	19,200*
1/29/02	Illinois	W	78(25)-67(12)	19,200*
2/2/02	Northwestern	W	58-57	19,200*
2/23/02	Purdue	W	77-66	19,200*
2/26/02	Michigan St.	L	76-81	19,200*
2002-03 (1-1)				
1/11/03	Indiana	W	81-69(15)	19,200
3/8/03	Michigan St.	L	58-72	19,200
2003-04 (0-1)				
1/4/04	Texas Tech	L	72-80	19,200
2004-05 (2-0)				
2/5/05	Michigan	W	72-46	19,200
3/6/05	Illinois	W	65-64(1)	19,200
2005-06 (4-1)				
1/15/06	Michigan State	L 2ot	59(19)-62(14)	18,500
2/12/06	Illinois	W	69(19)-53(10)	18,500
2/18/06	Northwestern	W	61(12)-52	18,500
2/25/06	Michigan	W	64(13)-54	18,500
3/5/06	Purdue	W	76(9)-57	18,500
2006-07 (12-0)				
11/17/06	Eastern Ky.	W	74(5)-45	18,882
12/19/06	Iowa State	W	75(3)-56	18,905
12/30/06	Coppin State	W	91(6)-54	18,943
1/2/07	Indiana	W	74(6)-67	18,813
1/13/07	Tennessee	W	68(5)-66(16)	18,817
1/17/07	Northwestern	W	73(7)-41	18,903
1/20/07	Iowa	W	82(7)-63	18,963
1/27/07	Michigan State	W	66(5)-64	18,965
2/6/07	Michigan	W	76(3)-63	18,927
2/10/07	Purdue	W	63(3)-56	18,988
2/21/07	Penn State	W	68(2)-60	18,957
2/25/07	Wisconsin	W	49(2)-48(1)	19,044
2007-08 (7-3)				
11/28/07	North Carolina	L	55-66(1)	19,049
12/22/07	Florida	W	62-49	19,049
1/22/08	Illinois	W	64-58	19,049
1/26/08	Minnesota	W	76-60	19,049
2/5/08	Michigan	W	65-55	19,049
2/10/08	Indiana	L	53-59(14)	19,049
2/24/08	Wisconsin	L	53-58(11)	19,049
3/4/08	Purdue	W0t	80-77(15)	19,049
3/9/08	Michigan State	W	63-54(17)	19,049
3/26/08	Dayton	W	74-63	19,049

*Results vacated by NCAA

VALUE CITY ARENA FIRSTS VS. OAKLAND

Ohio State played its first game in Value City Arena against Oakland University Nov. 13, 1998. The game was the first event (OSU athletic or otherwise) to be held in the $110 million facility. Here are a few "Firsts" that occured in that opening game.

OPENING TIP		TIME
OSU	Ken Johnson (won)	Opening Tip
Opp.	Dan Champagne	

FIRST FIELD GOAL		
OSU	Michael Redd (3-pt.)	18:50
Opp	Myke Thom (3-pt.)	18:25

FIRST TWO-POINT FIELD GOAL		
OSU	Ken Johnson	18:01
Opp	Dan Champagne	14:28

FIRST 3-POINTER		
OSU	Michael Redd	18:50
Opp	Myke Thom	18:25

FIRST FREE THROW		
OSU	Michael Redd	15:59
Opp	Mychal Covington	12:15

FIRST REBOUND		
OSU	Ken Johnson	
Opp	Myke Thom	

FIRST ASSIST		
OSU	Scoonie Penn	18:50
Opp	Brad Buddenborg	18:25

FIRST BLOCKED SHOT		
OSU	Ken Johnson	9:29
Opp	Brad Buddenborg	17:00

FIRST DUNK		
OSU	Ken Johnson	10:41

NCAA ATTENDANCE IN VCA ERA
DIVISION I HOME ATTENDANCE LEADERS

Year	Gms.	Total	Avg.	NCAA Rank
1999	15	258,348	17,223	7
2000	17	317,936	18,702	5
2001	17	298,172	17,540	4
2002	17	282,250	16,603	5
2003	16	256,914	16,057	10
2004	15	217,817	14,521	18
2005	16	221,601	13,850	16
2006	17	261,622	15,389	11
2007	18	315,539	17,530	6
2008	18	311,785	17,321	12
Totals	**166**	**2,741,984**	**16,518**	

DIVISION I ALL GAMES ATTENDANCE

(HOME, AWAY, NEUTRAL)

Year	Total (Gms.)	Avg.	NCAA Rank
1999	601,779 (36)	16,716	2
2000	511,677 (30)	17,055	9
2001	489,192 (31)	15,780	10
2002	500,165 (32)	15,630	10
2003	469,620 (32)	14,676	13
2004	378,659 (30)	12,622	--
2005	412,657 (32)	12,896	16
2006	465,040 (32)	14,532	15
2007	786,276 (39)	20,161	1
2008	544,353 (37)	14,712	11
Totals	**5,159,418 (331)**	**15,587**	

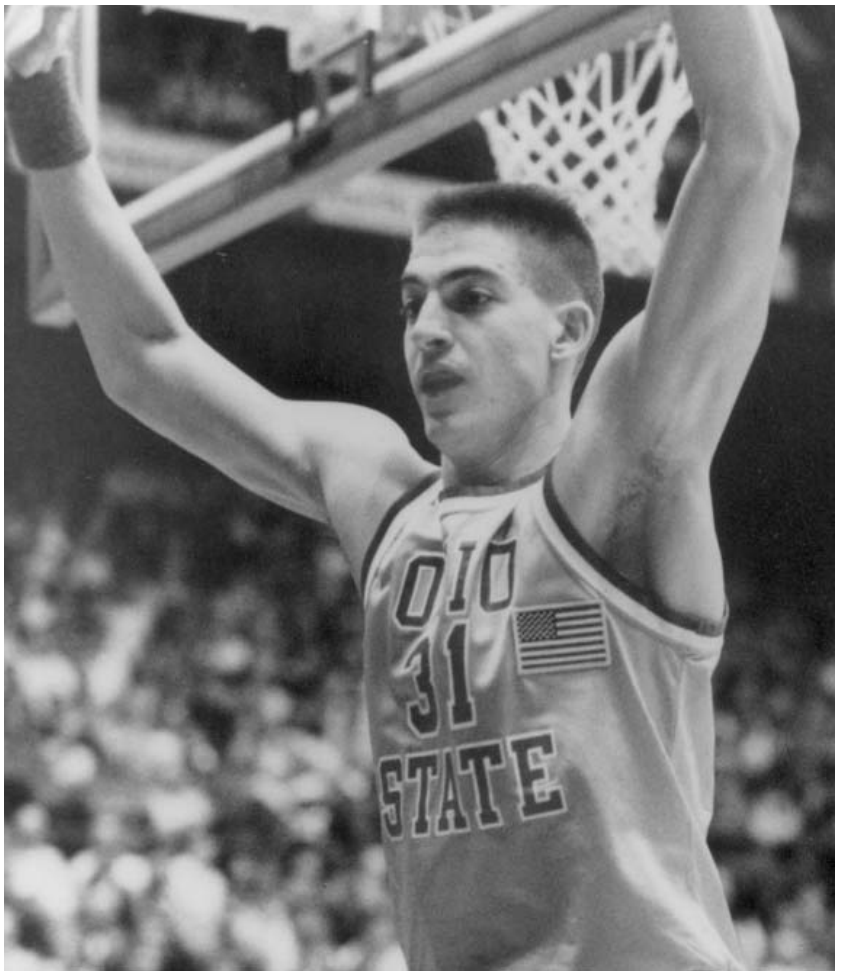
VALUE CITY ARENA YEARLY ATTENDANCE RECORDS

Year	Games	Att.	Avg.	Won	Lost
1998-99	15	258,348	17,223	14	1
1999-00	17	317,936	18,702	15	2
2000-01	17	298,172	17,540	14	3
2001-02	17	282,250	16,603	15	2
2002-03	16	256,914	16,057	11	5
2003-04	15	217,817	14,521	8	7
2004-05	16	221,601	13,850	14	2
2005-06	17	261,622	15,389	16	1
2006-07	18	315,539	17,530	18	0
2007-08	18	311,785	17,321	15	3
Totals	**166**	**2,741,984**	**16,518**	**140**	**26***

*** Includes 56 games (49-7) vacated by NCAA**

OHIO STATE CAPTAINS

1899	G.M. Karshner
1900	G.M. Karshner
1901	Henry Houghton
1903	Walter Klie
1904	Paul McClure
1905	Louis Hegelheimer
1906	Thomas Foster
1907	Walter Barrington
1908	H.J. Moore
1909	Henry Taylor
1910	Dick Rigby
1911	Carl Spangler
1913	Archer Reilly
1914	Dean Richmond
1915	Boyd Cherry
1916	Dwight Ginn
1917	Don Leader
1918	Charles Bolen
1919	Edgar Weltner
1920	Clarence McDonald
1921	William Slyker
1922	A. Greenspun
1923	Dudley Robinson
1924	Johnny Miner
1925	George Cameron
1926	Ralph Sieffer
1927	William Hunt
1928	Robin Bell
1929	George Van Heyde
1930	Wesley Fesler
1931	Richard Larkins
1932	Joe Hoffer
1933	Howard Mattison
1934	Fred Conrad
1935	William Beitner
1936	Warren Whitlinger
1937	Tippy Dye
1938	James McDonald
1939	James Hull
1940	Robert Lynch
1941	Gil Mickelson
1942	Jack Graf
1943	Fred Miller
1944	Don Grate
1945	Rodney Caudill
1946	Ray Snyder
1947	Paul Huston
1948	Robert Donham
1949	Bob Raidiger
1950	Dick Schnittker
1951	James Remington
1952	John Karaffa
1953	Tom Williams
1954	Paul Ebert
1955	John Miller
1956	Donald Kelley
1957	Gene Millard
1958	Frank Howard
	James Laughlin
1959	Joe Carlson
	Larry Houston
1960	Joe Roberts
	Dick Furry
1961	Larry Siegfried
1962	John Havlicek
1963	Douglas McDonald
1964	Gary Bradds
1965	Dick Ricketts
1966	Bob Dove
1967	Ron Sepic
1968	Bill Hosket Jr.
1969	Denny Meadors
1970	Dave Sorenson
1971	Jim Cleamons
1972	Mark Minor
1973	Allan Hornyak
1974	Wardell Jackson
1975	Bill Andreas
1976	Craig Taylor
1977	Larry Bolden
1978	Mike Cline
	Terry Burris
1979	Kelvin Ransey
	Rick Smith
	Mike Cline
1980	Kelvin Ransey
	Herb Williams
1981	Carter Scott
	Herb Williams
1982	Larry Huggins
	Clark Kellogg
1983	Granville Waiters
	Larry Huggins
1984	Ronnie Stokes
	Tony Campbell
1985	Troy Taylor
	Ronnie Stokes
	Dave Jones
	Joe Concheck
1986	Brad Sellers
	Dennis Hopson
1987	Dennis Hopson
1988	Curtis Wilson
	John Anderson
1989	Jay Burson
	Jerry Francis
	Tony White
1990	Perry Carter
1991	Perry Carter
1992	Jamaal Brown
1993	Tom Brandewie
	Alex Davis
1994	Rickey Dudley
	Jamie Skelton
1995	Doug Etzler
1996	Rick Yudt
1997	Damon Stringer
	Otis Winston
1998	Neshaun Coleman
1999	Neshaun Coleman
	Scoonie Penn
	Jason Singleton
2000	Scoonie Penn
	Michael Redd
2001	Ken Johnson
	Brian Brown
2002	Brian Brown
2003	Sean Connolly
	Brent Darby
2004	Velimir Radinovic
2005	Terence Dials
2006	Terence Dials
	Je'Kel Foster
	J.J. Sullinger
	Matt Sylvester
2007	Game-by-Game
2008	Jamar Butler
	Othello Hunter
	David Lighty
	Matt Terwilliger



tom brandewie



michael redd

ALL-AMERICANS



JOHNNY MINER
FORWARD – 1925



JIMMY HULL
FORWARD – 1939



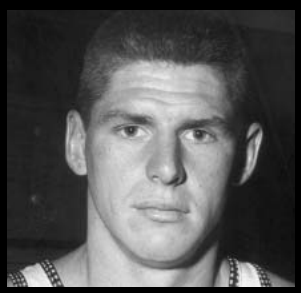
DICK SCHNITTKER
FORWARD – 1950



PAUL EBERT
CENTER – 1954



ROBIN FREEMAN
GUARD – 1956



FRANK HOWARD
FORWARD – 1957



LARRY SIEGFRIED
GUARD – 1961

Dick Schnittker
Born: May 5, 1928 • Lettered: 1948-49-50 • 6-5, 206 • Hometown: Sandusky, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1946-47	2	1/6	.167	0/0	.000	—	—	2	1.0
1947-48	20	116/281	.413	90/—	.750	—	—	322	16.1
1948-49	19	125/312	.400	39/86	.688	—	—	336	21.3
1949-50	22	158/390	.405	153/204	.750	—	—	469	21.3
Totals	**63**	**400/946**	**.423**	**329/449**	**.733**			**1,129**	**17.9**

Paul Ebert
Born: Aug. 11, 1932 • Lettered: 1952-53-54 • 6-4, 188 • Hometown: Columbus, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1951-52	22	168/—	—	107/—	—	—	—	443	20.1
1952-53	22	166/443	.375	145/238	.609	—	—	477	21.7
1953-54	22	176/404	.436	164/243	.675	—	—	576	23.4
Totals	**66**	**510/1,313**	**.388**	**416/672**	**.619**			**1,436**	**21.8**

Robin Freeman
Born: April 8, 1934 • Lettered: 1954-55-56 • 5-11,160 • Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1953-54	22	185/461	.401	95/122	.779	—	—	465	21.1
1954-55	13	149/341	.437	111/137	.810	—	—	409	31.5
1955-56	22	259/562	.461	203/253	.810	—	—	723	32.9
Totals	**57**	**593/1,364**	**.435**	**411/512**	**.803**			**1,597**	**28.0**

Frank Howard
Born: June 29, 1938 • Lettered:1956-57-58 • 6-5, 212 • Hometown: Columbus, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1955-56	22	122/288	.423	89/129	.690	—	—	333	15.1
1956-57	22	170/374	.455	102/159	.64	336	15.3	442	20.1
1957-58	22	153/382	.401	66/122	.541	229	10.4	372	16.9
Totals	**66**	**445/1,044**	**.426**	**257/410**	**.627**	**635**	**14.4**	**1,147**	**17.4**

Larry Siegfried
Born: May 22, 1939 • Lettered: 1959-60-61 • 6-3, 196 • Hometown: Shelby, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1958-59	22	148/371	.399	136/164	.829	129	5.8	432	19.6
1959-60	28	145/311	.466	81/108	.755	107	3.8	371	13.2
1960-61	28	151/314	.481	123/143	.860	141	9.6	425	15.2
Totals	**78**	**444/996**	**.446**	**340/415**	**.819**	**377**	**4.8**	**1,228**	**15.7**

John Havlicek
Born: April 8, 1940 • Lettered: 1960-61-62 • 6-5, 205 • Hometown: Lansing, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1959-60	28	144/312	.461	53/74	.716	205	7.3	341	12.2
1960-61	28	173/321	.539	61/87	.701	244	8.7	407	14.5
1961-62	28	196/377	.520	83/109	.761	271	9.6	475	16.9
Totals	**84**	**513/1,010**	**.508**	**197/270**	**.730**	**720**	**8.6**	**1,223**	**14.6**



JOHN HAVLICEK
FORWARD – 1962



JERRY LUCAS
CENTER – 1962



GARY BRADDS
CENTER – 1964



ALLAN HORNYAK
GUARD – 1973

Jerry Lucas
Born: March 30, 1940 • Lettered: 1960-61-62 • 6-8, 225 • Hometown: Middletown, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1959-60	27	283/444	.637	144/187	.770	442	16.3	710	26.3
1960-61	27	256/411	.623	159/208	.764	470	17.4	671	24.8
1961-62	28	237/388	.611	135/169	.799	499	17.8	609	21.7
Totals	**82**	**776/1,243**	**.624**	**438/564**	**.777**	**1,411**	**17.2**	**1,990**	**24.3**

Gary Bradds
Born: June 26, 1942 • Lettered: 1962-63-64 • 6-8, 200 • Hometown: Jamestown, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1961-62	26	50/72	.694	23/40	.575	72	2.7	123	4.7
1962-63	24	237/453	.523	198/248	.798	312	13.0	672	28.0
1963-64	24	276/527	.523	183/231	.792	322	13.4	735	30.6
Totals	**74**	**563/1,052**	**.535**	**404/519**	**.778**	**706**	**9.5**	**1,530**	**20.7**

Allan Hornyak
Lettered: 1971-72-73 • 6-1, 187 • Hometown: Bellaire, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1970-71	24	217/452	.480	114/147	.776	118	4.9	548	22.8
1971-72	19	148/359	.412	115/140	.821	70	3.6	411	21.6
1972-73	24	224/496	.452	128/164	.780	91	3.7	576	24.0
Totals	**69**	**604/1,343**	**.450**	**364/458**	**.795**	**286**	**4.1**	**1,572**	**22.8**

Kelvin Ransey
Born: May 3, 1958 • Lettered: 1977-78-79-80 • 6-1, 182 • Hometown: Toledo, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1976-77	25	149/365	.408	29/37	.784	84	3.4	327	13.1
1977-78	27	207/420	.493	60/81	.741	100	3.7	474	17.5
1978-79	31	282/516	.547	100/132	.758	112	3.6	664	21.4
1979-80	29	189/387	.488	91/109	.835	121	4.1	469	16.2
Totals	**112**	**827/1,688**	**.490**	**280/359**	**.780**	**417**	**3.7**	**1,934**	**17.3**

Dennis Hopson
Born: April 22, 1965 • Lettered: 1984-85-86-87 • 6-5, 194 • Hometown: Toledo, Ohio

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1983-84	29	63/133	.474	29/35	.828	108	3.7	155	5.3
1984-85	30	120/243	.494	53/72	.736	142	4.8	293	9.8
1985-86	33	275/505	.545	140/180	.778	193	5.8	690	20.9
1986-87	33	338/653	.518	215/264	.814	84	2.5	958	29.0
Totals	**125**	**796/1,534**	**.519**	**437/551**	**.793**	**712**	**5.7**	**2,096**	**16.8**

Jim Jackson
Born: Oct. 14, 1970 • Lettered: 1990-91-92 • 6-6, 220 • Hometown: Toledo, Ohio

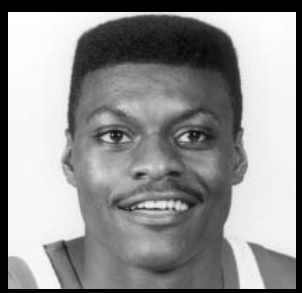
Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1989-90	30	194/389	.499	73/93	.785	166	5.5	482	16.1
1990-91	31	228/441	.517	112/149	.752	169	5.5	585	18.9
1991-92	32	264/535	.493	146/180	.811	217	6.8	718	22.4
Totals	**93**	**686/1,335**	**.514**	**331/422**	**.784**	**552**	**5.9**	**1,785**	**19.2**

Greg Oden
Born: Jan. 22, 1988 • Lettered: 2007 7-0, 270 • Hometown: Indianapolis, Ind.

Season	G	FGM/FGA	%	FTM/FTA	%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
2006-07	32	189/307	.616	123/196	.628	306	9.6	501	15.7
Totals	**32**	**189/307**	**.616**	**123/196**	**.628**	**306**	**9.6**	**501**	**15.7**



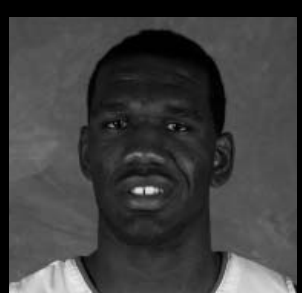
KELVIN RANSEY
GUARD – 1980



DENNIS HOPSON
GUARD – 1987



JIM JACKSON
GUARD – 1992

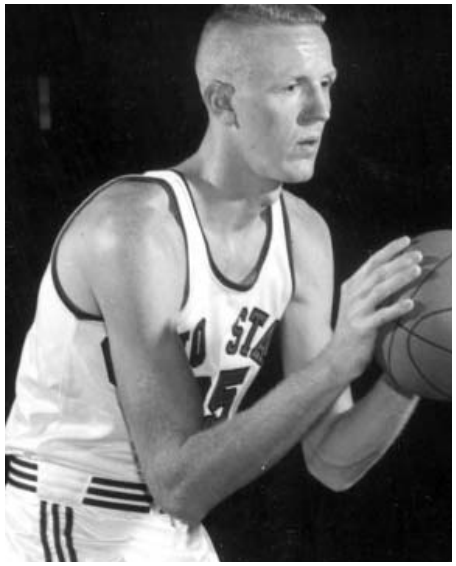


GREG ODEN
CENTER – 2007

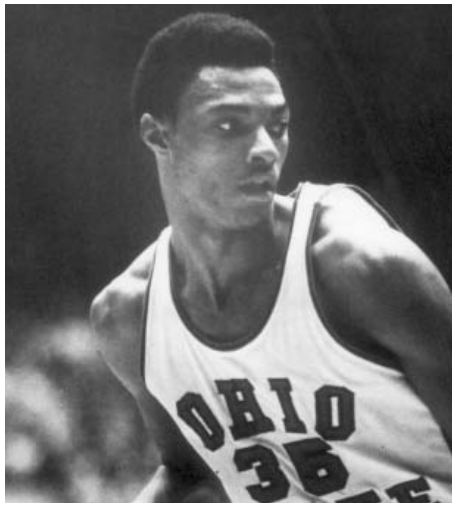
BUCKEYE GREATS

>> JOHNNY MINER
Ohio State's first All-American (1925)

>> JIMMY HULL
1939 All-American
Played in the first NCAA Finals



gary bradds



jim cleamons

>> GARY BRADDS
1962-64

The late Gary Bradds was a two-time All-American for the Buckeyes, winning those honors his junior and senior years. Additionally, the 6-foot-8-inch Buckeye center was the national player of the year in 1964 when he averaged 30.6 points and 13.4 rebounds per game.

Bradds, a spindly, raw-boned product of Jamestown, Ohio, was a top reserve in 1962 and played in the national championship game when regular center Jerry Lucas was sub-par with a knee injury. As a junior, he replaced Lucas and averaged 28 points and 13 rebounds a game, helping the Buckeyes to a 20-4 record and a share of the Big Ten title.

Ohio State also shared the conference title his senior season, but failed to go to the NCAA tournament either year because of the championship format at the time. During his senior year, Bradds put together an incredible string of six-consecutive 40-point games, including a school-record 49 points against Illinois (2/10/64).

His 735 points that year is the second highest total in OSU history, trailing only Dennis Hopson's 958 in 1987. He ranks 12th in career scoring (1,530 points) at Ohio State.

Bradds was the second Buckeye men's basketball player to have his jersey number retired. Bradds had his No. 35 hoisted to the rafters at Value City Arena during a halftime ceremony Jan. 27, 2001 vs. Michigan State.

>> JIM CLEAMONS
1969-71

Statistics tell only a small part of the story when it comes to Jim Cleamons. As captain of the 1971 team, he guided the sophomore-dominated Buckeyes to the Big Ten title and a win over No. 2 Marquette in the NCAA regional. Only an overtime loss to Western Kentucky in the regional finals kept Ohio State from an appearance in the Final Four. Cleamons was one of the finest leaders Ohio State has ever produced. A totally unselfish player, he was the glue that held the young Buckeyes together and inspired them to greater heights in 1971. At the end of that season, he was a unanimous choice as the Big Ten's most valuable player.

The 6-foot 5-inch Cleamons played forward as a sophomore and junior, but moved to point guard as a senior. He played the last month of the season with a broken wrist as the Buckeyes wrapped up their first Big Ten title since 1964. Nicknamed "The Cougar" because of his quickness, the slick left-hander scored 1,335 points during his career. His career average of 18.5 points per game is good for 10th place on the all-time OSU list. He also is seventh in career field goal percentage with a .542 figure. Cleamons was a first round pick of the Los Angeles Lakers.

He spent four years as an assistant coach with the Buckeyes and seven seasons as an assistant with the Chicago Bulls. He coached the Dallas Mavericks prior to taking over the ABL expansion franchise in Chicago for the 1998-99 season. Cleamons spent several years with Phil Jackson in Los Angeles, spent time with the New Orleans Hornets and has been reunited in L.A. again in 2006 with Jackson and the Lakers.

BRADDS' CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
1962	26	--	50-72	.694			23-40	.575			72	2.8	26					123-4.7
1963	24	--	237-453	.523			198-248	.798			312	13.0	69					672-28.0
1964	24	--	276-527	.523			183-231	.792			322	13.4	68					735-30.6
Totals	**74**		**563-1,052**	**.535**			**404-519**	**.778**			**706**	**9.5**	**163**					**1,530-20.7**

CLEAMONS' CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
1969	24		137-270	.507			125-163	.767			178	7.4	57					399-16.9
1970	24		211-353	.598			96-124	.774			193	8.0	60					518-21.6
1971	24		157-308	.510			104-140	.743			151	6.3	62					418-17.4
Totals	**72**		**505-931**	**.542**			**325-427**	**.761**			**522**	**7.3**	**179**					**1,335-18.5**

BUCKEYE GREATS

ROBIN FREEMAN
1954-56

As far as most Ohio State basketball experts are concerned, little Robin Freeman ranks as one of the most exciting players ever to wear the scarlet and gray. A 5-foot-11-inch guard, Freeman was the first Ohio State player to include the jump shot in his offensive repertoire.

Freeman did not letter as a sophomore but he averaged 31.5 points through the first 13 games of his junior year before being sidelined with health problems that forced him to miss the final nine games of the year. Although he played in just 13 games that year, he was a consensus All-America pick. He had more points in 13 games than any of his teammates could manage in 22.

The Cincinnati native picked up as a senior where he had left off as a junior, averaging a school record 32.9 points per game and helping OSU to a 16-6 record. He also earned All-America honors that year, thus becoming Ohio State's first two-time basketball All-American.

Freeman's career scoring average of 28 points a game is the best in Ohio State history. His career total of 1,597 points in just 57 games is good for 10th place on the all-time OSU scoring list. Additionally, his 723 points in 1956, a school record at the time, is still the third highest one-season total at OSU, behind Dennis Hopson's 958 in 1987 and Gary Bradds' 735 in 1964.

JOHN HAVLICEK
1960-62

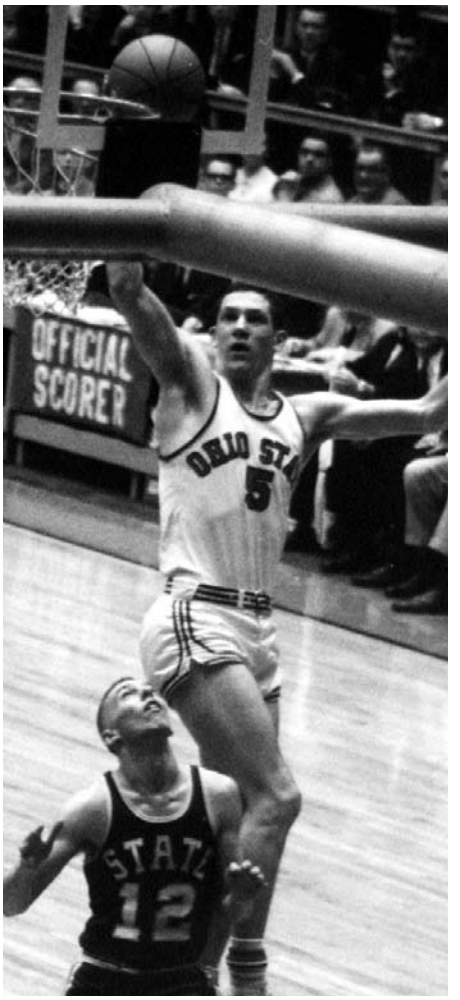
Although he probably was better known for his exploits as a member of the Boston Celtics, John Havlicek was an undeniably great college player. He was a three-year starter for the Buckeyes between 1960 and '62 and he helped the team to a 78-6 record, three-consecutive Final Fours and the 1960 National Championship. He was a two-time All-Big Ten pick and a first-team All-American as a senior.

Havlicek also was a two-time pick on the all-tournament team at the Final Four. He scored 1,223 points during his career, a total that is 26th on the all-time OSU scoring list. The 6-foot-5-inch forward also averaged 8.6 rebounds and still ranks 11th in that department. Havlicek holds several OSU records, including the best shooting performance in a game, a perfect nine-of-nine against Michigan in 1961. That effort was tied by Brian Brown against Florida State in 2000. After playing at Ohio State, Havlicek was drafted by the Cleveland Browns in the NFL and the Celtics.

The last player cut by the Browns (all-pro flanker Gary Collins was the player they kept), Havlicek went on to a distinguished career with the Boston Celtics, first as a sixth man and later as a starter.

Few players played the game with more intensity and few were better at accepting the challenge at the defensive end of the floor. He is a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame.

Havlicek's No. 5 jersey was retired during the 2004-05 season (vs. Wisconsin, Feb. 27). He is one of four Ohio State men's basketball players to have his number officially retired.



john havlicek

FREEMAN'S CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
Year	**G-GS**	**Min./Avg.**	**FG-FGA**	**Pct.**	**FG-FGA**	**Pct.**	**FT-FTA**	**Pct.**	**Off**	**Def**	**Tot**	**Avg.**	**PF-D**	**Ast**	**TO**	**Blk**	**Stl**	**Pts.- Avg.**
1954	22		185-461	.401			95-122	.779					48					465-21.1
1955	13		149-341	.437			111-137	.810					27					409-31.5
1956	22		259-562	.461			205-253	.810					50					723-32.9
Totals	**57**		**593-1,364**	**.435**			**411-512**	**.803**					**125**					**1,597-28.0**

HAVLICEK'S CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
Year	**G-GS**	**Min./Avg.**	**FG-FGA**	**Pct.**	**FG-FGA**	**Pct.**	**FT-FTA**	**Pct.**	**Off**	**Def**	**Tot**	**Avg.**	**PF-D**	**Ast**	**TO**	**Blk**	**Stl**	**Pts.- Avg.**
1960	28		144-312	.462			53-74	.716			205	7.3	61					341-12.2
1961	28		173-321	.539			61-87	.701			244	8.7	55					407-14.5
1962	28		196-377	.520			83-109	.761			271	9.7	55					475-17.0
Totals	**84**		**513-1,010**	**.508**			**197-270**	**.730**			**720**	**8.6**	**171**					**1,223-14.6**

BUCKEYE GREATS

>> DENNIS HOPSON
1984-87

If ever a player saved his best for last, it was Dennis Hopson. After respectable, but certainly not spectacular, sophomore and junior years, Hopson thrust himself into the national spotlight as a senior by averaging 29 points a game. Second nationally in scoring that year, Hopson was named the 1987 United Press International Big Ten Player of the Year and was accorded a spot on The Sporting News' All-America team.

Thanks to a school record 958 points in 1987, "Hop" is the Buckeyes' all-time leading scorer with a point total of 2,096 points in 125 games. The 6-foot-5-inch forward holds several other school records, including the mark for most field goals made in a season — 338 as a senior — and most free throws made (215). He also handed out an impressive 120 assists and had 71 steals as a senior. Hopson's scoring average in his final season is the third best in OSU history and ranks second in career steals (164).

After graduation, Hopson was a first-round pick of the New Jersey Nets.

He was selected to the OSU Athletics Hall of Fame in 1994 and recently earned his diploma from Ohio State with a degree in education (2006).

Hopson joins the coaching staff of Northwood University in West Palm Beach, Fla., in 2007 for his first season as assistant coach.

>> BILL HOSKET
1966-68

Bill Hosket Jr., was captain and MVP of the 1968 Ohio State team which won the Big Ten title in a playoff and then went on to finish third at the NCAA championships by beating an Elvin Hayes-led Houston squad in the consolation game.

Hosket averaged 20.1 points and 11.4 rebounds as a senior, leading the Buckeyes to a 21-8 record. He was an All-Big Ten pick at forward that year. As a junior, the 6-foot-8-inch Hosket, whose father, Bill Sr., also played for Ohio State, was an All-Big Ten choice at center, averaging 19.6 points and 12.6 rebounds.

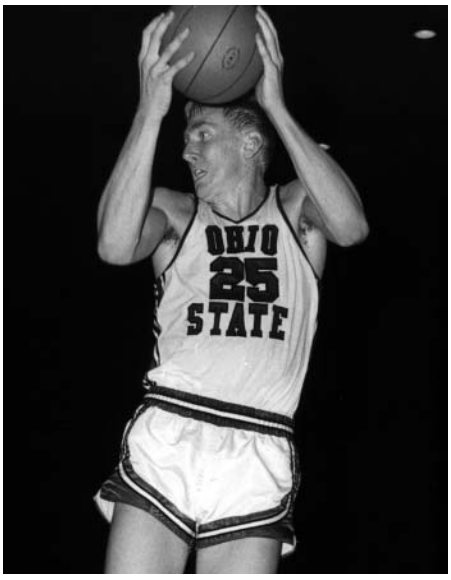
Hosket was a three-year starter for the Buckeyes, leading OSU in rebounding and scoring all three of those years and pacing the team in field goal percentage as a sophomore and junior. He scored 1,441 points in 74 games, a total that places him 17th on the OSU career scoring list.

He also pulled down 910 rebounds, the fourth highest total in Ohio State history, and averaged 12.3 rebounds per game, a figure that is second only to Jerry Lucas' 17.2 average.

Hosket was selected to the 1968 Olympic team and then played with the New York Knicks. He also has the distinction of being Ohio State's first Academic All-American in basketball.



dennis hopson



bill hosket

HOPSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
1984	29-9	541/18.7	63-133	.474			29-35	.829			108	3.7	38	22	34	14	21	155-5.3
1985	30-21	764/25.5	120-243	.494			53-72	.736			142	4.7	62	45	47	9	18	293-9.8
1986	33-33	1,148/34.8	275-505	.545			140-180	.778			193	5.8	52	71	103	17	54	690-20.9
1987	33-33	1,158/35.1	338-653	.545	67-160	.419	215-264	.814			269	8.2	75	120	92	19	71	958-29.0
Total	**125-96**	**3,611/28.9**	**796-1,534**	**.519**	**67-160**	**.419**	**437-551**	**.793**			**712**	**5.7**	**220**	**258**	**276**	**59**	**164**	**2,096-16.8**

HOSKET'S CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
1966	24		179-368	.486			87-116	.750			314	13.1	87					445-18.5
1967	21		154-282	.546			104-159	.654			264	12.6	78					412-19.6
1968	29		228-422	.540			128-190	.674			332	11.4	108					584-20.1
Totals	**74**		**561-1,072**	**.523**			**319-465**	**.686**			**910**	**12.3**	**273**					**1,441-19.5**

JACKSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
1990	30-30	1,035/34.5	194-389	.499	21-59	.356	73-93	.785			166	5.5	81	110	96	14	39	482-16.1
1991	31-31	997/32.2	228-411	.517	17-51	.333	112-149	.752			169	5.5	69	133	100	24	55	585-18.9
1992	32-32	1,133/35.4	264-535	.493	44-108	.407	146-180	.811			217	6.8	69	129	108	8	53	718-19.2
Total	**93-93**	**3,165/34.0**	**686-1,335**	**.514**	**82-218**	**.376**	**331-422**	**.784**			**552**	**5.9**	**219**	**372**	**304**	**46**	**147**	**1,785-19.2**

BUCKEYE GREATS

JIM JACKSON
1990-92

A three-year starter for the Buckeyes, Jim Jackson helped restore Ohio State basketball glory by leading OSU to three NCAA tournaments and two Big Ten championships in an abbreviated career. A clutch player with a penchant for making the game-winning play, Jackson started 93-consecutive games for Ohio State before opting to skip his final year of college ball and go directly to the NBA.

The 6-foot-6-inch guard/forward was the 1990 Big Ten Freshman of the Year and the Big Ten player of the year in each of the next two seasons. Jackson also was a two-time All-American, and was selected by United Press International as the college player of the year as a junior.

Jackson scored 1,785 points during his career and is the sixth leading scorer in Ohio State history. His career scoring average of 19.2 points a game is the ninth best in OSU annals. He led Ohio State in scoring in each of his three years as a starter and was the Buckeyes' leading rebounder as a junior.

He also ranks among the school's career leaders in assists (372/8th) and steals (147/8th-tie). At the end of his junior year, Jackson was the fourth player taken in the NBA draft by the Dallas Mavericks. He last played for the Phoenix Suns in 2005.

Jackson was the third Buckeye men's basketball player to have his jersey number retired. Jackson had his No. 22 hoisted to the rafters at Value City Arena during a halftime ceremony Feb. 10, 2001 vs. Wisconsin. He is currently working as a basketball analyst for the Big Ten Network.



jim jackson

CLARK KELLOGG
1980-82

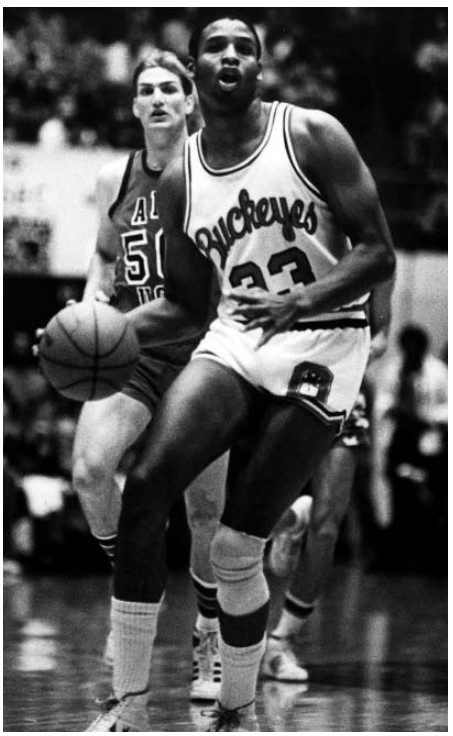
Clark Kellogg broke into the OSU lineup early in his freshman year and was a starter the next two years before passing up his senior season in favor of the NBA. At the end of his junior year, he was a first-round pick of the Indiana Pacers.

During his OSU career, the 6-foot-8-inch Kellogg averaged 14.9 points and 10.1 rebounds, scoring 1,285 points and pulling down 872 rebounds in 86 games.

He was the 1982 Big Ten's Most Valuable Player, when he averaged 16.1 points and 10.5 rebounds per game. His best year statistically, however, was in 1981, when he averaged 17.3 points and 12.0 rebounds.

Kellogg led the Buckeyes in both scoring and rebounding as a sophomore and junior. He is 22nd in career scoring and fifth in career rebounding at OSU. He also ranks fifth in career rebounding average and 10th in blocked shots.

When his professional career ended prematurely because of a knee injury, he began a broadcasting career with the Indiana Pacers' radio network. He currently works as teh lead college basketball analyst for CBS Sports. He was a studio host and color analyst for 16 years before making the move in the summer of 2008 to CBS's lead college basketball analyst. He will call his first Final Four in 2009.



clark kellogg

JERRY LUCAS
1960-62

Still considered by many as the finest player the Big Ten has ever produced, Jerry Lucas was a three-time All-American for the Buckeyes between 1960 and 1962.

During the Lucas era, Ohio State posted a 78-6 record, won three Big Ten titles, captured the 1960 national championship and was runner-up in both 1961 and '62. The only three-time choice as the Big Ten player of the year, he also was a two-time pick as the MVP of the Final Four and was the national player of the year as both a junior and senior.

The 6-foot-8-inch Lucas led the nation in field goal shooting for three-consecutive years and still holds the OSU career record for field goal percentage with a .624 figure. At the time he graduated, Lucas was OSU's all-time leading scorer with 1,990 points in 82 games, an average of 24.3 points a game. He currently holds down third place on the point list. Lucas could have scored much more if he chose to do so, but he was a total team player and would willingly pass up an open shot in order to get the ball to a teammate.

Lucas holds the OSU single-season (17.8, Sr.) and career (17.2) rebounding records. His 1,411 career rebounds is a school record.

In both 1960 and 1961, he was voted the most outstanding player of the NCAA Final Four. He connected on 16-of-24 field goals and all three free throws in 1960 on his way to 35 points. He also collected 23 rebounds that year in the two games.

In 1961, his junior year, Lucas hit 20-of-28 shots from the field and 16-of-17 free throws while gathering 25 rebounds in the two Final Four contests.

After graduation, Lucas starred in the NBA, playing with Cincinnati, San Francisco and New York.

The late Wilt Chamberlin called Lucas the toughest player he had ever played against.

The Ohio State Department of Athletics officially retired the No. 11 in men's basketball to honor Lucas. The ceremony took place at halftime of the Ohio State vs. Northwestern game Feb. 23, 2000 in Columbus. His is the first men's basketball number to be retired at Ohio State and just the second number in any sport.

Two time Heisman Trophy winner Archie Griffin had his No. 45 retired in the fall of 1999 at halftime of the Iowa football game Oct. 30.

KELLOGG'S CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
1980	29-27	878/30.3	136-313	.435			63-79	.797			232	8.0	73	76	98	16	34	335-11.6
1981	27-27	971/36.0	190-395	.481			88-112	.786			324	12.0	86	54	103	25	32	468-17.3
1982	30-30	1,102/36.7	213-404	.527			56-77	.727			316	10.5	72	30	63	19	40	482-16.1
Total	**86-84**	**2,951/34.3**	**539-1,112**	**.485**			**207-268**	**.772**			**872**	**10.1**	**231**	**160**	**264**	**60**	**106**	**1,285-14.9**

BUCKEYE GREATS

KELVIN RANSEY
1977-80

Kelvin Ransey was a four-year starter and two-time captain for the Buckeyes. The 6-foot-2-inch point guard won All-Big Ten honors as a sophomore, junior and senior. He was a first team All-American as a senior, when OSU posted a 21-8 record and lost to UCLA in the first round of the NCAA regionals.

Albeit in a losing performance, Ransey turned in one of his finest games against UCLA, scoring 29 points before fouling out in the closing minute of play. Ransey scored more points than any guard in Ohio State history — 1,934 in 112 games.

That total ranks him fourth on the all-time OSU scoring list, behind forward Dennis Hopson (2,096) and centers Herb Williams (2,011) and Jerry Lucas (1,990).

Ransey's career scoring average of 17.8 is 12th best in OSU history. Ransey led Ohio State in scoring each of his last three years, including a career best mark of 21.4 as a senior. Ransey also is the OSU career assist leader with a total of 516. He had 177 of those as a senior, at the time a school record.

A tremendously quick player, Ransey also is tied for eighth in career steals with 147.

HERB WILLIAMS
1978-81

Herb Williams was a four-year starter for the Buckeyes and was named to the Big Ten team as a junior, when OSU advanced to the NCAA regionals and finished the year with a sparkling 21-8 record. During his career, the 6-foot-11-inch Williams, unquestionably one of the finest athletes ever to play for Ohio State, scored 2,011 points and pulled down 1,111 rebounds.

At the end of the 1981 campaign, Williams moved past Jerry Lucas as Ohio State's all-time leading scorer. He currently is second in OSU annals, behind Dennis Hopson (2,096).

He also is second in career rebounding, behind Lucas (1,411). The big center is the only Ohio State player to score 2,000 points and pull down 1,000 rebounds.

Williams is the school leader in career field goals made with 834 in 114 games. He led Ohio State in rebounding his freshman, sophomore and junior years and averaged 9.7 rebounds during his career.

He also led the Buckeyes in scoring as a junior, with an average of 17.6 points per game. He is second all-time in career blocked shots with 328. Williams was a first round draft choice of the Indiana Pacers. He later played for Dallas and ended his playing career with the New York Knicks. He spent 15 years playing in the NBA.



kelvin ransey



herb williams

LUCAS' CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
1960	27		283/444	.637			144/187	.770			442	16.3	71					710-26.3
1961	27		256/411	.623			159/208	.764			470	17.4	59					671-24.8
1962	28		237/388	.611			135/169	.799			499	17.8	52					609-21.7
Totals	**82**		**776-1,243**	**.624**			**438-564**	**.777**			**1,411**	**17.2**	**182**					**1,990-24.3**

RANSEY'S CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
1977	25	789/31.6	149-365	.408			29-37	.784			84	3.4	60	69	51	10	21	327-13.1
1978	27	948/35.1	207-420	.493			60-81	.741			100	3.7	83	138	79	6	53	474-17.6
1979	31	1,163/37.5	282-516	.547			100-132	.758			112	3.6	99	132	94	3	54	664-21.4
1980	29	992/34.2	189-387	.488			91-109	.835			121	4.2	73	177	84	6	41	469-16.2
Totals	**112**	**3,892/34.8**	**827-1,688**	**.490**			**280-359**	**.780**			**417**	**3.7**	**315**	**516**	**308**	**25**	**169**	**1,934-17.3**

WILLIAMS' CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point				Rebounds									
Year	G-GS	Min./Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off	Def	Tot	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.- Avg.
1978	27	992/36.7	196-407	.482			60-91	.659			308	11.4	66	32	73	79	15	452-16.7
1979	31	1,212/39.1	253-483	.524			111-166	.669			325	10.5	67	27	97	81	28	617-20.0
1980	29	992/34.2	206-415	.496			97-147	.659			263	9.1	63	21	67	90	22	509-17.6
1981	27	1,020/37.8	179-368	.486			75-109	.688			215	8.0	75	22	73	78	8	433-16.0
Totals	**114**	**4,216/37.9**	**834-1,673**	**.499**			**343-513**	**.669**			**1,111**	**9.7**	**271**	**102**	**310**	**328**	**112**	**2,011-17.6**

HONORS AND AWARDS

OHIO STATE'S MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS

1947	Jack Underman
1948	Dick Schnittker
1949	Dick Schnittker
1950	Bob Donham
1951	Jim Remington
1952	Paul Ebert
1953	Paul Ebert
1954	Paul Ebert
1955	John Miller
1956	Robin Freeman
1957	Gene Millard
1958	Ken Sidle
1959	Larry Siegfried
1960	Jerry Lucas
1961	Jerry Lucas
1962	Jerry Lucas
1963	Gary Bradds
1964	Gary Bradds
1965	Dick Ricketts
1966	Bob Dove
1967	Bill Hosket
1968	Bill Hosket
1969	Dave Sorenson
1970	Dave Sorenson
1971	Jim Cleamons
1972	Mark Minor
1973	Allan Hornyak
1974	Bill Andreas
1975	Bill Andreas
1976	Craig Taylor
1977	Larry Bolden
1978	Kelvin Ransey
1979	Herb Williams
1980	Kelvin Ransey
1981	Herb Williams
1982	Clark Kellogg
1983	Tony Campbell
1984	Tony Campbell
1985	Ron Stokes
1986	Brad Sellers
1987	Dennis Hopson
1988	Jay Burson
1989	Jay Burson
1990	Perry Carter Jim Jackson
1991	Jim Jackson
1992	Jim Jackson
1993	Jamie Skleton Lawrence Funderburke
1994	Lawrence Funderburke
1995	Doug Etzler Antonio Watson
1996	Jermaine Tate
1997	Damon Stringer
1998	Michael Redd
1999	Scoonie Penn Michael Redd
2000	Ken Johnson Scoonie Penn Michael Redd George Reese
2001	Ken Johnson
2002	Brian Brown
2003	Brent Darby
2004	Velimir Radinovic
2005	Terence Dials
2006	Terence Dials
2007	Greg Oden/Mike Conley Jr.
2008	Jamar Butler

NCAA DIVISION I CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICAN SELECTIONS

1931	Wes Fesler
1939	Jimmy Hull
1944	Don Grate, 2nd team
1945	Don Grate, 2nd team
1950	Dick Schnittker
1955	Robin Freeman, 2nd team
1956	Robin Freeman, 2nd team
1957	Frank Howard, 2nd team
1960	Jerry Lucas
1961	Jerry Lucas Larry Siegfried, 2nd team
1962	Jerry Lucas John Havlicek, 2nd team
1963	Gary Bradds, 2nd team
1964	Gary Bradds
1980	Kelvin Ransey, 2nd team
1987	Dennis Hopson, 2nd team
1991	Jim Jackson
1992	Jim Jackson
2000	Scoonie Penn, 2nd team
2007	Greg Oden, 2nd team

Teams Used for Consensus Selection

Helms Foundation, 1929-48
Converse Yearbook, 1932-48
College Humor Magazine, 1929-33, '36
Christy Walsh Syndicate, 1929-30
Literary Digest Magazine, 1934
Madison Square Garden, 1937-42
Omaha World Newspaper, 1937
Newspaper Enterprises Assn., 1938, 1953-63
Colliers (Basketball Coaches), 1939, 1949-56
Pic Magazine, 1942-44
Argosy Magazine, 1945
True Magazine, 1946-47
International News Service, 1950-58
Look Magazine, 1949-63
United Press International, 1949-96
Sporting News, 1943-46, 1997-present
The Associated Press, 1948-present
National Assn. of Basketball Coaches, 1957-present
U.S. Basketball Writers Assn., 1960-present

DIVISION I ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN

1968	Bill Hosket

NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNER

1968	Bill Hosket

NCAA DIVISION I PLAYER OF THE YEAR

1961	Jerry Lucas
1962	Jerry Lucas
1964	Gary Bradds

PLAYER OF THE YEAR UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL

1992	Jim Jackson
1964	Gary Bradds
1962	Jerry Lucas
1961	Jerry Lucas

OHIO STATE PLAYERS AND COACHES IN THE NATIONAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

	Inducted	Coach/Player	OSU Career/Tenure
L.W. St. John	1962	Coach	1912-19
Harold Olsen	1959	Coach	1923-46
Fred Taylor	1986	Coach	1959-76
Jerry Lucas	1979	Player	1960-62
John Havlicek	1983	Player	1960-62
Neil Johnston	1990	Player	1947-48
Bob Knight	1991	Player	1960-62
Arnie Risen	1998	Player	1944-45

OHIO STATE'S FIRST ROUND NBA DRAFT PICKS

Year	Player (Years at OSU)	NBA (Pick)
2008	Kosta Koufos (2008)	Utah Jazz (23)
2007	Greg Oden (2007)	Portland Trail Bla (1)
2007	Mike Conley Jr. (2007)	Memphis Grizzlies (4)
2007	Daequan Cook (2007)	Philadelphia 76ers (21)
1992	Jim Jackson (1990-92)	Dallas Mavericks (4)
1987	Dennis Hopson (1984-87)	New Jersey Nets (3)
1986	Brad Sellers (1985-86)	Chicago Bulls (9)
1984	Tony Campbell (1981-84)	Detroit Pistons (20)
1982	Clark Kellogg (1980-82)	Indiana Pacers (8)
1981	Herb Williams (1978-81)	Indiana Pacers (14)
1980	Kelvin Ransey (1977-80)	Chicago Bulls (4)
1971	Jim Cleamons (1969-71)	Los Angles Lakers (13)
1968	Bill Hosket (1966-68)	New York Knicks (10)
1964	Gray Bradds (1962-64)	Baltimore Bullets (3)
1962	Jerry Lucas (1960-62)	Cincinnati Royals (6)
1962	John Havlicek (1960-62)	Boston Celtics (9)
1961	Larry Siegfried (1959-61)	Cincinnati Royals (3)
1950	Dick Schnittker (1948-50)	Washingon (5)
1947	Paul Huston (1945-47)	Chicago (8)
1947	John Underman (1946-47)	St. Louis (7)

CURRENT BUCKEYES IN THE NBA

Kosta Koufos (2008) — Utah Jazz
Mike Conley Jr. (2007) — Memphis Grizzlies
Daequan Cook (2007) — Miami Heat
Greg Oden (2007) — Portland Trail Blazers
Michael Redd (1998-00) — Milwaukee Bucks

BUCKEYES WHO PLAYED IN THE ABA

Joe Roberts (1958-60) — Kentucky Colonels (1967-78)
Gary Bradds (1962-64) — Oakland Americans (1967)
Oakland Caps (1967-69);
Washington Capitols (1969-70);
Texas Chaparrals (1970-71);
Carolina Cougars (1970-71)

BUCKEYES DRAFTED BY THE IBL

Chris Jent (1988-91), 6th pick, 1st Rnd. — New Mexico Slam (1999)

PLAYER OF THE YEAR ASSOCIATED PRESS

1964	Gary Bradds
1962	Jerry Lucas
1961	Jerry Lucas

NCAA ALL-SOUTH/ SOUTHEAST/MIDEAST REGIONAL TEAMS

1960	John Havlicek
1960	Jerry Lucas
1961	John Havlicek
1961	Jerry Lucas
1962	John Havlicek
1963	Jerry Lucas (MOP)
1964	Don Hilt
1968	Dave Sorenson (MOP)
1968	Bill Hosket
1971	Allan Hornyak
1971	Luther Witte
1999	Michael Redd
1999	Ken Johnson
1999	Scoonie Penn (MOP)
2007	Mike Conley Jr. (MOP)
2007	Ron Lewis
2007	Greg Oden

FINAL FOUR MOST OUTSTANDING PLAYER

1939	Jimmy Hull
1960	Jerry Lucas
1961	Jerry Lucas

FRANCIS POMEROY AWARD

(Nation's best player under 6-feet)

2000	Scoonie Penn

OSU PLAYERS ON USA BASKETBALL TEAMS

USA Olympic Teams
Jerry Lucas (1960-Gold)
Bill Hosket (1968-Gold)
Michael Redd (2008-Gold)

Pan-American Games
Gary Bradds (1963)
Luke White (1971)
Jim Jackson (1991)

World University Games
Jim Cleamons (1970)
Curtis Wilson (1987)
Scoonie Penn (1999)
Michael Redd (1999)

HONORS AND AWARDS

ALL-BIG TEN FORWARDS

1925 ..... Johnny Miner
1939 ..... Jimmy Hull
1941 ..... Dick Fisher
1944 ..... Don Grate
1945 ..... Don Grate
1949 ..... Dick Schnittker
1950 ..... Dick Schnittker
1952 ..... Paul Ebert
1953 ..... Paul Ebert
1954 ..... Paul Ebert
1957 ..... Frank Howard
1958 ..... Frank Howard
1961 ..... John Havlicek
1962 ..... John Havlicek
1968 ..... Bill Hosket, Jr.
1982 ..... Clark Kellogg
1983 ..... Tony Campbell
1984 ..... Tony Campbell
1986 ..... Brad Sellers
1987 ..... Dennis Hopson
1991 ..... Jim Jackson

ALL-BIG TEN GUARDS

1927 ..... Bill Hunt
1931 ..... Wesley Fesler
1933 ..... Howard Mattison
1936 ..... Tippy Dye
1937 ..... Tippy Dye
1939 ..... Bob Lynch
1946 ..... Paul Huston
1950 ..... Bob Donham
1955 ..... Robin Freeman
1956 ..... Robin Freeman
1961 ..... Larry Siegfried
1971 ..... Jim Cleamons
1971 ..... Allan Hornyak
1972 ..... Allan Hornyak
1973 ..... Allan Hornyak
1978 ..... Kelvin Ransey
1979 ..... Kelvin Ransey
1980 ..... Kelvin Ransey
1989 ..... Jay Burson
1992 ..... Jim Jackson
1999 ..... Scoonie Penn
2000 ..... Scoonie Penn
2000 ..... Michael Redd
2002 ..... Brian Brown
2007 ..... Mike Conley, Jr.
2008 ..... Jamar Butler

ALL-BIG TEN CENTERS

1925 ..... H. Cunningham
1933 ..... Bill Hosket, Sr.
1944 ..... Arnold Risen
1946 ..... Jack Underman
1960 ..... Jerry Lucas
1961 ..... Jerry Lucas
1962 ..... Jerry Lucas
1963 ..... Gary Bradds
1964 ..... Gary Bradds
1967 ..... Bill Hosket, Jr.
1969 ..... Dave Sorenson
1970 ..... Dave Sorenson
1971 ..... Luke Witte
1980 ..... Herb Williams
2001 ..... Ken Johnson
2006 ..... Terence Dials
2007 ..... Greg Oden

ACADEMIC ALL-BIG TEN

1965-66 ..... Bill Hosket
1966-67 ..... Bill Hosket
1967-68 ..... Bill Hosket
1968-69 ..... Craig Barclay
1969-70 ..... Jim Cleamons
1974-75 ..... Dan Weston
1984-85 ..... Troy Taylor
1987-88 ..... Anthony White
1989-90 ..... Steven Hall
1990-91 ..... Steven Hall
1991-92 ..... Steven Hall
1992-93 ..... Doug Etzler
1993-94 ..... Doug Etzler
Nathan Wilbourne
1994-95 ..... Doug Etzler
1995-96 ..... Steve Belter
1996-97 ..... Eric Hanna
1997-98 ..... Eric Hanna
2000-01 ..... Sean Connolly
2001-02 ..... Sean Connolly
2002-03 ..... Sean Connolly
Matt Marinchick
Ugo Nwankwo
2003-04 ..... Matt Marinchick
Ugo Nwankwo
2004-05 ..... Matt Marinchick
2007-08 ..... Mark Titus

BIG TEN PLAYER OF THE YEAR

1987 ..... Dennis Hopson
1991 ..... Jim Jackson
1992 ..... Jim Jackson
1999 ..... Scoonie Penn
2006 ..... Terence Dials

BIG TEN FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

1990 ..... Jim Jackson
1993 ..... Greg Simpson
1998 ..... Michael Redd
2007 ..... Greg Oden

BIG TEN COACH OF THE YEAR

1983 ..... Eldon Miller
1991 ..... Randy Ayers
1992 ..... Randy Ayers
1999 ..... Jim O'Brien
2001 ..... Jim O'Brien
2006 ..... Thad Matta
2007 ..... Thad Matta

BIG TEN DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

2000 ..... Ken Johnson
2001 ..... Ken Johnson
2007 ..... Greg Oden

BIG TEN MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS SELECTED BY THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE

1956 ..... Robin Freeman
1960 ..... Jerry Lucas
1961 ..... Jerry Lucas
1962 ..... Jerry Lucas
1963 ..... Gary Bradds
1964 ..... Gary Bradds
1971 ..... Jim Clemons
1982 ..... Clark Kellogg
1991 ..... Jim Jackson
1992 ..... Jim Jackson
2006 ..... Terence Dials

OHIO STATE'S BIG TEN PLAYERS OF THE WEEK (1981-2008)

1/12/82 ..... Clark Kellogg
2/14/83 ..... Tony Campbell
1/23/84 ..... Tony Campbell
2/25/85 ..... Brad Sellers
12/9/85 ..... Dennis Hopson
3/3/86 ..... Brad Sellers
1/20/87 ..... Dennis Hopson
1/27/87 ..... Dennis Hopson
12/8/87 ..... Jay Burson
1/19/88 ..... Jay Burson
1/3/89 ..... Jay Burson
1/2/90 ..... Perry Carter
1/98/90 ..... Jim Jackson
2/6/90 ..... Jim Jackson
2/12/91 ..... Jim Jackson
2/19/91 ..... Jim Jackson
1/6/92 ..... Jim Jackson
2/3/92 ..... Jim Jackson
2/10/92 ..... Chris Jent
3/2/92 ..... Jim Jackson
1/11/93 ..... Greg Simpson
11/16/98 ..... Scoonie Penn
12/21/98 ..... Michael Redd
1/4/99 ..... Michael Redd
1/25/99 ..... Michael Redd
2/15/99 ..... Scoonie Penn
2/22/99 ..... Scoonie Penn
1/31/00 ..... Ken Johnson
2/21/00 ..... Michael Redd
3/6/00 ..... George Reese
12/18/00 ..... Brian Brown
1/12/01 ..... Brian Brown
2/26/01 ..... Ken Johnson
1/7/02 ..... Boban Savovic
1/21/02 ..... Brian Brown
12/16/02 ..... Brent Darby
2/23/04 ..... Velimir Radinovic
12/20/04 ..... Terence Dials
12/27/04 ..... Terence Dials
12/19/05 ..... Je'Kel Foster
2/6/06 ..... Je'Kel Foster
2/13/06 ..... Jamar Butler
2/27/06 ..... Terence Dials
11/13/06 ..... Ron Lewis
1/29/07 ..... Greg Oden
2/1207 ..... Mike Conley Jr.
2/26/07 ..... Greg Oden
11/26/07 ..... Kosta Koufos
3/10/08 ..... Jamar Butler

COLUMBUS DISPATCH OHIO COACH OF THE YEAR

1983 ..... Eldon Miller
1987 ..... Gary Williams
1991 ..... Randy Ayers
1999 ..... Jim O'Brien
2006 ..... Thad Matta
2007 ..... Thad Matta

BIG TEN STANDINGS, 1905-2008

		Won	Lost	Pct.
1.	Indiana	847	562	.601
2.	Illinois	848	612	.581
3.	Purdue	836	605	.580
4.	Michigan State	503	429	.540
5.	Michigan	687	637	.519
6.	Iowa	690	677	.505
7.	**OHIO STATE**	**673**	**643**	**.511**
8.	Minnesota	617	748	.452
9.	Wisconsin	677	781	.464
10.	Chicago	168	296	.362
11.	Northwestern	454	972	.316
12.	Penn State	81	187	.302

ALL-TIME BIG TEN CHAMPIONSHIPS

		Outright	Shared	Total
1.	Purdue	12	9	21
2.	Indiana	11	9	20
3.	**OHIO STATE**	**12**	**5**	**17**
	Illinois	8	9	17
	Wisconsin	8	9	17
6.	Michigan	7	5	12
7.	Michigan State	4	6	10
8.	Minnesota	5	4	9
9.	Iowa	4	4	8
10.	Chicago	4	2	6
11.	Northwestern	1	1	2

ALL-TIME STARTING LINEUPS

1913
Archer Reilly (C)
Ross
Richmond
Trautman
Fritz

1914
Boyd Cherry
Bliss
Dean Richmond (C)
Graf
Godfrey

1915
Foust
Simmermacher
Boyd Cherry (C)
Graf
Godfrey

1917
Don Leader (C)
Norton
Clarence McDonald
Davies
Charles Bolen

1918
Davies
Francis
Kennedy
Nemecek
Charles Bolen (C)

1919
Matheny
Francis
Clarence McDonald
Edgar Weltner (C)
Boland

1920
Abraham Greenspun
Francis
Clarence McDonald (C)
Nemecek
Clark

1921
Bartel
Robert Dudley
William Slyker (C)
Clark
Patterson

1922
Abraham Greenspun (C)
Robert Dudley
Paul Beard
George Robinson
Frank Young

1923
Lewis Dudley
Howard Blair
Dudley Robinson (C)
Harlon Davis
Arthur Haid

1924
Johnny Miner (C)
Melville Shaw
Harold Cunningham
George Cameron
Ralph Seiffer

1925
Johnny Miner
Melville Shaw
Harold Cunningham
George Cameron (C)
Ralph Seiffer

1926
Wilbur Tarbert
Benton Dempsey
Harold Cunningham
Ralph Seiffer (C)
William Hunt

1927
Fred Grim
R.R. Bell
Wilbur Tarbert
William Hunt (C)
Joseph Cox

1928
Robin Bell (C)
Fred Grim
George Van Heyde
Joseph Cox
Ronald Hectorne

1929
Jack Evans
Harold Ervin
George Van Heyde (C)
Wesley Fesler
Richard Larkins

1930
Harold Ervin
Jack Evans
Lowell Wrigley
Wesley Fesler (C)
Richard Larkins

1931
Harold Ervin
Lewis Hinchman
Howard Mattison
Richard Larkins (C)
Wesley Fesler

1932
Herbert Brown
Bob Colburn
Fred Conrad
Howard Mattison
Joe Hoffer (C)

1933
Lewis Hinchman
Bob Colburn
Bill Hosket
Howard Mattison (C)
Bill Beitner

1934
Padlow
Bob Colburn
Rosequist
Fred Conrad (C)
Bill Beitner

1935
Warren Whitlinger
Red Wilson
Earl Thomas
Bill Beitner (C)
Tippy Dye

1936
Warren Whitlinger (C)
Jim McDonald
Earl Thomas
Raudabaugh
Tippy Dye

1937
Jim McDonald
Jimmy Hull
Earl Thomas
Tippy Dye (C)
Raudabaugh

1938
Jimmy Hull
Richard Baker
Johnny Schick
Jim McDonald (C)
Richard Boughner

1939
James Hull (C)
Richard Baker
John Schick
Richard Boughner
Robert Lynch

1940
Gil Mickelson
William Goss
William Sattler
Robert Lynch (C)
Jed Mees

1941
Fred Miller
Gil Mickelson (C)
Jack McLain
Jack Dawson
Max Gecowets

1942
Fred Miller
Bud Wise
Robert Shaw
Jack Graf (C)
Max Gecowets

1943
Fred Miller (C)
Bud Wise
Robert Shaw
Dick Schrider
Lou Trabitz

1944
Paul Huston
Bob Bowen
Arnold Risen
Donald Grate (C)
Jack Dugger

1945
Paul Huston (C)
Warren Amling
Arnold Risen
Donald Grate
Jack Dugger

1946
Paul Huston
Warren Amling
Jack Underman
Bob Bowen
Ray Snyder (C)

1947
Paul Huston (C)
Warren Amling
Jack Underman
Bob Bowen
Bob Donham

1948
Bob Burkholder
Gene Brown
Neil Johnston
Dick Schnittker
Bob Donham (C)

1949
Bob Burkholder
Gene Brown
Bob Raidiger (C)
Dick Schnittker
Bob Donham

1950
Bob Burkholder
Gene Brown
Fred Taylor
Dick Schnittker (C)
Bob Donham

1951
John Karaffa
Jack Jones
Ralph Armstrong
James Remmington (C)
Bill Wilks

1952
John Karaffa (C)
Jack Jones
Paul Ebert
Tom Williams
Bill Wilks

1953
Merrill Hatfield
Dean Cook
Paul Ebert
Tom Williams (C)
Bill Wilks

1954
Robin Freeman
Dean Cook
Paul Ebert (C)
John Miller
Don Kelley

1955
Don Kelley
John Miller (C)
Charles Ropes
Charles Ellis
Robin Freeman

1956
Robin Freeman
Charles Ellis
Don Kelley (C)
Frank Howard
Jim Laughlin

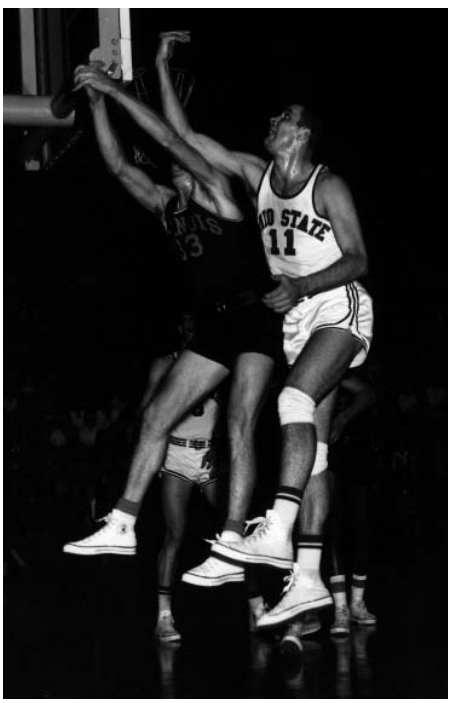
1957
Jim Laughlin
Gene Millard (C)
Larry Huston
Frank Howard
Ken Sidle

1958
Jim Laughlin (CC)
Joe Carlson
Larry Huston
Frank Howard (CC)
Ken Sidle

1959
Larry Siegfried
Joe Carlson (CC)
Larry Huston (CC)
Joe Roberts
Richard Furry

1960 (25-3)
John Havlicek
Joe Roberts (CC)
Jerry Lucas
Larry Siegfried
Mel Nowell

1961 (27-1)
John Havlicek
Richie Hoyt
Jerry Lucas
Mel Nowell
Larry Siegfried (C)



jerry lucas

ALL-TIME STARTING LINEUPS

1962 (26-2)
John Havlicek (C)
Doug McDonald
Jerry Lucas
Mel Nowell
Dick Reasbeck

1963 (20-4)
Doug McDonald (C)
Jim Doughty
Gary Bradds
Dick Ricketts
Dick Reasbeck

1964 (16-8)
Don DeVoe
Jim Shaffer
Gary Bradds (C)
Tom Bowman
Dick Ricketts

1965 (12-12)
Dick Ricketts (C)
Ron Sepic
Al Rowley
Jim Shaffer
Andy Ahijevych

1966 (11-13)
Bill Hosket
Bob Dove (CC)
Ron Sepic
Al Peters
Al Rowley

1967 (13-11)
Bill Hosket
Ron Sepic (C)
Jeff Miller
Mike Swain
Al Rowley

1968 (21-8)
Bill Hosket (C)
Steve Howell
Dave Sorenson
Jody Finney
Denny Meadors

1969 (17-7)
Dave Sorenson
Jim Cleamons
Jody Finney
Steve Howell
Denny Meadors (C)

1970 (17-7)
Dave Sorenson (C)
Jim Cleamons
Jody Finney
Craig Barclay
Dan Andreas

1971 (20-6)
Mark Minor
Mark Wagar
Luke Witte
Jim Cleamons (C)
Allan Hornyak

1972 (18-6)
Allan Hornyak
Luke Witte
Dan Gerhard
Wardell Jackson
Mark Minor (C)

1973 (14-10)
Allan Hornyak (C)
Luke Witte
Wardell Jackson
Bill Andreas
Dan Gerhard

1974 (9-15)
Bill Andreas
Larry Bolden
Steve Wenner
Wardell Jackson (C)
Gary Repella

1975 (14-14)
Bill Andreas (C)
Larry Bolden
Craig Taylor
Mark Bayless
Andy Stiegemeier

1976 (6-20)
Craig Taylor (C)
Larry Bolden
Fred Poole
Jud Wood
Mike Daugherty

1977 (9-18)
Kevin Ransey
Larry Bolden (C)
Terry Burris
Jim Ellinghausen
Tony Hall

1978 (16-11)
Kelvin Ransey
Herb Williams
Ken Page
Mike Cline (CC)
Jim Smith

1979 (19-12)
Kelvin Ransey (CC)
Herb Williams
Carter Scott
Jim Smith (CC)
Todd Penn

1980 (21-8)
Clark Kellogg
Carter Scot
Jim Smith
Herb Williams (CC)
Kelvin Ransey (CC)

1981 (14-13)
Clark Kellogg
Jim Smith
Herb Williams (CC)
Larry Huggins
Carter Scott (CC)

1982 (21-10)
Clark Kellogg (CC)
Tony Campbell
Granville Waiters
Larry Huggins
Carter Scott (CC)

1983 (20-10)
Tony Campbell (CC)
Joe Concheck
Granville Waiters
Larry Huggins (CC)
Troy Taylor

1984 (15-14)
Tony Campbell (CC)
Dave Jones
Clarence McGee
Troy Taylor
Ron Stokes (CC)

1985 (20-10)
Joe Concheck (CC)
Dennis Hopson
Brad Sellers
Troy Taylor (CC)
Ron Stokes (CC)

1986 (19-14)
Dennis Hopson (CC)
Jerry Francis
Brad Sellers
Keith Wesson
Kip Lomax

1987 (20-13)
Dennis Hopson (C)
Jerry Francis
John Anderson
Curtis Wilson
Jay Burson

1988 (20-13)
Jerry Francis
Perry Carter
Tony White
Jay Burson
Curtis Wilson (CC)

1989 (19-15)
Jamaal Brown
Jay Burson (CC)
Tony White (CC)
Perry Carter
Jerry Francis (CC)

1990 (17-13)
Jamaal Brown
Mark Baker
Perry Carter (C)
Chris Jent
Jim Jackson

1991 (27-4)
Jamaal Brown
Mark Baker
Perry Carter (C)
Jim Jackson
Treg Lee

1992 (26-6)
Chris Jent
Lawrence Funderburke
Jim Jackson
Mark Baker
Jamaal Brown (C)

1993 (15-13)
Greg Simpson
Jamie Skelton
Derek Anderson
Antonio Watson (C)
Lawrence Funderburke

1994 (13-16)
Greg Simpson
Jamie Skelton (CC)
Antonio Watson
Rickey Dudley (CC)
Lawrence Funderburke

1995 (6-22)
Doug Etzler (C)
Carlos Davis
Antonio Watson
Rick Yudt
Rickey Dudley

1996 (10-17)
Damon Stringer
Neshaun Coleman
Jermaine Tate
Shaun Stonerook
Rick Yudt (C)

1997 (10-17)
Damon Stringer (C)
Neshaun Coleman
Jermaine Tate
Shaun Stonerook
Jason Singleton



jason singleton

1998 (8-22)
Jason Singleton
Jon Sanderson
Ken Johnson
Michael Redd
Carlos Davis

1999 (27-9)
Jason Singleton (CC)
Jon Sanderson
Ken Johnson
Michael Redd
Scoonie Penn (CC)

2000 (23-7)
George Reese
Ken Johnson
Brian Brown
Michael Redd (CC)
Scoonie Penn (CC)

2001 (20-11)
Ken Johnson (CC)
Brian Brown (CC)
Boban Savovic
Brent Darby
Zach Williams

2002 (24-8)
Brian Brown (C)
Boban Savovic
Brent Darby
Velimir Radinovic
Zach Williams

2003 (17-15)
Brent Darby (CC)
Sean Connolly (CC)
Velimir Radinovic
Zach Williams
Shun Jenkins or Matt Sylvester

2004 (14-16)
Tony Stockman
Brandon Fuss-Cheatham
Velimir Radinovic (C)
J.J. Sullinger
Terence Dials

2005 (20-12)
Ivan Harris
J.J. Sullinger
Terence Dials (C)
Brandon-Fuss Cheatham or Jamar Butler
Tony Stockman or Je'Kel Foster

2006 (26-6)
J.J. Sullinger (C)
Jamar Butler
Terence Dials (C)
Je'Kel Foster (C)
Matt Sylvester (C)

2007 (35-4)
Ivan Harris
Greg Oden
Jamar Butler
Mike Conley Jr.
Ron Lewis

2008 (24-13)
Jamar Butler (C)
Kosta Koufos
Othello Hunter (C)
David Lighty (C)
Evan Turner

OSU AND THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

Over the years, Ohio State has appeared in 20 NCAA tournaments, including the first in 1939 when the Buckeyes finished as runners-up. The Buckeyes, who have made it to the Final Four eight times and appeared in four championship games, have an overall record of 32-18 in NCAA tournament play.

1939 (2-1) Eastern Regional, Philadelphia, Pa.
OSU 64, Wake Forest 52 — Regional Semifinals
OSU 53, Villanova 36* — Regional Finals/Final Four
National Finals, Evanston, Ill.
Oregon 46, OSU 33* — National Title Game

1944 (1-1) Eastern Regional, New York
OSU 57, Temple 47 — Regional Semifinals
Dartmouth 60, OSU 53* — Regional Finals/Final Four

1945 (1-1) Eastern Regional, New York
OSU 45, Kentucky 37 — Regional Semifinals
New York U. 70, OSU 65 (ot)* — Regional Finals/Final Four

1946 (2-1) Eastern Regional, New York
OSU 46, Harvard 38 — Regional Semifinals
North Carolina 60, OSU 57 (ot)* — Regional Finals/Final Four
OSU 63, California 45* — National 3rd-Place Game

1950 (1-1) Eastern Regional, New York
C.C.N.Y. 56, OSU 55 — Regional Semifinals
OSU 72, Holy Cross 52 — Regional 3rd-Place Game

1960 (4-0, Champion) Mideast Regional, Louisville, Ky.
OSU 98, Western Kentucky 79 — Regional Semifinals
OSU 86, Georgia Tech 69 — Regional Finals
Final Four, San Francisco
OSU 76, New York U. 54* — National Semifinals
OSU 75, California 55* — National Title Game

1961 (3-1) Mideast Regional, Louisville, Ky.
OSU 56, Louisville 55 — Regional Semifinals
OSU 87, Kentucky 74 — Regional Finals
Final Four, Kansas City, Mo.
OSU 95, St. Joseph's 69* — National Semifinals/Final Four
Cincinnati 70, OSU 65 (OT)* — National Title Game

1962 (3-1) Mideast Regional, Iowa City, Iowa
OSU 93, Western Kentucky 73 — Regional Semifinals
OSU 74, Kentucky 64 — Regional Finals
Final Four, Louisville, Ky.
OSU 84, Wake Forest 68* — National Semifinals/Final Four
Cincinnati 71, OSU 59* — National Title Game

1968 (3-1) Mideast Regional, Lexington, Ky.
OSU 79, E. Tennessee 72 — Regional Semifinals
OSU 82, Kentucky 81 — Regional Finals
Final Four, Los Angeles
North Carolina 80, OSU 66* — National Semifinals/Final Four
OSU 89, Houston 85* — National 3rd-Place Game

1971 (1-1) Mideast Regional, Athens, Ga.
OSU 60, Marquette 59 — Regional Semifinals
W. Kentucky 81, OSU 78 (ot) — Regional Finals

1980 (1-1) West Regional, Tempe, Ariz.
(4) OSU 89, (5) Arizona State 75 — Second Round
(8) UCLA 72, (4) OSU 68 — Regional Semifinals
Tuscon, Ariz.

1982 (0-1) East Regional, Charlotte, N.C.
(9) James Madison 55, (8) OSU 48 — First Round

1983 (1-1) East Regional, Hartford, Conn.
(3) OSU 79, (6) Syracuse 74 — Second Round
(2) North Carolina 64, (3) OSU 51 — Regional Semifinals
Syracuse, N.Y.

1985 (1-1) Midwest Regional, Tulsa, Okla.
(4) OSU 75, (13) Iowa State 64 — First Round
(5) Louisiana Tech 79, (4) OSU 67 — Second Round

1987 (1-1) Southeast Regional, Atlanta, Ga.
(9) OSU 91, (8) Kentucky 77 — First Round
(1) Georgetown 82, (9) OSU 79 — Second Round

1990 (1-1) West Regional, Salt Lake City, Utah
(8) OSU 84, (9) Providence 83 (ot) — First Round
(1) UNLV 76, (8) OSU 65 — Second Round

1991 (2-1) Midwest Regional, Dayton, Ohio
(1) OSU 97, (16) Towson State 86 — First Round
(1) OSU 65, (8) Georgia Tech 61 — Second Round
(4) St. John's 91, (1) OSU 74 — Regional Semifinals
Pontiac, Mich.

1992 (3-1) Southeast Regional, Cincinnati, Ohio
(1) OSU 83, (16) Mississippi Valley St. 56 — First Round
(1) OSU 78, (9) Connecticut 55 — Second Round
at Lexington, Ky.
(1) OSU 80, (4) North Carolina 73 — Regional Semifinals
(6) Michigan 75, (1) OSU 71 (ot) — Regional Finals

##1999 (4-1) South Regional, Indianapolis, Ind.
(4) OSU 72, (13) Murray State 58 — *First Round*
(4) OSU 75, (12) Detroit 44 — *Second Round*
at Knoxville, Tenn.
(4) OSU 71, (1) Auburn 64 — *Regional Semifinals*
(4) OSU 77, (3) St. John's 74 — *Regional Finals*
at St. Petersburg, Fla.
*(1) Connecticut 64, (4) OSU 58** — *Final Four*

##2000 (1-1) South Regional, Nashville, Tenn.
(3) OSU 87, (14) Appalachian State 61 — *First Round*
(6) Miami, Fla. 75, (3) OSU 62 — *Second Round*

##2001 (0-1) East Regional, Greensboro, N.C.
(12) Utah State 77, (5) OSU 68 (ot) — *First Round*

##2002 (1-1) West Regional, Albuquerque, N.M.
(4) OSU 69, (13) Davidson 64 — *First Round*
(12) Missouri 83, (4) OSU 67 — *Second Round*

2006 (1-1) Minneapolis Regional, Dayton, Ohio
(2) OSU 70, (15) Davidson 62 — First Round
(7) Georgetown 70, (2) OSU 52

2007 (5-1) South Regional, Lexington, Ky.
(1) OSU 85, (5) Tennessee 84 — Regional Semifinals
(1) OSU 92, (2) Memphis 76 — Regional Finals
Final Four, Atlanta, Ga.
(1) OSU 67, (2) Georgetown 60* — National Semifinals
(1) Florida 84, (1) OSU 75* — National Title Game

*Final Four // (#) Seed // ## Results vacated by NCAA

Overall Record: 37-19 (.660)
Final Four Appearances: 9
(1939, 1944, 1945,
1946, 1960, 1961,
1962, 1968, 2007)

NCAA Tournament Championships:
1 (1960)

Record by Region:
In East: 8-7 (.533)
In South/Southeast: 9-3 (.750)
In Midwest: 3-2 (.600)
In West: 2-2 (.500)
In Mideast: 14-4 (.778)
Minneapolis: 1-1 (.500)

Record by Seed:
As No. 1 seed: 10-3 (.770)
As 2 seed: 1-1 (.500)
As 3 seed: 1-1 (.500)
As 4 seed: 2-2 (.500)
As 8 seed: 1-2 (.333)
As 9 seed: 1-1 (.500)

OSU AND THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

INDIVIDUAL NCAA GAME RECORDS

Name	Points	Opponent	Date	W/L, Score
Jerry Lucas	36	Western Kentucky	3/11/60	W, 98-79
Jerry Lucas	33	Kentucky	3/18/61	W, 87-74
Jerry Lucas	33	Kentucky	3/17/62	W, 74-64
Brian Brown	33	Davidson	3/14/02	W, 69-64
Dennis Hopson	32	Kentucky	3/13/87	W, 91-77
Jerry Lucas	29	St. Joseph's	3/24/61	W, 95-69
Kelvin Ransey	29	UCLA	3/13/80	L, 72-68
Jimmy Hull	28	Villanova*	3/18/39	W, 53-36
Jerry Lucas	27	Cincinnati@	3/25/61	L, 70-65 (OT)
Michael Redd	27	Murray State	3/11/99	W, 72-58
Arnold Risen	26	NYU*	3/24/45	L, 70-65
Dick Schnittker	26	CCNY	3/23/50	L, 56-55
Steve Howell	26	Houston*	3/23/68	W, 89-85
Allan Hornyak	26	Western Kentucky	3/20/71	L, 81-78 (OT)
Scoonie Penn	26	Auburn	3/18/99	W, 72-64

Rebounds	30	Jerry Lucas	vs. Kentucky at Louisville	1961
Field Goals Made	14	Jerry Lucas	vs. Western Kentucky at Louisville	1960
			vs. Kentucky at Louisville	1961
Field Goals Attempted	25	Jerry Lucas	vs. Western Ky. at Louisville	1960
Free Throws Made	10	Arnold Risen	vs. N.Y. University at Madison Square Garden	1945
	10	Ron Lewis	vs. Memphis	2007
Free Throws Attempted	13	Arnold Risen	vs. N.Y. University at Madison Square Garden	1945

NCAA TEAM RECORDS

Total Points Scored	98	vs. Western Kentucky	at Louisville	1960
Rebounds	58	vs. Houston	at Los Angeles	1968
Field Goals Made	42	vs. Western Kentucky	at Louisville	1960
Field Goals Attempted	86	vs. Western Kentucky	at Louisville	1960
Free Throws Made	35	vs. Memphis	at San Antonio	2007
Free Throws Attempted	39	vs. Towson State	at Dayton	1991

NCAA TOURNAMENT INDIVIDUAL CAREER LEADERS

Points

266	Jerry Lucas	1960, 1961, 1962
156	John Havlicek	1960, 1961, 1962
133	Michael Redd	1999, 2000
123	Scoonie Penn	1999, 2000
121	Jim Jackson	1990, 1991, 1992
107	Brian Brown	1999, 2000, 2001, 2002
97	Mark Baker	1990, 1991, 1992
91	Dennis Hopson	1985, 1987
83	Jamaal Brown	1990, 1991, 1992
78	Chris Jent	1990, 1991, 1992
73	Perry Carter	1990, 1991
72	Bill Hosket	1968
69	Ken Johnson	1999, 2000, 2001
68	Dave Soreson	1968
64	Troy Taylor	1982, 1983, 1985
63	Lawrence Funderburke	1992

Rebounds

197	Jerry Lucas	1960, 1961, 1962
105	John Havlicek	1960, 1961, 1962
58	Bill Hosket	1968
58	Jim Jackson	1990, 1991, 1992
50	Perry Carter	1990, 1991
42	Scoonie Penn	1999, 2000
42	Michael Redd	1999, 2000
36	Brian Brown	1999, 2000, 2001, 2002
33	Dave Sorenson	1968
32	Ken Johnson	1999, 2000, 2001
31	Steve Howell	1968
31	Clark Kellogg	1980, 1982



bill hosket

OHIO STATE & THE NIT

1979 (2-2)
OSU 80, St. Joseph's 66
OSU 79, Maryland 72
Indiana 64, OSU 55
Alabama 96, OSU 86

1984 (0-1)
Xavier 60, OSU 57 (OT)

1986 (5-0, Champion)
OSU 65, Ohio U. 62
OSU 71, Texas 65
OSU 79, BYU 68
OSU 79, La. Tech 66
OSU 73, Wyoming 63

1988 (4-1)
OSU 86, Old Dominion 73
OSU 86, Cleveland State 80
OSU 68, New Mexico 65
OSU 64, Colorado State 62
Connecticut 72, OSU 67

1989 (2-1)
OSU 81, Akron 70
OSU 85, Nebraska 74
St. John's 83, OSU 80 (OT)

1993 (0-1)
Miami (Ohio) 56, OSU 53

2003 (0-1)
Georgia Tech 72, OSU 58

2008 (5-0)
OSU 84, UNC Asheville 66
OSU 73, California 56
OSU 74, Dayton 63
OSU 81, Mississippi 69
OSU 92, Massachusetts 85



brian brown

NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL

FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1.	14 (18)	Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)
	14 (25)	Jerry Lucas vs. Western Kentucky (3/11/60)
2.	13 (23)	Kelvin Ransey vs. UCLA (3/13/80)
	13 (19)	Brian Brown vs. Davidson (3/14/02)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)

1.	26 (7)	Jim Jackson vs. Connecticut (3/21/92)
	26 (12)	Steve Howell vs. Houston (3/23/68)
2.	25 (14)	Jerry Lucas vs. Western Kentucky (3/11/60)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (min. 10 made)

1.	.909 (10-11)	Jerry Lucas vs. St. Josephs (3/24/61)
2.	.777 (14-18)	Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)
3.	.684 (13-19)	Brian Brown vs. Davidson (3/14/02)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1.	5 (7)	Scoonie Penn vs. Appalachian State (3/17/00)
	5 (6)	Jamar Butler vs. Central Conn. (3/15/07)
3.	4 (5)	Ron Lewis vs. Xavier (3/17/07)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (made)

1.	9 (3)	Ron Lewis vs. Tennessee (3/22/07)
2.	9 (2)	Scoonie Penn vs. Miami (3/19/00)
3.	8 (2)	Ivan Harris vs. Florida (4/2/07)*

* Numerous others with eight

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT. (Min. 4 made)

1.	.833 (5-6)	Jamar Butler vs. Central Conn. St. (3/15/07)
2.	.800 (4-5)	Ron Lewis vs. Xavier (3/17/07)
3.	.714 (5-7)	Scoonie Penn vs. Appalachian St. (3/17/00)

FREE THROWS MADE (att.)

1.	10 (10)	Ron Lewis vs. Memphis (3/24/07)
2.	9 (10)	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Memphis (3/24/07)*

* Numerous others with nine

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED (made)

1.	14 (9)	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Tennessee (3/22/07)
2.	12 (9)	Herb Williams vs. Arizona State (3/9/80)
	12 (7)	Michael Redd vs. Murray State (3/11/99)
	12 (5)	Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (Min. 9 made)

1.	.100 (10-10)	Ron Lewis vs. Memphis (3/24/07)
2.	.900 (9-10)	Mike Conley vs. Memphis (3/24/07)*

* Numerous others at .900 percent

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	7	George Reese vs. Detroit (3/13/99)
2.	6	Terence Dials vs. Davidson (3/17/06)

* Numerous others with six

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	13	Perry Carter vs. Georgia Tech (3/17/91)
2.	12	J. J. Sullinger vs. Davidson (3/17/06)
	12	Scoonie Penn vs. Detroit (3/13/99)

TOTAL REBOUNDS

1.	30	Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)
2.	25	Jerry Lucas vs. Western Kentucky (3/11/60)
3.	20	Bill Hosket vs. East Tennessee (3/15/68)

ASSISTS

1.	9	Mark Baker vs. Mississippi Valley State (3/19/92)
	9	Mark Baker vs. Towson State (3/15/91)
2.	8	George Reese vs. Appalachian State (3/17/00)*

* Numerous others with eight

STEALS

1.	4	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Florida (4/2/07)
	4	Scoonie Penn vs. Miami (3/19/00)
	4	Michael Redd vs. Appalachian State (3/17/00)
	4	Mark Baker vs. Towson State (3/15/91)

BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	7	Ken Johnson vs. St. John's (3/20/99)
2.	5	Ken Johnson vs. Utah State (3/15/01)
	5	Ken Johnson vs. Murray State (3/11/99)
	5	Ken Johnson vs. Detroit (3/13/99)

TOTAL POINTS

1.	36	Jerry Lucas vs. Western Kentucky (3/11/60)
2.	33	Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/18/61)
	33	Jerry Lucas vs. Kentucky (3/17/62)
	33	Brian Brown vs. Davidson (3/14/02)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL NCAA RECORDS

FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1.	14 (34)	Elvin Hayes, Houston (3/23/68)
	14 (35)	Jim McDaniels, Western Kentucky (3/20/71)
2.	13 (26)	Theodis Lee, Houston (3/23/68)
	13 (NA)	Brindley, Dartmouth (3/25/44)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)

1.	35 (14)	Jim McDaniels, Western Kentucky (3/20/71)
2.	34 (14)	Elvin Hayes, Houston (3/23/68)
3.	28 (8)	Kenny Anderson, Georgia Tech (3/17/91)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 10 made)

1.	.714 (10-14)	Larry Johnson, UNLV (3/17/90)
2.	.666 (10-15)	Mike Kretzer, East Tennessee (3/15/68)
3.	.611 (11-18)	Paul Hogue, Cincinnati (3/24/62)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1.	6 (13)	Chris Lofton, Tennessee (3/22/07)
2.	5 (9)	Jonathan Wallace, Georgetown (3/31/07)
	5 (11)	Jeremy Hunt, Memphis (3/24/07)
	5 (7)	Charles Smith, Georgetown (3/15/87)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED

1.	13 (6)	Chris Lofton, Tennessee (3/22/07)
2.	11 (5)	Hunt, Memphis (3/24/07)
3.	11 (4)	Tristan Blackwood (3/15/07)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT. (Min. 4 made)

1.	.800 (4-5)	JaJuan Smith, Tennessee (3/22/07)
2.	.800 (4-5)	Ryan Childress, Tenessee (3/22/07)
3.	.800 (4-5)	Willie Kemp, Memphis (3/24/07)

FREE THROWS MADE (att.)

1.	17 (22)	Roger Newman, Kentucky (3/18/61)
2.	11 (14)	Aubrey Reese, Murray State (3/11/99)
3.	10 (12)	Bobby Rascoe, Western Kentucky (3/16/62)
	10 (12)	Erich Santifer, Syracuse (3/20/83)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED (made)

1.	22 (17)	Roger Newman, Kentucky (3/18/61)
2.	14 (11)	Aubrey Reese, Murray State (3/11/99)
3.	13 (9)	Chuck Lightening, Towson State (3/15/91)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (Min. 9 made)

1.	.900 (9-10)	Jeremy Hunt, Memphis (3/24/07)
	.900 (9-10)	Kenny Anderson, Georgia Tech (3/17/91)
	.900 (9-10	Bill Bunting, North Carolina (3/22/68)

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	7	Donyell Marshall, Connecticut (3/21/92)
	7	Larry Johnson, UNLV (3/17/90)
3.	6	Erick Barkley, St. John's (3/20/99)
	6	Robert Dozier, Memphis (3/24/07)

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	14	Malcolm Mackey, Georgia Tech (3/17/91)
2.	10	Rod Sellers, Connecticut (3/21/92)
3.	9	Jeff Green, Georgetown (3/31/07)*

* Numerous others with nine

TOTAL REBOUNDS

1.	22	Clarence Glover, Western Kentucky (3/20/71)
	22	Satch Sanders, New York University (3/18/60)
3.	19	Paul Hogue, Cincinnati (3/24/62)
	19	Malcolm Mackey, Georgia Tech (3/17/91)

ASSISTS

1.	11	Wayne Smith, Louisiana Tech (3/16/85)
2.	9	Jason Buchanan, St. John's (3/22/91)
	9	Kenny Grant, Davidson (3/17/06)

STEALS

1.	6	Jason Buchanan, St. John's (3/22/91)
2.	5	Carlton Screen, Providence (3/15/90)
3.	5	Eric Murdock, Providence (3/15/90)

BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	5	Chris Webber, Michigan (3/29/92)
2.	5	Robert Werdann, St. John's (3/22/91)
3.	3	Jemino Sobers, Central Connecticut (3/15/07)

TOTAL POINTS

1.	34	Elvin Hayes, Houston (3/23/68)
2.	31	Roger Newman, Kentucky (3/18/61)
	31	Jim McDaniels, Western Kentucky (3/20/71)

OHIO STATE TEAM NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1.	42 (86)	vs. Western Kentucky (W, 98-79, 3/11/60)
2.	38 (60)	vs. St. Josephs (W, 95-69, 3/24/61)
	38 (83)	vs. Western Kentucky (W, 93-73, 3/16/62)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)

1.	86 (42)	vs. Western Kentucky (W, 98-79, 3/11/60)
2.	83 (38)	vs. Western Kentucky (W, 93-73, 3/16/62)
3.	79 (28)	vs. North Carolina (L, 80-66, 3/22/68)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 10 made)

1.	.673 (31-46)	vs. California (W, 75-55, 3/19/60)
2.	.660 (33-50)	vs. Kentucky (W, 91-77, 3/13/87)
3.	.633 (38-60)	vs. St. Josephs (W, 95-69, 3/24/61)

NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1.	11 (20)	vs. Central Connecticut (W, 78-57, 3/15/07)
2.	10 (21)	vs. Detroit (W, 75-44, 3/13/99)
3.	9 (21)	vs. Xavier (W, 78-71, 3/17/07)
	9 (15)	vs. Appalachian State (W, 87-61, 3/17/00)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (made)

1.	23 (4)	vs. Florida (L, 84-75, 4/2/07)
2.	22 (7)	vs. North Carolina (W, 80-73, 3/27/92)
	22 (5)	vs. Davidson (W, 70-62, 3/17/06)
	22 (8)	vs. Tennessee (W, 85-84, 3/22/07)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT. (min. 5 made)

1.	.600 (9-15)	vs. Appalachian State (W, 87-61, 3/17/00)
2.	.550 (11-20)	vs. Central Conn. (W, 78-57, 3/15/07)
3.	.500 (7-14)	vs. St. John's (W, 77-74, 3/20/99)
	.500 (5-10)	vs. Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)

FREE THROWS MADE (att.)

1.	35 (41)	vs. Memphis (W, 92-76, 3/24/07)
2.	23 (35)	vs. Tennessee (W, 85-84, 3/22/07)
	23 (30)	vs. Arizona State (W, 89-75, 3/9/80)
	23 (30)	vs. Kentucky (W, 91-77, 3/13/87)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	41 (35)	vs. Memphis (W, 92-76, 3/24/07)
2.	39 (22)	vs. Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)
3.	35 (23)	vs. Tennessee (W, 85-84, 3/22/07)
	35 (21)	vs. Murray State (W, 72-58, 3/11/99)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (min. 15 made)

1.	.937 (15-16)	vs. Cincinnati (L, 70-65, 3/25/61)
2.	.854 (35-41)	vs. Memphis (W, 92-76, 3/24/07)
3.	.850 (17-20)	vs. Providence (W, 84-83, 3/15/90)
	.850 (17-20)	vs. Xavier (W, 78-71, 3/17/07)

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	21	vs. Michigan (L, 75-71, 3/29/92)
	21	vs. UNLV (L, 76-65, 3/17/90)
3.	20	vs. Georgia Tech (W, 65-61, 3/17/91)
	20	vs. North Carolina (W, 80-73, 3/27/92)

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	33	vs. Xavier (W, 78-71, 3/17/07)
	33	vs. Detroit (W, 75-44, 3/13/99)
	33	vs. Murray State (W, 72-58, 3/11/99)

TOTAL REBOUNDS

1.	58	vs. Houston (W, 89-85, 3/23/68)
2.	53	vs. Wake Forest (W, 84-68, 3/23/62)
3.	52	vs. Georgia Tech (W, 86-69, 3/12/60)
	52	vs. Western Kentucky (W, 98-79, 3/11/60)

ASSISTS

1.	21	vs. Georgetown (L, 82-79, 3/15/87)
	21	vs. St. John's (W, 77-74, 3/20/99)
	21	vs. Providence (W, 84-83, 3/15/90)

STEALS

1.	11	vs. Florida (L, 84-75, 4/2/07)
2.	10	vs. Michigan (L, 75-71, 3/29/92)
3.	9	vs. Missouri (L, 83-71, 3/16/02)*

* Numerous others with nine

BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	9	vs. St. John's (W, 77-74, 3/20/99)
2.	6	vs. Xavier (W, 78-71, 3/17/07)*

* Numerous others with six

TOTAL POINTS

1.	98	vs. Western Kentucky (W, 98-79, 3/11/60)
2.	97	vs. Towson State (W, 97-86, 3/15/91)
3.	95	vs. St. Josephs (W, 95-69, 3/24/61)

OPPONENT TEAM NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1.	38 (95)	Houston (L, 89-85, 3/23/68)
2.	36 (79)	Kentucky (L, 82-82, 3/16/68)
3.	34 (82)	Western Kentucky (W, 81-78, 3/20/71)
	34 (54)	St. John's (W, 91-74, 3/22/91)
	34 (71)	Providence (L, 84-83, 3/15/90)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)

1.	95 (38)	Houston (L, 89-85, 3/23/68)
2.	82 (34)	Western Kentucky (W, 81-78, 3/20/71)
	82 (20)	Holy Cross (L, 72-52, 3/25/50)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 10 made)

1.	.630 (34-54)	St. John's (W, 91-74, 3/22/91)
2.	.541 (33-61)	Louisiana Tech (W, 79-67, 3/16/85)
3.	.537 (29-54)	Michigan (W, 75-71, 3/29/92)
	.537 (29-54)	Georgetown (W, 82-79, 3/15/87)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (att.)

1.	16 (31)	Tennessee (L, 85-84, 3/22/07)
2.	10 (26)	Central Connecticut (L, 78-57, 3/15/07)
	10 (22)	Memphis (L, 92-76, 3/24/07)
	10 (18)	Florida (W, 84-75, 4/2/07)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (made)

1.	31 (16)	Tennessee (L, 85-84, 3/22/07)
2.	26 (10)	Central Connecticut (L, 78-57, 3/15/07)
3.	25 (6)	Detroit (L, 75-44, 3/13/99)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT (min. 5 made)

1.	.556 (10-18)	Florida (W, 84-75, 4/2/07)
2.	.529 (9-17)	Georgetown (W, 3/15/87)
3.	.516 (16-31)	Tennessee (L, 85-84, 3/22/07)

FREE THROWS MADE (att.)

1.	30 (39)	Kentucky (L, 87-74, 3/18/61)
2.	28 (35)	UCLA (W, 72-68, 3/13/80)
3.	26 (36)	Towson State (L, 97-86, 3/15/91)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

1.	39 (30)	Kentucky (L, 87-74, 3/18/61)
2.	36 (26)	Towson State (L, 97-86, 3/15/91)
3.	35 (28)	UCLA (W, 72-68, 3/13/80)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (min. 15 made)

1.	.900 (18-20)	North Carolina (L, 80-73, 3/27/92)
2.	.895 (17-19)	Miami (W, 75-62, 3/19/00)
3.	.880 (22-25)	Florida (W, 84-75, 4/2/07)
	.880 (22-25)	North Carolina (W, 64-51, 3/25/83)

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	21	Murray State (L, 72-58, 3/11/99)
2.	20	Towson State (L, 97-86, 3/15/91)
	20	St. John's (L, 77-74, 3/20/99)

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	34	Missouri, (W, 83-67, 3/16/02)
2.	32	Miami (W,75-62, 3/19/00)
	32	Murray State (L, 72-58, 3/11/99)

TOTAL REBOUNDS

1.	56	Western Kentucky (W, 81-78, 3/20/71)
2.	54	Houston (L, 89-85, 3/23/68)
3.	53	North Carolina (W, 80-66, 3/22/68)
	53	Murray State (L, 72-58, 3/11/99)

ASSISTS

1.	22	St. John's (W, 91-74, 3/22/91)
	22	Arizona State (L, 89-75, 3/9/80)
	22	Louisiana Tech (W, 79-67, 3/16/85)

STEALS

1.	14	St. John's (W, 91-74, 3/22/91)
2.	13	Providence (L, 84-83, 3/15/90)
3.	12	Utah State (W, 77-68, 3/15/01)

BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	8	Michigan (W, 75-71, 3/29/92)
2.	7	Davidson (L, 69-64, 3/14/02)
3.	6	Missouri (W, 83-67, 3/16/02)
	6	UNLV (W, 76-65. 3/17/90)

TOTAL POINTS

1.	91	St. John's (W, 91-74, 3/22/91)
2.	86	Towson State (L, 97-86, 3/15/910
3.	85	Houston (L, 89-85, 3/23/68)



NCAA FINAL FOURS

Year	Champion	Score	Runner-up	Third	Fourth
1939	OREGON	46-33	**Ohio State**	Oklahoma	Villanova
1940	INDIANA	60-42	Kansas	Duquesne	Southern Cal
1941	WISCONSIN	39-34	Washington State	Pittsburgh	Arkansas
1942	STANFORD	53-38	Dartmouth	Colorado	Kentucky
1943	WYOMING	46-34	Georgetown	Texas	DePaul
1944	UTAH	42-40 (OT)	Dartmouth	Iowa State	**Ohio State**
1945	OKLAHOMA STATE	49-45	N.Y.U.	Arkansas	**Ohio State**
1946	OKLAHOMA STATE	43-40	North Carolina	**Ohio State**	California
1947	HOLY CROSS	58-47	Oklahoma	Texas	CCNY
1948	KENTUCKY	58-42	Baylor	Holy Cross	Kansas State
1949	KENTUCKY	46-36	Oklahoma State	Illinois	Oregon State
1950	CCNY	71-68	Bradley	N.C. State	Baylor
1951	KENTUCKY	68-58	Kansas State	Illinois	Oklahoma St.
1952	KANSAS	80-63	St. John's	Illinois	Santa Clara
1953	INDIANA	69-68	Kansas	Washington	LSU
1954	LaSALLE	92-76	Bradley	Penn State	Southern Cal
1955	SAN FRANCISCO	77-63	LaSalle	Colorado	Iowa
1956	SAN FRANCISCO	83-71	Iowa	Temple	SMU
1957	NORTH CAROLINA	54-53 (OT)	Kansas	San Francisco	Michigan St.
1958	KENTUCKY	84-72	Seattle	Temple	Kansas State
1959	CALIFORNIA	71-70	West Virginia	Cincinnati	Louisville
1960	**OHIO STATE**	75-55	California	Cincinnati	N.Y.U.
1961	CINCINNATI	70-65 (OT)	**Ohio State**	Vacated	Utah
1962	CINCINNATI	71-59	**Ohio State**	Wake Forest	UCLA
1963	LOYOLA	60-58 (OT)	Cincinnati	Duke	Oregon State
1964	UCLA	98-83	Duke	Michigan	Kansas State
1965	UCLA	91-80	Michigan	Princeton	Wichita State
1966	UTEP	72-65	Kentucky	Duke	Utah
1967	UCLA	79-64	Dayton	Houston	North Carolina
1968	UCLA	78-55	North Carolina	**Ohio State**	Houston
1969	UCLA	92-72	Purdue	Drake	N. Carolina
1970	UCLA	80-79	Jacksonville	New Mexico State	St. Bonaventure
1971	UCLA	68-62	Vacated	Vacated	Kansas
1972	UCLA	81-76	Florida State	North Carolina	Louisville
1973	UCLA	87-66	Memphis State	Indiana	Providence
1974	N.C. STATE	76-64	Marquette	UCLA	Kansas
1975	UCLA	92-85	Kentucky	Louisville	Syracuse
1976	INDIANA	86-68	Michigan	UCLA	Rutgers
1977	MARQUETTE	67-59	North Carolina	UNLV	NC-Charlotte
1978	KENTUCKY	94-88	Duke	Arkansas	Notre Dame
1979	MICHIGAN STATE	75-64	Indiana State	DePaul	Penn
1980	LOUISVILLE	59-54	Vacated	Purdue	Iowa
1981	INDIANA	63-50	North Carolina	Virginia	LSU
1982	NORTH CAROLINA	63-62	Georgetown	Houston/Louisville	
1983	N.C. STATE	54-52	Houston	Georgia/Louisville	
1984	GEORGETOWN	84-75	Houston	Kentucky/Virginia	
1985	VILLANOVA	66-64	Georgetown	St. John's/Vacated	
1986	LOUISVILLE	72-69	Duke	Kansas/LSU	
1987	INDIANA	74-73	Syracuse	UNLV/Providence	
1988	KANSAS	83-79	Oklahoma	Arizona/Duke	
1989	MICHIGAN	80-79 (OT)	Seton Hall	Illinois/Duke	
1990	NEVADA-LAS VEGAS	103-73	Duke	Georgia Tech/Arkansas	
1991	DUKE	72-65	Kansas	North Carolina/UNLV	
1992	DUKE	71-51	Michigan	Indiana/Cincinnati	
1993	NORTH CAROLINA	77-71	Michigan	Kentucky/Kansas	
1994	ARKANSAS	76-72	Duke	Florida/Arizona	
1995	UCLA	89-78	Arkansas	Oklahoma/North Carolina	
1996	KENTUCKY	76-67	Syracuse	Mississippi State/UMass	
1997	ARIZONA	84-79 (OT)	Kentucky	North Carolina/Minnesota	
1998	KENTUCKY	78-69	Utah	Stanford/North Carolina	
1999	CONNECTICUT	77-74	Duke	**Vacated**/Michigan State	
2000	MICHIGAN STATE	89-76	Florida	Wisconsin/North Carolina	
2001	DUKE	82-72	Arizona	Michigan State/Maryland	
2002	MARYLAND	64-52	Indiana	Kansas/Oklahoma	
2003	SYRACUSE	81-78	Kansas	Marquette/Texas	
2004	CONNECTICUT	82-73	Georgia Tech	Oklahoma State/Duke	
2005	NORTH CAROLINA	75-70	Illinois	Louisville/Michigan State	
2006	FLORIDA	73-57	UCLA	George Mason/LSU	
2007	FLORIDA	84-75	**Ohio State**	Georgetown/UCLA	
2008	KANSAS	75-68	Memphis	North Carolina/UCLA	

Note: 1981 was the last year for the consolation game

LETTERWINNERS

A

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	3-point Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Rebounds Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
14	Ahijevych, Andy	52-na	120-232/.517	na	68-97/.701	198/3.8	107	308/5.9	na/na/na/na	na
	1964-65-66, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 208, Hometown: Sugar Creek, Ohio, High School: Garaway									
30	Allen, James W.	14-na	2-14/.143	na	7-10/.700	3/0.2	7	11/0.8	na/na/na/na	na
	1960-61, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 170, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									
24	Allison, Bennie	28-na	12-37/.324	na/	2-3/.667	19/0.7	16	26/0.9	na/na/na/na	na
	1974, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 185, Hometown: Youngstown, Ohio, High School: Ursuline									
24	Amling, Warren E.	20-na	53-na/na	na	26-41/.637	na	52	132/6.6	na/na/na/na	na
	1945-46-47, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio									
23	Anderson, Derek	44-30	180-390/.462	30-97/.309	164-202/.812	180/4.1	122	554/12.6	166/8/114/88	1,282/29.1
	1993-94, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 185, Hometown: Louisville, Ohio, High School: Doss									
41	Anderson, John	97-45	128-275/.465	0-0/.000	99-142/.697	286/2.9	177	355/3.7	33/5/84/27	1,748/18.03
	1985-86-87-88, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 217, Hometown: Marion, Iowa, High School: Linn-Mar									
23	Anderson, Scott	85-0	38-105/.362	6-15/.400	33-54/.611	66/0.8	62	115/1.4	36/2/26/17	516/6.1
	1985-86-87-88, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Marion, Iowa, High School: Linn-Mar									
22	Andreas, Daniel E.	62-na	126-272/.463	na	45-69/.652	217/3.5	102	297/4.8	na/na/na/na	na
	1968-69-70, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 220, Hometown: Sugarcreek, Ohio, High School: Garaway									
42	Andreas, William A.	71-27	439-774/.567	na	145-218/.665	471/6.6	229	1023/14.4	81/na/na/na	914/33.85
	1973-74-75, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 224, Hometown: Sugarcreek, Ohio, High School: Garaway									
24	Annis, Charles	14-na	2-9/.222	na	7-14/.500	na	3	11/0.8	na/na/na/na	na
	1952-53, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 179, Hometown: Waverly, Ohio									
14	Apple, Harold R.	8-na	1-6/.167	na	1-2/.500	4/0.5	3	3/0.4	na	na
	1961, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 184, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Hughes									
8	Armstrong, Ralph A.	62-na	120-328/.366	na	104-175/.594	na	191	344/5.5	na	na
	1950-51-52, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 187, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio									
	Atkinson, Herbert S. , 1909-10-11									

B

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	3-point Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Rebounds Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
	Baird, Donald D., 1908									
3	Baker, Mark	92-77	352-693/.508	5-26/.192	267-395/.676	235/2.6	194	976/10.6	109/16/232/141	2,776/30.2
	1990-91-92, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 180, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Dunbar									
	Baker, Richard T., 1937-38-39 Statistics unavailable									
44	Barclay, Craig D.	67-na	131-280/.468	na	92-116/.793	165/2.5	83	354/5.3	na	na
	1968-69-70, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 190, Hometown: Newark, Ohio, High School: na									
15	Barker, David P.	49-na	32-109/.294	na	12-43/.279	57/1.2	34	78/1.6	na	na
	1958-59-60, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 174, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									
22	Barkstall, Vernon L.	43-na	22-55/.400	na	11-23/.478	18/0.6	15	55/1.3	na	na
	1957-58, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 168, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									
45	Barnard, Stephen C.	32-na	9-32/.281	na/na	6-17/.353	44/1.4	31	24/0.8	na	na
	1967-68-69, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									
	Barrington, Walter D., 1906-07-08									
1	Bass, Charles	15-0	4-12/.333	0-0/.000	1-2/.500	18/1.2	11-0	9/0.6	1/6/3/2	70/4.7
	2003, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 195, Hometown: University Park, Ill., High School: Crete-Monee									
	Bast, Paul J., 1916-17									
34	Bauer, Ted C.	6-na	1-3/.333	na/na	2-2/1.000	0/0	2	4/0.7	na	
	1968, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 196, Hometown: Troy, Mich., High School: na									
24	Bayless, Mark E.	48-30	166-371/.447	na/na	52-79/.658	151/3.1	90	384/8.0	155/na/na/na	1,234/25.71
	1975-76, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 164, Hometown: Chillicothe, High School: Chillicothe									
	Beard, Paul H.,1922									
	Beaver, Austin B., 1910-11-12									
	Beitner, William J., 1933-34-35									
21	Bell, Brayden	7-0	4-15/.267	1-7/.143	1-2/.500	16/2.3	4-0	10/1.4	1/1/2/0	33/4.7
	2006, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 255, Hometown: Salt Lake City, Utah, High School: Brighton									
	Bell, Robin A., 1926-27-28									
	Bellows, George W., 1903-04									
34	Belter, Steve,1996									
19	Biel, William J., 1946									
15	Billings, Ricardo	38-8	41-107/.383	10-33/.303	37-60/.617	69/1.8	60-0	123/3.2	25/3/44/14	503/13.2
	2004, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 210, Hometown: Detroit, Mich., High Schoool: Rogers Academy									
	Blair, Howard H., 1921-22-23									
	Bliss, James G., 1913-14									
13	Bolden, Lawrence	103-75	565-1,288/.439	na	278-396/.702	348/3.4	249	1,408/13.7	401/1/76/24	2,563/24.9
	1974-75-76-77, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 166, Hometown: Cleveland, High School: East Tech									
	Bolen, Charles W., 1916-17-18									
	Bolser, Harvey J., 1938									
44	Bosley, Jami	27-18	57-142/.401	4-11/.364	34-55/.618	61/2.3	65-1	152/5.6	33/44/1/34	471/17.4
	1996, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 205, Hometown: Massillon, Ohio, High School: Jackson H.S.									
16	Boughner, Richard J., 1938-39									
5	Bowen, Robert K.	18-na	58-na	na	20-33/.606	na	29	136/7.6	na	na
	1944-46-47									
15	Bowman, William Tom	43-na	72-203/.355	na	55-87/.632	150/3.5	91	199/4.6	na	na
	1963-64, Ht.6-5, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, High School: Linden McKinley									
35	Bradds, Gary L.	74-na	563-1052/.535	na	404-519/.778	706/9.5	163	1530/20.7	na	na
	1962-63-64, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 200, Hometown: Jamestown, Ohio, High School: Jamestown									
4	Bradley, James	47-0	47-130/.362	18-45/.400	22-29/.759	52/1.1	39	134/2.9	44/0/30/17	374/8.0
	1988-89, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 188, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Beechcroft									
31	Brandewie, Tom	83-13	81-153/.529	1-4/.250	28-52/.538	182/2.2	86	191/2.3	29/9/52/23	774/9.3
	1990-91-92-93, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 220, Hometown: Fort Loramie, Ohio, High School: Fort Loramie									
44	Brautigam, Darrell L.	32-na	11-22/.500	na/na	8-16/.500	36/1.1	11	30/0.9	na	na
	1966-67, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 181, Hometown: Sidney, Ohio, High School: Fairlawn									
19	Bressler, Richard W.	1-0	0-0/.000	na	0-0/.000	2/2.0	1	0/0.0	na	na
	1957, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 163, Hometown: Bowling Green,Ohio, High School: na									
22	Brewster, Eli	32-3	37-101/.366	13-34/.382	12-16/.750	44/1.4	32	99/3.1	59/0/52/20	442/13.81
	1989, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 200, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Wehrle									
13	Brown, Brian	129-98	489-1,046/.467	107-283/.378	299-413/.724	448/3.5	240/3	1,384/10.7	374/18/288/128	3,665/28.4
	1999-00-01-02, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 200, Homtown: Brooklyn, NY, High School: Bishop Loughlin									
4	Brown, Harvey E., 1948-49-50									
	Brown, Herbert H., 1932-33									
30	Brown, Jamaal	127-126	388-848/.458	109-281/.88	254-338/.751	365/2.9	268	1139/9.0	243/13/199/158	3,362/26.5
	1989-90-91-92, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Arlington, Texas, High School: Sam Houston									
22	Brown, James D.	11-na	46-114/.404	na	23-37/.622	39/0.9	48	115/2.6	na	na
	1963-64-65, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 167, Hometown: Martins Ferry, Ohio, High School: na									
	Bulen, J. Elwood, 1901									
5	Burkholder, Robert P.	67-na	137-523/.262	na/na	117-173/.676	na	169	391/5.8	na	na
	1948-49-50, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 185, Hometown: Bluffton, Ohio									
43	Burris, Terry C.	88-23	196-429/.457	na/na	90-135/.667	244/2.8	154	482/5.5	na	na
	1975-76-77-78, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 188, Hometown: Whitehall, Ohio, High School: Whitehall									
12	Burson, Jay	122-95	649-1,287/.504	66-162/.407	392-486/.907	400/3.3	326	1756/14.4	329/9/265/204	3,657/30.0
	1986-87-88-89, Ht. 6-0, Wt., 156, Hometown: New Concord, Ohio, High School: John Glenn									
	Busich, Sam, 1935-36									
	1935-36, Ht. 6-3, Wt., 190, Hometown: Lorain, Ohio, High School: Lorain Senior									
14	Butler, Jamar	139-117	420-1,018/.413	242-650/.372	231-266/.868	348/2.5	194-1	1,313/9.4	579/12/246/137	4,213/30.3
	2005-06-07-08, Ht. 6-3, Wt., 190, Hometown: Lima, Ohio, High School: Shawnee									

C

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	3-point Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Rebounds Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
	Cameron, George D., 1924-25									
00	Campbell, Tony	104-89	589-1,223/.482	0-2/.000	351-440/.798	628/6.0	307	1,529/14.7	121/36/287/116	3,258/31.3
	1981-82-83-84, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 212, Hometown: Teaneck, N.J., High School: Teaneck									
	Canaga, Wilbur W., 1915									
3	Carlson, Carl J.	40-na	104-270/.385	na/na	78-105/.743	69/1.7	90	286/7.2	na	na
	1958-59, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 162, Hometown: Valley City, N.D., High School: na									
32	Carter, Perry	126-116	645-1,160/.556	0-2/.000	323-533/.606	989/7.8	383	1,613/12.8	126/105/330/103	3,470/27.5
	1988-89-90-91, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 230, Hometown: Washington, D.C., High School: Gonzaga									
25	Castilow, Henry C.	6-na	0-7/.000	na/na	0-1/.000	1/0.1	2	0/0.0	na	na
	1963-64, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 172, Hometown: New Martinsville, W.Va., High School: na									
	Caudill, Rodney C., 1944-45									
10	Cedargren, John T.	18-na	9-26/.346	na/na	5-11/.454	28/1.6	14	23/1.3	na	na
	1960, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									
2	Cheatham, B. Fuss-	113-50	138-400/.345	35-119/.294	86-155/.555	198/1.8	161-3	397/3.5	236/3/140/71	2,021/17.9
	2002-03-04-05, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 190, Hometown: Beaver Falls, Pa., High School: Blackhawk									
	Cherry, Boyd V., 1913-14-15									
31	Childs, Robert	3-na	1-2/.500	na/na	1-2/.500	2/0.7	1	3/1.0	na	na
	1974, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 172, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: West									
	Clark, William E., 1920									
35	Cleamons, James M.	72-na	505-931/.542	na/na	325-427/.761	522/7.3	179	1,335/18.5	na	na
	1969-70-71, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Linden McKinley									
34	Cline, Michael D.	95-34	238-525/.453	na/na	122-149/.819	251/2.6	188	598/6.3	188/5/128/43	1,840/19.4
	1977-78-79, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 205, Hometown: Millersburg, Ohio, High School: West Holmes									
	Colburn, Robert H., 1932-33-34									
3	Coleman, Neshaun	111-40	270-699/.386	147-436/.337	64-88/.727	172/1.5	215-6	751/6.8	205/8/146/64	2,420/21.8
	1996-97-98-99, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 190, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: St. John's									
42	Concheck, Joe	70-53	233-517/.451	na/na	86-117/.735	245/3.5	165	553/7.9	71/3/99/35	1,687/24.1
	1983-85									
1	Conley Jr., Mike	39-39	106-309/.518	21-69/.304	100-144/.694	134/3.4	60-1	441/11.3	238/10/86/87	1,231/31.6
	2006-07, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 180, Hometown: Indianapolis, Ind., High School: Lawrence North									
3	Connolly, Sean	93-45	264-620/.426	147-368/.399	117-149/.785	272/2.9	165-4	792/8.5	173/11/106/58	2,512/27.0
	2001-02-03, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Peabody, Mass., High School: Bishop Fenwick									
	Conrad, Fred B., 1932-33-34									
31	Cook, Daequan	39-1	141-317/.445	54-130/.415	46-66/.697	167/4.3	66-1	382/9.8	40/10/56/28	770/19.7
	2006-07, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 205, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Dunbar									
	Cook, Dean E.	66-na	183-625/.293	na/na	112-185/.605	na	137	478/7.2	na	na
	1952-53-54									
	Cornell, Fred A., 1903									
	Cox, Joseph E., 1926-27-28									
	Cunningham, Harold B., 1924-25-26									

D

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	3-point Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Rebounds Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
4	Darby, Brent	122-80	410-1,028/.399	153-423/.362	395-499/.792	308/2.5	275-3	1,368/11.2	321/10/261/121	3,261/26.7
	2000-01-02-03, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 195, Hometown: Detroit, Mich., High School: River Rouge									
15	Daugherty, Michael R.	53-33	162-386/.420	na/na	67-108/.620	183/3.5	133	391/7.4	120/4/45/22	1,385/26.1
	1976-77, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 181, Hometown: Bedford, Ohio, High School: Bedford									
	Davies, Dan H., 1916-17-18									
20	Davis, Alex	115-36	254-598/.425	72-212/.340	97-109/.890	181/1.6	161	677/5.9	150/5/127/73	1,816/15.80
	1990-91-92-93, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 170, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Forest Park									
21	Davis, Carlos	92-46	188-470/.400	26-99/.262	108-157/.687	265/1.92	133-1	434/3.28	251/208/3/76	1,019/34.0
	1995-96-97-98, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 223, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Eastmoor H.S.									

LETTERWINNERS

Davis, Harlan, 1922-23

14 Dawe, Richard E. 48-na 38-125/.304 na/na 29-44/.659 na 53 105/6.2 na na
1951-52, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 175, Hometown: Lima, Ohio

Dawson, Jack E., 1939-40-41

Dempsey, Benton A., 1925-26

Denny, Charles W., 1898-99

31 DeVoe, Donald E. 45-na 114-249/.458 na/na 65-107/.607 158/3.5 85 293/6.5 na na
1962-63-64, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 196, Hometown: Port Williams, Ohio, High School: na

12 Dials, Nick 19-9 24-66/.364 15-41/.366 22-25/.880 27/1.4 39-1 85/4.5 40/0/14/24 340/17.9
2004, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 175, Hometown: New Haven, Ohio

34 Dials, Terence 132-97 604-1,082/.558 0-2/.000 358-552/.649 876/6.6 365-7 1,566/11.9 98/103/234/95 3,486/26.4
2002-04-05-06, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Youngstown, Ohio, High School: Boardman

33 Diebler, Jon 37-8 63-207/304 48-166/.289 43-55/.782 86/2.3 45-0 217/5.9 45/6/43/26 781/21.1
2008- , Ht. 6-6, Wt. 200, Hometown: Upper Sandusky, Ohio, High School: Upper Sandusky

3 Donham, Robert E. 86-na 341-720/.385 na/na 189-384/.492 na 267 871/10.1 na na
1947-48-49-50, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 185, Hometown: Hammond, Ind.

21 Doss, Randy 17-0 9-29/.310 1-5/.200 9-13/.692 17/1.0 12 28/1.6 na na
1988, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 187, Hometown: Chicago, Ill., High School: Leo

14 Doughty, James E. 50-na 130-315/.413 na/na 63-115/.548 270/5.4 87 323/6.5 na na
1962-63, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 208, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na

12 Dove, Robert L. 66-na 265-592/.448 na/na 158-219/.721 432/6.5 188 688/10.4 na na
1964-65-66, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 223, Hometown: Canfield, Ohio, High School: na

23 Dressler, Roger W. 13-na 0-7/.000 na/na 2-2/1.000 0/0.0 0 2/0.2 na na
1957, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 188, Hometown: Wadsworth, Ohio, High School: Wadsworth

Dudley, R. Lewis, 1921-22-23

40 Dudley, Rickey 81-30 92-198/.465 0-0/.000 90-144/.625 285/3.5 179 274/3.4 50/15/80/33 1,333/16.5
1992-93-94-95, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 235, Hometown: Henderson, Texas High School: Henderson

43 Dudley, Will 107-4 130-238/.546 0-0/.000 67-129/.519 210/2.0 142-1 327/3.1 25/34/46/13 979/9.1
1999-00-01-02, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 230, Hometown: Brooklyn, N.Y., High School: Bishop Loughlin

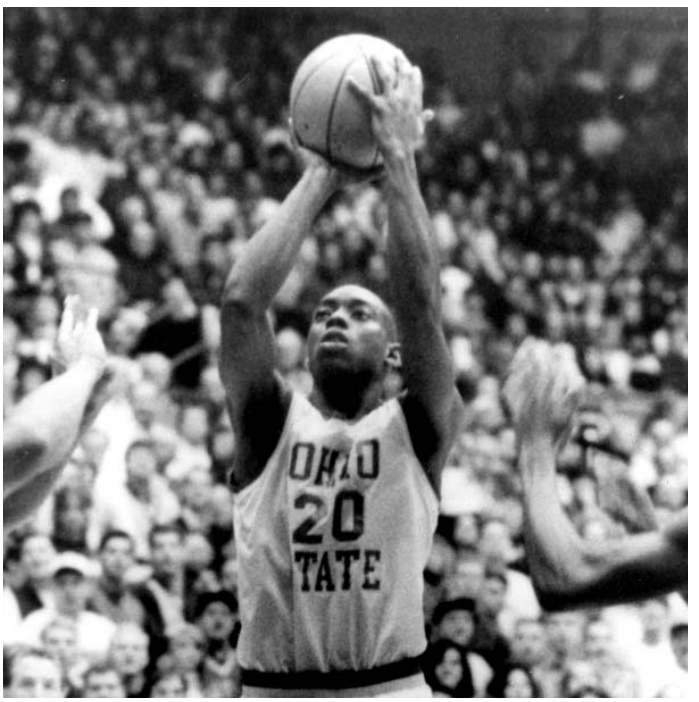
12 Dugger, John R., 1943-44-45, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 198, Hometown: Canton, Ohio

33 Dumas, Joseph 55-1 19-51/.373 0-3/.000 13-29/.448 36/0.7 37 51/0.9 9/0/25/6 220/4.00
1986-87-88-89, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 216, Hometown: Irvington, N.Y., High School: Irvington

Dye, William H., 1935-36-37

E

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
35	Eaker, Gerald	24-5	34-78/.436	0-0/.000	12-24/.500	65/2.7	56	80/3.3	8/36/16/9	314/13.08
	1994, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 232, Hometown: Bellwood, Ill., High School: St. Joseph									
	Ebert, Paul A.	66-na	510-1,313/.388	na/na	416-672/.619	na	214	1,436/21.8	na	na
	1952-53-54									
	Edwards, Maynard, 1939									
	Eichwald, Kenneth R.,	1943								
	Elder, Walter N., 1902-03									



alex davis

41 Ellinghausen, J. R. 112-41 221-529/.418 na/na 113-167/.667 454/4.1 233 555/5.0 63/66/87/29 2,040/18.21
1977-78-79-80, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 310, Hometown: Plymouth, Mich., High School: Salem

Elliott, Clark A., 1946

4 Ellis, Charles D. 66-na 200-489/.409 na/na 176-263/.669 0/0.0 167 576/8.7 na na
1954-55-56, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 162, Hometown: Steubanville, Ohio

Ervin, Harold A., 1929-30-31

4 Etzler, Doug 62-14 42-106/.396 29-62/.468 27-34/.794 52/1.2 44 140/2.26 98/0/56/12 753/12.15
1992-93-94-95, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 175, Hometown: Convoy, Ohio, High School: Crestview

Evans, Jack G., 1928-29-30

F

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
	Fekete, Eugene, 1943									
	Ferrall, Junius B., 1931-32									
4	Ferrell, James L.	16-na	3-11/.272	na/na	1-6/.167	3/0.2	6	7/0.4	na	na
	1959, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 179, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									
	Fesler, Wesley E., 1929-30-31									
21	Finney, Jody R.	70-na	349-663/.526	na/na	250-290/.862	266/3.8	119	948/12.2	na	na
	1968-69-70, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 188, Hometown: Springfield, Ill., High School: South									
	Fisher, Jerome, 1932-34									
	Fisher, Richard W., 1941-42									
13	Flatt, Donald H.	60-na	39-118/.331	na/na	30-54/.556	86/1.4	42	108/1.8	na	na
	1962-63-64, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 203, Hometown: Brooklyn, N.Y., High School: na									
23	Foster, Je'Kel	64-44	213-484/.440	139-337/.412	73-96/.760	243/3.8	130-3	638/10.0	177/9/101/115	1,900/29.7
	2005-06, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 210, Hometown: Natchez, Miss., High School: Natchez									
	Foster, Thomas B., 1906									
	Foust, H. S., 1914									
72	Franchimont, Prosper E.	15-na	4-23/.174	na/na	6-10/.600	na	18	14/0.9	na	na
	1949									
	Francis, James C., 1918-19-20									
44	Francis, Jerry	133-126	546-1,181/.462	34-95/.358	360-469/.768	576/4.3	363	1,486/11.2	250/5/278/118	3,790/28.5
	1986-87-88-89, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Wehrle									
20	Frazier, Curtis L.	44-na	15-55/.272	na/na	4-12/.333	35/0.8	39	34/0.8	na	na
	1962-63-64, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 166, Hometown: New Boston, Ohio, High School: na									
31	Frazier, Kel	7-0	4-4/1.000	0-0/.000	2-2/1.000	2/0.3	5-0	10/1.4	1/0/1/1	27/3.9
	2001, Ht., 6-2, Wt., 215, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio: High School: Upper Arlington									
24	Freeman, Robin R.	57-na	593-1,364/.435	na/na	411-512/.803	na	125	1,597/28.0	na	na
	1954-55-56, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 186, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School:na									
	Fritz, Howard E., 1912-13									
	Fugitt, John O., 1932									
34	Funderburke, Lawrence	80-61	489-904/.541	3-10/.300	198-319/.621	529/6.6	140	1,179/14.7	80/131/139/47	2,393/29.9
	1992-93-94, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Wehrle									
23	Furry, Donald L.	5-na	2-3/.667	na/na	1-3/.333	2/0.7	0	5/1.0	na	na
	1961, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 185, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									
12	Furry, Richard L.	71-na	205-502/.408	na/na	65-108/.602	418/5.9	130	475/6.7	na	na
	1958-59-60, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 208, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: West High									

G

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
	Gall, William O., 1939									
22	Garverick, Pat	2-0	0-1/.000	0-0/.000	0-0/.000	1/0.5	1	0/0.0	0/0/0/1	5/2.5
	1988, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 170, Hometown: Mentor, High School: Mentor									
4	Gearhart, Gary L.	62-na	78-204/.382	na/na	45-78/.577	86/1.4	111	201/3.2	na	na
	1960-61-62, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 172, Hometown: New Lebanon, Ohio, High School: Dixie									
	Gecowets, Max, 1941-42-43									
30	Geddes, James L.	31-na	33-78/.423	na/na	19-35/.543	46/1.5	53	85/2.7	na	na
	1968-70, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 187, Hometown: Darbydale, Ohio, High School: na									
	George, August, 1936-37									
44	Gerhard, Daniel	66-na	210-494/.425	na/na	19-35/.543	207/3.1	53	513/7.8	27/na/na/na	na
	1972-73-74, Ht.6-3, Wt. 188, Hometown: Dayton, High School: Chaminade									
18	Giacomelli, Mario C.	15-na	1-20/.050	na/na	11-19/.579	na	14	13/0.9	na	na
	1950, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Yorkville, Ohio									
	Gillaugh, Raymond D.	40-na	65-157.414	na/na	81-124/.653	na	70	211/5.3	na	na
	1951-52									
	Ginn, Dwight C., 1914-15-16									
	Godfrey, Ernest R., 1914-15									
	Goss, Keith W., 1940									
41	Grace, Henry F.	13-0	1-3/.333	na/na	1-3/.333	1/0.2	2	3/0.2	na	na
	1983-84, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 178, Hometown: Groveport, Ohio, High School: Groveport									
55	Gradney, Scott									
	1996, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 200, Hometown: Louisville, Ky., High School: Ballard									
	Graf, Campbell J., 1913-14-15									
	Graf, Jack R., 1940-41-42									
	Grate, Donald, 1944-45									

LETTERWINNERS

Greenspun, Abraham, 1920-21-22

21 Gregory, Marvin J. 25-na 9-29/.310 na/na 14-25/.560 25/1.0 40 32/1.3 na na
1964-66, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 171, Hometown: Wilmington, Ohio, High School: na

Griffith, Floyd R., 1944

Grim, Fred H., 1927-28

Gunton, William E., 1944

H

			3-point		Rebounds					
No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
22	Haas, W. Mitch	64-1	40-78/.513	3-7/.429	16-25/.640	31/0.5	33	99/1.5	11/0/34/3	301/4.7
	1980-81-82-83, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 208, Hometown: Moraga, Calif., High School: Campolindo									
25	Hagedorn, Richard J.	12-na	1-13/.007	na/na	0-2/.000	7/0.6	7	2/0.2	na	na
	1959, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 192, Hometown: Grove City, Ohio, High School: na									
	Hager, L. R., 1898-99									
	Hague, Thomas R.	19-na	10-31/.323	na/na	5-12/.417	na	12	25/1.3	na	na
	1952									
	Haid, Arthur, 1923									
22	Hall, Anthony T.	86-15	88-216/.407	na/na	51-81/.630	172/2.0	131	227/2.6	34/22/98/38	784/9.12
	1977-78-79-80, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 177, Hometown: Louisville, Ky., High School: Ahrens									
42	Hall, Steve	54-0	23-56/.411	1-2/.500	16-25/.640	58/1.1	56	63/1.2	5/9/15/10	294/5.44
	1989-90-91-92, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 225, Hometown: Payne, Ohio, High School: Wayne Trace									
40	Halley, John W.	6-na	1-1/1.000	na	1-3/.333	1/0.2	1	3/0.5	na	na
	1968-69, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 181, Hometown: Vermillion, Ohio, High School: na									
33	Halley, William P.	2-na	0-0/.000	na	0-0/.000	1/0.5	0	0/0.0	na	na
	1964, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 188, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									
	Hammett, Jack, 1944									
23	Hammond, Clance	64-9	73-161/.453	na	28-67/.418	138/2.2	104	174/2.7	7/2/19/1	595/9.28
	1975-76-77, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 181, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Central									
44	Hanna, Eric									
	1995, 97-98, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 195, Hometown: Canfield, Ohio, High School: Canfield									
	Harley, Charles W., 1920, High School: Columbus East									
	Hartley, Jim	1-na	0-1/.000	na	0-2/.000	na	0	0/0.0	na	na
	1955									
3	Harris, Ivan	127-66	281-619/.454	129-324/.398	37-53/.698	297/2.3	156-1	728/5.7	59/22/60/36	1,955/15.4
	2004-05-06-07, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 220, Hometown: Springfield, Ohio, High School: Oak Hill (Va.) Academy									
7	Harris, James R.	16-na	33-na	na	12-23/.522	na	0	78/4.9	na	na
	1947, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 158, Hometown: East Liverpool, Ohio									
	Hatfield, Merrill Creed	62-na	120-353/.340	na	93-144/.646	na	139	333/5.4	na	na
	1951-52-53									
5	Havlicek, John J.	84-na	513-1,010/.508	na	197-270/.730	720/8.6	171	1,223/14.6	na	na
	1960-61-62, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 205, Hometown: Lansing, Ohio, High School: Bridgeport									
30	Haynes, Joel B., 1963-64									
	Hectorne, Ronald L., 1926-27-28									
23	Heflin, Ryan	25/0	7-18/.389	2-5/.400	5-8/.625	6/0.2	9-0	21/0.8	8/0/7/2	50/2.0
	2001-02, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 180, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Meadowdale									
	Hegelheimer, Louis J., 1903-04-05-06									
55	Hetz, Mark	45-0	24-48/.500	na	10-23/.435	44/1.0	27	58/1.3	1/1/9/3	231/5.1
	1977-78-79-80, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 237, Hometown: Defiance, High School: Defiance									
54	Herron, Shamar	38-3	24-53/.453	0-0/.000	7-19/.368	56/1.5	44	55/1.4	2/16/17/2	350/8.5
	1998-99, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 225, Hometown: Detroit, Mich., High School: Pershing									
43	Heximer, Wendell	19-na	3-16/.188	na	3-6/.500	10/0.5	5	9/0.5	na	na
	1971, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 200, Hometown: Fayette, Ohio, High School: Fayette									
14	**Hill, P.J.**	**28-0**	**8-31/.258**	**3-13/.231**	**13-24/.542**	**22/0.8**	**18-0**	**32/1.1**	**15/0/14/8**	**162/5.8**
	2008- , Ht. 6-1, Wt. 165, Hometown, Minneapolis, High School: North									
	Hinchman, Lewis George, 1931-33									
	Hinchman, William John, 1928-29-30									
23	Hodak, Nick	9-0	5-10/.500	2-4/.500	2-2/1.000	6/0.7	2	14/1.6	3/0/2/0	23/2.6
	1990-91, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 185, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: St. John's									
	Hoffer, Joe Ralph, 1931-32									
	Holcomb, Stuart K., 1930									
22	Honigford, Jim	23-0	2-12/.167	na	3-5/.600	5/0.2	5	7/0.3	1/0/5/1	34/1.5
	1984-85-86, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 192, Hometown: Coldwater, Ohio, High School: Coldwater									
32	Hopson, Dennis	125-96	796-1,534/.519	67-160/.419	437-551/.793	712/5.7	220	2,096/16.8	258/59/276/164	3,611/28.9
	1984-85-86-87, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 195, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: Bowsher									
13	Hornyak, Allan J.	69-na	604-1,343/.450	na	364-458/.795	286/4.1	181	1,572/22.8	na	na
	1971-72-73, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 185, Hometown: Bellaire, High School: St. John									
25	Hosket, Wilmer Clemons, 1932-33, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Stiverse									
25	Hosket, Wilmer F.	74	561-1,072/.523		319-465/.686	910/12.3	213	1,441/19.5	na	na
	1966-67-68, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 228, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Belmont									
	Houghton, Henry S., 1898-00-01									
11	Howard, Frank O.	66-na	445-1,044/.426	na	257-410/.627	635/14.4	206	1,147/17.4	na	na
	1956-57-58, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 200, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: South									
12	Howell, John S.	77-na	383-802/.478	na	153-222/.689	378/4.9	180	919/11.9	na	na
	1967-68-69, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 236, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									
13	Hoyt, Richard H.	71-na	136-336/.405	na	81-105/.771	203/2.9	140	353/5.0	na	na
	1959-60-61, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 191, Hometown: Mount Vernon, High School									
19	Hudson, Richard S.	26-na	16-73/.219	na	6-12/.500	na	40	38/1.5	na	na
	1948									
20	Huggins, Larry A.	116-75	258-557/.463	21-38/.553	115-145/.793	232/2.0	213	652/5.6	239/5/162/57	3,036/26.17
	1980-81-82-83, Ht. 6-3, Hometown: Port Washington, Ohio, High School: Indian Valley South									
	Hull, James R., 1938-39									
	Hunt, William P., 1925-26-27									
45	Hunter, Othello	76-45	247-424/.583	4-13/.308	91-151/.603	415/5.5	152-4	589/7.8	42/97/78/37	1,689/22.2
	2006-08, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 225, Hometown: Winston-Salem, N.C., High School: R.J. Reynolds									
5	Huston, Larry P.	66-na	351-829/.423	na	198-274/.723	593/9.0	136	900/13.6	na	na
	1957-58-59, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 208, Hometown: Savannah, Ohio, High School: na									
	Huston, Paul F.	20-na	36-na	na	40-61/.656	na	69	112/5.6	na	na
	1945-46-47									

J

			3-point		Rebounds					
No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
22	Jackson, Jim	93-93	686-1,335/.514	82-218/.376	331-422/.784	552/5.9	219	1,785/19.2	372/46/304/147	3,165/34.03
	1990-91-92, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 220, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: Macomber									
40	Jackson, Wardell	71-na	321-704/.456	na	158-225/.702	508/7.2	243	800/11.3	18/na/na/na	na
	1972-73-74, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Toledo, Ohio, High School: Macomber									
17	Jacobs, Ted W.	60-na	105-374/.281	na	86-144/.597	na	73	296/4.9	na	na
	1948-49-50, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 180, Hometown: Ashland, Ohio, High School: na									
35	Jantonio, Don	66-2	39-109/.263	19-54/.260	23-39/.370	78/1.14	101-1	101/2.32	159/87/109/82	10.1/689
	1995-96, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 205, Hometown: Mentor, Ohio, High School: Mentor									
50	Jenkins, Shun	53-16	72-191/.377	0-0/.000	41-90/.456	227/4.3	117-5	185/3.5	14/10/60/24	906/17.1
	2003-04, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 240, Hometown: Albany, Ga., High School: Albany									
21	Jent, Chris	123-67	371-854/.434	112-293/.382	153-206/.743	485/3.9	306	1,007/8.2	209/17/395/110	2,820/22.9
	1989-90-91-92, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 220, Hometown: Sparta, N.J., High School: Sparta									
20	Jernigan, Emonte	31-7	38-110/.345	21-69/.304	29-41/.707	79/1.6	37-0	126/4.1	26/1/20/14	465/15.0
	2003, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 200, Hometown: Richmond, Calif., High School: El Cerrito									
44	Johnson, Bryant O.	38-1	19-42/.452	na	8-15/.533	42/1.1	29	46/1.2	na	na
	1979-80-81-82, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Hometown: Washington, D.C, High School: Spingarn H.S.									
32	Johnson, Ken	127-123	461-771/.540	0-0/.000	223-354/.630	739/5.8	376-13	1,055/8.3	58/444/189/37	3,563/28.1
	1998-99-00-01, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 235, Hometown: Detroit, Mich., High School: Henry Ford									
	Johnson, Wilbur E., 1946									
8	Johnston, D. Neil	27-na	72-219/.306	na	49-95/.516	na	45	193/7.1	4/2/13/9	250/6.58
	1947-48, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Chillicothe, Ohio									
	Jones, Jack A.	66-na	117-370/.316	na	46-70/.657	na	75	280/4.2	na	na
	1951-52-53									
15	Jones, David	30-22	108-226/.501	5-15/.333	87-107/.813	213/2.0	166	544/5.0	101/8/68/35	1,920/17.8
	1982-83-84-85, Ht. 6-2, Hometown: Jewett, Ohio, High School: Jewett-Scio									
	Jorgensen, Roger K., 1941									

K

			3-point		Rebounds					
No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
12	Karaffa, John M.	52-na	130-403/.623	na	32-48/.667	na	119	292/5.6	na	na
	1951-52, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 180, Hometown: Toronto, Ohio, High School: na									
	Karow, Martin G., 1925									
	Karshner, G. M., 1898-99-00									
	Keeling, Edward J.	45-na	7-24/.292	na	26-45/.578	na	28	40/0.9	na	na
	1955									
6	Kelley, Donald G.	66-na	232-619/.375	na	187-263/.711	na	197	651/9.9	na	na
	1954-55-56, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 196, Hometown: Cordington, Ohio, High School: na									
33	Kellogg, Clark C.	86-84	539-1,112/.485	na	207-268/.772	872/10.1	231	1,285/14.9	160/60/264/106	2,951/34.31
	1980-81-82, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 227, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: St. Joseph									
	Kimble, Fred W., 1963									
41	Kiracofe, Gary L.	16-na	4-12/.333	na	4-8/.500	14/0.9	17	12/0.8	na	na
	1971-72, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Hometown: Gratis, Ohio, High School: Preble Shawnee									
50	Kirchner, Clifford S.	78-0	31-69/.449	na	15-28/.536	76/1.0	71	77/1.0	10/5/18/12	475/6.09
	1979-80-81-82, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 212, Hometown: Euclid, Ohio, High School: Euclid									
	Klein, Alex W., 1922 Ht. 6-0, Wt. 1852, Hometown: Lorain, Ohio, High School: Lorain Senior									
	Klie, Walter, 1903-04									
24	Knight, Robert M.	74-na	119-299/.398	na	41-64/.641	157/2.1	133	279/3.8	na	na
	1960-61-62, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 191, Hometown: Orrville, Ohio, High School: Orrville									
50	Kortokrax, Alan	20-5	4-15/.267	na	1-3/.333	26/1.3	16	9/0.5	1/4/3/0	110/5.5
	1983, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 218, Hometown: Delphos, Ohio, High School: St. John									
31	Koufos, Kosta	37-35	222-437/.508	22-63/.349	68-100/.680	247/6.7	81-0	534/14.4	19/67/55/16	1,003/27.1
	2008, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 265, Canton, Ohio, High School: GlenOak									
	Kuhn, Charles P., 1946									

L

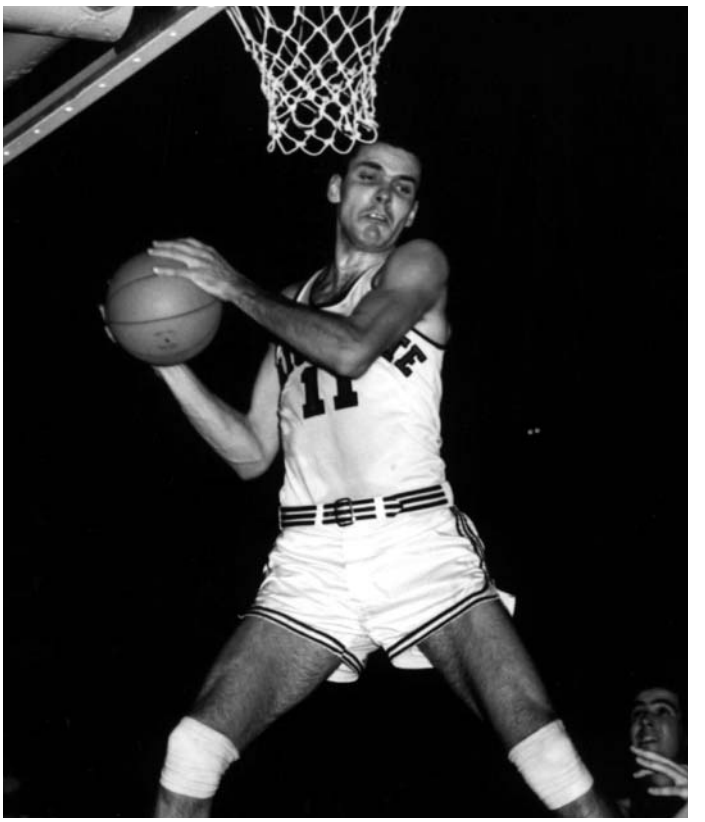
			3-point		Rebounds					
No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
22	Landes , Jack T.	19-na	8-25/.320	na	3-7/.429	9/0.8	7	19/1.0	na	na
	1960-61, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 172, Hometown: Columbus, High School: na									
32	Lane, Eugene	180-na	8-23/.348	na	2-4/.500	16/0.9	11	18/1.0	na	na
	1962, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 209, Hometown: Cleveland, High School: na									
	Lang, H. T., 1912-13									
	Larkins, Charles R., 1929-30-31									
52	**Lauderdale, Dallas**	**32-0**	**12-21/.571**	**0-0/.000**	**6-16/.375**	**57/1.8**	**31-0**	**30/0.9**	**3/15/17/9**	**221/6.9**
	2008- , Ht. 6-8, Wt. 260, Hometown: Solon, Ohio, High School: Solon									
21	Laughlin, James H.	66-na	308-833/.370	na	223-291/.766	178/2.7	146	839/12.7	na	na
	1956-57-58, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 197, Hometown: Charleston, W. Va., High School: na									
	Laybourne, Bruce B., 1935-36									
	Leader, Donald E., 1915-16-17									

LETTERWINNERS

31	Lee, Kenneth L.	20-na	9-38/.237	na	9-10/.900	45/2.3	13	27/1.4	na	na
	1961, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 174, Hometown: Cleveland, High School: East									
34	Lee, Treg	92-34	262-488/.537	6-19/.316	113-149/.758	347/3.8	225	643/7.0	134/35/144/47	1,791/19.47
	1989-90-91, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 220, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: St. Joseph									
12	Lewis, Ron	71-44	257-594/.433	106-310/.342	233-299/.779	244/3.4	87-0	853/12.0	95/16/125/54	1,937/27.28
	2006-07, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 295, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Brookhaven									
23	**Lighty, David**	**76-44**	**175-414/.423**	**41-141/.291**	**85-131/.649**	**221/2.9**	**131-1**	**476/6.3**	**129/15/128/68**	**1,822/24.0**
	2006-08, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 215, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: Villa Angela-St. Joseph									
	Lively, John R., 1931									
3	Lomax, Frank Kip	52-27	83-185/.449	2-8/.250	66-88/.750	94/1.8	77	234/4.6	128/4/70/30	1,107/21.29
	1986-87, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Mifflin									
11	Lucas, Jerry	82-na	776-1,243/.624	na	438-564/.777	1,411/17.2	182	1,990/24.3	na	na
	1960-61-62, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 223, Hometown: Middleton, Ohio, High School: Middletown									
44	Lucas, Robert	8-0	1-5/.200	na	0-0/0	1/0.1	3	2/0.3	0/0/0/0	14/1.75
	1977, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 210, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: East Tech									
50	Lumpkin, John,	49-19	48-112/.30	0-0/0.0	44-85/.341	120/1.76	119-3	92/1.91	10/5/30/11	
	1995, Ht.6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Madison H.S.									
	Lynch, Robert, 1939-40									

M

				3-point		Rebounds				
No.	**Player**	**Gp-Gs**	**Fgm-a/%**	**Fgm-a/%**	**Ftm-a/F%**	**Tot/Avg**	**Pf-Dq**	**Pts/Avg**	**A/B/T/S**	**Min/Avg.**
	Maag, Charles J., 1939									
52	Macknin, Michael L.	28-na	16-37/.432	na	10-15/.667	44/1.6	23	42/1.5	na	na
	1970-71, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 212, Hometown: Mayfield Heights, High School: Mayfield									
33	Macon, Charles	48-13	58-116/.500	na	40-64/.625	114/2.4	87	156/3.3	na	na
	1993-94, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 232, Hometown: Michigan City, Ind., High School: Elston									
15	**Madsen, Kyle**	**12-0**	**7-10/.700**	**0-0/.000**	**4-4/1.000**	**14/1.2**	**5-0**	**27/1.8**	**1/0/3/1**	**50/4.2**
	2008-, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 240, Hometown: Dublin, Ohio, High School: Coffman									
	Maher, James E.	22-na	25-89/.281	na	26-48/.542	na	16	114/5.2	na	na
	1951									
4	Major, Ed R.,	9-0	3-8/.375	na	3-4/.750	8/0.9	6	9/1.0	1/0/3/0	29/3.2
	1981, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 158, Hometown: Pittsburgh, Pa., High School: Northgate									
	Marquardt, William Benjamin, 1905									
54	Marinchick, Matt	64-1	13-25/.520	0-4/.000	21-37/.568	53/0.8	40-0	83/1.3	6/3/17/4	315/4.9
	2002-03-04-05, Ht. 6-10, Wt. 240, Hometown: Hudson, Ohio, High School: Hudson									
12	Martin, Kevin	27-4	29-99/.293	13-42/.310	22-35/.629	66/2.4	53-2	235/7.58	45/28/1/7	435
	1995, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 190, Hometown: Westerville, Ohio, High School: Westerville North									
18/23	Martin, Norman L.									
	1957-58, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 178, Hometown: Sycamore Valley									
44	Martin, Tim	63-0	54-85/.635	0-0/.000	29-74/.392	156/2.5	85-2	137/2.2	30/3/36/22	699/11.1
	2001-02, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 240, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Dunbar									
51	Mateen, Grady	66-10	198-370/.535	0-0/.000	147-187/.786	283/4.3	126	543/8.2	25/55/98/12	1,375/20.83
	1988-89, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 245, Hometown: Canton, Ohio, High School: McKinley									
	Matheny, Oliver S., 1918-19									
	Matson, M. M., 1925									
	Mattison, Howard W., 1931-33									
	Matusoff, Jacob, 1923-25									
32	Mayes, Sylvester	20-2	31-86/.360	14-46/.304	7-12/.583	19/1.0	17-0	83/4.2	38/2/25/19	293/14.7
	2006, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 190, Hometown: South Bend, Ind., High School: Clay									
	McClure, Paul, 1915-16									
	McClure, Roy D., 1903-04									
43	McDavid, John G.	17-na	6-16/.375	na	8-14/.571	8/0.5	10	20/1.2	na	na
	1967-68, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 167, Hometown: Galion, High School: na									
	McDonald, Clarence A., 1918-19-20									
12	McDonald, Doug G.	74-na	189-418/.452	na	82-135/.607	270/3.6	153	460/6.2	na	na
	1961-62-63, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 202, Hometown: Fostoria, Ohio, High School: Fostoria									
	McDonald, James A., 1936-37-38									
34	McGee, Clarence	89-33	145-342/.424	na	80-121/.661	252/2.8	115	370/4.2	na	na
	1984-85-86, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 217, Hometown: Chicago, Ill., High School: Weber									
	McLain, Jack R., 1940-41-42									
	McMillen, Harold Thomas, 1927									
14	Meadors, Dennis D.	64-na	175-430/.407	na	177-245/.722	187/2.9	164	527/8.2	na	na
	1967-68-69, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 184, Hometown: Dayton, High School: Stebbins									
	Mees, Jed L., 1939-40-41									
	Mendelson, Manuel, 1919									
45	Merchant, David L.	63-na	64-176/.364	na	57-75/.760	98/1.6	73	185/2.9	na	na
	1971-72-73, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 178, Hometown: Marion, High School: Harding									
	Mickelson, Gilbert E., 1939-40-41									
3	Millard, James E.	62-na	130-315/.413	na	114-175/.651	33/1.7	101	374/6.0	na	na
	1955-56-57, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 156, Hometown: Dayton, High School: na									
	Miller, Clark S.	10-na	1-3/.333	na	1-3/.333	na	4	3/0.3	na	na
	1955									
	Miller, Fred S., 1941-42-43									
41	Miller, Jeffrey E.	34-na	154-322/.478	na	63-93/.677	172/5.1	74	371/10.9	na	na
	1967-69, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 200, Hometown: Lima, High School: na									
	Miller, John F.	70-na	256-578/.433	na	307-436/.704	na	178	819/11.7	na	na
	1953-54-55									



jerry lucas

45	Miller, Marquis D.	65-3	34-85/.400	na	16-29/.552	67/1.0	75	84/1.3	na	na
	1978-79-80-81, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 194, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: St. Charles									
25	Miller, Nelson K.	22-na	8-25/.320	na	2-5/.400	18/0.8	4	18/0.8	na	na
	1960-61, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 187, Hometown: Reading, Ohio, High School: na									
20	Milliken, Gary S.	8-na	0-6/.000	na	0-0/.000	2/0.3	3	0/0.0	na	na
	1960-61, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 168, Hometown: Waynesburg, Pa., High School: na									
	Miner, John F., 1923-24-25									
13	Minifee, Marlon									
	1995, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 200, Hometown: Chicago, Ill., High School: Near North									
32	Minor, Mark W.	72-na	166-379/.438	na	73-117/.624	339/4.7	184	405/5.6	na	na
	1970-71-72, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Solon, Ohio, High School: Solon									
	Moeller, Edward W., 1942									
30	Moody, Curtis J.	3-na	1-2/.500	na	0-0/.000	0/0.0	0	2/2.0	na	na
	1971-73, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 170, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: North									
10	Moore, Robert C.	15-na	1-22/.045	na	0-0/.000	na	5	2/0.1	na	na
	1952, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 140, Hometown: Findlay, Ohio									
	Morris, M.D.	1-na	0-0/.000	na	0-0/.000	1/1.0	0	0/0.0	na	na
	1957									
22	Mosier, Robert D.	43-na	9-30/.300	na	5-15/.333	6/0.4	24	23/0.5	na	na
	1956-57, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 214, Hometown: Findlay, Ohio, High School: na									

N

				3-point		Rebounds				
No.	**Player**	**Gp-Gs**	**Fgm-a/%**	**Fgm-a/%**	**Ftm-a/F%**	**Tot/Avg**	**Pf-Dq**	**Pts/Avg**	**A/B/T/S**	**Min/Avg.**
	Nemecek, Andrew J., 1918-19-20 Ht. 6-4, Wt. 205, Hometown: Lorain, Ohio, High School: Lorain Senior									
44	Newell, Joseph S.	3-na	0-1/.000	na	0-0/.000	na	0	0/0.0	na	na
	1971, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 192, Hometown: Bryan, High School: Bryan									
24	Niehaus, James E.	38-na	71-198/.359	na	37-58/.638	51/1.3	83	180/4.7	na	na
	1959, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 172, Hometown: Hamilton, Ohio, High School: na									
15	Noble, John L.	11-na	1-3/.333	na	0-0/.000	5/0.5	1	2/0.2	na	na
	1961-62, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									
	Norton, Fred W., 1915-16-17									
	Norton, William H., 1907-09-10									
31	Nourse, Howard F.	36-na	44-119/.370	na	17-25/.680	99/2.8	54	105/2.9	na	na
	1959-60, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 183, Hometown: Springfield, Ohio, High School: na									
3	Nowell, Melvyn P.	84-na	451-1,005/.449	na	198-255/.776	232/2.7	190	1,100/13.1	na	na
	1960-61-62, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 174, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									
13	Nwankwo, Ugo	23-3	12-31/.387	3-14/.214	5-8/.625	21/0.9	17-0	32/1.4	11/3/13/6	131/5.7
	2003-04, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 185, Hometown: Ann Arbor, Mich., High School: Pioneer									

LETTERWINNERS

O

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
34	Ocokoljic, Cobe	51-13	41-114/.360	5-29/.172	27-43/.628	102/2.0	58-0	114/2.2	24/2/34/12	439/8.6
	2000-01, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 210, Hometown: Kraljevo, Yugoslavia, High School: Massillon (Ohio) Washington									
20	Oden, Greg	32-31	189-307/.616	0-0/.000	123-196/.628	306/9.6	87-1	501/.15.7	21/105/64/18	925/28.9
	2006-07, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 270, Hometown: Indianapolis, Ind., High School: Lawrence North									

P

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
10	Page, Kenneth	26-18	125-281/.445	na	71-87/.816	141/5.4	52	321/12.3	41/1/60/22	714/27.46
	1978, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 185, Hometown: Staten Island, N.Y., High School: McKee									
14	Painter, Michael L.	11-na	1-9/.111	na	0-1/.000	1/0.1	5	2/0.2	na	na
	1971-72, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 163, Hometown: Zanesville, Ohio, High School: Zanesville									
33	Payne, Sam	6-0	1-8/.125	0-5/.000	1-2/.500	1/0.2	2-0	3/0.5	0/0/0/1	17/2.8
	2006, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 183, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Lindon McKinley									
24	Penn, Todd D.	106-30	175-454/.385	na	94-157/.599	96/0.9	156	444/4.2	na	na
	1978-79-80-81, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 182, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Linden McKinley									
12	Penn, Scoonie	66-66	349-831/.420	153-437/.350	225-301/.746	271/4.1	139-0	1,079/16.3	284/6/174/136	2,298/34.8
	1999-00, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 185, Hometown: Salem, Mass., High School: Salem									
24	Peters, Albert L.	62-na	180-428/.421	na	105-148/.709	267/4.3	125	465/7.5	na	na
	1964-65-66, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 184, Hometown: New Lebanon, Ohio, High School: Dixie									
13	**Peters, Danny**	**21-0**	**3-12/.250**	**0-2/.000**	**0-0/.000**	**6/0.3**	**4-0**	**6/.0.3**	**0/0/7/1**	**27/1.3**
	2006-07-08, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 175, Hometown: New Albany, Ohio, High School: New Albany High School									
42	Petty, John	9-na	2-6/.333	na	0-1/.000	3/0.3	3	4/0.4	na	na
	1971, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 206, Hometown: Wilmington, Ohio, High School: Wilmington									
7	Pfeiffer, John F.	29-na	28-46/.174	na	35-59/.593	na	63	91/3.2	na	na
	1945-47-49									
55	Polk, Derick	22-0	15-25/.600	na	4-4/.667	13/0.6	6	34/1.5	1/2/6/0	51/2.32
	1982-83, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 218, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: Central Catholic									
31	Poole, Fred	65-32	179-378/.474	na	89-132/.674	193/3.0	160	447/6.9	90/5/48/16	1,175/18.08
	1976-77-78, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 204, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Mohawk									
	Postle, Fred W., 1906-08-09-10									
	Powell, Harold T., 1909-10-11									
	Prewitt, Daniel W., 1938									
	Purinton, B.S., 1913									

R

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
14	Radinovic, Velimir	111-82	265-464/.571	0-0/.000	232-329/.705	474/4.3	293-13	762/6.9	46/61/161/27	2,093/18.9
	2001-02-03-04, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 230, Hometown: Oakville, Ontario, High School: T.A. Blakelock									
11	Raidiger, Robert Lee	41-na	173-475/.364	na	80-114/.702	na	108	426/10.4	na	na
	1948-49, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 190, Hometown: Waverly, Ohio									
14	Ransey, Kelvin	112-109	827-1,688/.490	na	280-359/.780	417/3.7	315	1934/17.3	516/25/308/169	3,892/34.8
	1977-78-79-80, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 188, Hometown: Toledo, Ohio, High School: Macomber									
44, 42	Ratliff, Jimmy	65-9	66-144/.458	6-20/.300	30-46/.652	105/1.6	66	168/2.6	27/10/49/12	525/8.08
	1991-92-93-94, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 211, Hometown: Middleton, Ohio, High School: Middleton									
	Raymond, Stockton, 1900-01-04-05									
10	Reasbeck, Richard F.	71-na	277-626/.442	na	69-99/.697	171/2.4	154	623/8.8	na	na
	1961-62-63, 6-0, Wt. 178, Hometown: Martins Ferry, Ohio, High School: Bellaire St. John									
22	Redd, Michael	96-96	699-1,562/.448	126-395/.319	355-547/.649	593/6.2	184-4	1,879/19.6	238/11/255/149	3,366/35.1
	1998-99-00, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 215, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: West									
	Reed, B., 1899									
40	Reese, George	66-17	228-470/.485	0-0/.000	136-212/.642	327/5.0	119-2	592/9.0	56/19/107/33	1,601/24.3
	1999-00, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 240, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Independence									
24	Reeves, Scott	17-0	8-27/.296	2-7/.286	3-6/.500	6/0.4	8	21/1.2	4/0/22/3	65/3.8
	1988, 90-91, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 170, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Eastmoor									
	Reilly, Archer E., 1911-12-13									
43	Reinhardt, Chris	18-na	7-20/.350	na	4-4/1.000	9/0.5	14	18/1.0	na	na
	1974, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 197, Hometown: Elyria, Ohio, High School: Elyria									
19	Remington, James W.	47-na	102-221/.315	na	79-116/.681	na	86	253/5.4	na	na
	1950-51, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 175, Hometown: Columbus Ohio, High School: na									
12	Repella, Stephen G.	52-na	102-221/.462	na	35-51/.686	77/1.5	66	239/4.6	na	na
	1972-73-74, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 180, Hometown: Steubenville, Ohio, High School: Steubenville									
31	Rich, Gary	3-0	2-4/.500	na	0-2/.000	3/1.0	2	4/1.3	0/0/0/0	7/2.33
	1986, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 238, Hometown: Standish, Maine, High School: Eagle									
33	Richardson, Delphis C. 10-na1-6/.167	na	2-2/1.000	4/0.4	5	4/0.4	na	na		
	1967, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 170, Hometown: Anna, Ohio, High School: Anna									
	Richmond, Deane, 1912-13-14									
4	Ricketts, Richard P.	72-na	412-835/.493	na	174-211/.825	285/4.0	177	998/13.9	na	na
	1963-64-65, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 177, Hometown: Belle Center, Ohio, High School: West Liberty									
	Rigby, Richard R., 1909-10									
	Risen, Arnold D., 1944-45									
14	Roberts, Joe C.	72-na	260-614/.423	na	100-160/.625	444/6.2	132	620/8.6	na	na
	1958-59-60, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 214, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									
54	Robinson, Bill	110-24	128-254/.504	0-0/.000	70-127/.551	317/2.9	267	326/3.0	25/59/67/34	1,291/11.74
	1989-90-91-92, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 245, Hometown: Canton, Ohio, High School: McKinley									
10	Robinson, Doylan	31-0	17-42/.405	3-12/.250	8-14/.571	54/1.7	28-0	45/1.5	22/3/24/9	208/6.7
	2000-01, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 210, Hometown: Akron, Ohio, High School: Buchtel									
	Robinson, G. Dudley, 1922-23									
45	Romano, Gregory F.	18-0	7-13/.538	na	1-1/1.000	8/0.4	2	15/0.8	1/0/0/1	27/1.5
	1975-77, Ht. 5-9, Wt. 158, Hometown: Lancaster, Ohio, High School: Fisher									
	Ropes, Charles A.	43-na	29-102/.284	na	17-33/.515	na	70	75/1.7	na	na
	1955									
	Ross, Charles F., 1912-13									
20	Rowley, Alan B.	66-na	195-483/.404	na	108-180/.600	171/2.6	145	498/7.5	na/na/na/na	na
	1965-66-67, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 165, Hometown: Marion, Ohio, High School: na									
	Russell, Ralston, 1931									

S

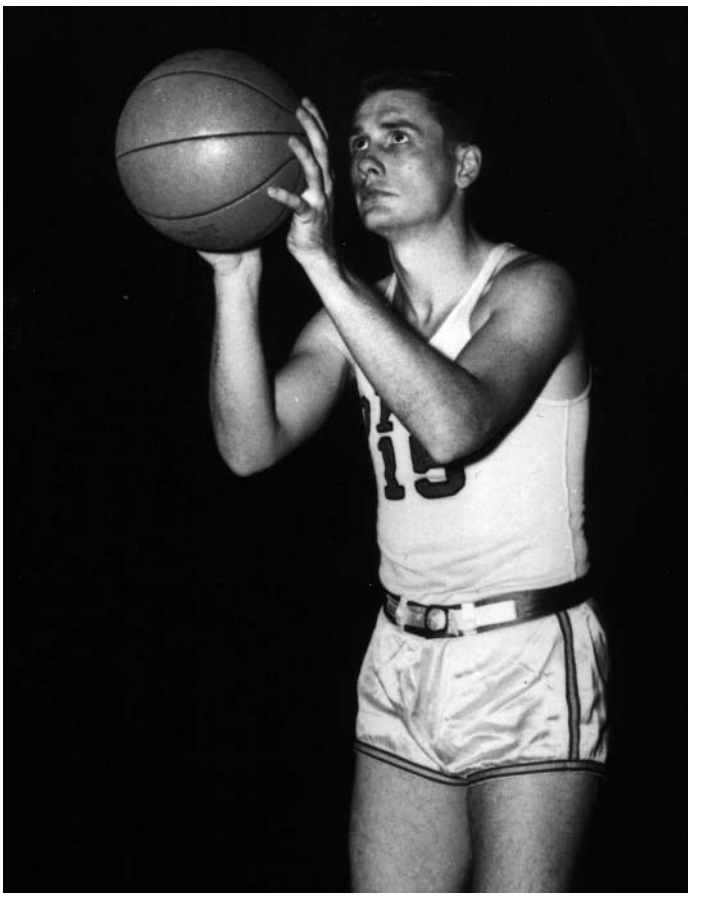
No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
32	Sadelfeld, Joseph R.	13-na	27-58/.466	na	7-13/.538	31/2.4	29	61/4.7	na	na
	1967, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 194, Hometown: Cincinnati, High School: na									
21	Salley, Nate	10-0	3-5/.600	0-0/.000	2-2/.000	4/0.4	3-0	8/0.8	0/0/2/2	29/2.9
	2003, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 195, Hometown: Fort Lauderdale, Fla., High School: St. Thomas Aquinas									
33	Sanderson, Jon	65-58	168-369/.455	54-168/.321	72-117/.615	286/4.4	165-5	462/7.1	88/98/14/39	1547/23.8
	1998-99, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 220, Hometown: Lexington, Ohio, High School:Lexington H.S.									
	Sattler, William E., 1938-39-40									
	Schick, John, 1938-39-40									
31	Schnabel, Bruce J.	59-na	62-149/.416	na	62-89/.697	62/1.1	88	186/3.2	na	na
	1967-68-69, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 174, Hometown: Williamstown, W. Va., High School: na									
6	Schnittker, Richard D.	63-na	400-946/.423	na	329-449/.733	na	169	1129/17.9	na	
	1948-49-50, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 206, Hometown:Sandusky, Ohio, High School: Sandusky									
	Scott, Don Frank, 1939									
15	Scott, R. Carter	112-86	436-882/.494	na	201-265/.758	310/2.8	317	1,073/9.6	326/31/277/127	2,768/24.7
	1978-79-80-81, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 176, Hometown: Barbertown, Ohio, High School: Barberton									



george reese

LETTERWINNERS

	Secrest, Fred M., 1907										
	Seiffer, Ralph E., 1924-25-26										
4	Sellers, Brad	63-61	420-846/.497	na	282-351/.803	680/10.8	187	1,122/17.8	83/187/164/68	2,213/35.1
	1985-86, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 212, Hometown: Warrensville Heights, Ohio, High School: Warrensville Heights									
22	Sepic, Ronald R.	72-na	451-1,160/.389	na	205-276/.743	543/7.5	259	1,107/15.4	na	na
	1965-66-67, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 220, Hometown: Uniontown, Pa., High School: na									
34	Shaffer, James C.	63-na	174-406/.429	na	50-97/.515	357/5.7	150	398/6.3	na	na
	1963-64-65, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 234, Hometown: Gahanna, Ohio									
	Shaw, Melville J., 1924-25									
43	Sherman, Nick	1-0	0-0/.000	0-0/.000	0-0/.000	0/0.0	0-0	0/0-0	0/0/1/0	1/1.0
	2003, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 190, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Milford Academy									
14	Shields, Terry A.	44-3	14-40/.350	na	5-12/.417	29/0.7	31	33/0.8	18/na/na/na	219/10.95
	1975-76, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 163, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Northland									
15	Short, Raymond E.	44-na	23-86/.267	na	20-38/.526	na	49	66/1.5	na	na
	1955-56, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 178, Hometown: Martin's Ferry, High School: na									
	Shrider, Richard G., 1943									
	Shuler, Fred A., 1926									
10	Sidle, Kenneth G.	53-na	216-547/.395	na	124-174/.713	366/8.3	204	556/10.5	na	na
	1957-58, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 200, Hometown: Ashland, Ohio, High School: na									
21	Siegfried, Larry E.	78-na	444-996/.446	na	340-415/.819	377/4.8	205	1,228/15.7	na	na
	1959-60-61, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 192, Hometown: Shelby, High School: na									
22	Siekmann, Robert W.	63-na	109-268/.407	na	80-104/.769	141/2.2	83	298/4.7	na	na
	1971-72-73, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 187, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Oak Hills									
	Simmermacher, Harry U., 1914									
3	Simpson, Greg	57-36	216-464/.466	na	93-125/.744	150/2.6	107	591/10.4	na	na
	1993-94, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 175, Hometown: Lima, Ohio, High School: Lima Senior									
	Sims, James D., 1942-43-45									
3	Sims, Nate	23-0	5-13/.385	na	8-13/.615	14/609	17	18/0.8	2/0/12/4	81/3.52
	1980-82, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 207, Hometown: Brooklyn, N.Y., High School: Alexander Hamilton									
23	Singleton, Jason	119-86	425-787/.540	1-6/.167	171-330/.518	416/3.5	343-16	1022/8.6	172/248/21/128	2968/24.9
	1996-97-98-99Ht. 6-5, Wt. 190, Hometown:Detroit, Mich., High School: Southgate Aquinas H.S.									
15	Skelton, Jamie	117-50	373-939/.397	144-422/.341	165-233/.708	224/1.9	198	1,055/9.0	230/16/140/95	2,370/20.26
	1991-92-93-94, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 180, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Meadowdale									
	Slyker, William V., 1920-21									
44	Smith, Clinton	22-2	11-27/.407	na	4-9/.444	19/0.9	12	26/1.2	15/0/15/2	108/4.91
	1983, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 196, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: John Adams									
24	Smith, Devon	20-0	0-4/.000	0-3/.000	0-0/.000	7/0.4	5-0	0/0.0	6/0/9/3	68/3.4
	1999-00, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 175, Hometown: Roncerverte, W.Va., High School: Fork Union (Va.) Military Academy									
24	Smith, Edward J.	58-na	53-162/.327	na	22-69/.319	161/2.8	59	128/2.2	na	na
	1968-69-70, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 227, Hometown: Warren, High School: na									
	Smith, Inwood, 1935									
23	Smith, James O.	114-104	328-638/.514	na	133-246/.541	614/5.4	399	789/6.9	52/169/159/65	2,775/24.34
	1978-79-80-81, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 223, Hometown: Cleveland, Ohio, High School: East Technical									
33	Smith, Richard G.	60-4	36-105/.343	na	19-35/.543	93/1.6	48	91/1.5	7/2/17/1	366/6.1
	1976-77-78-79, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 216, Hometown: Vienna,Va., High School: Marshall									
24	Smith, Shaun	49-3	8-24/.333	4-9/.444	14-23/.609	25/0.5	17-0	34/0.7	21/1/14/9	171/3.5
	2001-02-03-04, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 170, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Walnut Hills									
	Smith, Terry N.	20-na	4-16/.250	na	4-5/.800	na	3	12/0.6	na	na
	1954									
	Snyder, Ray M.	21-na	2-15/.133	na	6-13/.462	5/0.4	8	10/0.5	na	na
	1945-46									
15	Sorenson, David L.	77-na	636-1,130/.563	na	350-448/.781	761/9.9	233	1,622/21.1	na	na
	1968-69-70, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 226, Hometown: Findlay, High School: na									
	Spangler, E. Carl, 1910-11									
20	Spies, Thomas P.	28-na	12-27/.444	na	4-11/.363	13/0.5	13	28/1.0	na	na
	1968-70, Ht. 6-2, Wt. 177, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: na									
	Stafford, Robert E., 1938-39									
14	Steagall, Norman W.	22-na	4-16/.250	na	7-11/.636	5/0.3	11	15/0.7	na	na
	1957, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 169, Hometown: Mount Vernon, Ohio, High School: na									
	Steeb, C. E., 1898									
	Stiegemeier, Andy	45-17	114-268/.425	na	28-44/.636	112/2.5	93	256/5.7	44/na/na/na	610/13.6
	1974-75									
	Stimson, George W., 1899									
	Stinchcomb, Gaylord, 1921									
31	Steele, Kwadjo	46-0	7-39/.179	1-15/.067	7-18/.389	29/0.6	21-0	22/0.5	9/2/10/4	142/3.1
	1997-98-99-00, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 210, Hometown: Dayton, Ohio, High School: Westerville North									
10	Stockman, Tony	61-41	280-717/.391	139-404/.344	78-99/.788	161/2.6	96-0	777/12.7	151/0/133/108	1,855/30.4
	2004-05, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 180, Hometown: Medina, Ohio, High School: Medina									
12	Stokes, Ronnie	120-81	421-883/.477	3-8/.375	395-522/.757	270/2.3	353	1,240/10.3	419/29/245/158	3491/29.1
	1982-83-84-85, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 164, Hometown: Canton, Ohio, High School: McKinley									
40	Stonerook, Shaun	54-53	178-348/.338	16-59/.213	168-240/.412	392/7.25	171-1		159/87/109/82	1724/31.9
	1996-97, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 205, Hometown: Westerville, Ohio, High School: Westerville North H.S.									
24	Stringer, Damon	54-52	243-604/.402	89-235/.379	137-174//787	134/2.5	160-5	712/13.2	217/8/93/	1581/29.2
	1996-97, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 165, Hometown: University Heights, Ohio, High School: Cleveland Heights H.S.									
	Summers, Harold G., 1916									
0	Sullinger, J.J.	94-86	344-695/.495	79-203/.389	168-282/.596	535/5.7	248-12	935/9.9	135/46/136/84	2,585/27.5
	2004-05-06, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 200, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Thomas Worthington									
42	Swain, Ralph Mike	58-na	88-213/.413	na	78-109/.716	153/2.6	107	254/4.4	na	na
	1966-67-68, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 206, Hometown: S. Zainesville, Ohio, High School: na									
40	Sylvester, Matt	113-43	274-656/.418	72-241/.299	91-131/.695	274/2.4	231-4	711/6.3	204/26/155/35	2,261/20.0
	2003-04-05-06, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Hometown: Cincinnati, Ohio, High School: Moeller									



fred taylor

T

				3-point		Rebounds				
No.	**Player**	**Gp-Gs**	**Fgm-a/%**	**Fgm-a/%**	**Ftm-a/F%**	**Tot/Avg**	**Pf-Dq**	**Pts/Avg**	**A/B/T/S**	**Min/Avg.**
	Tarbert, W. Arlington, 1925-26									
	Tate, Jermaine, 1996									
	Taylor, Curtis E., 1923									
15	Taylor, Fred R., 1949-50, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 192, Hometown: Zanesville,Ohio									
	Taylor, Henry D., 1908-09									
21	Taylor, Richard S.	43-na	37-114/.325	na	25-39/.641	50/1.2	53	99/2.3	na	na
	1962-63, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 184, Hometown: Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, High School: na									
14	Taylor, Troy	120-101	551-1,161/.475	12-31/.387	382-497/.769	231/1.9	333	1,497/12.5	421/10/332/155	3,654/30.5
	1982-83-84-85, Ht. 6-0, Wt. 170, Hometown: Canton, Ohio, High School: McKinley									
50	Taylor, Vaughn Craig	80-48	376-762/.493	na	133-177/.751	580/7.3	229	885/11.1	128/na/na/na	1,576/19.7
	1973-74-75-76, Ht. 6-10, Wt. 235, Hometown: Springfield, Ohio, High School: North									
	Taylor, W. O., 1900-01									
42	Terwilliger, Matt	118-2	116-252/.460	18-65/.277	39-68/.574	212/1.8	140-0	289/2.4	39/42/47/36	1,346/11.4
	2005-06-07-08, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 225, Hometown: Troy, Ohio; High School: Troy									
23	Testerman, Gregg L.	11-na	2-14/.143	na	3-3/1.000	5/0.5	3	7/0.6	na	na
	1971-73, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 167, Hometown: Lebanon, High School: Lebanon									
24	Thies, Richard H., 1963, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 200, Cincinnati, Ohio									
	Thomas, Earl H.	2-na	0-0/.000	na	2-2/1.000	0/0.0	2	2/1.0	na	na
	1935-36-37									
	Thomas, G. W., 1912									
12	Thompson, Robert N.	2-na	0-0/.000	na	2-2/1.000	0/0.0	2	2/1.0	na	na
	1971, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 205, Hometown: Waverly, High School: Waverly									
15	Tischer, Jerry A.	48-na	44-120/.367	na	30-44/.682	63/1.3	41	118/2.5	na	na
	1965-66-67, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 205, Hometown: Galion, High School: na									
34	**Titus, Mark**	**22-0**	**2-3/.667**	**2-3/.667**	**2-2/1.000**	**3/0.1**	**4-0**	**8/0.4**	**2/2/0/1**	**28/1.3**
	2006-07-08, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 210, Hometown: Brownsburg, Ohio, High School: Brownsburg High School									

LETTERWINNERS

Trabitz, Louis, 1942-43

Trautman, George M., 1913

21 Turner, Evan 37-30 109-232/.470 23-69/.333 72-103/.699 164/4.4 90-1 313/8.5 98/19/99/47 1,004/27.1

2008- , Ht. 6-6, Wt. 200, Hometown: Chicago, High School: St. Joseph's

U

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
	Underman, John O.	20-na	na	na	36-92/.391	na	51	204/10.2	na	na
	1946-47									

V

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
	Van Heyde, George A.,	1928-29								
	*Vaughn, Cleo	14-na	18-67/.269	na	15-33/.455	na	39	51/3.6	na	na
	1954									

W

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
15	Wagar, Mark L.	51-na	74-202/.366	na	38-60/.633	141/2.8	116	186/3.6	na	na
	1971-72-73, Ht. 6-8, Wt. 209, Hometown: Avon, Ohio, High School: Avon									
13	Waiters, Granville S.	104-61	257-473/.543	na	87-131/.664	434/7.2	204	601/5.8	28/136/87/35	2,214/21.3
	1980-81-82-83, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 220, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: East									
	Walkey, John L.	11-na	1-5/.200	na	5-11/.455	6/0.5	9	7/0.6	na	na
	1968, Ht. 5-10, Wt. 173, Hometown: Lafayette, Ind., High School: na									
2	Wallace, Eric	15-0	12-24/.500	1-1/1.000	2-8/.250	20/1.3	4-0	27/1.8	1/0/3/1	72/4.8
	2008, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 215, Hometown: Winston-Salem, N.C., High School: Hargrave Military Academy									
	Wardman, William M., 1911									
41	Watson, Antonio	54-25	89-174/.511	0-0/.000	49-97/.505	149/2.8	110	227/4.2	24/24/67/15	766/14.19
	1993-94-95, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 250, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Eastmoor									
12	Wells, James A.	18-na	4-8/.125	na	9-9/1.000	na	16	17/0.9	na	na
	1944-47									
	Wells, Wayne L.	6-na	0-0/.000	na	1-2/.500	na	2	3/0.5	na	na
	1946-47									
	Weltner, Edgar P., 1918-19									
	Wendt, Chester F., 1935									
41	Wenner, Steven	65-4	205-464/.442	na	58-106/.547	420/6.5	159	468/7.2	79/na/na/na	343/5.28
	1973-74-75, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 214, Hometown: Findlay, Ohio, High School: Findlay									
	Wesson, Keith	115-42	118-235/.502	0-0/.000	118-175/.674	213/1.9	276	354/3.1	22/19/121/12	1,804/15.69
	1983-84-86-87, Ht. 6-9, Wt. 233, Hometown: Niles, Ohio, High School: McKinley									
32	Weston, Daniel J., 1974-75, Ht. 6-4, Wt. 183, Hometown: Morral, Ohio, High School: Riverdale									
3	White, Albert M. 1963									
	White, John T., 1943									
20	White, Tony	113-55	237-470/.504	4-11/.364	194-263/.738	384/3.4	250	672/5.9	76/26/117/41	2,107/18.65
	1986-87-88-89, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 223, Hometown: Pataskala, Ohio, High School: Watkins Memorial									
	Whitlinger, Warren W., 1934-35-36									
	Wigton, George L.	28-na	7-33/.212	na	13-21/.619	21/0.8	20	27/1.0	na	na
	1955									
	Wilce, John Woodworth, Jr., 1942									
44	Wilbourne, Nate	37-10	49-95/.516	0-0/.000	22-30/.733	77/2.1	64	120/3.2	10/5/33/5	327/8.84
	1993-94, Ht. 6-11, Wt. 250, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Upper Arlington									
	Wilks, William C.	66-na	203-652/.311	na	137-222/.617	na	185	543/8.2	na	na
	1951-52-53									
32	Williams, Herbert L.	114-112	834-1,673/.499	na	343-513/.669	1,111/9.7	271	2,011/17.6	102/328/310/73	4,216/37.0
	1978-79-80-81, Ht. 6-10, Wt. 242, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Marion Franklin									
5	Williams, Thomas D.	65-na	193-592/.326	na	158-241/.656	241/3.7	195	544/8.4	na/na/na/na	na
	1951-52-53, Ht. 5-11, Wt. 145, Hometown: Defiance, Ohio									
33	Williams, Zach	94-84	313-628/.498	0-0/.000	175-282/.621	461/4.9	253-6	801/8.5	97/17/207/46	2,610/27.8
	2001-02-03, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 230, Hometown: Brooklyn, N.Y., High School: Christ the King									
10	Wilson, Curtis	126-73	386-894/.432	59-149/.432	292-380/.768	253/2.0	281	1,120/8.9	475/365/4/153	3,127/24.8
	1984-86-87-88, Ht. 6-1, Wt. 181, Hometown: Akron, Ohio, High School: St. Vincent-St. Mary High									
	Wilson, Jack F.	1933-34-35								
21	Wilson, J. Jackson-	11-0	2-3/.667	0-0/.000	2-4/.500	6/0.5	6-0	6/0.5	1/0/3/3	25/2.3
	2005, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 210, Hometown: Milwaukee, Wis., High School: Rufus King/Fork Union Military Acad.									
9	Winter, Robert E.	1947-48								
30	Winston, Otis	16-0	5-10/.500	0-0/.000	2-5/.400	3/.2	7	12/.8	0/4/0/4	34/2.25
	1993-94-95, Ht. 6-5, Wt. 180, Hometown: Toronto, Ohio, High School: Toronto									
	Wirthwein, Walter G.	1920								
	Wise, Albert R.	1942-43								
	Wise, Anthony	1942								
34	Witte, Luther E.									
	1971-72-73, Ht. 7-0, Wt. 228, Hometown: Alliance, Ohio, High School: Marlington									
20	Wolfe, Jack									
	1972-73-74, Ht. 6-6, Wt. 220, Hometown:Columbus, Ohio, High School: Whetstone H.S.									
	Wood, Brian	1994								
10	Wood, Jud J.									
	1975-76-77, Ht. 6-3, Wt. 184, Hometown: Columbus, Ohio, High School: Northland									
	Worthley, Charles M.	1951								
	Wrigley Lowell A.	1930								

Y

No.	Player	Gp-Gs	Fgm-a/%	3-point Fgm-a/%	Ftm-a/F%	Rebounds Tot/Avg	Pf-Dq	Pts/Avg	A/B/T/S	Min/Avg.
	Young, Francis	1922								
	Young, J. M.	1898								
24	Yudt, Rick	52-47	219-494/.443	71-188/.378	90-113/.769	194/3.7	131-2	599/11.5	59/4/98/27	1451/27.9
	1995-96, Ht. 6-7, Wt. 210, Hometown: Portage, Ind., High School: Portage									



rick yudt



granville waiters

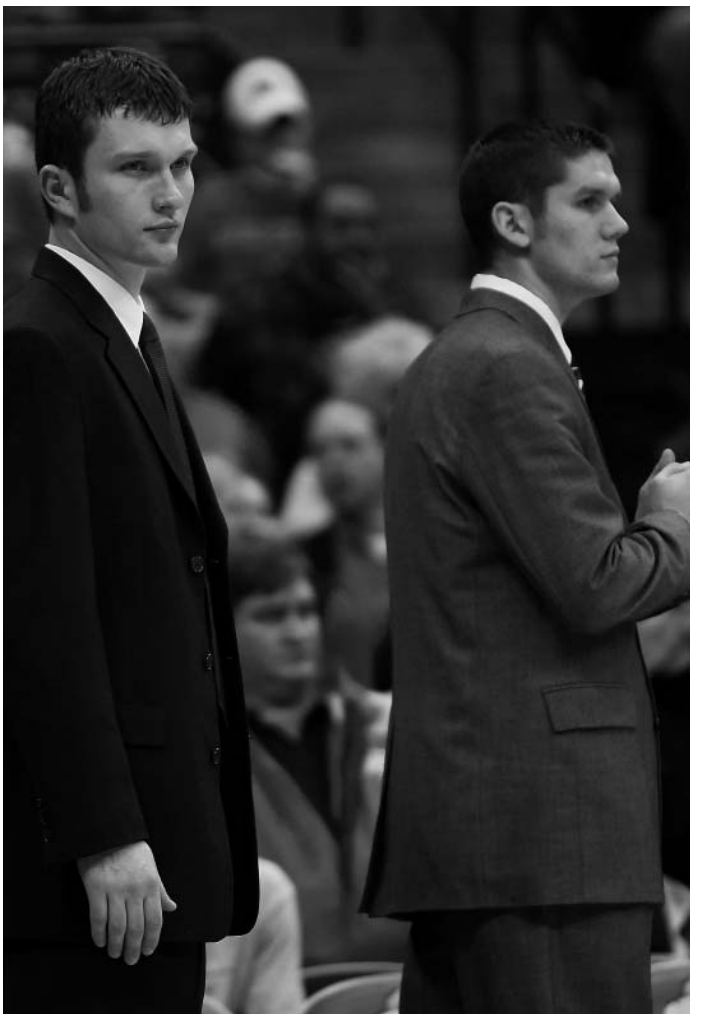
MANAGER LETTERWINNERS

Bennie Alison, 1972-74, Youngstown, Ohio
Steve Ater, 1999-02, Chesapeake, Ohio
Mark Avcoin, 1976-77, Columbus, Ohio
Jim Baugh, 1984-87, Canfield, Ohio
Chris Barrale, 2008-, Paramus, N.J.
Jacob Beede, 2006-, Sacramento, Calif.
Matt Bennett, 1976-77, Columbus, Ohio
Joe Bias, 1988-92, Castialia, Ohio
Steve Bidlack, 1992-95, Defiance, Ohio
John Bokoch, 1995, Middleburg, Ohio
Troy Brooks, 2003-06, Magadore, Ohio
Anthony Calo, 2006-08, Westerville, Ohio
Bill Carill, 1980-81, Pepper Pike, Ohio
Robert Childs, 1972-74, Columbus, Ohio
Jeffery Combs, 1982, Mount Vernon, Ohio
Dale Condit, 1963-66, Columbus, Ohio
Jim Cook, 1998-01 , Buffalo, N.Y.
Greg Cowles, 1976-77, Morral, Ohio
John Cross, 1981-84, Fairborn, Ohio
Bob Darst, 1979-81, Zanesville,Ohio
John DeTemple, 2006-, Cincinnati, Ohio
Walter E. Donham, 1950, Hammond, Ind.
Mark Doseck, 1983-85, Jackson Center, Ohio
Brad Dresbach, 1993, Leipsic, Ohio
Michael Duga, 1995, Coral Springs, Fla.
Scott Ebert, 1976-77, Dover, Ohio
Dave Egelhoff 1998-02 , Columbus, Ohio
Aaron Fuss, 2002-05, Pataskala, Ohio
Todd Geyer, 1996-99, London, Ohio
Danielle Ghiloni, 2003-04, Columbus, Ohio
Don Gier, 1959-62, Columbus, Ohio
Dan Gill, 2003-06, Buffalo, N.Y.
David Goldstein, 1989-91, Columbus, Ohio
Bryce Crawford, 2008-
Canal Winchester, Ohio
Robert Grimm, 1974, Oak Harbor, Ohio
Bob Grogan, 1979-81, Columbus, Ohio
Richard Hamilton, 1962
Chris Harris, 1983-86, Columbus, Ohio
Ed Hickey, 1992, 93, 95, Burnt Hills, N.Y.
Bruce Holcomb, 1981, 84, Columbus, Ohio
Ken Holcomb, 1980-81, Columbus, Ohio
Larry Hozee, 1989
Ken Huber, 1993, 95, Holgate, Ohio
Asad Javad, 1997-99, Columbus, Ohio
Kerry Johnson, 1995, 97, Leipsic, Ohio
Geraia Keller, 1971, Massillon, Ohio
David Kelly, 1979, Grove City, Ohio
John D. Kidnocker, 1962
Dennis C. Koehl, 1971, Columbus, Ohio
Ed Kurt, 1987, 89, Columbus, Ohio
Emile Leon, 1982, Columbus, Ohio
Trent Licklider, 1980-81, Columbus, Ohio
Ryan Lidke, 1998- 01, Bellevue, Ohio
William LoPresti, 1971, Dover, Ohio
Nick Maddron, 1996-00 , Long Beach, Calif.
Mike McCoy, 1983-86, Columbus, Ohio
Robert McClelland, 1948, Xenia, Ohio
Dale Meggas, 1974, Cleveland, Ohio
Tyler Meyer, 2002-05, Deshler, Ohio
Patrick Miller, 1976, Fairborn, Ohio
Curtin Moody, 1972-73, Columbus, Ohio
Thomas Morgan, 1976, Columbus, Ohio
Earl M. Morris, 1940
Todd Morris, 1971, Columbus, Ohio
Mark Myer, 1985-87, Columbiana, Ohio
Doug Neustadt, 1992-93, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mark Neustadt, 1996-98, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Matt O'Leary, 1989-92, Sidney, Ohio
John O'Neill, 1976
Charles Parrish, 1976, Worthington, Ohio
Chris Penny, 2000-03, Zanesville, Ohio
Danny Peters, 2006, New Albany, Ohio



Ohio State managers perform duties before, during and after home and away games.

Chris Reinhardt, 1972-74, Elyria, Ohio
Daniel Rich, 1971, Oceanside, N.Y.
Kevin Richards, 1990-91, Huntsburg, Ohio
Rich Rittenour, 2000, Defiance, Ohio
Lenny Roberts, 1989-92, Coral Springs, Fla.
Mark Roberts, 1976, Columbus, Ohio
Levi Robinson, 2005-8, Newark, Ohio
Kevin Rohrbacher, 2005-8, Sandusky, Ohio
Chris Rooks, 1992-93, Huntington Station, N.Y.
Doug Roman, 1982, 85
Joe Santa-Emma, 1986-87, Columbus, Ohio
John Scott, 1976, Columbus, Ohio
Dan Schilling, 1992-93, Upper Sandusky, Ohio
Kevin Schimming, 1995, 97-98, Oak Harbor, Ohio
Fred Schoerer, 1949, New Bremen, Ohio
David Schuman, 1974, Geneva, Ohio
David Seif, 1971, Piketon, Ohio
Scott Sessler, 1987-88, Sandusky, Ohio
Joe Sestito, 1974, Columbus, Ohio
Ty Shepfer, 2004-07, Zanesville, Ohio
Greg Smigelsky, 1979-81, Maple Heights, Ohio
Brad Smith, 2001-04, Perrysburg, Ohio
Michael Smith, 1971,74, Frazeysburg, Ohio
Robert Stegner, 1974, Fairborn, Ohio
Andy Stiegmeier, 1973, Kent, Ohio
Joe A. Stepp, 1973, Kermit, W.Va.
Dave Stein, 1992,93, 95, Sandusky, Ohio
Alan Stuker, 2004-07, Cincinnati, Ohio
Drew Sullivan, 2008, Sandusky, Ohio
Gregg Testerman, 1972-73, Lebanon, Ohio
Scott Thacker, 2002-05, Pickerington, Ohio
Matt Topolosky, 1998- 01, Bexley, Ohio
Clint Turner, 1993, 95, Hilliard, Ohio
Matt Ullmer, 2005-8, Dayton, Ohio
Mike Ullmer, 1997-00 , Centerville, Ohio
Darin Van Vlerah, 1995, Defiance, Ohio
Mark Wagner, 1973, Avon, Ohio
Jordan Warfield, 2001-04, Hudson, Ohio
Greg Weber, 1993, West Unity, Ohio
Daniel Weston, 1973, Morral, Ohio
Pat Whittington, 1977-81, Sabina, Ohio
Gage Will, 2008- , Sandusky, Ohio
Erik Zadrozny, 2001-04, Hudson, Ohio



Erik Zadrozny, left, and Brad Smith completed four years with the men's basketball program at Ohio State in 2004.

ST. JOHN ARENA



L.W. St. John

St. John Arena played host to its final full season as the home of Ohio State basketball in 1997-98 after 42 years. Completed in November of 1956 at a cost of less than $4 million, the 13,276-seat structure is named for former OSU basketball coach and athletics director, L.W. St. John.

The building of St. John Arena ushered in a golden era in Ohio State basketball. The Buckeyes won the national championship in 1960, were runners-up the next two years and captured a still unequalled five-consecutive Big Ten titles between 1960 and 1964.

Ohio State's record in St. John Arena is a glistening 429-151 – a winning percentage of .740. Between 1960 and 1964, the Buckeyes won 50-consecutive games on their home floor. Ohio State played again in St. John during the 2004-05 season, marking the first men's game played in the historic venue since the home finale in 1998. Ohio State played two games at St. John during the 2007-08 season, a 90-57 victory over VMI Nov. 25, 2007 and a 73-56 win vs. California in the 2008 National Invitation Tournament March 24, 2008.

Since the first game was played in December of 1956 (vs. Butler), more than 6.5 million fans witnessed games in St. John Arena. The actual per game average over the years is 11,471 in 580 games.

Over the years, the capacity of the arena fluctuated. The original mark of 13,491 had gone as high as 13,681 and as low as the present figure of 13,276.

Prior to the start of the 1987-88 season, a $1.2 million scoreboard, featuring the latest in computer graphics, was installed. At the same time, new corner scoreboards and a new lighting system was added.

With the most distant seat only 155 feet from the center circle and no posts or obstructions to block the sight lines, storied St. John Arena remains one of college basketball's most respected basketball theaters.

Now that the Ohio State men's and women's basketball teams have moved to Value City Arena, St. John Arena serves as the home of Ohio State's men's and women's volleyball, men's and women's gymnastics, fencing and wrestling teams.

In 2004 St. John Arena once again hosted basketball contests as the first and second rounds of the NCAA women's tournament were played in the venerable arena.





Year	Games	Att.	Avg.	Won	Lost
1956-57	12	122,850	10,237	10	2
1957-58	11	105,106	9,555	7	4
1958-59	11	100,291	9,117	8	3
1959-60	12	139,034	11,586	12	0
1960-61	11	138,898	12,627	11	0
1961-62	11	147,711	13,428	11	0
1962-63	14	175,739	12,553	14	0
1963-64	13	151,221	11,632	10	3
1964-65	13	116,336	8,949	8	5
1965-66	13	112,090	8,622	8	5
1966-67	12	101,852	8,488	8	4
1967-68	13	141,993	10,923	12	1
1968-69	13	147,460	11,343	11	2
1969-70	12	119,954	9,996	8	4
1970-71	12	126,702	10,558	10	2
1971-72	12	157,758	13,146	12	0
1972-73	13	174,423	13,417	9	4
1973-74	11	121,539	11,049	5	6
1974-75	15	126,814	8,454	10	5
1975-76	13	98,250	7,558	6	7
1976-77	13	97,940	7,534	4	9
1977-78	14	187,306	13,379	11	3
1978-79	13	173,144	13,319	10	3
1979-80	14	190,274	13,591	13	1
1980-81	15	199,483	13,299	11	4
1981-82	15	190,880	12,725	12	3
1982-83	16	184,689	11,543	13	3
1983-84	14	174,276	12,448	9	5
1984-85	14	173,997	12,428	12	2
1985-86	17	210,413	12,377	14	3
1986-87	16	193,744	12,109	12	4
1987-88	16	209,286	13,080	13	3
1988-89	16	208,417	13,026	11	5
1989-90	14	182,125	13,009	12	2
1990-91	15	198,836	13,256	15	0
1991-92	16	212,416	13,276	15	1
1992-93	16	211,245	13,203	10	6
1993-94	15	199,140	13,276	10	5
1994-95	16	177,081	11,068	6	10
1995-96	14	163,980	11,713	7	7
1996-97	14	147,881	10,563	9	5
1997-98	17	169,490	9,970	7	10
2004-05	1	11,568	11,568	1	0
2007-08	2	19,946	9,973	2	0
Totals	**580**	**6,653,598**	**11,471**	**429**	**151**

RESULTS BY YEAR

1898-99
W: 12, L: 4 (H: 8-1, A: 4-2, N: 0-1)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/2	W	East High	25-4
12/9	W	East High	16-0
12/10	W	East High	34-8
12/15	L	@Piqua	7-9
12/29	L	@Urbana	8-12
1/7	W	Otterbein	25-2
1/14	W	Kenyon	18-2
1/21	L	Urbana	6-10
1/28	W	Kenton	17-8
2/4	W	Springfield YMCA	16-4
2/9	W	@Kenton	10-8
2/22	W	@Kenyon	14-11
2/28	W	Trinity	47-0
3/3	W	@Kenton	11-6
3/10	W	@Circleville	21-1
4/3	L	vs. Urbana!	7-11

!atKenton,Ohio

1899-1900
W: 8, L: 4 (H: 8-2, A: 0-2)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/16	W	East High	58-2
12/23	W	Central High	34-4
1/5	W	Circleville	16-8
1/8	L	Yale	6-22
1/26	W	Springfield YMCA	12-6
2/3	W	Kenyon	20-3
2/7	W	Circleville	14-13
3/2	W	Kenyon	31-18
3/9	W	Circleville	16-8
3/16	L	Kenton	12-16
4/5	L	@Canton	9-18
4/6	L	@Mount Union	6-10

1900-01
W: 1, L: 3 (H: 1-3)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
11/23	W	Circleville	26-5
1/5	L	Yale	5-26
2/9	L	Circleville	7-8
3/2	L	Kenyon	9-11

1901-02
No Team

1902-03
W: 5, L: 2 (H: 4-1, A: 1-1)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/16	W	Wittenberg	43-18
1/23	W	@Ohio Wesleyan	21-8
1/31	L	@Oberlin	15-19
2/6	W	Ohio University	88-2
2/13	W	Oberlin	37-16
2/21	W	Kenyon	37-10
3/17	L	Kenyon	18-28

1903-04
W: 10, L: 4 (H: 10-1, A: 0-3)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/12	W	Columbus YMCA	42-23
	W	Central High	77-20
	W	Bliss College	74-11
	W	North High	134-8
	W	Columbus YMCA	44-31
1/9	W	Otterbein	74-10
1/16	W	Oberlin	57-46
1/23	W	Otterbein	37-28
1/27	L	Minnesota	18-31
2/6	L	@Marietta	15-17
2/20	W	Marietta	35-23
2/27	L	@Oberlin	16-38
3/1	W	Kenyon	26-11
3/5	L	@Kenyon	20-37

1904-05
W: 12, L: 2 (H: 10-1, A: 2-1)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/18	W	Central High	65-14
1/7	W	Wittenberg	65-8
1/12	W	Wisconsin	25-22
1/21	W	Purdue	26-23
1/28	W	Oberlin	27-21
2/4	W	Cincinnati	43-6
2/9	W	Wooster	37-19
2/10	W	@Western Reserve	39-20
2/11	L	@Oberlin	20-36
2/18	W	@Denison	34-19
2/20	L	Minnesota	25-27
3/4	W	Indiana	66-12
3/10	W	Western Reserve	58-3
3/18	W	Denison	36-17

1905-06
W: 9, L: 1 (H: 9-0, A: 0-1)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/6	W	Wittenberg	37-15
1/10	W	Ohio Medical Univ.	29-8
1/13	W	Cedarville	40-12
1/17	W	Ohio Medical Univ.	8-7
1/26	W	Wittenberg	53-19
1/27	W	Wash. & Jefferson	36-27
2/2	W	Akron Buchtel	20-17
2/3	L	@Oberlin	7-30
2/23	W	Wooster	30-11
3/3	W	Oberlin	29-17

1906-07
W: 7, L: 5 (H: 5-2, A: 2-3)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/15	L	Cincinnati	30-32
1/19	L	Oberlin	15-19
1/26	W	Hiram	55-21
2/8	W	@Muskingum	54-22
2/9	L	@Denison	11-22
2/14	W	@Baldwin Wallace	37-27
2/15	L	@Western Reserve	22-31
2/16	L	@Wooster	28-29
2/23	W	Kenyon	42-15
3/3	W	Akron Buchtel	26-22
3/7	W	Haskell Indians	50-21
3/9	W	Wooster	22-14

1907-08
W: 5, L: 6 (H: 5-3, A: 0-3)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/11	W	Wittenberg	59-11
1/17	W	Muskingum	81-8
1/24	W	Denison	43-33
1/31	W	Ohio Wesleyan	33-18
2/8	W	Kentucky	54-20
2/13	L	@Ohio Wesleyan	30-37
2/13	L	Western Reserve	19-20
2/24	L	Colgate	20-38
2/28	L	@Wooster	20-30
2/29	L	@Oberlin	24-26
3/6	L	Wooster	18-20

1908-09
W: 11, L: 1 (H: 7-1, A: 4-0)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/9	W	Otterbein	35-16
1/16	W	Cincinnati	57-24
1/23	W	Denison	42-16
1/30	W	Ohio Wesleyan	36-21
2/6	L	Wooster	24-26
2/13	W	Wabash	34-19
2/19	W	Rochester	28-16
2/28	W	Michigan	29-22
3/2	W	@Ohio Wesleyan	36-18
3/7	W	@Michigan	46-26
3/12	W	@Wooster	26-13
3/13	W	@Oberlin	35-25

1909-10
W: 11, L: 1 (H: 9-1, A: 2-0)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/8	W	Wittenberg	61-14
1/15	W	Otterbein	45-16
1/22	W	Oberlin	33-28
1/29	W	Hiram	41-18
2/5	W	Ohio Wesleyan	34-29
2/12	W	Wooster	44-16
2/19	W	Denison	54-10
2/24	L	Alleghany	20-25
2/26	W	Wabash	47-29
3/5	W	Michigan Ags	34-13
3/11	W	@Ohio Wesleyan	25-15
3/12	W	@Oberlin	22-17

1910-11
W: 7, L: 2 (H: 7-0, A: 0-2)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/7	W	Otterbein	42-20
1/14	W	Denison	33-32
1/21	L	@Oberlin	17-19
1/28	W	Ohio Wesleyan	41-28
2/11	W	Michigan Ags	42-12
2/17	W	Syracuse	48-17
2/24	W	Alleghany	29-13
3/4	W	Oberlin (ot)	37-33
3/11	L	@Ohio Wesleyan	16-28

1911-12
W: 7, L: 5 (H: 6-3, A: 1-2)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/6	W	Wittenberg	53-18
1/13	W	Kenyon	64-9
1/20	W	Cincinnati	61-15
1/27	W	Ohio Wesleyan	23-20
1/29	L	@Indiana	19-34
1/30	W	@Wabash	21-13
2/10	L	Rochester	24-25
2/17	L	Notre Dame	23-24
2/24	W	Wabash	42-20
3/2	W	Oberlin	27-11
3/9	L	Oberlin	14-32
3/13	L	@Ohio Wesleyan	15-33

1912-13
W: 13, L: 7; Big Ten: 4-5/6th
(H: 6-1, A: 6-6, N: 1-0)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/31	W	@Toledo St. Johns	36-27
1/1	W	@Bucyrus YMCA	39-22
1/2	L	@Akron Buchtel	19-21
1/3	W	!vs. Wooster	27-26
1/4	W	@Canal Dover	43-17
1/5	W	@Westinghouse	23-16
1/11	W	Wittenberg	53-24
1/18	W	Northwestern	22-20
1/21	L	@Wisconsin	11-22
1/25	W	Indiana	34-22
1/29	W	Oberlin	31-21
2/8	W	@Chicago	29-20
2/10	L	@Purdue	18-28
2/15	L	Wisconsin	22-27
2/22	W	Chicago	24-21
3/1	L	@Oberlin	18-24
3/4	W	Ohio Wesleyan	36-18
3/7	W	@Indiana	19-17
3/8	L	@Northwestern	16-36
3/15	L	@Ohio Wesleyan	17-23

! at Daily News % at Pittsburgh, Pa.

1913-14
W: 10, L: 4; Big Ten: 5-1/2nd
(H: 7-1, A: 3-3)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/10	W	Akron	44-10
1/17	L	Oberlin	21-23
1/24	W	Purdue	33-24
1/31	W	Indiana	43-17
2/6	L	@Chicago	15-37
2/7	W	@Notre Dame	22-20
2/11	L	@Ohio Wesleyan	24-34
2/14	W	Denison	28-21
2/21	W	Chicago	25-23
2/27	W	@Purdue	32-22
2/28	W	@Indiana	28-19
3/4	W	Western Reserve	22-13
3/7	L	@Oberlin	16-24
3/11	W	Ohio Wesleyan	27-18

1914-15
W: 6, L: 10; Big Ten: 3-9/8th
(H: 4-6, A: 2-4)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
1/6	L	Ohio Wesleyan	20-26
1/9	L	Purdue	17-19
1/16	L	@Chicago	17-30
1/19	W	@Ohio Wesleyan	38-17
1/23	L	@Illinois	17-24
1/22	L	Northwestern	23-32
2/6	L	@Purdue	17-19
2/9	W	@Iowa	17-16
2/13	W	Oberlin	23-22
2/16	L	Wisconsin	17-26
2/20	W	Chicago	18-9
2/22	W	Iowa	27-15
2/27	L	Northwestern	21-25
3/1	L	Illinois	19-26
3/6	L	@Wisconsin	12-23
3/13	W	Oberlin	26-15

1915-16
W: 9, L: 13; Big Ten: 2-8/8th
(H:5-4, A: 4-7, N: 0-2)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/4	W	Capital	29-23
12/11	W	Kenyon	42-12
12/15	W	Ohio Wesleyan	30-23
12/17	L	!vs. St. Marys	23-24
12/29	W	@Piqua	33-32
12/30	L	@Ottawa	18-48
12/31	L	@Detroit YMCA	11-20
1/1	L	%vs. Buckeye Pts.	13-25
1/8	L	Northwestern	23-26
1/15	L	@Illinois	10-21
1/18	L	Oberlin	20-24
1/22	W	Purdue	24-19
1/25	L	@Northwestern	12-39
2/4	W	@Purdue	25-19
2/12	L	@Indiana	17-26
2/15	W	@Ohio Wesleyan	30-26
2/19	L	Chicago	13-25
2/22	L	Indiana	26-29
2/26	W	Mount Union	44-18
3/3	L	@Chicago	12-27
3/6	L	@Illinois	22-28
3/11	W	@Oberlin	22-20

! Dayton, Ohio % Toledo, Ohio

1916-17
W: 15, L: 11; Big Ten: 3-9/7th
(H: 6-6, A: 7-5, N: 2-0)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8	W	Otterbein	52-11
12/15	W	Capital	35-18
12/19	W	@Ohio Wesleyan	20-18
12/23	L	@Miami (O)	23-24
12/27	L	@Sharon (Pa.)	22-25
12/28	W	!vs. Westinghouse	38-18
12/29	W	@Youngstown	40-28
1/1	W	@Elyria	33-25
1/1	W	&vs. Buckeye Pts	21-19
1/2	W	@Detroit YMCA	25-24
1/6	L	Wisconsin	22-30
1/8	L	Illinois	14-38
1/13	W	Oberlin	38-14
1/20	W	Case	36-21
1/23	W	Ohio Wesleyan	23-22
2/3	L	@Minnesota	24-25
2/5	L	@Illinois	21-34
2/9	L	Purdue	28-29
2/12	L	Minnesota	16-19
2/16	W	@Northwestern	29-12
2/17	L	Wisconsin	15-40
2/22	W	Northwestern	27-25
2/24	L	Indiana	19-24
3/2	W	@Indiana	30-14
3/3	L	@Purdue	17-32
3/10	W	@Oberlin	29-10

! Pittsburgh, Pa. % Toledo, Ohio

1917-18
W: 13, L: 7; Big Ten: 5-5/7th-T
(H: 7-2, A: 6-5)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
	W	@Hamilton	38-17
	L	@Dayton Triangles	22-30
	W	@Detroit YMCA	28-27
	W	@Detroit YMCA	15-13
1/15	W	Ohio Wesleyan	46-20
1/21	W	Michigan	37-7
2/2	L	@Northwestern	36-57
2/4	L	@Purdue	32-50
2/6	L	@Ohio Wesleyan	20-22
2/9	W	Indiana	28-22
2/11	L	@Illinois	21-35



>> Basketball became a varsity sport at Ohio State in the fall of 1898. The first Buckeye team, which won 12 of 16 games, is shown above.

RESULTS BY YEAR

2/12	W	@Indiana	23-21
2/16	W	@Oberlin	28-14
2/18	L	Illinois	23-26
2/22	L	Purdue	20-38
2/25	W	Northwestern	30-24
2/28	W	Camp Sherman	36-31
3/2	W	Oberlin	38-17
3/5	W	Columbus AC	43-18
3/9	W	@Michigan	34-27

1918-19

W: 7, L: 12; Big Ten: 2-6/9th
(H: 4-4, A: 3-7, N: 0-1)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/25	W	@Hardin AC	46-32
12/25	L	@Hardin AC	19-36
12/26	L	@Toledo	27-30
12/27	L	!@Rayls	19-32
1/11	W	Ohio Wesleyan	16-13
1/14	L	@Dayton Triangles	21-28
1/18	W	Oberlin	35-24
1/20	L	@Illinois	20-25
1/25	W	Denison	27-25
2/1	L	@Oberlin	18-20
2/7	W	@Indiana	22-21
2/8	L	@Purdue	20-42
2/15	L	Indiana	31-37
2/18	W	@Ohio Wesleyan	40-32
2/21	L	@Michigan	20-38
2/22	L	Wittenberg	21-25
2/24	W	Illinois	32-15
3/1	L	Purdue	21-27
3/8	L	Michigan	20-23

!Detroit

1919-20

W: 17, L: 10; Big Ten: 3-9/7th
(H: 6-4, A: 9-5, N: 2-1)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/13	W	Wooster	40-19
12/18	W	Ohio Wesleyan	41-17
12/27	W	@Canton	41-19
12/28	W	@Youngstown Duq.	35-18
12/29	W	!vs. Westinghouse	34-32
12/30	L	%vs. Goodyear	24-26
12/31	W	@Toledo	33-20
1/1	W	&vs. Toledo St. John's	18-15
1/2	W	@Wittenberg	33-23
1/3	W	@Cincinnati	35-13
1/7	W	Oberlin	33-20
1/10	L	Indiana	11-21
1/12	L	@Illinois	22-40
1/17	W	Purdue	37-35
1/30	L	@Chicago	22-46
1/31	W	@Michigan	30-18
2/9	L	Illinois	27-35
2/11	L	Chicago	13-19
2/13	W	@Case	48-27
2/14	W	@Oberlin	32-13
2/21	W	Denison	30-29
2/24	L	@Wisconsin	27-31
2/28	L	@Indiana	16-17
3/1	L	@Purdue	25-63
3/8	L	Wisconsin	22-34
3/10	W	@Ohio Wesleyan	38-20
3/13	W	Michigan	34-20

! Pittsburgh, Pa. %Akron, Ohio & Toledo, Ohio

1920-21

W:4 , L: 13; Big Ten: 2-10/9th
(H: 2-9, A: 2-4)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/11	W	Wittenberg	27-26
12/15	L	Ohio Wesleyan	33-34
12/31	W	Cornell	33-22
1/3	L	Princeton	19-27
1/8	L	Indiana	21-29
1/15	W	@Michigan	22-10
1/22	L	Purdue	32-40
1/25	L	Chicago	21-32
2/8	L	@Illinois	11-46
2/12	L	@Purdue	23-41
2/14	L	@Indiana	11-33
2/19	W	@Chicago (ot)	31-30
2/21	L	Wisconsin	25-42
2/25	L	Denison	32-36
2/28	L	Illinois	32-35
3/5	L	Michigan	25-36
3/8	L	@Wisconsin	24-34

1921-22

W: 8, L: 10; Big Ten: 5-7/6th-T
(H: 6-6, A: 2-4)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10	L	Cincinnati	17-33
12/17	L	Ohio Wesleyan	19-21
12/21	W	Wittenberg	30-18
12/27	W	Yale	33-15
12/30	W	Dartmouth	24-23
1/7	L	@Chicago	14-25
1/9	W	@Michigan	25-22
1/14	L	Illinois	36-48
1/20	W	Indiana	23-17
2/7	L	Denison	31-34
2/11	L	Michigan	17-38
2/18	L	@Iowa	27-31
2/20	L	@Illinois	22-41
2/22	W	Chicago	29-23
2/25	L	@Northwestern	18-20
2/27	W	@Indiana	20-18
3/4	W	Northwestern	35-33
3/6	L	Iowa	18-34

1922-23

W: 4, L: 11; Big Ten:1-11/9th-T
(H: 3-6, A: 1-5)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/15	W	Ohio Wesleyan	32-27
12/19	W	Wittenberg	38-28
12/30	W	Vanderbilt	28-20
1/8	L	Illinois	31-36
1/13	L	Northwestern	24-26
1/19	L	@Chicago	30-32
1/20	L	@Iowa	21-46
1/27	L	@Michigan	25-49
1/29	W	@Northwestern	20-18
2/10	L	Purdue	21-26
2/12	L	Iowa	25-36
2/17	L	Chicago	18-27
2/22	L	Michigan	14-39
2/27	L	@Purdue	20-53
3/5	L	@Illinois	21-36

1923-24

W: 12, L: 5; Big Ten: 7-5/4th-T
(H: 9-1, A: 2-4, N: 1-0)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8	W	Kenyon	45-9
12/11	W	Ohio Wesleyan	31-20
12/15	W	Wittenberg	32-26
12/27	W	!vs. Pennsylvania	35-22
12/31	W	Yale	43-30
1/8	L	@Purdue	23-24
1/12	L	Illinois	24-27
1/21	W	Iowa	43-28
1/25	L	@Indiana	29-31
1/28	W	Minnesota	33-29
2/9	W	@Iowa	26-24
2/11	W	@Illinois	25-22
2/16	W	Indiana	31-27



>> The 1912-13 team was Ohio State's first as a member of the Big Ten Conference. The Buckeyes went on to post a 4-5 league mark.

2/23	W	Wisconsin	27-13
2/27	W	Purdue	39-26
3/1	L	@Minnesota	38-41
3/3	L	@Wisconsin	20-30

! Cleveland, Ohio

1924-25

W: 14, L: 2; Big Ten: 11-1/1st
(H: 9-1, A: 5-1)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10	W	Ohio Wesleyan	41-32
12/13	W	Western Reserve	45-14
12/31	W	Butler	34-25
1/3	L	Princeton	34-39
1/10	W	Indiana	30-22
1/13	W	@Wisconsin	27-20
1/17	L	@Michigan	29-39
1/24	W	Northwestern	21-17
1/31	W	@Chicago	24-23
2/2	W	@Minnesota	32-20
2/14	W	Minnesota	26-20
2/16	W	Michigan	32-13
2/23	W	@Northwestern	34-23
2/28	W	Chicago	43-25
3/7	W	@Indiana	28-26
3/14	W	Wisconsin	37-23

1925-26

W: 10, L: 7; Big Ten: 6-6/5th-T
(H: 9-1, A: 1-6)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/12	W	Ohio University	33-27
12/15	W	Ohio Wesleyan	40-19
12/30	L	Cornell	15-23
1/1	W	Princeton	36-25
1/3	W	@Pittsburgh	47-33
1/9	W	Purdue	28-25
1/13	L	@Purdue	22-29
1/16	W	Illinois	30-18
1/23	W	Iowa	35-21
1/30	L	@Chicago	20-21
2/6	W	Chicago	18-14
2/12	L	@Northwestern	18-27
2/13	L	@Illinois	31-35
2/20	W	Michigan	32-31
2/27	W	Northwestern	34-22
3/6	L	@Michigan	28-44
3/8	L	@Iowa	17-18

1926-27

W: 11, L: 6; Big Ten: 6-6/7th (H: 9-2, A: 2-4)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10	W	Ohio Wesleyan	32-19
12/14	W	Ohio University	38-26
12/29	W	Princeton	33-13
12/31	W	Cornell	41-20
1/3	W	Pittsburgh	48-23
1/8	L	@Purdue	27-35
1/10	L	@Wisconsin	16-25
1/18	W	Illinois	29-28
1/22	W	Minnesota	32-20
1/29	W	@Minnesota	33-31
2/5	L	@Iowa	25-39
2/7	L	@Illinois	30-43
2/12	L	Purdue	29-33
2/19	W	Wisconsin	20-16
2/22	W	@Indiana	27-18
3/5	W	Iowa	30-28
3/9	L	Indiana	31-36

1927-28

W: 5, L: 12; Big Ten: 3-9/7th
(H: 4-5, A: 1-7)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10	W	Ohio Wesleyan	42-36
12/17	W	Muskingum	28-27
12/31	L	@Pittsburgh	32-50
1/2	L	@Pennsylvania	28-33
1/4	L	Princeton	27-28
1/7	L	Wisconsin	13-30
1/16	L	@Michigan	21-41
1/19	W	Northwestern	43-38
1/21	L	Chicago	21-25
2/4	W	@Minnesota (2ot)	42-40
2/6	L	@Chicago	24-27
2/13	L	@Indiana	26-43
2/18	L	@Wisconsin	18-21
2/22	L	Indiana	17-52
2/25	W	Minnesota	46-37
2/27	L	Michigan	39-45
3/5	L	@Northwestern	21-43

1928-29

W: 9, L: 8; Big Ten: 6-6/5th-T
(H: 5-5, A: 4-3)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8	L	Ohio Wesleyan	21-36
12/14	W	Pennsylvania	29-23
12/17	L	Pittsburgh	26-34
1/2	W	North Carolina	43-30
1/5	L	@Iowa	26-34
1/7	W	@Northwestern	31-28
1/12	W	Illinois	27-22
1/14	L	Northwestern	24-27
1/26	W	Chicago	40-30
2/2	W	@Army	44-30
2/9	L	@Michigan	24-34
2/16	W	@Illinois	35-30
2/18	W	@Chicago	35-31
2/22	L	Purdue	23-39
2/25	W	Iowa	42-23
3/2	L	Michigan	26-27
3/4	L	@Purdue	34-45

1929-30

W: 9, L:15; Big Ten: 1-9/9th
(H: 6-4, A: 3-11)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/9	W	*Capital	46-11
12/11	W	*@Capital	30-28
12/14	W	Ohio University	26-24
12/16	W	*Bliss	35-15
12/28	W	Notre Dame	29-22
12/31	L	@Pittsburgh (ot)	33-38
1/1	L	@Pennsylvania	25-31
1/6	L	@Illinois	15-19
1/7	L	*@Heidelberg	23-25
1/11	L	Wisconsin	25-32
1/11	L	*@Wilmington	11-28
1/14	W	*@Cedarville	47-30
1/18	L	*@Ashland	27-28
1/24	W	*@Denison	24-12
1/25	W	Minnesota	30-19
2/1	L	@Minnesota	26-29
2/3	L	@Purdue	14-60
2/8	L	Indiana	22-26
2/15	L	Purdue (ot)	25-27
2/17	L	Illinois	16-26
2/21	L	*@Bluffton	27-28
2/22	W	Army	31-30
3/1	L	@Indiana	15-27
3/3	L	@Wisconsin	23-32

* Game played by Buckeye "B" team

1930-31

W: 4, L: 13; Big Ten: 3-9/9th
(H: 4-4, A: 0-9)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/13	L	Pittsburgh	17-25
12/31	W	Cornell	38-24
1/6	L	@Notre Dame	24-27
1/10	W	Wisconsin	29-19
1/12	L	@Indiana	21-23
1/17	W	Michigan	22-16
1/24	L	@Northwestern	22-35
1/26	L	@Michigan	22-40
1/31	L	@Army	29-40
2/2	L	@Columbia	29-30
2/16	L	Chicago	25-26
2/21	L	Minnesota	21-22
2/23	L	@Wisconsin	24-28
2/28	L	Northwestern	18-32
3/2	W	Indiana	31-15
3/7	L	@Chicago	22-31
3/9	L	@Minnesota	24-31

1931-32

W: 9, L: 9; Big Ten: 5-7/6th
(H: 6-4, A: 3-5)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8	W	Ohio University	25-18
12/12	W	Missouri	30-17
12/22	W	Yale	33-20
12/31	L	Vanderbilt	27-28
1/5	W	@Illinois	29-28
1/8	L	Purdue	33-38
1/9	W	Iowa	20-17
1/16	W	@Iowa	40-23
1/23	L	@Northwestern	24-25
1/28	L	Michigan	25-38
2/6	W	@Virginia	30-26
2/7	L	@Navy	32-35
2/13	W	Illinois	29-26
2/16	L	@Purdue	26-43
2/20	L	@Chicago	26-29
2/27	W	Chicago	40-31
2/29	L	Northwestern	19-26
3/7	L	@Michigan	27-30

1932-33

W: 17, L: 3; Big Ten: 10-2/1st-T
(H: 8-1, A: 9-2)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/6	W	@Toledo	64-10
12/10	L	Ohio Wesleyan	38-40
12/28	W	Notre Dame	30-24
12/21	W	@Vanderbilt	45-25

RESULTS BY YEAR

1/2	W	@Kentucky	46-30
1/7	W	Indiana	35-28
1/14	W	Minnesota	43-28
1/16	W	Illinois	33-22
1/20	W	@Xavier	31-19
1/27	W	@Western Reserve	43-28
2/4	W	@Minnesota	24-23
2/6	W	@Wisconsin	31-30
2/11	W	Army	41-25
2/13	W	@Illinois (ot)	31-29
2/18	W	Purdue	28-27
2/20	W	Iowa	38-23
2/25	L	@Iowa	29-37
2/27	W	@Purdue	29-17
3/4	W	Wisconsin	37-20
3/6	L	@Indiana	28-40

1933-34

W: 8, L: 12; Big Ten: 4-8/8th
(H: 3-6, A: 5-6)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/9	L	Ohio Wesleyan	23-34
12/16	W	Western Ontario	41-20
12/30	L	@Pittsburgh	18-27
1/1	W	@Dayton	47-25
1/3	W	Princeton	41-34
1/6	W	@Chicago	42-32
1/8	L	Indiana	22-38
1/13	L	Northwestern	25-32
1/15	W	@Indiana	27-23
1/20	W	@Minnesota	28-24
1/22	L	@Northwestern	31-42
1/22	L	@Michigan	28-32
2/3	L	Minnesota	39-41
2/10	L	@Marquette	28-39
2/12	L	@Wisconsin	23-42
2/17	L	Michigan	20-26
2/19	W	Chicago	33-30
2/24	L	Wisconsin	38-44
3/3	L	@Notre Dame	21-33
3/5	W	@Western Reserve	36-33

1934-35

W: 12, L: 7; Big Ten: 8-4/4th
(H: 8-2, A: 4-5)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8	W	Ohio University	31-30
12/12	W	Marietta	32-21
12/15	W	Carleton	24-13
12/28	L	@Temple	24-28
12/29	L	@Maryland	41-50
12/31	W	@Xavier	31-28
1/5	L	@Iowa	21-32
1/7	W	@Michigan (ot)	33-30
1/12	L	Illinois	23-44
1/21	W	Chicago	37-21
1/26	W	@Northwestern	39-19
1/28	W	@Chicago	37-34
1/31	W	Notre Dame	31-22
2/4	L	@Purdue	41-42
2/9	L	Iowa	12-24
2/11	W	Northwestern	41-29
2/18	L	@Illinois	36-43
2/23	W	Purdue	40-39
3/2	W	Michigan	30-28

1935-36

W: 12, L: 8; Big Ten: 5-7/6th
(H: 7-3, A: 5-5)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/12	W	George Washington	36-27
12/14	W	Evansville	38-21
12/16	W	@Muskingum	50-25
1/1	W	Harvard	38-13
1/4	W	Wisconsin	44-23
1/6	L	Purdue	27-36
1/11	L	@Iowa	23-25
1/13	W	@Illinois	18-13
1/18	W	Iowa	34-26
1/25	W	@Pennsylvania	41-37
1/27	L	@George Washington	23-45
2/1	L	Minnesota	21-42
2/3	L	@Purdue	27-48
2/10	W	@Minnesota	44-28
2/11	L	@Wisconsin	25-34
2/15	W	Indiana	43-34
2/24	W	OhioWesleyan	31-20
2/29	L	Illinois	29-30
3/2	L	@Indiana	34-40
3/3	W	@Notre Dame	28-23

1936-37

W: 13, L: 7; Big Ten: 7-5/5th
(H: 6-1, A: 6-6, N: 1-0)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/11	W	Denison	42-16
12/21	W	@Creighton	35-28
12/22	L	@Nebraska	23-32
12/26	L	@California	31-33
12/28	W	@California	30-28
12/30	W	@USC	40-38
12/31	W	@UCLA	48-39
1/9	W	!vs. N.Y. University	39-32
1/11	W	Wisconsin	28-22
1/16	W	Minnesota	23-22
1/18	L	@Indiana	36-43
1/23	W	@Michigan	37-32
2/1	W	Chicago	19-16
2/6	L	@Minnesota	14-31
2/8	L	@Wisconsin (ot)	33-35
2/13	W	Indiana	48-44
2/15	W	Northwestern	33-30
2/20	W	@Chicago	32-27
2/22	L	@Northwestern	29-44
2/27	L	Michigan	24-38

! Madison Square Garden

1937-38

W: 12, L: 8; Big Ten: 5-5/3rd
(H: 8-2, A: 4-6)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/7	W	@Marietta	29-23
12/11	W	Nebraska	42-31
12/27	W	Creighton	31-17
12/29	L	California	27-34
1/1	W	@Baltimore	53-37
1/3	L	@George Washington	35-46
1/8	L	@Northwestern	34-35
1/10	L	@Michigan	28-38
1/15	W	Iowa	48-29
1/22	W	Illinois	46-26
1/24	L	Michigan	26-29
1/31	L	@Toledo	45-54
2/3	W	Ohio University	47-40
2/5	W	@Iowa	51-43
2/7	W	@Chicago	36-34
2/12	W	Purdue	37-29
2/19	L	@Illinois	34-42
2/21	L	@Purdue	36-49
2/28	W	Northwestern	41-36
3/5	W	Chicago	41-29

1938-39

W: 16, L: 7; Big Ten: 9-2/1st
(H: 7-0, A: 7-6, N: 2-1)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10	W	George Washington	43-37
12/22	L	@Washington	41-43
12/23	L	@Washington	37-51
12/26	W	@UCLA	46-38
12/27	L	!@California	35-49
12/29	W	@UCLA	59-57
12/30	L	@California	42-45
1/7	W	Indiana	45-38
1/14	W	@Northwestern	38-33
1/16	L	@Illinois	31-45
1/21	W	@Army	48-39
1/23	W	Michigan	45-31
1/28	W	Chicago	52-25
2/4	W	@Minnesota (ot)	31-30
2/6	L	@Indiana	34-46
2/18	W	Iowa	53-40
2/20	W	Northwestern	30-26
2/25	W	@Wisconsin	46-38
2/27	W	@Michigan	42-28
3/4	W	Purdue	51-35
3/17	W	*vs. Wake Forest	64-52
3/18	W	*vs. Villanova	53-36
3/27	L	**vs. Oregon	33-46

! Berkeley, Calif.
*NCAA Eastern Regionals, Philadelphia
**National Championship game, Evanston, Ill.

1939-40

W: 13, L: 7; Big Ten: 7-4/3rd
(H: 10-3, A: 3-4)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/14	W	Wabash	34-22
12/16	W	Wooster	64-35
12/27	L	Kentucky	30-36
12/30	L	Pittsburgh	30-34
1/1	L	Cornell	28-29
1/3	W	California	49-45
1/6	L	@Michigan	35-40
1/8	L	@Purdue	32-49
1/13	W	Illinois	37-31
1/15	W	Northwestern	32-31
2/3	W	@Butler	51-45
2/5	W	Mexico YMCA	56-33
2/10	W	@Chicago	44-36
2/12	L	@Iowa	33-43
2/17	W	Wisconsin	41-35
2/19	W	@Northwestern	58-52
2/24	W	Minnesota	48-43
2/26	W	Indiana	44-26
3/2	W	Michigan	51-32
3/4	L	@Indiana	31-52



>> 1939 Buckeyes — Final Four/2nd

Front row — Charles Magg, Gil Mickelson, Bob Lynch, Dick Baker, Jimmy Hull, John Schick, Jack Dawson, Bill Sattler, Don Scott and Dick Boughner. Back row — Athletics Director L.W. St. John, Assistant Coach J.E. Blickle, Jed Mees, Bob Stafford, Head Coach Harold Olsen, Bill Gall, Maynard Edwards, Trainer Tucker Smith, Manager Ray Hertz.

1940-41

W: 10, L: 10; Big Ten: 7-5/3rd
(H: 8-4, A: 2-6)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10	W	West Virginia	58-44
12/14	L	Butler	49-51
12/21	L	@Michigan State	38-46
12/28	L	Princeton	31-40
12/30	L	Pittsburgh	34-48
1/2	W	Creighton	55-42
1/6	W	@Michigan	49-39
1/11	W	Northwestern	46-40
1/13	W	Chicago	67-38
1/18	W	Duquesne	44-33
1/25	L	@Wisconsin	31-46
1/27	L	@Minnesota	43-46
2/1	L	@Butler	30-52
2/3	L	@Indiana	25-45
2/8	W	Iowa	49-44
2/15	W	Purdue	57-38
2/17	L	Indiana	33-40
2/22	W	@Northwestern	35-29
2/24	L	@Illinois	35-53
3/1	W	Michigan	45-37

1941-42

W: 6, L: 14; Big Ten: 4-11/9th
(H: 6-4, A: 0-9, N: 0-1)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/10	W	Great Lakes	38-32
12/13	W	Kentucky	43-41
12/22	L	@Creighton	34-60
12/28	L	@California	38-50
12/29	L	!vs. Stanford	45-60
1/3	L	Minnesota	42-56
1/7	L	@Minnesota	33-63
1/10	L	@Purdue	32-45
1/12	L	Illinois	49-58
1/17	W	Iowa	54-52
1/19	W	Northwestern	51-41
1/24	L	@Michigan	39-53
1/26	W	Chicago	63-35
1/31	W	Purdue	46-40
2/2	L	Indiana	43-46
2/9	L	@Iowa	44-52
2/14	L	@Wisconsin	39-49
2/21	L	@Illinois	31-44
2/25	L	Wisconsin	39-44
3/7	L	@Indiana	33-48

! at Berkeley, Calif.

1942-43

W: 8, L: 9; Big Ten: 5-7/6th
(H: 4-4, A: 4-5)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/8	W	Ohio Wesleyan	41-29
12/12	L	Great Lakes	46-49
12/30	L	@Rochester	52-53
12/31	W	@Pittsburgh	48-44
	W	@Kentucky	45-40
1/9	L	@Indiana	37-45
1/11	L	@Indiana	31-61
1/18	W	Chicago	47-29
1/23	W	@Purdue	34-32
1/25	L	@Purdue	38-56
2/6	L	Illinois	48-60
2/8	L	Illinois	44-50
2/20	W	Michigan	46-44
2/22	W	Michigan	53-48
2/27	L	@Iowa	41-43
3/1	W	@Iowa	53-46
3/6	L	Northwestern	54-63

1943-44

W: 15, L: 6; Big Ten: 10-2/1st
(H: 7-3, A: 7-2, N: 1-1)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/11	W	Denison	60-49
12/13	L	Kentucky	28-40
12/28	W	@Norfolk Navy	62-54
12/29	L	@Norfolk Navy	36-64
1/1	L	@Great Lakes	46-52
1/8	W	Pittsburgh	59-38
1/14	W	Indiana	72-46
1/15	W	Indiana	74-38
1/22	W	@Northwestern	40-42
1/24	W	@Chicago	83-44
1/28	W	@Michigan	53-49
1/29	W	@Michigan	52-39
2/4	L	Purdue	49-59
2/5	W	Purdue	54-37
2/11	W	Iowa	63-49
2/12	W	Iowa	56-42
2/18	W	@Illinois	52-41
2/19	W	@Illinois	54-53
2/25	L	DePaul	49-61
3/24	W	*vs. Temple	57-47
3/25	L	**vs. Dartmouth	53-60

* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York City
** Final Four, New York City

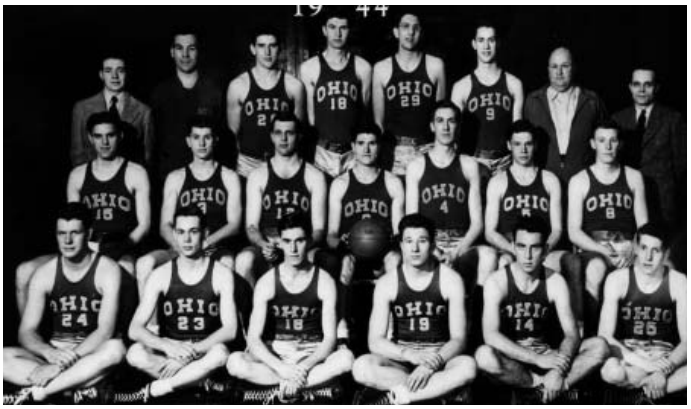
1944-45

W: 15, L: 5; Big Ten: 10-2/2nd
(H: 9-0, A: 5-3, N: 1-2)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/9	W	Michigan State	58-31
12/18	W	Utah	64-36
12/23	L	@Kentucky (ot)	48-53
12/28	W	@Michigan State	67-31
12/30	W	@Michigan (ot)	44-41
1/1	L	!@Great Lakes	50-60
1/3	W	Wyoming	44-36
1/6	L	@Purdue	36-37
1/13	W	Northwestern	53-46
1/20	W	Michigan	61-47
1/22	W	Purdue	50-35
2/3	W	Wisconsin	40-36
2/9	W	@Wisconsin	63-34
2/10	W	@Northwestern	36-32
2/16	L	@Illinois	41-56
2/17	W	@Indiana	63-45
2/23	W	Illinois	60-44
2/24	W	Indiana	85-52
3/22	W	*vs. Kentucky	45-37
3/24	L	**vs. New York (ot)	65-70

! Cleveland, Ohio
* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York City
** Final Four, New York City

RESULTS BY YEAR



>> 1944 Buckeyes — Final Four/3rd

Front row — Floyd Griffith, Dick Davis, Dick McQuade, Tom Melziva, Ollie Fink and Oris Burley. Middle row — Rodney Caudill, Paul Huston, Jack Dugger, Don Grate, Arnold Risen, Bob Bowen and Bill Gunton. Back row — Manager Ken Watkins, Assistant Coach Jack Graf, Ernie Plank, Al Updike, Dave Belknap, Jack Hammett, Head Coach Harold Olsen and Trainer Ernie Biggs.

1945-46

W: 16, L: 5; Big Ten: 10-2/1st
(H: 9-0, A: 5-3, N: 2-2)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/4	L	!@Wright Field	45-47
12/8	W	Pittsburgh	47-37
12/15	W	@Illinois	50-46
12/21	W	Oregon	57-41
12/27	W	Michigan State	62-42
12/29	W	Michigan	57-40
1/5	W	Purdue	57-50
1/12	W	Illinois	41-35
1/19	L	@Indiana	39-44
1/21	W	@Purdue	48-38
1/26	L	@Michigan	46-62
1/28	W	Northwestern	47-41
1/30	W	@Pittsburgh	43-33
2/9	W	Indiana(ot)	53-52
2/11	W	Chicago	46-25
2/16	L	@Michigan State	41-64
2/22	W	@Chicago	53-31
2/23	W	@Northwestern	53-46
3/21	W	*vs. Harvard	46-38
3/23	L	**vs. North Carolina	57-60
3/26	W	**vs. California	63-45

! Dayton, Ohio; * NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York City; ** Final Four, New York City

1946-47

W: 7, L: 13; Big Ten: 5-7/6th
(H: 4-3, A: 3-10)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/7	W	Pittsburgh	39-33
12/21	L	@Washington	45-49
12/23	L	@Washington	46-52
12/27	L	@California	47-57
12/28	L	@California	32-48
1/4	W	Minnesota	43-41
1/6	L	Indiana	39-62
1/11	L	@Iowa	35-61
1/13	L	@Illinois	42-61
1/18	W	Northwestern	60-49
1/20	L	@Pittsburgh	41-51
1/27	L	@Butler	50-54
2/1	L	Illinois	58-59
2/8	L	@Michigan	53-56
2/10	W	Purdue	75-61
2/15	W	@Michigan State	58-46
2/22	W	@Wisconsin	57-56
2/24	L	@Indiana	43-46
2/28	W	@Northwestern	62-42
3/3	L	Michigan	62-66

1947-48

W: 10, L: 10; Big Ten: 5-7/6th
(H: 8-4, A: 2-6)

	W/L	Opponent	OSU-OPP
12/5	L	Oklahoma	53-62
12/13	W	@Marquette	83-70
12/20	W	Texas A&M	54-40
12/26	L	Washington	55-61
12/27	W	Washington	68-60
1/3	W	Northwestern	64-60
1/5	L	Iowa	41-49
1/10	L	@Illinois	58-61
1/12	L	@Indiana	54-71
1/17	W	Pittsburgh	74-56
1/24	L	@Purdue	64-69
1/26	L	Butler	47-57
2/2	W	Michigan	70-66
2/7	L	@Minnesota	55-68
2/9	L	@Northwestern	45-47
2/14	W	Illinois	57-50
2/16	W	Wisconsin	53-47
2/21	W	@Michigan State	72-50
2/23	W	Indiana	60-45
2/28	L	@Michigan	36-40

1948-49

W: 14, L: 7; Big Ten: 6-6/4th
(H: 7-2, A: 7-5)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/4	W	Butler	60-48
12/6	W	Marquette	72-47
12/18	L	Oklahoma (ot)	55-64
12/21	W	@California	74-60
12/22	W	@California	68-64
12/27	W	@Denver	66-57
1/8	W	Northwestern	68-56
1/10	L	Illinois	63-64
1/15	L	@Iowa	49-53
1/17	W	@Wisconsin	57-54
1/22	W	Purdue	66-56
1/29	L	@Michigan	48-54
2/5	W	Minnesota	48-39(5)
2/7	W	Indiana	72-59
2/12	L	@Illinois	49(18)-64(4)
2/14	W	@St. Louis	68(18)-60(2)
2/19	L	@Northwestern	50-62
2/21	L	@Indiana	45-65
2/26	W	@Michigan	69(18)-44
2/28	W	Michigan State	70(18)-51
3/5	W	@DePaul	63(19)-51

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1949-50

W: 22, L: 4; Big Ten: 12-1/1st
(H: 11-1, A: 8-2, N: 3-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/3	L	DePaul	68-70
12/5	W	Marquette	82-53
12/10	W	@Butler	67-65
12/23	W	California	78-67
12/28	W	!vs. Cornell	43-42
12/29	W	!vs. Harvard	59-48
1/2	L	@Bradley	46-65
1/7	W	Illinois	83-62
1/9	W	@DePaul	70-62
1/14	W	Northwestern	61(15)-51
1/16	W	Michigan	74(15)-58
1/21	L	@Illinois	50(11)-66
1/23	W	Iowa	68(11)-54
1/28	W	@Minnesota	63(13)58(18)
1/30	W	@Purdue	59(13)-52
2/4	W	Wisconsin	61(7)-47(17)
2/6	W	@Indiana	56(7)-55(12)
2/11	W	Michigan State	87(4)-43
2/13	W	@Missouri	47(4)-46
2/18	W	@Northwestern	68(3)-46
2/20	W	Indiana	75(3)-65
2/27	W	@Michigan	69(3)-58
3/9	W	Butler	66(2)-65
3/18	W	DePaul	70(2)-63
3/23	L	*CC-New York	55(2)-56
3/25	W	**Holy Cross	72(2)-52(4)

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! MSU Holiday Classic, East Lansing, Mich.
* NCAA Eastern Regionals, New York City
** Regional Third-Place game, New York City

1950-51

W: 6, L: 16; Big Ten: 3-11/9th
(H: 4-7, A: 2-7, N: 0-2)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/4	L	Kansas State	51-68
12/6	W	Butler	72-50
12/9	W	@Marquette	76-55
12/11	L	Missouri	51-61
12/23	W	St. Louis	65-55
12/29	L	!vs. Princeton	49-55
12/30	L	!vs. Penn State	58-67
1/6	L	Indiana	62-77(6)
1/8	L	@Minnesota	64-77
1/13	L	Wisconsin	67-74
1/20	L	@Northwestern	75-81
1/22	L	@Indiana	59-69(6)
1/27	W	Michigan State	58-49
1/29	L	Northwestern	67-78
2/3	W	Purdue	84-72
2/5	L	@Wisconsin	51-56
2/10	L	@Iowa	71-83
2/12	L	@Illinois	59-79(16)
2/17	L	Minnesota	56-70
2/19	W	@Michigan	68-66
2/24	L	Illinois	69-89(10)
3/3	L	@DePaul	67-94

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! MSU Holiday Classic, East Lansing, Mich.

1951-52

W: 8, L: 14; Big Ten: 6-8/5th-T
(H: 6-3, A: 2-11)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/3	L	@Kansas State	54-78
12/11	L	Denver	58-67
12/15	W	Butler	75-74
12/22	L	@Utah	48-61
12/26	W	@Oregon State	61-57
12/28	L	@Washington	43-78(3)
12/29	L	@Washington State	54-62
1/5	L	@Northwestern	70-75
1/7	W	Indiana	73-72(5)
1/12	L	@Wisconsin	51-58
1/14	W	@Purdue	85-69
1/21	W	Minnesota	59-58
1/31	L	@St. Louis	58-62(6)
2/2	L	Illinois	62-66(3)
2/4	L	@Minnesota	56-84
2/9	L	@Michigan State	52-70
2/12	W	Northwestern	79-61
2/16	L	@Illinois	53-80(6)
2/18	L	Iowa	62-75(5)
2/23	W	Michigan	80-67
2/25	L	@Indiana	80-95
3/1	W	Wisconsin	69-56

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1952-53

W: 10, L: 12; Big Ten: 7-11/7th
(H: 7-4, A: 3-8)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/6	W	St. Louis	81-71
12/13	L	@Butler	60-63
12/20	W	Pittsburgh	76-70
12/27	L	@Illinois	62-87(2)
12/29	W	Northwestern	82-70
1/3	L	@Michigan State	57-68
1/5	W	@Michigan	79-46
1/10	W	@Purdue	67-65
1/12	L	Indiana	68-88(7)
1/19	L	@Wisconsin	51-64
1/24	L	@Minnesota	64-82(19)
1/26	L	@Northwestern	73-82
2/2	W	Purdue	79-77
2/7	W	Michigan State	73-62
2/9	W	Minnesota	81-71
2/14	W	@Pittsburgh	62-53
2/16	L	Iowa	68-71
2/21	L	@Indiana	67-81(2)
2/23	L	@Iowa	75-90
2/28	L	Wisconsin	63-69
3/7	L	Illinois	74-93(10)
3/9	W	Michigan	95-71

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1953-54

W: 11, L: 11; Big Ten: 5-9/7th
(H: 7-4, A: 4-7)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/5	W	@Butler	93-78
12/8	W	@St. Louis	91-86(18)
12/12	W	Oklahoma	73-64
12/19	L	@Louisville	76-85
12/21	W	@Miami	106-81
12/26	L	Oregon State	60-62(12)
12/29	W	Denver	74-56
1/4	L	@Michigan	76-85
1/6	W	Pittsburgh	74-55
1/9	W	Purdue	91-74
1/11	L	@Illinois	76-90(15)
1/16	L	Illinois	78-82(19)
1/18	L	@Indiana	72-94(3)
1/23	L	@Michigan State	76-83
1/30	W	@Purdue	77-73
2/6	L	Wisconsin	73-79
2/8	L	@Northwestern	71-89
2/13	W	Michigan	97-77
2/15	W	Iowa	77-69
2/20	W	Minnesota	84-73(18)
2/27	L	Indiana	68-84(3)
3/1	L	@Iowa	71-84(20)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1954-55

W: 10, L: 12; Big Ten: 4-10/10th
(H: 8-3, A: 2-9)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W	@Pittsburgh	98-87
12/4	W	Butler	98-80
12/11	W	St. Louis	91-86(12)
12/18	W	@Oklahoma	102(14)-84
12/21	L	@California	63(11)-74
12/22	L	@California	50(11)-54
12/30	W	Oklahoma City	72(20)-61
1/3	W	Michigan State	83(20)-76
1/8	L	@Michigan (ot)	81-88
1/15	L	Illinois	78-86(7)
1/22	L	@Purdue	82-93
1/24	L	Iowa	66-79(19)
1/29	W	Northwestern	91-90(16)
1/31	W	St. John's	67-61
2/5	W	Indiana	90-87
2/7	L	@Minnesota	56-82(11)
2/12	L	@Wisconsin	63-86
2/14	L	@Iowa	68-79(15)
2/19	L	Purdue	70-82
2/21	W	Michigan	72-68
2/26	L	@Illinois	77-85(13)
3/5	L	@Indiana	66-84

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1955-56

W: 16, L: 6; Big Ten: 9-5/3rd
(H: 9-2, A: 7-4)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/3	W	@Butler	73-51
12/5	L	Vanderbilt	67-76
12/10	W	@Loyola (Chicago)	90(16)-72
12/12	W	Oklahoma	89(16)-68
12/17	W	@St. Louis	89-83(17)
12/19	W	@Tulane	72-66
12/22	W	Washington	94-73
12/28	W	DePaul	83(15)-72
1/2	W	@Michigan	79(15)-66
1/9	L	Iowa	73(10)-88
1/14	W	Wisconsin (2ot)	100(7)-98
1/21	L	@Purdue	69(11)-70
1/23	W	Northwestern	91(11)-42
1/28	L	@Michigan State	91-94
2/4	W	Indiana	100-82
2/10	L	@Illinois	64-111(6)
2/13	W	@Northwestern	83-72
2/18	W	Minnesota	91-80
2/20	W	@Wisconsin	79-71
2/25	W	Illinois	87-84(2)
3/3	W	Michigan State	96-84
3/5	L	@Minnesota	89-95

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1956-57

W: 14, L: 8; Big Ten: 9-5/3rd-T
(H: 10-2, A: 3-4, N: 1-2)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W	Butler	98-82
12/3	W	Pittsburgh	100-69
12/8	W	St. Louis	74-54
12/22	L	Tulane	71(11)-75
12/26	W	!vs. Temple	64-63
12/28	L	!vs. Manhattan	67-82
12/29	L	!vs. BYU	78-84
1/1	W	Princeton	84-77
1/5	W	@Iowa	72-66
1/7	W	Purdue	75-68
1/14	W	Minnesota	85-73(19)
1/19	W	Michigan State	70(17)-51
1/21	W	@Wisconsin	67(17)-64
1/26	W	Northwestern	83(12)-73
1/28	L	@Michigan State	64(12)-73
2/4	L	@Illinois	89(11)-96(7)
2/9	L	@Indiana	59(12)-69
2/16	W	Wisconsin	63-50
2/23	W	Michigan	94-88
2/25	L	Illinois	72-79
3/2	W	@Northwestern	84-70
3/4	L	@Minnesota	69-76

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York City

RESULTS BY YEAR

1957-58

W: 9, L: 13; Big Ten: 8-6/4th
(H: 7-4, A: 2-7, N: 0-2)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/4	L	Kentucky	54-61
12/7	L	Butler (ot)	73-77
12/14	L	Texas A&M	69-72
12/21	L	@St. Louis	77-88
12/23	L	@Oklahoma	55-64
12/27	L	!vs. USC	71-87
12/28	L	!vs. UCLA	78-98
1/1	W	Yale	69-67
1/4	W	Michigan State	70-56(8)
1/11	L	@Wisconsin	64-67
1/13	L	@Michigan	63-72
1/18	W	Minnesota	95-79
1/20	W	Iowa	70-64
1/27	W	Purdue	75-73
2/1	L	@Iowa	64-66
2/3	W	Illinois	78-70
2/8	L	@Purdue	63-83
2/10	L	@Northwestern	76-78
2/15	W	Michigan	85-76
2/17	W	@Indiana	93-83
2/22	L	Indiana	83-88
3/1	W	@Minnesota	70-60

*Indicates AP Ranking
!at Pan-Pacific, Los Angeles, Calif.

1958-1959

W: 11, L: 11; Big Ten: 7-7/5th-T
(H: 8-3, A: 3-7, N: 0-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/3	L	@Pittsburgh	70-73
12/6	L	St. Louis	68-77
12/13	W	@Butler	81-69
12/19	L	!@Kentucky	76-95(2)
12/20	L	!vs. Oklahoma State	59-63
12/22	W	Utah	92-69
12/27	W	Princeton	75-66
1/1	W	Brigham Young	100-81
1/3	L	@Illinois	80-81
1/10	L	@Michigan	74-78
1/17	W	Northwestern	88-77(11)
1/19	L	@Michigan State	77-92(8)
1/24	L	@Purdue	69-86
1/26	W	Iowa	86-72
1/31	W	Minnesota	84-80
2/2	L	Indiana	92-122
2/7	W	Wisconsin	78-72
2/21	L	@Iowa	79-91
2/23	W	@Indiana	92-83(19)
2/28	W	Michigan	106-83
3/2	W	@Minnesota	68-66
3/7	L	Purdue	87-93

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Kentucky Invitational, Lexington,Ky.

1959-60

W: 25, L: 3; Big Ten: 13-1/1st
(H: 12-0, A: 9-3, N: 4-0)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W	Wake Forest	77-69
12/3	W	Memphis State	94-55
12/5	W	Pittsburgh	94-49
12/7	W	Butler	99-66
12/10	W	@St. Louis	81-74
12/18	W	@Butler	96-68
12/21	L	@Utah	92-97
12/22	W	@BYU	91(3)-79
12/28	L	@Kentucky	93(3)-96(13)
1/4	W	Illinois	97(5)73(8)
1/9	W	Indiana	96(7)-95(11)
1/11	W	Delaware	109(7)-38
1/16	W	Northwestern	81(5)-64
1/23	W	@Purdue	85(5)-71
1/30	W	Michigan State	111(5)-79
2/1	W	Michigan	99(5)-52
2/6	W	@Northwestern	77(4)-58
2/8	W	@Wisconsin	106(4)-69
2/13	W	Iowa	75(4)-47
2/15	W	@Illinois	109(4)-81(20)
2/20	W	@Michigan State	84(4)-83
2/27	W	Wisconsin	93(2)-68
2/29	L	@Indiana	83(2)-99(20)
3/5	W	@Minnesota	75(2)-66
3/11	W	*vs. Western Kentucky	98(3)-79
3/12	W	*vs. Georgia Tech	86(3)-69(13)
3/18	W	**vs. NYU	76(3)-54(12)
3/19	W	**vs. California	75(3)-55(2)

(#) Indicates AP ranking
* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Louisville, Ky.
** Final Four, San Francisco

1960-61

W: 27, L: 1; Big Ten: 14-0/1st
(H: 11-0, A: 11-0, N: 5-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W	@Ohio University	85-64
12/5	W	St. Louis	81-66
12/10	W	Army	103-54
12/17	W	@Wichita State	93(1)-82(16)
12/19	W	@Loyola (Chicago)	90(1)-65
12/22	W	Detroit	84(1)-73(8)
12/27	W	!vs. Seton Hall	97(1)-57
12/29	W	!vs. St. John's	70(1)-65(7)
12/31	W	!vs. St. Bonaventure	84(1)-82
1/7	W	Illinois	91(1)-65
1/9	W	Evansville	86(1)-59
1/14	W	@Northwestern	79(1)-45
1/21	W	Minnesota	75(1)-56
1/28	W	Purdue	92(1)-62(10)
1/30	W	@Wisconsin	100(1)-68
2/4	W	@Michigan	80(1)-58
2/6	W	Indiana	100(1)-65
2/11	W	@Michigan State	83(1)-68
2/13	W	Northwestern	89(1)-65
2/18	W	@Iowa	62(1)-61(9)
2/20	W	@Indiana	73(1)-69
2/25	W	Wisconsin	97(1)-74
3/4	W	Michigan State	91(1)-83
3/11	W	@Illinois	95(1)-66
3/17	W	*@Louisville	56(1)-55
3/18	W	*vs. Kentucky	87(1)-74
3/24	W	**vs. St. Joseph's	95(1)-69
3/25	L	**vs. Cincinnati(ot)	65(1)-70(2)

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! ECAC Holiday Tournament, NewYork City
* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Louisville,Ky.
** Final Four, Kansas City, Mo.

1961-62

W: 26, L: 2; Big Ten: 13-1/1st
(H: 11-0, A: 9-1, N: 6-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/2	W	Florida State	72(1)-57
12/6	W	@Pittsburgh	99(1)-79
12/8	W	Wichita State	85(1)-62
12/9	W	@Wake Forest	84(1)-62(3)
12/16	W	Loyola (Chicago)	92(1)-72
12/18	W	@St. Louis	61(1)-48
12/23	W	Penn State	92(1)-49
12/27	W	!vs. Washington	59(1)-49
12/28	W	!vs. UCLA	105(1)-84
12/30	W	!vs. USC	76(1)-66
1/6	W	@Northwestern	85(1)-62
1/13	W	Michigan	89(1)-64
1/20	W	@Minnesota	90(1)-76
1/22	W	Purdue	91(1)-65
1/29	W	@Purdue	94(1)-73
2/3	W	Northwestern	97(1)-61
2/5	W	Iowa	89(1)-63
2/10	W	Minnesota	91(1)-66
2/12	W	@Michigan	72(1)-57
2/17	W	@Michigan State	80(1)-72
2/24	W	Illinois	102(1)-79
2/26	W	@Iowa	72(1)-62
3/3	L	@Wisconsin	67(1)-86
3/10	W	Indiana	90(1)-65
3/16	W	*vs. Western Kentucky	93(1)-73
3/17	W	*vs. Kentucky	74(1)-64(3)
3/23	W	**vs. Wake Forest	84(1)-68
3/24	L	**vs. Cincinnati	59(1)-71(2)

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! LA Holiday Classic, Los Angeles,Calif.
* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Iowa City, Iowa
** Final Four, Louisville, Ky.

1962-63

W: 20, L: 4; Big Ten: 11-3/1st-T
(H: 14-0, A: 6-4)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W	Utah State	62-50
12/3	W	St. Louis	84-59
12/5	W	Virginia	70-46
12/8	W	West Virginia	76-69(3)
12/15	W	Texas Christian	74(3)-62
12/22	W	@Detroit	101(3)-66
12/27	W	@Butler	66(2)-62
12/29	L	@Wichita State	54(2)-71
12/31	W	BYU	97(2)-91
1/5	W	Minnesota	78(5)-76
1/7	L	@Illinois	78(4)-90(3)
1/12	W	Michigan	68(4)-66
1/19	L	@Iowa	74(5)-81
1/26	W	Creighton	78-73
1/28	W	Northwestern	72-70
2/2	W	@Purdue	97-93
2/9	W	Wisconsin	94-70
2/16	W	@Michigan	75(9)-68
2/18	W	Michigan State	87(9)-77
2/23	W	Iowa	83(5)-70
2/25	W	@Northwestern	50(5)-45
3/2	W	Purdue	95(5)-75
3/4	W	@Minnesota	85(5)-65
3/9	L	@Indiana (ot)	85(3)-87

(#) Indicates AP ranking



>> 1946 Buckeyes — Final Four/3rd

Front row — Jim Hall, John Lovett, Stan Palmer and Chuck Goldman. Middle row — Bill Biel, Clark Elliott, Wayne Wells, Paul Huston, Ray Snyder, Warren Amling, Bob Bowen, Jack Underman and Wilbur Johnston. Back row — Head Coach Harold Olsen, Athletic Director L.W. St. John, Assistant Coach Jack Graf, Dave Hackett, Bob Merrell, Jack Russell, Charles Kuhn, John Wallin, Manager Bob Blake, Trainer George Busenberg, Manager Jim DeLeone.

1963-64

W: 16, L: 8; Big Ten:11-3/1st-T
(H: 10-3, A: 5-4, N: 1-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/30	W	California-Davis	68(7)-42
12/2	W	Butler	74(7)-68
12/6	L	!vs. Duke	75(7)-76(4)
12/7	W	!vs. St. John's	66(7)-64
12/11	L	Davidson	73(8)-95
12/13	L	Missouri	74(8)-85
12/21	W	Wichita	78-60
12/23	W	Houston	79-62
12/28	L	@Utah State	66-79
12/31	L	@St. Louis (2ot)	89-91
1/4	W	@Wisconsin	101-85
1/11	W	Minnesota	85-73
1/18	L	@Michigan	64-82(3)
1/25	W	Purdue	98-87
1/27	L	@Michigan State	99-102
2/3	W	Michigan	86-85(2)
2/8	W	@Indiana (ot)	98-96
2/10	W	Illinois	110-92
2/15	W	Wisconsin	92-74
2/17	W	@Iowa	99-82
2/22	W	@Northwestern	72-61
2/29	W	Indiana	73-69
3/2	W	@Illinois	86-74
3/7	L	Michigan State	80-81

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Centennial B-ball Classic, Morgantown, W.Va.

1964-65

W: 12, L: 12; Big Ten: 6-8/6th
(H: 8-5, A: 4-7)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/2	W	South Dakota	86-54
12/3	L	St. Louis	70-79
12/5	W	@Texas Christian	84-79
12/7	W	@Houston	77-69
12/9	W	Butler	67-66
12/19	L	@Davidson	64-87
12/22	L	@Brigham Young	71-112
12/28	W	Dartmouth	90-59
12/30	L	Duke (2ot)	89-94(8)
1/2	W	GeorgiaTech	73-68
1/9	L	@Purdue	64-71
1/16	L	Indiana	72-84(5)
1/23	L	@Minnesota	77-97
1/30	W	Wisconsin	98-86
2/6	W	@Wisconsin	73-71
2/8	L	Illinois	71-86
2/13	L	Iowa	81-82
2/16	L	@Illinois	72-95
2/20	L	@Michigan	61-100(1)
2/22	W	Michigan State	101-90
2/27	W	Northwestern	100-87
3/1	L	@Indiana	90-110(7)
3/6	W	@Michigan State	97-75
3/8	W	Michigan	93-85(1)

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1965-66

W: 11, L: 13; Big Ten: 5-9/8th
(H: 8-5, A: 3-8)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W	@Missouri	76-74
12/3	L	@UCLA	66-92(1)
12/6	L	North Carolina	72-82
12/8	W	@Butler	75-74
12/18	L	@St. Louis	58-83
12/20	W	Iowa State	87-70
12/23	L	Kansas	68-81
12/28	W	Wake Forest	88-81
12/31	W	West Texas	78-53
1/8	L	Michigan	78-83
1/15	L	@Michigan State	64-80
1/22	W	Northwestern	79-73
1/24	L	@Iowa	89-98
1/29	W	Hardin-Simmons	72-64
1/31	W	Wisconsin (ot)	87-81
2/5	L	@Illinois	77-78
2/12	W	Purdue	68-54
2/14	L	@Indiana	61-81
2/19	L	Iowa	80-86
2/21	W	@Minnesota	102-98
2/26	L	@Northwestern	77-78
2/28	L	Michigan State	79-98
3/5	W	Minnesota	94-89
3/7	L	@Purdue	86-92

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1966-67

W: 13, L: 11; Big Ten: 6-8/7th-T
(H: 8-4, A: 4-6, N: 1-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W	Butler	74-67
12/3	W	@Iowa State	79-77
12/5	L	@Kansas	70-94
12/10	W	Washington State	73-63
12/20	W	Texas Christian	84-78
12/23	W	Army	61-59
12/29	W	!vs. Duke	83-82
12/30	L	%vs. North Carolina	82-105(3)
1/7	W	@Minnesota	78-65
1/14	L	Indiana	80-81
1/16	L	@Georgia Tech	73-84
1/21	L	Minnesota	60-67
1/23	W	Purdue	82-72
1/30	L	@Northwestern	77-100
2/4	W	@Wisconsin	90-84
2/6	W	Northern Michigan	80-74
2/11	L	Iowa	72-73
2/13	L	@Purdue	66-86
2/18	W	@Michigan	97-85
2/20	W	Michigan State	80-64
2/25	L	Northwestern	82-95
2/27	L	@Michigan State	63-74
3/4	L	@Iowa	56-90
3/6	W	Illinois	100-79

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! at Greensboro, N.C.; % at Charlotte, N.C.

1967-68

W: 21, L: 8; Big Ten: 10-4/1st-T
(H: 12-1, A: 4-5, N: 5-2)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W	California-Davis	95-52
12/4	W	Florida State	76-69
12/9	W	South Dakota	97-54
12/19	W	New Mexico State	78-75
12/22	W	@Butler	71-69
12/27	L	!vs. Marquette	60-64
12/29	W	!vs. Bradley	85-62
12/30	L	!@Hawaii	76-80
1/6	W	Purdue	108-80
1/13	L	@Iowa (ot)	72-74
1/20	W	Michigan	103-70
1/22	W	Georgia Tech	66-55
1/27	W	@Michigan	95-92
1/29	L	Cornell	64-76
2/3	W	Wisconsin	86-64

RESULTS BY YEAR

2/5	W	@Indiana	78-77
2/10	W	Michigan State	90-62
2/12	L	@Wisconsin	78-86
2/17	L	@Minnesota	79-83
2/20	W	Northwestern	87-67
2/24	L	@Purdue	72-93
2/26	W	Illinois	95-75
3/2	W	Indiana	107-93
3/4	W	@Illinois	67-64
3/12	W	#vs. Iowa	85-81
3/15	W	*vs. E. Tennessee St.	79-72
3/16	W	*vs. Kentucky	82-81(5)
3/22	L	**vs. North Carolina	66-80(4)
3/23	W	**vs. Houston	89-85(1)

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii
Big Ten playoff game, West Lafayette,Ind.
* NCAA Mideast Regionals, Lexington, Ky.
** Final Four, Los Angeles, Calif.

1968-69

W: 17, L: 7; Big Ten: 9-5/2nd-T
(H: 11-2; A: 4-5, N: 2-0)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/30	W	Ohio University	85-77
12/6	L	UCLA	73-84(1)
12/14	W	Harvard	89(13)-74
12/16	W	@Washington State	75(13)-74
12/21	W	Washington State	84(17)-69
12/22	W	Butler	74(17)-71
12/27	W	@Florida State	93(16)-86
12/30	L	Washington	59(16)-64
1/4	W	@Indiana	90(13)-82
1/11	W	Wisconsin	84(16)-69
1/18	W	@Michigan	98(13)-85
1/20	W	!vs. Georgia Tech	73(13)-66
1/24	W	%vs. Cornell	96(12)-78
1/28	W	Illinois	76(12)-67(7)
2/1	L	@Purdue (ot)	85(12)-95(14)
2/8	L	@Wisconsin	73(12)-77
2/11	W	Purdue	88(16)-85(8)
2/15	W	Minnesota	58(16)-41
2/18	L	@Illinois	57(10)-73(19)
2/22	W	Iowa	88(10)-81
2/25	L	@Northwestern	83(14)-86
3/1	L	@Michigan State	72(14)-85
3/4	W	Indiana	108-86
3/8	W	Michigan	95-86

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! at Atlanta,Ga. % at Cleveland, Ohio

1969-70

W: 17, L: 7; Big Ten: 8-6/3rd-T
(H: 8-4, A: 9-3)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W	@Wake Forest	96(18)-92
12/6	W	@Butler	112(18)-89
12/8	W	Northern Illinois	106(18)-99
12/13	L	Ohio University	80(16)-82(19)
12/20	W	@Alabama	96-68
12/22	W	@Tulane	87-74
12/27	W	Fresno State	84-77
12/29	W	@Texas Christian	89-80
1/3	W	Minnesota	78-71
1/10	L	@Illinois	59-77
1/13	W	Michigan	103-95
1/17	W	Northwestern	93-67
1/19	W	West Virginia	84-70
1/24	L	@Minnesota	76-77
1/26	W	Georgia Tech	74-71
1/31	W	@Northwestern	68-64
2/7	L	Purdue	85-88
2/10	W	@Michigan State	89-66
2/14	W	@Indiana	100-83
2/21	L	Iowa	89-97(11)
2/24	W	@Wisconsin	98-86
2/28	L	Michigan State	80-82
3/3	L	@Iowa	92-113(8)
3/7	W	Wisconsin	96-87

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1970-71

W: 20, L: 6; Big Ten: 13-1/1st
(H: 10-2, A: 8-1, N: 2-3)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	L	@Utah State	89-95(12)
12/5	W	East Tennessee State	71-63
12/7	W	Alabama	74-58
12/12	L	Pennsylvania	64-71(8)
12/21	W	Butler	96-77
12/28	L	!vs. Stanford (ot)	74-78
12/29	W	!vs. Harvard	103-87
12/30	L	!vs. Indiana	77-85(14)
1/2	W	Yale	95-75
1/9	W	@Iowa	97-76
1/13	W	@West Virginia	83-74
1/16	W	Wisconsin	83-69
1/23	W	@Minnesota	68-66
1/30	L	Michigan State	70-82
2/6	W	@Michigan State	87-76
2/9	W	@Purdue	69-67
2/13	W	Illinois	92-72
2/16	W	@Wisconsin	79(20)-71
2/20	W	Northwestern	84(20)-72
2/23	W	Iowa	80(18)-71
2/27	W	@Michigan	91(18)-85(23)
3/2	W	Minnesota	84(13)-70
3/6	W	@Northwestern	68(13)-67
3/9	W	Indiana	91(12)-75
3/18	W	*vs. Marquette	60(10)-59(2)
3/20	L	*vs. W. Ky.(ot)	78(10)-81(7)

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Far West Classic, Portland, Ore.
*NCAA Mideast Regionals, Athens, Ga.

1971-72

W: 18, L: 6; Big Ten: 10-4/2nd
(H: 12-0, A: 5-6, N: 1-0)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W	@Georgia Tech	63(5)-55
12/4	W	Oregon	68(5)-57
12/6	W	Utah State	71(5)-60
12/11	L	@Ohio University	68(4)-79
12/18	W	@Butler	82(10)-70
12/20	W	Brown	62(10)-56
12/23	W	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	78(6)-63
12/29	W	!vs. Arizona	90(6)-47
12/30	L	!@UCLA	53(6)-79(1)
1/3	W	Creighton	94(6)-76
1/8	W	@Purdue	78(10)-70
1/15	W	Michigan	84(9)-73
1/22	W	Indiana	80(7)-74
1/25	W	@Minnesota	50(6)-44(17)
1/29	L	@Michigan	78(6)-88
2/1	W	Iowa	82(9)-77
2/5	W	Wisconsin	79(9)-69
2/8	L	@Iowa	67(7)-80
2/12	W	Purdue	64(7)-62
2/19	L	@Illinois	62(8)-64
2/26	W	@Northwestern	76(15)-74
2/29	W	Illinois	103(14)-70
3/4	L	@Indiana	57-65
3/7	W	Michigan State	92-73

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! UCLAN Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.

1972-73

W: 14, L: 10, Big Ten: 8-6/3rd-T
(H: 9-4, A: 5-6)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/27	W	Wis.-Milwaukee	92(10)-81
12/1	L	@Washington	63(10)-67
12/4	W	@Notre Dame (ot)	81(10)-75
12/9	L	Missouri	62(15)-69
12/16	W	Butler	86-55
12/18	L	Virginia Tech	62-67
12/21	W	Ohio University	112-80
12/27	W	Yale	83-62
12/30	L	@Creighton	71-79
1/6	L	Michigan	62-68
1/13	L	@Indiana	67-81(16)
1/15	W	@Georgia Tech	85-79
1/20	W	Iowa	75-72
1/27	W	@Purdue	79-73(20)
2/3	L	@Wisconsin	76-84
2/5	W	Indiana	70-69(5)
2/10	L	Minnesota	78-80(5)
2/12	W	@Iowa	86-80
2/17	L	@Illinois	68-79
2/19	W	Purdue	102-79
2/24	W	Northwestern	90-81
2/26	L	@Michigan State	83-87
3/3	W	Illinois	65-64
3/10	W	@Michigan	102-86

(#) Indicates AP ranking

1973-74

W: 9, L: 15; Big Ten: 4-10/8th
(H: 5-6, A: 3-8, N: 1-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/30	W	Texas-Arlington	90-62
12/3	L	Notre Dame (ot)	72-76(8)
12/8	W	Penn State	72-65
12/15	L	@Missouri	68-71
12/17	L	@Virginia Tech	67-68
12/21	L	!vs. Stanford	53-68
12/22	W	!vs. Dartmouth	85-80
12/27	W	@Butler	77-63
12/29	L	@Ohio University	79-84
1/5	L	Illinois	73-75
1/7	W	Georgia Tech	89-71
1/12	L	@Michigan State	75-83
1/19	W	Minnesota	81-77
1/26	L	@Wisconsin	64-69(17)
1/28	L	Purdue	65-67
2/2	L	Northwestern	61-68
2/4	L	@Minnesota	51-56
2/9	L	@Michigan	68-91(16)
2/11	L	Michigan State (ot)	67-75
2/16	L	@Iowa	67-69
2/23	L	Wisconsin	56-68
2/25	W	@Northwestern (ot)	72-69
3/2	W	Indiana	85-79(9)
3/9	W	@Illinois	79-78

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Kentucky Invitational, Lexington, Ky.

1974-75

W: 14, L: 14; Big Ten: 8-10/6th
(H: 10-5, A: 3-6, N: 1-3)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/30	W	Ball State	91-64
12/2	W	Butler	96-69
12/7	L	!vs. Davidson	80-88
12/14	W	Ohio University	96-87
12/18	L	Virginia Tech	71-72
12/21	W	Texas-Arlington	79-64
12/23	W	Georgia Tech	75-66
12/27	W	%vs. Pennylvania	106-94(9)
12/28	L	%vs. Indiana	71-102(2)
12/30	L	%vs. Villanova	86-87
1/4	L	@Michigan	73-85(17)
1/6	L	@Michigan State	84-88
1/11	W	Minnesota	76-67(17)
1/13	W	Iowa	94-77
1/18	W	@Wisconsin	89-67
1/20	W	@Northwestern	77-67
1/25	L	Illinois	62-66
1/27	W	Purdue	93-87(20)
2/1	L	Indiana	66-72(1)
2/3	L	Michigan State	83-101
2/8	L	@Minnesota	53-62
2/10	W	@Iowa	75-69
2/15	W	Wisconsin	76-70
2/17	W	Northwestern	84-66
2/22	L	@Illinois (ot)	78-83
2/24	L	@Purdue	72-84
3/2	L	@Indiana	78-86(1)
3/8	L	Michigan	64-83

(#) Indicates AP ranking; ! at Charlotte, N.C.
% Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii

1975-76

W: 6, L: 20; Big Ten: 2-16/10th
(H: 6-7, A: 0-11, N: 0-2)

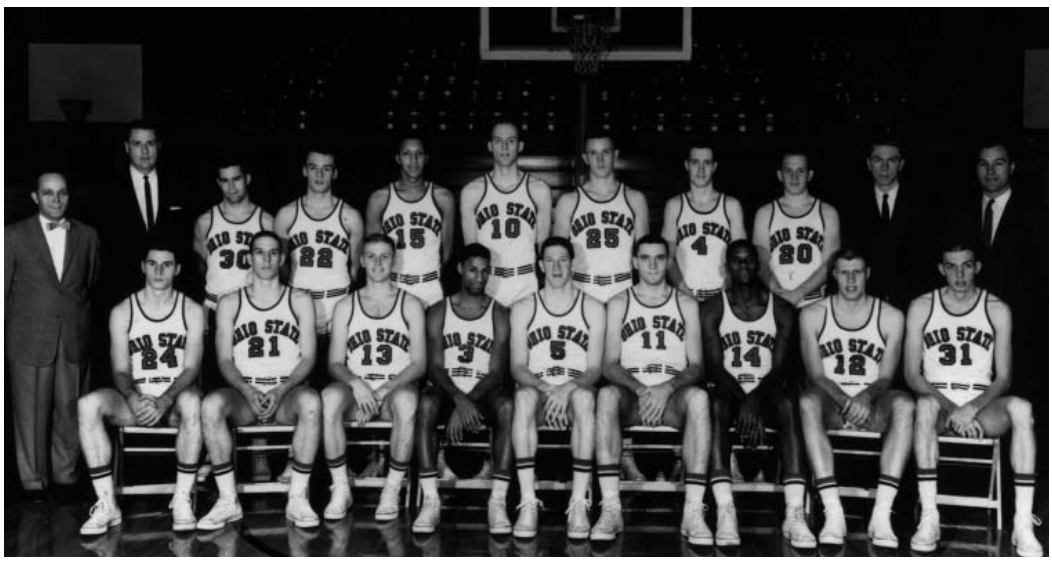
	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/29	L	@Butler	67-70
12/7	L	@Penn State	68-74
12/13	W	Vermont	90-72
12/17	W	Toledo	76-72
12/20	W	Davidson	94-65
12/22	W	Evansville	79-78
12/28	L	!vs. Tulane	65-80
12/29	L	!vs. Pennsylvania	64-78
1/3	L	Indiana	64-66(1)
1/5	L	@Wisconsin (ot)	81-82
1/10	L	@Michigan State	82-92
1/12	L	@Michigan	81-84(19)
1/17	L	Purdue	80-84
1/19	W	Illinois	64-63
1/24	L	@Iowa	67-78
1/26	L	@Minnesota	69-82
1/31	W	Northwestern	83-69
2/7	L	Michigan State (ot)	82-83
2/9	L	Michigan	66-90
2/14	L	@Purdue	73-98
2/16	L	@Illinois	73-91
2/21	L	Iowa	66-69
2/23	L	Minnesota	73-89
2/28	L	@Northwestern	78-87
3/1	L	Wisconsin	79-91
3/6	L	@Indiana	67-96(1)

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Sugar Bowl Classic, New Orleans

1976-77

W: 9, L: 18; Big Ten: 4-14/10th
(H: 4-9, A: 5-8, N: 0-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/27	W	Butler	69-66
12/1	W	@Evansville	74-62
12/4	L	@Virginia Tech	77-84
12/10	W	Loyola Marymount	62-54
12/15	L	@Ball State	55-57
12/18	L	Washington State	66-67
12/21	W	Davidson	64-57



>> 1960 Buckeyes — NCAA National Champion

Front row — Bob Knight, Larry Siegfried, Richie Hoyt, Mel Nowell, John Havlicek, Jerry Lucas, Joe Roberts, Dick Furry and Howard Nourse. Back row — Trainer Ernie Biggs, Head Coach Fred Taylor, Jim Allen, J.T. Landes, Dave Barker, John Cedargren, Nelson Miller, Gary Gearhart, Gary Milliken, Manager Mike Sorochak and Assistant Coach Jack Graf. Not Pictured: Assistant Coach Frank Truitt.

RESULTS BY YEAR

12/28	L	!vs. Princeton	62-67
12/29	W	!@ Rochester	69-55
1/6	L	Illinois	72-89
1/8	L	Purdue	65-82
1/13	W	@Wisconsin	60-58
1/15	W	@Northwestern	69-57
1/22	L	Indiana	56-79
1/24	L	Michigan	81-92(5)
1/27	L	@Iowa	66-84
1/29	L	@Minnesota	67-77(13)
2/5	L	@Michigan	72-93(7)
2/10	L	Minnesota	65-91(8)
2/12	L	Michigan State	57-71
2/14	L	Iowa (ot)	70-74
2/17	L	@Purdue	61-90
2/19	W	@Illinois	64-60
2/24	L	Northwestern	72-83
2/26	W	Wisconsin (ot)	82-80
2/28	L	@Michigan State	79-80
3/5	L	@Indiana	69-75

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Kodak Classic, Rochester, N.Y.

1977-78

W: 15, L: 12; Big Ten: 9-9/6th
(H: 10-4, A: 4-7, N: 1-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/25	W	California-Hayward	99-82
11/28	W	Marshall	81-65
11/30	W	Stetson	108-71
12/3	L	@Vermont	76-77
12/14	W	Cal. Poly-Pomona	90-63
12/17	W	@Washington State (ot)	79-73
12/21	L	West Virginia	89-80
12/28	L	!vs. Georgia(ot)	80-84
12/29	W	!vs. LaSalle	86-83
1/5	W	Wisconsin	77-61
1/7	L	Iowa	75-87
1/12	W	@Northwestern	88-81
1/14	L	@Minnesota	47-72
1/19	L	@Indiana	63-77
1/23	W	Michigan	80-71
1/28	L	Michigan State	60-70(7)
1/30	W	@Illinois	87-84
2/2	L	@Purdue	69-71
2/4	W	Illinois	70-65
2/9	L	@Michigan	74-85
2/11	W	Purdue	91-77
2/16	L	Indiana	70-83
2/18	L	@Michigan State	74-79(10)
2/23	W	Minnesota (ot)	94-87(19)
2/25	W	Northwestern	103-76
3/2	L	@Iowa	70-87
3/4	W	@Wisconsin	83-78

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Holiday Classic, Louisville, Ky.

1978-79

W: 19, L: 12; Big Ten: 12-6/4th
(H: 10-3, A: 8-6, N: 1-3)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/25	L	@Butler	86-87
11/27	W	Miami (Ohio)	85-69
11/30	L	@Toledo	58-64
12/2	W	@West Virginia	69-64
12/9	W	@Tennessee	86-78
12/12	W	Louisville	85-69(4)
12/19	L	Washington State	67-74
12/29	W	!vs. Duke (ot)	90-84(1)
12/30	L	!vs. Rutgers (3ot)	96-97
1/4	W	Purdue	75-71
1/6	W	Wisconsin	82-71
1/11	W	@Iowa	72-67
1/13	W	@Illinois (ot)	69-66(4)
1/18	W	Minnesota	83(16)-80
1/20	W	@Michigan	78(16)-69
1/25	W	Northwestern	73(10)-61
1/27	W	Indiana (ot)	66(10)-63
2/1	L	@Michigan St.(ot)	79(7)-84(15)
2/3	L	@Indiana	62(7)-70
2/8	W	Michigan	63(13)-60
2/10	L	Michigan State	57(13)-73(10)
2/15	W	@Minnesota	74(17)-68
2/17	W	@Northwestern	88(17)-73
2/22	W	Illinois	73(14)-55
2/24	L	Iowa	68(14)-83(12)
3/1	L	@Wisconsin	73(17)-76
3/3	L	@Purdue	66-74(19)
3/7	W	#St. Joseph's	80-66
3/12	W	#@Maryland	79-72
3/19	L	##vs. Indiana	55-64
3/21	L	##vs. Alabama	86-96

(#) Indicates AP ranking; ! ECAC Holiday Tournament, New York; # NIT 1st and 2nd Rounds; ## NIT Semifinals and 3rd-Place game, New York

1979-80

W: 21, L: 8; Big Ten: 12-6/2nd
(H: 13-1, A: 7-6, N: 1-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W	Ohio University	78(4)-51
12/8	W	@Stetson	69(3)-50
12/10	W	@West Virginia	72(3)-55
12/13	W	Cal. Poly-Pomona	87(3)-46
12/15	W	@Holy Cross	79(3)-63
12/19	L	@Louisville	65(2)-75
12/2	W	Tennessee	91(2)-65
12/29	W	Northwestern State	71(7)-46
1/3	W	Indiana	59(7)-58(11)
1/5	W	Purdue	67(5)-58(8)
1/10	W	@Iowa	77(5)-71(12)
1/12	W	@Northwestern	75(3)-63
1/17	W	Minnesota (ot)	75(2)-70
1/19	L	@Michigan (ot)	74(2)-75
1/24	W	@Illinois	79(4)-76
1/26	L	Wisconsin	71(4)-72
1/27	W	Virginia	70(4)-65
1/31	L	@Michigan State	54(6)-74
2/2	L	@Wisconsin	67(6)-70
2/7	W	Michigan	66(13)-63
2/9	W	Michigan State	71(13)-59
2/14	L	@Minnesota	70(9)-74
2/16	W	Illinois	71(9)-57
2/21	W	Northwestern	68(11)-59
2/23	W	Iowa	70(11)-69
2/28	W	@Purdue	64(9)-60(18)
3/2	L	@Indiana (ot)	73(10)-76(13)
3/9	W	*vs. Arizona St.	89(10)-75(18)
3/13	L	**vs. UCLA	68(10)-72

(#) Indicates AP ranking
* NCAA 2nd Round, Tempe, Ariz.
** NCAA Regional Semifinals, Tucson, Ariz.

1980-81

W: 14, L: 13; Big Ten: 9-9/5th-T
(H: 11-4, A: 3-9)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/29	W	Cleveland State	89(9)-81
12/3	L	@Kentucky	64(9)-70(2)
12/6	W	Colgate	77(9)-58
12/16	L	South Alabama	67(7)-76
12/20	L	@Arizona State	58(7)-71(14)
12/23	W	Princeton	72-46
12/30	W	West Virginia (2ot)	70-67
1/3	W	Bowling Green	88-70
1/8	W	@Iowa	58-56(11)
1/10	L	@Purdue	65-73
1/15	W	Northwestern	81-69
1/18	L	Indiana	60-67
1/22	W	@Minnesota	76-63
1/24	W	Michigan	69-63(16)
1/25	L	@Virginia	73-89(2)
1/29	W	Wisconsin	71-67
1/31	L	@Michigan State	54-60
2/5	L	@Illinois	63-82(18)
2/7	W	Michigan State	73-61
2/12	W	@Michigan	105-87(13)
2/14	L	Illinois	57-63(17)
2/19	L	Minnesota	76-82
2/21	L	@Wisconsin	63-77
2/26	L	@Indiana	58-74(16)
2/28	L	@Northwestern	64-69
3/5	W	Purdue (3ot)	93-92
3/7	W	Iowa	78-70(8)

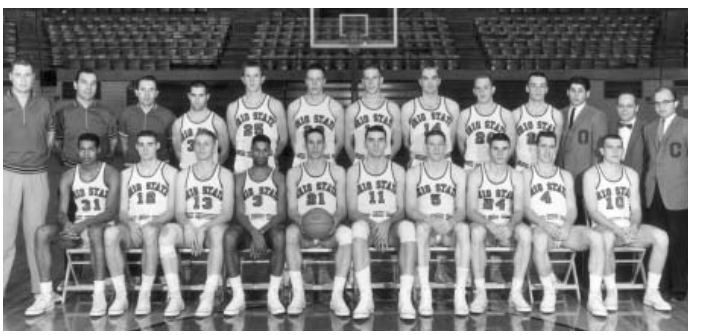
(#) Indicates AP ranking

1981-82

W: 21, L: 10; Big Ten: 12-6/2nd-T
(H: 12-3, A: 6-5, N: 3-2)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/27	L	!vs. Iona	57-58
11/28	W	!vs. McNeese State	63-60
11/29	W	!vs. Georgetown	47-46(5)
12/2	W	Kent State	74-54
12/5	L	Kentucky	62-78(2)
12/12	L	@West Virginia	68-73
12/15	W	@South Alabama	68-58
12/19	W	%vs. Princeton	59-55
12/22	W	Florida	61-58
12/29	W	Washington State	63-54
1/2	W	Butler	66-48
1/4	W	Syracuse	67-57
1/7	W	Minnesota	49-47(6)
1/9	W	Wisconsin	66-59
1/14	W	@Illinois (ot)	51-50
1/16	L	@Indiana	61-66
1/21	L	Purdue (ot)	60-66
1/23	W	Northwestern (2ot)	59-57
1/28	L	@Michigan (ot)	60-62
1/30	L	@Iowa	66-76(6)
2/4	W	Michigan State (ot)	50-49
2/6	L	Iowa (ot)	65-69(5)
2/11	W	@Purdue	74-68
2/13	W	@Michigan State	51-46
2/18	W	Michigan	64-63
2/20	W	@Northwestern	67-62
2/25	W	Indiana	68-65
2/27	W	Illinois	63-53
3/4	W	@Wisconsin	77-75
3/6	L	@Minnesota	75-87(8)
3/11	L	*vs. James Madison	48-55

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage, Alaska
% at NewYork, N.Y.
* NCAA 1st Round, Charlotte, N.C.



1961 Buckeyes — Final Four/2nd

Front row — Ken Lee, Doug McDonald, Richie Hoyt, Mel Nowell, Larry Siegfried, Jerry Lucas, John Havlicek, Bob Knight, Gary Gearhart and Dick Reasbeck. Back row — Head Coach Fred Taylor, Assistant Coach Jack Graf, Assistant Coach Frank Truitt, Jim Allen, Nelson Miller, Don Furry, John Noble, Ray Apple, Gary Milliken, J.T. Landes, Manager Ed Gottlieb, Trainer Ernie Biggs and Manager Lewis Meyer.

1982-83

W: 20, L: 10; Big Ten: 11-7/2nd-T
(H: 13-3, A: 6-6, N: 1-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/30	W	Cal. State-Chico	78-58
12/3	W	@Florida	80-74
12/11	L	West Virginia (2ot)	67-69
12/14	L	@Syracuse	85-91(16)
12/16	W	Youngstown State	81-53
12/18	W	Arizona State	88-77
12/21	W	Holy Cross	81-60
12/28	W	Eastern Michigan	58-54
12/30	W	South Alabama	79-74
1/3	W	@Kansas	64-61
1/8	W	Indiana	70-67(1)
1/13	L	@Purdue	57(20)-64
1/15	L	@Illinois	55(20)-63
1/20	W	Michigan	75-68
1/22	W	Michigan State	74-69
1/27	W	@Iowa (2ot)	89-83(14)
1/29	L	@Northwestern	64-66
2/2	L	Minnesota (2ot)	80-89(17)
2/5	W	Wisconsin	82-69
2/9	W	@Wisconsin	68-65
2/12	W	@Minnesota	74-69(19)
2/17	W	Northwestern	71(20)-55
2/19	W	Iowa	85(20)-69(16)
2/24	L	@Mich.St. (3ot)	94(15)-101
2/26	W	@Michigan	81(15)-71
3/3	L	Illinois (ot)	73(14)-74
3/5	W	Purdue	76(14)-65(20)
3/12	L	@Indiana	60(16)-81(7)
3/20	W	*vs. Syracuse	79-74
3/25	L	**vs. North Carolina	51-64(8)

(#) Indicates AP ranking; * NCAA 2nd Round, Hartford,Conn.; ** NCAA East Regionals, Syracuse, N.Y.

1983-84

W: 15, L: 14; Big Ten: 8-10/5th-T
(H: 9-5, A: 4-9, N: 2-0)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/26	W	Akron	94-78
12/1	W	!vs. Maryland	72-68(8)
12/3	W	Connecticut	74-67
12/11	L	@Missouri	53-64
12/14	W	@Tulane	80-57
12/17	W	Ohio University (ot)	73-69
12/20	L	Bowling Green	64-70
12/22	W	Kansas	79-74
12/29	W	%vs. St. Joseph's	64-61
12/30	L	%@SantaClara	69-71
1/7	L	Indiana	62-73
1/12	L	Purdue	52-63
1/14	L	Illinois	53-55(9)
1/18	W	@Michigan	62-60
1/21	W	@Michigan State	82-68
1/26	W	Iowa	65-54
1/28	W	Northwestern	72-51
2/2	W	@Wisconsin	85-74
2/4	L	@Minnesota	61-83
2/9	W	Minnesota	73-62
2/11	W	Wisconsin	71-65
2/16	L	@Northwestern	60-61
2/18	L	@Iowa	60-74
2/22	W	Michigan State	86-70
2/25	L	Michigan	59-62
3/1	L	@Illinois	58-73(6)
3/3	L	@Purdue	63-85(11)
3/10	L	@Indiana	49-53
3/15	L	#@Xavier	57-60

(#) Indicates AP ranking; !at East Rutherford,N.J.; % Cable Car Classic, Santa Clara,Calif.; # NIT 1st Round

1984-85

W: 20, L: 10; Big Ten: 11-7/3rd-T
(H: 12-2, A: 4-6, N: 4-2)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/24	W	Lafayette	85-67
12/1	W	Arkansas	85-84(17)
12/8	W	!@Connecticut	72-65
12/11	L	@Maryland	73-76
12/15	W	Tulane	76-71
12/19	W	Central Florida	83-59
12/22	W	Missouri	88-77
12/27	W	%vs. Tennessee-Chatt.	84-62
12/28	W	%vs. Stetson	73-67
1/3	L	@Michigan State	79-82
1/5	L	@Michigan	82-87(16)
1/9	W	Wisconsin	99-88
1/12	W	Northwestern	79-59
1/19	W	Indiana	86-84(11)
1/23	L	@Illinois	66-84(6)
1/26	W	@Purdue	67-63
1/31	W	Minnesota	76-62
2/2	L	Iowa	58-67
2/7	W	@Northwestern	63-60
2/9	L	@Wisconsin	78-92
2/14	W	@Indiana	72-63
2/16	L	&vs. Northeastern	74-76
2/21	W	Purdue	86-68
2/23	W	Illinois	72-64(16)
2/28	L	@Iowa	82-87
3/2	W	@Minnesota	78-77
3/6	L	Michigan	72-77(3)
3/9	W	Michigan State	90-79
3/14	W	*vs. Iowa State	75-64
3/16	L	*vs. Louisiana Tech	67-79(8)

(#) Indicates AP ranking; ! Hartford Civic Cnt, Hartford, Conn.; % Citrus Classic,Orlando, Fla.
& at East Rutherford, N.J.
* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Tulsa,Okla.

1985-86

W: 19, L: 14; Big Ten: 8-10/7th
(H: 14-3, A: 3-8, N: 2-3)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/26	W	Brooklyn	83-57
11/30	W	Maryland	78-66(19)
12/3	W	Florida	80-73
12/5	W	Akron	91-73
12/7	W	Cleveland State	99-95
12/14	L	!vs. Arkansas (ot)	70(20)-79
12/19	W	Dayton	80-73
12/29	L	%@Texas-El Paso	57-58
12/30	L	%vs. Nebraska	66-69
1/2	W	Michigan State	84-73
1/4	L	Michigan	68-78(2)
1/9	W	@Wisconsin	78-61
1/11	W	@Northwestern (ot)	79-77
1/15	L	@Indiana	66-69
1/18	L	&vs. Boston College	74-87
1/23	L	Illinois	65-67
1/25	W	Purdue	73-66(15)
1/30	L	@Minnesota	65-70
2/1	L	@Iowa	75-86
2/6	W	Northwestern	83-60
2/8	W	Wisconsin	73-71
2/16	L	Indiana	75-84(16)
2/20	L	@Purdue	79-85
2/22	L	@Illinois	62-66
2/26	W	Iowa	81-74
3/2	W	Minnesota	68-55
3/6	L	@Michigan	82-99(7)
3/8	L	@Michigan State	81-91(19)
3/14	W	#@Ohio University	65-62
3/17	W	#Texas	71-65

RESULTS BY YEAR



>> 1962 Buckeyes — Final Four/2nd

Front row — Head Coach Fred Taylor, LeRoy Frazier, Gary Bradds, Bob Knight, Jim Doughty, John Havlicek, Doug McDonald, Gene Lane, Jerry Lucas and Assistant Coach Jack Graf. Back row — Assistant Coach Frank Truitt, Manager Don Gier, Nelson Miller, Mel Nowell, Don DeVoe, Dick Taylor, Don Flatt, Gary Gearhart, Dick Reasbeck, Manager Bill Studebaker and Trainer Ernie Biggs.

3/21	W	#Brigham Young	79-68
3/24	W	##vs. Louisiana Tech	79-66
3/26	W	##vs. Wyoming	73-63

(#) Indicates AP ranking; ! at Pine Bluff, Ark.; % Sun Bowl Classic, El Paso,Texas; & at Boston Gardens, Boston, Mass.; #NIT 1st, 2nd and 3rd Rounds; ##NIT Semifinals and Championship Game, NewYorkCity

1986-87

W: 20, L: 13; Big Ten: 9-9/6th
(H: 12-4, A: 5-6, N: 3-3)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/29	W	Bucknell	90-62
12/2	W	Western Michigan	98-92
12/4	W	Siena	101-57
12/6	W	Ohio University	96-75
12/8	W	Bowling Green	89-52
12/13	W	Howard	82-63
12/16	L	@Dayton	86-89
12/19	W	!@Jacksonville	85-74
12/20	L	!vs. Florida	72-82
12/28	L	%vs. Arkansas	94-97
12/29	W	%vs. Kansas (ot)	79-78(13)
12/30	W	%vs. Florida	88-84
1/4	L	Indiana	80-92(6)
1/8	L	@Michigan	92-107
1/10	L	@Michigan State	80-90
1/15	W	Northwestern	87-59
1/17	W	Wisconsin	81-66
1/21	W	@Minnesota	93-78
1/24	W	@Iowa	80-76(1)
1/29	L	Purdue	73-75(4)
2/2	L	Illinois	65-82(12)
2/5	W	Michigan	95-87
2/9	W	Michigan State	90-72
2/12	W	@Wisconsin	83-69
2/14	W	@Northwestern	75-60
2/18	L	Iowa	80-82(7)
2/21	W	Minnesota	88-73
2/25	L	@Illinois	70-93(14)
2/28	L	@Purdue	73-87(6)
3/4	W	Florida International	106-70
3/7	L	@Indiana	81-90(4)
3/13	W	*vs. Kentucky	91-77
3/15	L	*vs. Georgetown	79-82(4)

(#)AP ranking; !Gator Bowl Classic, Jacksonville, Fla.; %Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii; * NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Atlanta, Ga.

1987-88

W: 20, L: 13; Big Ten: 9-9/6th
(H: 13-3, A: 4-9, N: 3-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/28	W	Missouri-St. Louis	95-74
12/1	W	Western Michigan	94-79
12/4	W	!vs. Ball State	64-42
12/5	W	!@Nebraska	72-63
12/16	L	@Florida	69-102(11)
12/19	L	Dayton	80-81
12/22	W	Maryland-Baltimore Co.	77-68
12/26	W	%vs. Long Beach State	93-86
12/27	L	%@New Mexico	65-74
1/2	W	Central Michigan	85-83
1/7	L	@Purdue	77-84(10)
1/9	L	@Wisconsin	63-64
1/14	W	Iowa	87-83(16)
1/18	W	Michigan	70-68(10)
1/23	W	@Minnesota	85-76
1/27	L	Indiana	71-75
2/1	L	@Michigan State	64-76
2/4	W	Illinois	64-60(17)
2/6	W	@Northwestern	65-59
2/10	L	@Iowa	75-92(13)
2/13	W	Wisconsin	78-53
2/17	L	@Illinois	86-118
2/20	W	Northwestern	77-69
2/27	L	Michigan State (ot)	77-78
3/2	W	Minnesota	77-74
3/5	L	@Indiana	77-85
3/9	W	Purdue	71-60(2)
3/12	L	@Michigan	76-95(10)
3/16	W	#Old Dominion	86-73
3/22	W	#Cleveland State	86-80
3/25	W	#@New Mexico	68-65
3/29	W	##vs. Colorado State	64-62
3/30	L	##vs. Connecticut	67-72

(#) Indicates AP ranking; ! Nebraska Invitational, Lincoln,Neb.; % Lobo Classic, Albuquerque, N.M.; # NIT 1st, 2nd and 3rd Rounds; ##NIT Semifinals and Championship Game, New York

1988-89

W: 19, L: 15; Big Ten: 6-12/8th-T
(H: 11-5, A: 5-9, N: 3-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/25	L	!vs. Oklahoma	93(16)-97(5)
11/26	W	!vs. DePaul	72(16)-70
11/27	W	!vs. Vanderbilt	97(16)-82
12/3	W	@Western Michigan	77(15)-66
12/10	W	Lafayette	84(14)-62
12/14	W	Nebraska	103(14)-76
12/17	W	@Dayton	104(14)-76
12/20	L	@South Carolina	68(12)-74(18)
12/22	W	Kent State	92(12)-67
12/27	W	%vs. Florida	93(15)-68
12/29	W	@% St. John's	77(15)-72
1/4	L	@Indiana	65(14)-75
1/7	W	Wisconsin	73(14)-70
1/9	W	Radford	108(14)-61
1/14	W	@Michigan State	83(18)-81
1/16	L	@Michigan	73(18)-99(6)
1/19	W	Iowa	102(16)-91(7)
1/26	W	Northwestern	100(17)-68
1/29	W	@Louisville	85(17)-79(24)
2/1	L	@Minnesota	73(15)-76
2/6	W	Purdue	70(15)-58
2/9	L	@Illinois	60(16)-62(7)
2/11	W	Michigan State	81(16)-75
2/13	L	@Iowa	75(16)-83(8)
2/18	L	@Northwestern	69(16)-70
2/23	L	Michigan	72-89(13)
2/26	L	Illinois	71-94(10)
3/1	L	Indiana	66-73(3)
3/4	L	@Wisconsin	65-77
3/9	L	@Purdue	53-83
3/11	L	Minnesota	70-78
3/15	W	#Akron	81-70
3/20	W	#Nebraska	85-74
3/23	L	#St. John's (ot)	80-83

(#) Indicates AP ranking; !Maui Classic, Lahaina, Hawaii; % ECAC Holiday Festival, New York ; # NIT 1st, 2nd and 3rd Rounds

1989-90

W: 17, L: 13; Big Ten: 10-8/6th
(H: 12-2, A: 3-6, N: 2-5)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/15	L	!vs. DePaul	53-71
11/27	W	Mount St. Mary's	102-63
12/1	L	#vs. N.C. St.	54-68(19)
12/2	L	#vs. Oklahoma State	59-81(23)
12/9	W	American University	74-64
12/18	W	Robert Morris	78-51
12/21	W	South Carolina	59-46
12/27	L	%vs. LaSalle	62-74(20)
12/28	W	%vs. New Orleans	74-66
1/4	W	Indiana	69-67(9)
1/6	W	@Iowa	79-73(20)
1/11	L	@Michigan State	68-78
1/13	W	Wisconsin	68-53
1/18	L	@Michigan	88-90
1/20	L	@Minnesota	78-83(22)
1/25	L	Purdue	66-78(13)
1/27	L	@Illinois	81-92(10)
2/1	W	Northwestern	101-77
2/4	W	Louisville (ot)	91-88(10)
2/8	W	Iowa	98-80
2/10	L	Michigan State	75-84(23)
2/15	W	@Wisconsin	68-58
2/18	W	Michigan	64-61(5)
2/24	L	@Purdue	70-75(9)
2/26	W	Illinois	86-80(19)
3/3	W	@Northwestern	95-86
3/8	L	@Indiana	66-77
3/10	W	Minnesota	93-83(19)
3/15	W	*vs. Providence (ot)	84-83
3/17	L	*vs. UNLV	65-76(2)

(#) Indicates AP ranking ! Preseason NIT, # Tournament of Champions, Charlotte, N.C. % Sugar Bowl Classic, New Orleans, La. *NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Salt Lake City

1990-91

W: 27, L: 4; Big Ten: 15-3/1st-T
(H: 15-0, A: 7-3, N: 5-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/25	W	Bethune-Cookman	111(10)-72
11/28	W	Delaware State	116(11)-67
12/1	W	Youngstown State	112(11)-67
12/8	W	Chicago State	112(9)-54
12/12	W	Wright State	90(8)-60
12/15	W	@American	109(7)-73
12/17	W	Tennessee State	103(7)-66
12/22	W	!vs. Georgetown	71(7)-60(12)
12/27	W	#vs. Mississippi State	82(6)-80
12/28	W	#vs. Miami (Ohio)	85(6)-67
1/3	W	Iowa	63(6)-59(22)
1/5	W	@Michigan	67(6)-57
1/10	W	@Northwestern	102(4)-62
1/12	W	Wisconsin	92(4)-60
1/19	W	Illinois	89(4)-55
1/21	W	@Indiana	93(4)-85(3)
1/24	W	@Minnesota	80(4)-70
1/31	L	@Michigan State	61(3)-75
2/3	W	Purdue	66(3)-59
2/9	W	Northwestern	96(3)-64
2/11	W	Michigan	81(3)-65
2/14	W	@Wisconsin	73(2)-71
2/17	W	Indiana (2ot)	97(2)-95(4)
2/20	W	@Illinois	73(2)-64
2/23	W	Minnesota	63(2)-62
3/3	W	Michigan State	65(2)-64
3/6	L	@Purdue	67(2)-72
3/10	L	@Iowa	69(2)-80
3/15	W	*vs. Towson State	97(5)-86
3/17	W	*vs. Georgia Tech	65(5)-61
3/22	L	**vs. St. John's	74(5)-91(20)

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! at Las Vegas, Nev.
Palm Beach Classic, Palm Beach, Fla.
* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Dayton, Ohio,
** NCAA Midwest Regionals, Pontiac, Mich.

1991-92

W: 26, L: 6; Big Ten: 15-3/1st
(H: 15-1, A: 8-4, N: 3-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/26	W	Miami (Ohio)	94(5)-61
11/30	W	Chicago State	116(4)-44
12/4	W	Ohio University	78(4)-62
12/7	W	Oregon State	84(4)-56
12/14	W	Howard	114(4)-53
12/18	W	@Santa Barbara	82(4)-75
12/21	L	@USC (ot)	77(7)-79
12/29	W	American	96(7)-70
1/2	W	Penn State	73(7)-63
1/7	W	Michigan State	62(7)-46(9)
1/11	W	@Northwestern	60(4)-52
1/14	L	@Indiana	83(4)-91(5)
1/19	W	Iowa	85(4)-81
1/22	W	Minnesota	72(6)-69
1/26	L	@!Seton Hall	64(6)-68
1/30	W	@Illinois	74(10)-72
2/2	W	@Michigan	68(8)-58(15)
2/5	W	Wisconsin	86(8)-72
2/8	W	Purdue	71(8)-59
2/15	W	@Wisconsin	67(8)-63
2/18	L	@Iowa	86(6)-92
2/23	L	Indiana	80(6)-86(7)
2/26	W	@Purdue	71(8)-64
2/29	W	@Michigan State	78(8)-65(12)
3/3	W	Michigan	77(5)-66(18)
3/7	W	Northwestern	93(5)-78
3/11	W	Illinois	82(5)-70
3/14	W	@Minnesota	94(5)-63
3/19	W	*vs. Miss. Valley St.	83(5)-56
3/21	W	*vs. Connecticut	78(3)-55
3/27	W	**vs. N. Carolina	80(3)-73(18)
3/29	L	**vs. Michigan(ot)	71(3)-75(15)

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! at Meadowlands, N.J.
* NCAA 1st and 2nd Rounds, Cincinnati
**NCAA Midwest Regionals, Lexington, Ky.

1992-93

W: 15, L: 13; Big Ten: 8-10/7th
(H: 10-6, A: 3-7, N: 2-0)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
12/1	W	Ohio University	77-61
12/5	W	USC	73-56
12/12	W	Bowling Green	80-54
12/16	W	Wright State	76-55
12/19	L	@West Virginia	69-78
12/22	L	North Carolina	64-84(5)
12/28	W	!vs. Oregon State	85-77
12/29	W	!vs. Oregon	79-75
1/2	W	Illinois-Chicago	79-55
1/5	W	@Penn State	71-68
1/9	W	Iowa	92-81(22)
1/13	L	Michigan State	60(21)-77(23)
1/20	L	@Wisconsin	67(24)-76
1/24	L	@Indiana	69(24)-96(2)
1/26	L	@Michigan	62-72(5)
1/30	L	Illinois	76-86
2/3	L	Purdue	57-62(19)
2/6	W	Penn State	62-59
2/10	W	@Northwestern	81-70
2/13	L	@Michigan State	66-81
2/16	L	@Iowa	54-68(20)
2/20	W	Wisconsin	80-70
2/23	W	Indiana (ot)	81-77(1)
2/28	L	Michigan	64-66(5)
3/6	L	@Illinois	73-85
3/10	W	Minnesota	69-58
3/14	W	@Purdue	72-62(18)
3/17	L	#Miami (O.)	53-56

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! at Far West Classic, Portland, Ore.
NIT 1st Round



>> 1968 Buckeyes — Final Four/3rd

Front row — Bruce Schnabel, Gary McDavid, Joe Sadelfeld, Steve Barnard, Steve Howell, Bill Hosket, Mike Swain, Jeff Miller, Denny Meadors, Head Coach Fred Taylor. Back row — Assistant Coach Jack Graf, Assistant Coach Bob Burkholder, Jack Walkey, John Halley, Dan Andreas, Craig Barclay, Ed Smith, Dave Sorenson, Ted Bauer, Jody Finney, Tom Spies, Jim Geddes, Manager Tom Hull and Manager Dudley Parker.

RESULTS BY YEAR

1993-94

W: 13, L: 16; Big Ten:6-12/8th-T
(H: 10-5, A: 1-10, N: 2-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/27	W	Missouri-St. Louis	110-73
11/29	W	Pennsylvania	83-80
12/4	W	North Carolina-Asheville	93-59
12/12	L	@Marquette	66-86
12/14	W	Cal-Santa Barbara	79-56
12/18	L	@North Carolina	68-81(2)
12/21	W	!vs. Tennessee Tech	98-77
12/22	L	!vs. Kentucky	88-100(5)
12/23	W	!vs. Boston College	69-67(18)
12/30	L	West Virginia	82-87
1/2	W	North Carolina A&T	93-58
1/4	W	Iowa	72-68
1/8	L	@Wisconsin	55-69(15)
1/13	L	@Michigan (ot)	75-86(10)
1/15	L	Illinois	75-83
1/19	W	Penn State	79-57
1/22	L	@Purdue	63-101(12)
1/26	L	Michigan State	71-77
2/2	L	@Indiana (ot)	83-87
2/5	W	Wisconsin	73-57(16)
2/9	L	@Minnesota	73-79(23)
2/13	L	Michigan	70-72(11)
2/15	L	@Illinois	68-80
2/19	W	@Penn State	60-57
2/23	L	Purdue	85-95(14)
2/26	L	@Michigan State	60-75
3/6	W	Indiana	82-78(17)
3/9	W	Northwestern	76-73
3/13	L	@Iowa	74-83

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! at Maui Invitational, Maui, Hawaii

1994-95

W: 6, L: 22; Big Ten: 2-16/10th
(H: 6-10, A: 0-11, N: 0-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/16	L	!Ohio University	67-78
11/28	W	Drexel	81-74
11/30	L	Marquette	70-82
12/3	L	@Pennsylvania	71-91
12/15	W	Tennessee-Chatt. (ot)	84-83
12/17	L	%vs. Cleveland State	73-75
12/22	L	Bowling Green	50-59
12/27	W	Morgan State	95-74
12/30	L	@West Virginia	69-79
1/4	L	@Illinois	50-70
1/8	W	George Mason	121-96
1/11	L	Wisconsin	59-81
1/14	L	Penn State	64-78
1/18	L	@Minnesota	61-81
1/21	L	@Purdue	66-92
1/25	L	Iowa	66-81
1/28	L	@Indiana	75-90
2/1	L	@Northwestern	71-76
2/4	L	Michigan State	58-67(9)
2/8	L	@Michigan	58-72
2/11	W	Northwestern	70-66
2/14	L	Indiana	52-69
2/18	L	@Iowa	66-85
2/22	L	Purdue	55-64(21)
2/25	W	Minnesota	73-65(22)
3/1	L	@Penn State	68-75
3/4	L	@Wisconsin	69-80
3/11	L	Illinois	63-82

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Preseason NIT, Columbus, Ohio
% at Gund Arena, Cleveland, Ohio

1995-96

W: 10, L: 17, Big Ten: 3-15/10th
(H: 7-7, A: 2-9, N: 1-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/26	W	Central Connecticut	79-52
11/28	W	West Virginia	77-68
12/2	W	Cleveland State	75-52
12/9	W	@George Mason	92-87
12/16	W	Seton Hall	105-96
12/19	L	@Tennessee-Chatt.	70-83
12/22	W	San Diego State	72-56
12/28	W	!vs. Eastern Kentucky	92-88
12/29	L	!vs. Wyoming	67-73
1/3	L	Penn State	69-72(25)
1/6	L	@Indiana	67-89
1/10	L	@Iowa	53-81(11)
1/17	W	Northwestern	72-71
1/20	L	Minnesota	50-56
1/24	L	@Illinois	46-77
1/27	L	@Purdue	53-70(19)
1/31	W	Wisconsin	63-55
2/3	L	Michigan	58-77(20)
2/7	L	@Michigan State	41-55
2/10	L	@Wisconsin	56-62
2/15	L	Purdue	55-63(11)
2/17	L	Illinois	67-76
2/21	L	@Minnesota	57-60
2/24	W	@Northwestern	82-69
3/2	L	Iowa	64-73(21)
3/6	L	Indiana	56-73
3/9	L	@Penn State	70-86(16)

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Casper Shootout, Casper, Wyo.

1996-97

W: 10, L: 17; Big Ten: 5-13/9th
(H: 9-5, A: 1-11, N: 0-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/23	L	@South Florida	56-60
12/1	W	Southwestern Louisiana	94-88
12/3	W	Kent	71-55
12/7	W	Long Island	97-73
12/14	W	George Mason	102-72
12/18	W	Alabama State	81-40
12/21	L	@ USC	68-79
12/23	L	@ San DiegoState	75-81
12/28	L	!vs. Kentucky	65-81(3)
1/2	W	@Michigan	73-71(8)
1/4	L	Illinois	64-72(15)
1/8	W	Penn State	70-62
1/11	L	@Michigan State	66-69
1/15	L	@Iowa	62-76
1/18	L	Minnesota	67-73(7)
1/25	L	@Northwestern	47-78
1/30	W	Indiana	73-67(17)
2/1	W	Wisconsin	60-42
2/5	L	@Purdue	77-94
2/8	L	@Indiana	76-93(20)
2/13	W	Northwestern	55-40
2/19	L	@Minnesota	48-60(2)
2/22	L	Iowa	56-69
2/26	L	Michigan State	65-67
3/1	L	@Penn State	55-56
3/5	L	@Illinois	83-90(24)
3/9	L	Michigan (ot)	81-86

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Gatorade Rock-n-Roll Shootout, Cleveland,Ohio

1997-98

W: 8, L: 22; Big Ten:1-15/11th
(H: 8-9, A: 0-9, N: 0-4)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/19	W	Kent	73-67
11/22	W	Robert Morris	67-49
11/24	W	Rider	68-57
11/29	L	Vanderbilt	54-64
12/3	W	Toledo	84-74
12/6	L	South Florida	49-67
12/15	W	Cal State Northridge	89-81
12/17	L	@SW Louisiana	64-68
12/20	W	USC	79-73
12/22	W	Tennessee-Chatt.	63-54
12/28	L	!vs. Kansas	56-69(2)
12/29	L	!vs. New Mexico State	46-73
12/30	L	!vs. Brigham Young	65-72
1/3	L	Wisconsin	59-64
1/10	L	@Indiana	66-83
1/14	L	Iowa	46-61(13)
1/17	L	Michigan	61-79(19)
1/21	L	@Purdue	71-82(12)
1/24	L	@Minnesota	53-76
1/28	L	Illinois	62-66
2/4	L	Michigan State	58-84(16)
2/7	L	Purdue	75-107(10)
2/11	L	@Michigan	68-76(21)
2/14	L	@Iowa	70-82
2/16	L	@Penn State	81-90
2/19	L	Indiana	72-74
2/21	L	@Northwestern	62-70
2/25	W	@Wisconsin	61-56
2/28	L	Penn State (ot)	85-89
3/5	L	% vs. Indiana	71-78

(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Rainbow Classic, Honolulu
% Big Ten Tournament, Chicago

1998-99

W: 1, L: 1; Big Ten: 1-1
(H: 1-0, A: 0-1, N: 0-0)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/13	*W*	*Oakland*	*89-61*
11/15	*W*	*Alabama*	*78-70*
11/18	*W*	*Robert Morris*	*61-49*
11/20	*W*	*Penn State*	*70-62*
11/22	*W*	*Army*	*86-45*
11/24	*W*	*Tennessee Tech*	*78-51*
11/28	*L*	*@Vanderbilt (ot)*	*86-92*
12/5	*L*	*@Toledo*	*63-64*
12/14	*W*	*Tenn. Martin*	*92-56*
12/17	*W*	*Florida-Atlantic*	*99-70*
12/21	*W*	*!Alabama-Birmingham*	*71-64*
12/22	*W*	*!North Carolina State*	*81-64*
12/23	*W*	*!Mississippi*	*67-62*
12/27	*L*	*%vs. Miami, Fla.*	*64-72*
1/2	*W*	*@Wisconsin (ot)*	*78-74*
1/9	*W*	*Indiana*	*73(21)-56(13)*
1/12	*L*	*Iowa*	*68(21)-71(12)*
1/16	*L*	*@Michigan*	*74-84*
1/19	*W*	*Purdue*	*72-43(16)*
1/23	*W*	*Minnesota*	*89(15)-60(17)*



1986 Buckeyes - NIT Champion

Front Row - Jerry Francis, Jay Burson, Kip Lomax, Curtis Wilson, Scott Anderson, Dennis Hopson and Jim Honigford. Back Row - Clarence McGee, John Anderson, Dave Pletke, Brad Sellers, Gary Rich, Joe Dumas, Keith Wesson and Tony White.

1/27	*L*	*@Michigan State*	*71(15)-76(8)*
1/30	*W*	*@Illinois*	*64(15)-61*
2/6	*W*	*@Purdue*	*80(15)-69(19)*
2/9	*W*	*Michigan*	*74(13)-69*
2/13	*W*	*@Iowa*	*73(13)-69(19)*
2/17	*W*	*@Indiana*	*69(11)-67(19)*
2/20	W	Northwestern	59(11)-49
2/24	*W*	*Wisconsin*	*63(10)-54(16)*
2/27	L	@Penn State (ot)	85(10)-98
3/5	*W*	*&vs. Michigan*	*87(12)-69*
3/6	*L*	*&vs. Illinois*	*77(12)-79*
3/11	*W*	*^vs. Murray State*	*72(14)-58*
3/13	*W*	*^vs. Detroit*	*75(14)-44*
3/18	*W*	*#vs. Auburn*	*71(14)-64(4)*
3/20	*W*	*#vs. St. John's*	*77(14)-74(9)*
3/27	*L*	*$vs. Connecticut*	*58(14)-64(3)*

NOTE: 34 games (in italics) vacated by the NCAA
(#) Indicates AP ranking
! Puerto Rico Holiday Classic, San Juan, Puerto Rico
% at HIP Health Plan Orange Bowl Classic, Sunrise, Fla.
& Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
^NCAA South Regional 1st, 2nd rounds, Indianapolis, Ind.
NCAA South Regional Semifinals, Finals, Knoxville, Tenn.
$ NCAA Final Four, St. Petersburg, Fla.

1999-00

W: 11, L: 3; Big Ten: 5-1
(H: 8-1, A: 3-1, N: 0-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/16	*L*	*%Notre Dame*	*57(4)-59*
11/29	*W*	*Vermont*	*74(15)-51*
12/4	*W*	*&Duquesne*	*87(15)-55*
12/11	W	Florida A&M	99(13)-47
12/13	W	Coastal Carolina	83(12)-75
12/16	L	@Kansas	67(12)-80(8)
12/19	W	Eastern Kentucky	72(12)-40
12/22	W	Toledo	64(16)-61
12/27	W	Oakland	76(15)-50
12/29	W	American	79(15)-43
1/6	*L*	*@Illinois*	*77(13)-80(19)*
1/9	*W*	*Minnesota*	*71(13)-63*
1/13	*W*	*@Wisconsin*	*53(17)-51*
1/15	*W*	*@Northwestern*	*58(17)-44*
1/20	*W*	*Michigan State*	*78(13)-67(10)*
1/22	*W*	*@St. John's*	*65(13)-64(19)*
1/29	*W*	*Purdue*	*68(8)-57*
2/2	W	Wisconsin	51(5)-48
2/6	W	@Michigan	88(5)-67
2/9	L	Iowa	64(5)-67
2/12	W	Penn State	88(5)-75
2/15	*L*	*@Michigan State*	*72(7)-83(5)*
2/19	*W*	*@Indiana*	*82(7)-71(10)*
2/23	*W*	*Northwestern*	*69(6)-49*
2/27	*W*	*Illinois*	*64(6)-51*
3/1	W	@Penn State	79(6)-73
3/4	W	@Minnesota	82(6)-72
3/10	L	(1)vs. Penn State	66(4)-71
3/17	*W*	*(2)vs. Appalachian St*	*87(8)-61*
3/19	*L*	*(2)vs. Miami, Fla.*	*62(8)-75(23)*

NOTE: 16 games (in italics) vacated by the NCAA
(#) Indicates AP ranking
% Preseason NIT, Columbus
& Black Coaches Association Classic, Columbus
(1) Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
(2) NCAA South Regional 1st, 2nd rounds, Nashville, Tenn.

2000-01

W: 0, L: 0; Big Ten: 0-0
(H: 0-0, A: 0-0, N: 0-0)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/17	W	Yale	65-45
11/23	W	!-vs. Florida State	90-65
11/24	L	!-vs. Syracuse (1)	66-77
11/25	L	!-vs. Valparaiso (1)	64-67
12/2	W	Eastern Kentucky	90-44
12/7	W	Denver	83-46
12/10	W	Massachusetts	54-51
12/13	W	St. John's	71-58
12/16	W	Morehead State	93-62
12/20	W	Robert Morris	88-46
12/23	L	Kansas	68-69(9)
12/30	W	Coppin State	80-42
1/3	W	Northwestern	73-56
1/6	L	@Illinois	68-83(9)
1/10	L	Penn State	75-78
1/13	W	Minnesota	78-75
1/18	W	Michigan	78-61
1/21	L	@Michigan State	56-71(3)
1/24	L	@Wisconsin	42-57(19)
1/27	W	Michigan State	64-55(3)
1/31	L	Indiana	67-70
2/3	W	@Minnesota	73-66
2/7	W	@Iowa	69-68(14)
2/10	W	Wisconsin	63-58(16)
2/14	W	@Purdue	65-64
2/17	L	@Alabama	67-85(21)
2/22	W	Illinois	63-61(3)
2/24	W	@Northwestern	69-57
3/3	W	@Penn State	93-87
3/9	L	#-vs. Iowa	66(24)-75
3/15	L	&-vs. Utah State (ot)	68-77

NOTE: Entire season vacated by the NCAA
! 2000 Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage
2001 Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
& 2001 NCAA Tournament, Greensboro, N.C.

2001-02

W: 0, L: 0; Big Ten: 0-0
(H: 0-0, A: 0-0, N: 0-0)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/18	*W*	*Winthrop*	*78-54*
11/20	*W*	*Albany*	*87-62*
11/27	*W*	*!-N.C. State*	*64-50*
12/2	*W*	*UNC- Wilmington*	*80-54*
12/9	*W*	*IUPUI*	*83-70*
12/12	*W*	*Santa Clara*	*88-41*
12/15	*L*	*@Louisville*	*66-61*
12/19	*L*	*Pittsburgh*	*62-55*
12/22	*W*	*Eastern Illinois*	*72-59*
12/29	*W*	*UNC-Greensboro*	*85-54*
1/2	*W*	*@Purdue*	*79-71*
1/5	*W*	*Iowa*	*72-62 (9)*
1/9	*W*	*@Massachusetts*	*70-62*
1/12	*W*	*@Northwestern*	*55-48*
1/16	*W*	*Penn State*	*76-57*
1/19	*W*	*Indiana*	*73-67(25)*
1/24	*W*	*Michigan*	*69(20)-47*
1/26	*L*	*@Minnesota*	*71(20)-89*
1/29	*W*	*Illinois*	*78(25)-67(12)*
2/2	*W*	*Northwestern*	*58(25)-57*
2/6	*L*	*@Wisconsin (ot)*	*92(16)-94*
2/10	*L*	*@Michigan State*	*64(16)-67*
2/16	*W*	*@Iowa*	*72 (20)-66*
2/20	*L*	*@Indiana*	*57 (19)-63 (23)*

RESULTS BY YEAR

2/23	*W*	*Purdue*	*77 (19)-66*
2/26	*L*	*Michigan State*	*76 (18)-81*
3/2	*W*	*@Michigan*	*84 (18)-75*
3/8	*W*	*& vs. Michigan*	*75 (21)-68*
3/9	*W*	*& vs. Illinois*	*94 (21)-88 (10)*
3/10	*W*	*# vs. Iowa*	*81 (21)-64*
3/14	*W*	*% vs. Davidson*	*69(14)-64*
3/16	*L*	*% vs. Missouri*	*67(14)-83*

NOTE: Entire season vacated by the NCAA
(#) Indicates AP ranking
! ACC/Big Ten Challenge, Columbus
& 2002 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind.
% NCAA Tournament, Albuquerque, N.M.

2002-03

W: 17, L: 15; Big Ten: 7-9/T 8th
(H: 11-5, A: 3-7, N: 3-3)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/25	W	Coppin State	58-51
11/29	L	1-vs. Alabama	48-54(4)
12/3	L	2-vs. Duke	76-91(4)
12/7	W	Tennessee Tech	71-64
12/14	W	Morehead State	74-60
12/18	L	@Pittsburgh	49-69(4)
12/21	W	Seton Hall	71-54
12/23	W	Radford	96-80
12/28	W	Tennessee State	94-73
12/30	W	Hampton	70-62
1/4	L	Louisville	64-72(24)
1/9	L	@Michigan St.	55-66(25)
1/11	W	Indiana	81-69(15)
1/15	L	Michigan	50-61
1/18	L	Wisconsin	52-53
1/21	L	@Indiana	51-69(14)
1/25	W	@Iowa	83-72
1/29	L	@Purdue	65-70
2/1	W	Northwestern	65-52
2/5	W	Minnesota	73-68
2/9	L	@Illinois	57-76(16)
2/12	W	@Penn State	76-67
2/15	L	@Michigan	54-70
2/22	W	Purdue	52-44(24)
2/25	L	Iowa	64-71
3/5	W	@Northwestern	52-48
3/8	L	Michigan St.	58-72
3/13	W	3-vs. Iowa	66-64
3/14	W	3-vs. Wisconsin	58-50(18)
3/15	W	3-vs. Michigan St.	55-54
3/16	L	3-vs. Illinois	59-72(13)
3/19	L	4-@ Georgia Tech	58-72

(#) Indicates AP ranking
1-Hall of Fame Tipoff Classic, Springfield, Mass.
2-ACC/Big Ten Challenge, Greensboro, N.C.
3-2003 Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
4-2003 NIT First Round, Atlanta, Ga.

2003-04

W: 14, L: 16; Big Ten: 6-10/9th
(H: 8-7, A: 3-7, N: 3-2)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/21	L	@San Francisco	65-76
11/24	L	1-vs. San Diego State	61-83
11/25	W	1-vs. Central Michigan	77-71
11/26	W	1-vs. Villanova	67-66
12/3	L	2-Georgia Tech	53-73(13)
12/6	W	3-vs. Virginia Tech	62-57
12/13	W	Samford	80-62
12/17	W	Furman	70-68
12/20	L	@Seton Hall	59-75
12/23	W	Eastern Illinois	69-50
12/28	W	Dartmouth	71-58
12/30	W	Maryland-Baltimore Co.	60-44
1/4	L	Texas Tech	72-80
1/7	L	@Illinois	63-85 (19)
1/10	L	@Penn State	47-64
1/17	W	Minnesota	73-62
1/20	L	Indiana	61-69
1/24	L	@Iowa	65-79
1/28	L	Wisconsin	57-69 (17)
1/31	W	@Purdue	65-59 (21)
2/4	W	Northwestern	72-64
2/7	L	Michigan State	70-84
2/14	L	@Wisconsin	48-78(17)
2/18	L	Iowa	67-78
2/21	W	@Indiana	59-56
2/25	W	@Minnesota	70-59
2/29	L	@Michigan	64-75
3/3	W	Penn State	71-64
3/7	L	Illinois	63-64 (18)
3/11	L	4-vs. Indiana	69-83

(#) Indicates AP ranking
1-EA Sports Maui Invitational, Maui, Hawaii
2-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio
3-at Nationwide Arena, Columbus, Ohio
4-2004 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind.

2004-05

W: 20, L: 12; Big Ten: 8-8/6th
(H: 15*-2, A: 2-8, N: 3-2)
***Includes 1-0 rcd. at St. John Arena**

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/5	W	1-Towson Univ.	74-53
11/16	W	1-Robert Morris	82-50
11/19	W	Delaware	74-49
11/23	W	2-vs. Houston	78-61
11/24	L	2-vs. Creighton (ot)	63-65
11/27	W	3-Chattanooga	84-67
12/1	L	4-@ Clemson	73-80
12/11	W	Portland State	78-54
12/16	W	5-@ Texas Tech	77-71
12/19	W	Morehead State	74-48
12/22	W	Mercer	102-77
12/28	W	New Hampshire	77-59
12/31	W	St. Joseph's	72-61
1/5	L	@Illinois	65-84(1)
1/8	W	Iowa	81-69(14)
1/11	L	@Wisconsin	72-66
1/15	L	@LSU	101-113--2ot
1/19	L	Minnesota	56-60--ot
1/22	L	@Indiana	60-67
1/26	W	Penn State	68-62
1/29	W	@Northwestern	65-52
2/2	W	Purdue	75-65
2/5	W	Michigan	72-46
2/9	L	@Michigan St.	69-83 (13)
2/12	W	@Penn State	66-56
2/15	W	Indiana	57-44
2/19	L	@Minnesota	50-52
2/27	L	Wisconsin	56-64(20)
3/2	L	@Iowa	72-74
3/6	W	Illinois	65-64(1)
3/10	W	6-vs. Penn State	72-69
3/11	**L**	**6-vs. Wisconsin**	**49-60(20)**

(#) Indicates AP ranking
1-Guardians Classic, Columbus, Ohio
2-Guardians Classic, Kansas City, Mo.
3-at St. John Arena, Columbus, Ohio
4-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Clemson, S.C.
5-American Airlines Center, Dallas, Texas
6-2005 Big Ten Tournament, Chicago, Ill.



>> 2006-07 Buckeyes — Big Ten Champions

Row 1 (left to right): David Lighty, Ivan Harris, Ron Lewis, Jamar Butler, Mike Conley Jr.

Row 2 (left ro right): Sam Payne, Othello Hunter, Kyle Madsen, Greg Oden, Matt Terwilliger, Daequan



>> 1992 Buckeyes — Big Ten Champion

Front Row — Head Coach Randy Ayers, Assistant Coach Paul Brazeau, Assistant Coach Tom Souder, Jim Jackson, Mark Baker, Chris Jent, Bill Robinson, Steve Hall, Jamaal Brown, Trainer Mike Bordner, Assistant Coach Les Fertig and Assistant Coach Dave Cecutti. Back Row — Senior Manager Matt O'Leary, Senior Manager Lenny Roberts, Head Manager Joe Bias, Doug Etzler, Jimmy Ratliff, Lawrence Funderburke, Joe Reid, Tom Brandewie, Rickey Dudley, Jamie Skelton, Alex Davis, Student Coach Scott Reeves and Strength Coach Dave Langworthy.

2005-06

W: 26, L: 6; Big Ten: 12-4/1st
(H: 16-1, A: 6-3, N: 4-2)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU(#)-OPP(#)
11/20	W	Chicago State	81-52
11/22	W	Butler (ot)	79-69
11/28	W	1-Virginia Tech	69-59
12/10	W	@St. Joseph's	81-74
12/12	W	Norfolk St.	92-59
12/14	W	Belmont	85-75
12/17	W	@Iowa State	70-67
12/23	W	Tennessee St.	74(24)-65
12/28	W	Gardner-Webb	87(21)-58
12/31	W	Louisiana State	78(21)-76
1/5	W	Penn State	104(18)-69
1/7	L	@Indiana	79(18)-81(16)
1/11	W	@Purdue	80(19)-64
1/15	L	Michigin State-2OT	59(19)-62(14)
1/18	W	Wisconsin	77(19)-67(15)
1/21	W	@Penn State	75(19)-65
1/28	L	@Iowa	62(16)-67
1/30	W	Florida A&M	95(20)-53
2/4	W	Minnesota	67(20)-53
2/9	W	@Michigan	94(19)-85(22)
2/12	W	Illinois	69(19)-53(10)
2/15	L	@Wisconsin	73(12)-78
2/18	W	Northwestern	61(12)-52
2/22	W	@Michigan State	79(13)-68(18)
2/25	W	Michigan	64(13)-54
3/1	W	@Northwestern	56(9)-53
3/5	W	Purdue	76(9)-57
3/10	W	2-vs. Penn State	63(7)-56
3/11	W	2-vs. Indiana	52(7)-51
3/12	L	2-vs. Iowa	60(7)-67(20)
3/17	W	3-vs. Davidson	70(6)-62
3/19	L	3-vs. Georgetown	52(6)-70(23)

1-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio
2-2006 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind.
3-2006 NCAA Tournament 1st, 2nd Rds., Dayton, Ohio

2006-07

W: 35, L: 4, Big Ten: 15-1/1st
(H: 18-0, A: 7-3, N: 10-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/10	W	1-VMI	107(7)-69
11/11	W	1-Loyola (Ill.)	87(7)-75
11/12	W	1-Kent State	81(7)-59
11/17	W	Eastern Kentucky	74(5)-45
11/20	W	San Francisco	82(4)-60
11/24	W	2-YSU	91(4)-57
11/29	L	3-vs. UNC	89(3)-98(7)
12/2	W	Valparaiso	78(3)-58
12/9	W	Cleveland State	78(5)-57
12/16	W	4-vs. Cincinnati	72(4)-50
12/19	W	Iowa State	75(3)-56
12/23	L	@Florida	60(3)-86(5)
12/30	W	Coppin State	91(6)-54
1/2	W	Indiana	74(6)-67
1/6	W	@Illinois	62(6)-44
1/9	L	@Wisconsin	69(5)-72(3)
1/13	W	Tennessee	68(5)-66(16)
1/17	W	Northwestern	73(7)-41
1/20	W	Iowa	82(7)-63
1/24	W	@Northwestern	59(5)-50
1/27	W	Michigan State	66(5)-64
1/31	W	@Purdue	78(4)-60
2/3	W	@Michigan State	63(4)-54
2/6	W	Michigan	76(3)-63
2/10	W	Purdue	63(3)-56
2/14	W	@Penn State	64(2)-62
2/18	W	@Minnesota	85(2)-67
2/21	W	Penn State	68(2)-60
2/25	W	Wisconsin	49(2)-48(1)
3/3	W	@Michigan	65(1)-61
3/9	W	5-vs. Michigan	72(1)-62
3/10	W	5-vs. Purdue	63(1)-52
3/11	W	5-vs. Wisconsin	66(1)-49(3)
3/15	W	6-vs. Central Conn. St.	78(1)-57
3/17	W	6-vs. Xaiver	78(1)-71
3/22	W	7-vs. Tennessee	85(1)-84(22)
3/24	W	7-vs. Memphis	92(1)-76(5)
3/31	W	8-vs. Georgetown	67(1)-60(9)
4/2	L	8-vs. Florida	75(1)-84(6)

1-BCA Classic, Columbus, Ohio
2-at Nationwide Arena, Columbus, Ohio
3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Chapel Hill, N.C.
4-2006 Wooden Tradition, Indianapolis
5-2007 Big Ten Tournament, Chicago
6-NCAA First and Second Rounds, Lexington, Ky.
7-NCAA South Regionals, San Antonio, Texas
8-NCAA Final Four, Atlanta, Ga.

2007-08

W: 24, L: 13, Big Ten: 10-8/5th
(H: 17-3, A: 4-8, N: 3-1)

	W/L	Opp.	OSU (#)-OPP(#)
11/12	W	1-Green Bay	91-68
11/13	W	1-Columbia	68-54
11/21	W	2-vs Syracuse	79-65(21)
11/23	L	2-vs. Texas A&M	47-70(16)
11/25	W	3-Virginia Military	90-57
11/28	L	4-North Carolina	55-66(1)
12/1	L	@Butler	46-65(16)
12/10	W	Coppin State	47-39
12/15	W	Presbyterian	87-43
12/18	W	5-vs. Cleveland State	80-63
12/22	W	Florida	62-49
12/29	W	UMBC	92-83
1/3	W	@Illinois	74-58
1/6	W	Northwestern	62-51
1/9	W	Iowa	79-48
1/12	L	@Purdue	68-75
1/15	L	@Michigan State	60-66(11)
1/19	L	@Tennessee	69-74(6)
1/22	W	Illinois	64-58
1/26	W	Minnesota	76-60
1/29	W	@Penn State	68-56
2/2	L	@Iowa	48-53
2/5	W	Michigan	65-55
2/10	L	Indiana	53-59(14)
2/13	W	@Northwestern	65-47
2/17	L	@Michigan	70-80
2/24	L	WISCONSIN	53-58(11)
2/26	L	@Indiana	69-72(12)
3/1	L	@Minnesota	57-71
3/4	W	Purdue	80-77(15)
3/9	W	Michigan State	63-54(17)
3/14	L	6-vs. Michigan State	60-67(19)
3/18	W	7-vs. UNC Asheville	84-66
3/24	W	3/7-vs. California	73-56
3/26	W	7-vs. Dayton	74-63
4/1	W	8-vs. Mississippi	81-69
4/3	W	8-vs. Massachusetts	92-85

1-Dick's Sporting Goods NIT Season Tip-Off, Columbus
2-Dick's Sporting Goods NIT Season Tip-Off, New York
3-St. John Arena, Columbus
4-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus
5-Quicken Loans Arena, Cleveland
6-2008 Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
7-2008 MasterCard NIT, Columbus
8-2008 MasterCard NIT, New York
(#) Indicates *AP* ranking at time of game




[BENCHMARK] facilities











IN 2007-08 OHIO STATE RENOVATED **4** FACILITIES AND ARE IN THE WORKS TO BUILD **3** NEW FACILITIES

BILL DAVIS STADIUM
The 4,450-seat Bill Davis Stadium is home to the baseball team and has been the site of two NCAA Super Regionals (1999, 2003).

BUCKEYE FIELD
Home to Ohio State softball, Buckeye Field is undergoing a $5.1 million renovation that will be complete in time for the 2009 season and give Ohio State one of the finest softball stadiums in the nation.

FRENCH FIELD HOUSE
French Field House is home to indoor track and field and is the winter practice site for other sports.

GRIGGS RESERVOIR
All home regattas are held at Griggs Reservoir on the Scioto River, which also serves as the main practice site.

LT. HUGH W. WYLIE RANGE
OSU's rifle range is a 20 point range set for 50-foot and 10-meter shooting for both the rifle and pistol teams.

JESSE OWENS MEMORIAL STADIUM
The 10,000-seat Jesse Owens Memorial Stadium arguably is one of the finest multi-sport facilities in the country, hosting track and field and lacrosse in the spring and soccer in the fall.

BILL AND MAE McCORKLE AQUATIC PAVILION
Begining in 2005-06, Ohio State's swimming, diving and synchronized swimming teams moved into their new home, the McCorkle Aquatic Pavilion, which features a 50-meter competition pool, spectator seating and a world-class diving facility.

NORTH TURF FIELD
Adjacent to the Woody Hayes Athletic Center, North Turf Field is home to the field hockey team.

OHIO STADIUM
Built in 1922, the Ohio Stadium renovation was completed in 2002, bringing its capacity to 102,329. Artificial turf was laid for the 2007 season and remains there today.

OHIO STATE GOLF COURSES
Two courses, the Scarlet and the Gray, are located near the campus. Scarlet was renovated by former Buckeye great Jack Nicklaus in 2006. Scarlet has hosted 13 NCAA championships, including the 2006 women's tournament.

OSU ICE RINK
Constructed in 1961, OSU Ice Rink serves as the home of the women's hockey Buckeyes. Extensive renovations were completed in 2004.

STEELWOOD ATHLETIC TRAINING FACILITY
Completed in 2002, Steelwood Athletic Training Facility boasts 23,200-square feet of spacious and accommodating practice facilities and training rooms for fencing, gymnastics and wrestling.

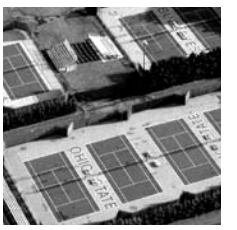
STICKNEY TENNIS CENTER
Ohio State's home outdoor tennis matches are held at the newly resurfaced Stickney Tennis Center.

ST. JOHN ARENA
Formerly the home of Ohio State basketball for 42 seasons, St. John Arena now is the permanent venue to the fencing, gymnastics, volleyball and wrestling teams. Special events also take place in the 13,276-seat arena.

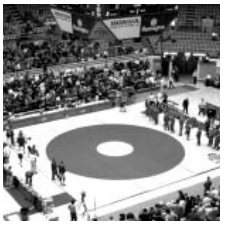
OHIO STATE INDOOR TENNIS CENTER
The new home of Ohio State tennis opened in November 2007. It contains six indoor tennis courts, locker rooms, concession stands, meeting rooms and elevated spectator seating.

VALUE CITY ARENA
The home of the men's and women's basketball teams as well as men's ice hockey, the $115 million multipurpose facility also hosts a wide variety of special events, concerts, family shows and touring productions.

WOODY HAYES ATHLETIC CENTER
Dedicated in November of 1987, the WHAC is one of the most extensive indoor facilities of its kind. The WHAC underwent a $20 million renovation during the 2006-07 season and is now state-of-the-art and operational.


















[DEPARTMENT OF] athletics



The varsity program is respected as one of the most comprehensive in all of college athletics and is 36 sports strong – 16 for men, 17 for women and three coed. The department operates on a budget in excess of $109 million. Each year, Ohio State teams claim numerous Big Ten championships, compete in NCAA tournaments and vie for national titles while producing countless individual conference and national champions, All-America performers and scholar-athletes.

Ohio State's Department of Athletics is under the direction of Eugene Smith. Just the eighth athletics director in Ohio State history, Smith has developed a vision that will keep the Buckeyes among the nation's elite in the 21st century.

Ohio State is recognized across the country as a leader in collegiate athletics. More than 900 student-athletes participated in 2007-08.

With rich tradition as a foundation and with state-of-the-art facilities, such as Bill Davis Stadium, Value City Arena at the Jerome Schottenstein Center, Jesse Owens Memorial Stadium, the Younkin Success Center and Ohio Stadium, the Buckeyes' outlook for the future appears even brighter than their glorious past.

WHAT IS A BUCKEYE?

A small, shiny, dark brown nut with a light tan patch that comes from the official state tree of Ohio, the buckeye tree.

According to folklore, the Buckeye resembles the eye of a deer and carrying one brings good luck. "Buckeyes" has been the official Ohio State nickname since 1950, but it had been in common use for many years before.

The first recorded use of the term Buckeye to refer to a resident of the area was in 1788, some 15 years before Ohio became a state. Col. Ebenezer Sproat, a 6-foot-4-inch man of large girth and swashbuckling mannerisms, led the legal delegation at the first court session of the Northwest Territory in Marietta. The Indians in attendance greeted him with shouts of "Hetuck, Hetuck" (the Indian word for buckeye), it is said because they were impressed by his stature and manner. He proudly carried the Buckeye nickname for the rest of his life and it gradually spread to his companions and other local settlers. By the 1830s, writers were commonly referring to locals as "Buckeyes."

ohio state legends



eddie george
[football]



stephanie hightower
[track & field]



jack nicklaus
[golf]

recent stars

Raj Bhasvar (men's gymnastics), Greg Bice (men's lacrosse), Mike Conley Jr. (men's basketball), Justin Cook (men's soccer), Kristy Dascoli (women's tennis), Jessica Davenport (women's basketball) Laura Davis (women's volleyball), Lara Dickenmann (women's soccer), Stacey Gordon (women's volleyball), Lisa Grubb (women's soccer), Allison Hanna (women's golf), A.J. Hawk (football), Jamee Juarez (softball), Anthony Kelly (men's lacrosse), Ryan Kesler (men's hockey), Lindsay Knowlton (women's golf), Emma Laaksonen (women's ice hockey), Marisa Main (women's volleyball)

MEN'S SPORTS (16)

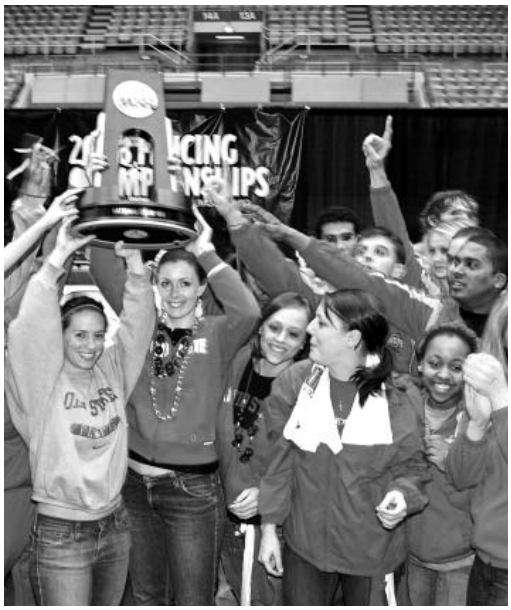
- Baseball
- Basketball
- Cross Country
- Diving
- Football
- Golf
- Gymnastics
- Hockey
- Lacrosse
- Soccer
- Swimming
- Tennis
- Indoor Track and Field
- Outdoor Track and Field
- Volleyball
- Wrestling



OHIO STATE HAS WON **58** NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS AND **276** CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS

WOMEN'S SPORTS (17)

- Basketball
- Cross Country
- Diving
- Field Hockey
- Golf
- Gymnastics
- Hockey
- Lacrosse
- Rowing
- Soccer
- Softball
- Swimming
- Synchronized Swimming
- Tennis
- Indoor Track and Field
- Outdoor Track and Field
- Volleyball





COED SPORTS (3)

- Fencing
- Rifle
- Pistol



jesse owens
[track & field]



katie smith
[basketball]



nick swisher
[baseball]

Daniel Matthews (men's volleyball), Colin McMillan (men's volleyball), Chip Mardis (pistol), Megan Mirick (women's lacrosse), Carolina Moraes (synchronized swimming), Isabela Moraes (synchronized swimming), Saskia Mueller (field hockey), Greg Oden (men's basketball), Regina Oliver (women's lacrosse), Peter Olree (men's volleyball), Michael Redd (men's basketball) Mitch Richeson (men's diving), Tommy Rowlands (wrestling), Troy Smith (football), Nick Swisher (baseball), Dan Taylor (men's track and field), Jennifer Trickett (pistol), R.J. Umberger (men's hockey)

ANOTHER banner year [07-08]







>> Senior captain Jimmy Wickham added a storybook ending to his collegiate career at the NCAA **men's gymnastics** championships, earning All-America status on floor and vault, the third and fourth national laurels of his career.

Teresa Meyer won three individual national championships and Seth Berglee won two as the Buckeyes finished second in the open **pistol** championship and third in the women's championship at the NRA Collegiate Nationals. Meyer, Berglee and Krystin Schmid each were All-Americans. Meyer was a finalist for the Big Ten Medal of Honor.

James Clark won the Western Intercollegiate Rifle Conference air **rifle** championship and finished third in smallbore rifle as Ohio State won the WIRC Championship.

Women's volleyball player Danielle Meyer was first-team all-Big Ten for the third consecutive year. Meyer also earned first-team ESPN The Magazine Academic All-American honors and was a finalist for the Big Ten Medal of Honor.

Men's volleyball won its second consecutive MIVA regular season championship, won the MIVA Tournament and advanced to the NCAA Championships. Robbie Klein, Daniel Mathews and Brett Versen were named first-team all-MIVA. Mathews was MIVA Player of the Year and Pete Hanson was Coach of the Year. Mathews was a first-team AVCA All-American for the second consecutive season and a finalist for the Big Ten Medal of Honor.

Football advanced to the BCS championship game for the second consecutive year and won its second outright Big Ten title in a row. Butkus Award winner James Laurinaitis and Vernon Gholston led four players who earned All-America honors and nine who were named all-conference.

Women's lacrosse posted its 100th all-time win with a 15-5 win against Davidson. Senior Kristen Slahor led the NCAA in assists and was named first-team all-ALC. Maghan Beaudrault was ALC rookie of the year and Brittney Zerhusen was named all-conference.

Led by GWLL Player of the Year and second team All-American Kevin Buchanan, **men's lacrosse** reached the quarterfinal round of the NCAA tournament for the first time in program history. The squad shared the Great Western Lacrosse League title as eight Buckeyes were named all-conference.

Freshman Cami Hubbs set the **women's tennis** program record for single-season wins with 36 victories. The team tied the program record with 19 wins and returned to the NCAA tournament for the sixth time under head coach Chuck Merzbacher.

Tommy Goebel of the **men's hockey** team was voted the squad's Bobby Brown Most Valuable Player after ending the year with a team-best 21 goals and 36 points.

Behind two individual national champions in J Jaggers (141) and Mike Pucillo (184), the **wrestling** team was the 2008 NCAA runner-up, the best national finish in program history. Head coach Tom Ryan was named the Rev Wrestling Coach of the Year.

For the 26th time in program history, the **synchronized swimming** team won the team routine title as hosts of the 2008 U.S. Collegiate National Championships in McCorkle Aquatic Pavilion. The Buckeyes would go on to finish as U.S. Collegiate nationals runner-up.

Junior **men's tennis** player Bryan Koniecko was named the Big Ten Athlete of the Year as the Buckeyes claimed their third-consecutive Big Ten regular-season and tournament titles. For the third consecutive season and fourth time in five years, Ohio State advanced to the quarterfinals of the NCAA championships.

Women's basketball claimed its fourth-consecutive Big Ten championship and made its sixth-straight appearance in the NCAA tournament. Sensational freshman Jantel Lavender was the 2008 Big Ten co-Player of the Year (coaches), becoming the first Big Ten freshman – men's or women's – to win player of the year honors. She also was an honorable mention Associated Press All-American.

The **women's soccer** team advanced to the NCAA tournament for the fourth time in the last six seasons after advancing to the Big Ten tournament championship game for the fourth time. Lara Dickenmann was a second-team NSCAA/adidas Scholar All-American.

Chelsea Davis won the NCAA championship on the three-meter springboard and Bianca Alvarez was the runner-up. The **women's swimming and diving** team finished 15th nationally at the NCAA championships.

Freshman diver Sean Moore claimed the national championship on the 10-meter platform. Wes Wieser won the Big Ten title on platform. The **men's swimming and diving** team placed fourth at the Big Ten championships and 16th at the NCAA championships with nine swimmers and divers picking up All-American honors.

Baseball, Ohio State's oldest varsity sport, celebrated its 125th season in 2008. The Buckeyes qualified for the Big Ten tournament for a Big Ten-record 12th consecutive year. The team also won at least 30 games for the 21st consecutive season.

Men's basketball won 24 games and swept five games in postseason play to claim the 2008 National Invitation Tournament title. The Buckeyes were led by senior guard Jamar Butler, who ended his career as the all-time leader in assists, 3-point field goals made and games played.

Yesenia Luces of **field hockey** became just the second Buckeye to earn multiple first team All-America honors and she repeated as Big Ten Offensive Player of the Year. She also concluded her career as a three-time first team All-Big Ten honoree.

Women's hockey captain Tessa Bonhomme was the first Buckeye to be named first team All-America, as well as the first OSU player to earn both WCHA Player of the Year and Defensive Player of the Year awards. Ohio State's first two-time All-America and first team All-WCHA selection, Bonhomme set career and season scoring records for a defenseman.

Men's golf returned to the NCAA tournament for the 31st time under head coach Jim Brown. Senior Kyle Coconis and freshman Bo Hoag were each named second-team All-Big Ten.

Women's golf played in its 14th consecutive NCAA tournament, falling just shy of the championship during a three-team playoff in the West Regional. Ohio State took third at the Big Ten championships. Carling Coffing, Emma Jandel and Gemma Webster each earned second team All-Big Ten honors.

Men's soccer turned in the best season in program history, going 17-4-5 and advancing all the way to the national championship game. A 15-game unbeaten streak began in October and included two shutouts of Indiana, a Big Ten championship, a No. 5 seed in the NCAA tournament and three home wins to earn a berth in the College Cup.

Two **softball** Buckeyes were named All-Americans – senior Brittany Vanderink and sophomore Sam Marder – and Ohio State went 33-23 overall for its school-record fifth-consecutive 30-win season. The Buckeyes' 22-6 start was the second-best start in program history.

Senior **women's gymnast** Kaylan Clevinger earned All-American honors on uneven parallel bars and the Buckeyes ended the season tied for 18th nationally. Ohio State scored a school-record 195.125 at regionals to place third.

Ohio State hosted and won its third national **fencing** championship. Four Buckeyes advanced to their respective weapon's individual gold medal bout, with junior Andras Horanyi winning men's foil for his second-consecutive individual national title. Ohio State won its sixth-straight conference title.

The **rowing** team's second varsity eight capped a perfect 10-0 regular-season with an NCAA runner-up finish in the 2008 championships. Assistant and 2V8 coach Diana Albrecht was named the Central Region Assistant Coach of the Year.

Men's cross country and track and field head coach Robert Gary coached his three teams to Top 3 finishes at their respective conference meets for the first time since 1941-42. John Ealy finished his cross country career by earning second-team All-Big Ten honors and first-team All-Regional honors in 2007. Jeff See was a first-team All-Big performer and a second-team all-regional performer.

During the indoor season Ohio State placed third and was led by See, who won his second-consecutive Big Ten championship in the mile. The 4x400-meter relay team of Elon Simms, Matt Comer, Curtis Leuenberger and Stephen Robinson won the Big Ten title in the event for the first time since 2001.

Outdoors, Dave Ebersole went from former walk-on to Big Ten champion in the hammer. See qualified for the Olympic Trials in the 1,500-meter run and took fifth at the NCAA championships to earn his second All-America honor. At the Big Ten Championships, Bryan Bunnell became Ohio State's first Big Ten javelin champion as a freshman since George Hoover in 2000.

Women's track and field and cross country had a record-breaking season under second-year head coach Karen Dennis. During the indoor season the team was led by Veronica Jatsek, who won the Big Ten weight throw by more that 20 feet. Jatsek went on to the NCAA championships and earned her second-consecutive All-America honor.

During the outdoor season Big Ten Medal of Honor winner Jenna Griffin won the Big Ten title in the 100-meter dash, set the school record in the 400-meter dash and was a member of the 4x100-meter relay and 4x400-meter relay teams that set school records. Griffin earned All-America honors in both the 400-meter dash and 4x400-meter relay at the NCAA outdoor championships.

At the NCAA Mideast Regional Championships the Buckeyes posted their best finish since 2005. Five Buckeyes earned All-American honors tying for the most in a year at Ohio State. The 4x400-meter relay team's All-American honors mark the first time in Buckeye history that a 4x400m team has earned that distinction. With her 2008 All-American honor, Jatsek is tied for the most All-America honors in Ohio State history by a thrower.



THE 2007-08 SEASON PROVED TO BE ANOTHER BANNER YEAR FOR OHIO STATE ATHLETICS. THE SCARLET AND GRAY REIGNED SUPREME WITH /8/ TEAMS CAPTURING CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS AND THREE CLAIMING CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT TITLES. TWENTY-SIX SQUADS ADVANCED TO POSTSEASON PLAY IN 2007-08, INCLUDING FOOTBALL AND MEN'S SOCCER, WHICH ADVANCED TO THEIR SPORTS' NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME. THE FENCING TEAM, WITH ITS THIRD NATIONAL TITLE, RAISED OHIO STATE'S ALL-TIME NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP TOTAL TO /58/. TWELVE BUCKEYES, EARNING TITLES IN WRESTLING, FENCING, PISTOL, DIVING AND SYNCHRONIZED SWIMMING, TOOK HOME INDIVIDUAL NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS AND 88 ATHLETES EARNED ALL-AMERICA HONORS. IN THE CLASSROOM, OHIO STATE CONTINUED TO BE RECOGNIZED NATIONALLY AS FIVE STUDENT-ATHLETES WERE CHOSEN AS ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS AND A CONFERENCE-BEST 265 STUDENT-ATHLETES WERE ACADEMIC ALL-BIG TEN SELECTIONS. AS SPRING COMMENCEMENT CEREMONIES CONCLUDED THE SCHOOL YEAR, A TOTAL OF /169/ STUDENT-ATHLETES HAD RECEIVED DEGREES IN 2007-08.



the ohio state UNIVERSITY



"With time comes change. It is Ohio State's time to be the university of the American dream, an institution worthy of public trust, and the front door to Ohio's future."
—E. Gordon Gee, Ohio State's 14th (and 11th) president

Founded in 1870 as the state's land-grant institution, The Ohio State University consistently ranks among our nation's top public research universities, integrating teaching and learning with research and community service. A research powerhouse with global reach, Ohio State's Columbus campus has the nation's largest single-campus enrollment of 52,568 students (60,347 on all campuses). One university with multiple locations throughout Ohio—main campus in Columbus; regional campuses in Lima, Mansfield, Marion, and Newark; and the Agricultural Technical Institute and Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center in Wooster—Ohio State is home to the best and the brightest.

RISE AND SHINE

Ohio State ranks 19th among the nation's public universities, according to the *U.S. News & World Report*'s 2008 edition of "America's Best Colleges." Ohio State is ranked 10th among national public universities based on research, social mobility, and service in the *Washington Monthly College Guide.*

BEST IN CLASS

Ohio State's 2007 first-year class of 6,110 students (Columbus campus), recruited from more than 22,000 applicants, is the most academically prepared in the university's history, with an average ACT score of 27. Fifty-three percent of the students were in the Top 10 percent and 89 percent were in the Top 25 percent of their graduating classes. (undergrad.osu.edu/classreport)



THE AMERICAN DREAM

Ohio State is committed to ensuring that all qualified students, regardless of income, can make the dream of college a reality. The university's Economic Access Initiative in the Office of Academic Affairs is committed to educating students and families about available resources for college-hopeful students. (osu.edu/access)

FRONT DOOR TO OHIO

In addition to being a major employer and producing the educated workers of Ohio's future, the university actively partners in research projects and business enterprises that enhance the state's prosperity. Ohio State has an annual statewide economic impact of some $3.5 billion.

RESEARCH RECOGNITION

Ohio State now ranks seventh nationally among all public universities in research expenditures and second in industry-sponsored research, based on 2006 data. Ohio State's research expenditures currently total $720 million. (researchnews.osu.edu)

IMPRESSIVE RETURNS

This academic year, 92.4 percent of last year's first-year students returned for their second year, well above the national average of 77.5 percent for comparable universities. Also, 89.3 percent of both first-year African American and first-year Hispanic students returned for their second years, both all-time highs.

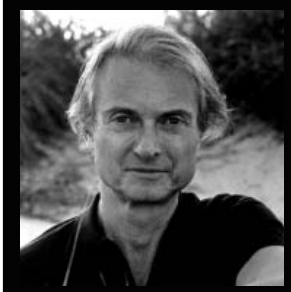
GREAT GRAD PROGRAMS

According to the *U.S. News & World Report*'s 2009 edition of "America's Best Graduate Schools," Ohio State offers some of the top graduate programs in Ohio and the nation, including nine graduate programs in the top five: vocational/technical education, elementary education, counseling/personnel services (education), dispute resolution (law), pharmacy, industrial design, American politics, social psychology, and veterinary medicine.

prominent alumni



melina kanakaredes
[actress, CSI:NY]



roy lichtenstein
[artist]



nancy currie
[Discovery astronaut]

Lee Adams, Tony Award winning lyricist
Nick Anderson, award-winning editorial cartoonist (Louisville Courier-Journal)
Carole Black, President and CEO of Lifetime Entertainment
Ned Brooks, former Meet the Press moderator
Mike Clark, senior film critic for USA Today
Bob Clotworthy, gold-medal winning Olympic diver
Dan L. Crippen, former director of the Congressional Budget Office
Lynn Dally, noted choreographer and tap dancer
Barbara Daniels, notable opera singer
Glenn Davis, winner of three Olympic gold medals
Melvin De Groote, prolific inventor with 925 patents to his credit (Deceased)
Grant Devine, former premier of Saskatchewan
Harry Drackett, chemist who developed Windex
Daniel Galbreath, former president of the Pittsburgh Pirates and head of Darby Dan Stables
Mark Goldston, Chairman and CEO of United Online
Eugenie Grunewald, critically acclaimed opera singer
Harlan Hatcher, longtime president of the University of Michigan (Deceased)
Eileen Heckart, actress who won an Oscar in 1972 (Deceased)
Alice "Lefty" Hohlmayer, original member of the All American Girls Professional Baseball League
John Jay, partner and creative director at Wieden & Kennedy, Inc.
James Katz, Hollywood producer and film restorer
Willard Kiplinger, business and economic forecaster (Deceased)
Ford Konno, Olympic swimmer who won four Olympic gold medals
Robert H. Lawrence, Jr., nation's first African-American astronaut (Deceased)
Samella Lewis, influential artist
Tami Longaberger, president and CEO of The Longaberger Company
Howard Metzenbaum, former U.S senator
Bebe Miller, noted dancer and choreographer
Erin Moriarty, CBS 48 Hours correspondent
James Oates, retired president of Leo Burnett USA
John Ong, retired chairman and CEO of the B.F. Goodrich Company
Cynthia Ozick, award-winning author of The Pagan Rabbi and The Shawl
Manuel Pacheco, president emeritus of the University of Missouri
Roy Plunkett, chemist and inventor of Teflon
Barbara Reynolds, nationally syndicated columnist
James Rhodes, former governor of Ohio (Deceased)
Mitsugi Sato, pioneer in the development of Japan's dairy industry (Deceased)
William Saxbe, former U.S. Attorney General
Alex Schoenbaum, former chairman and CEO of Shoney's Big Boy Enterprises (Deceased)
Richard Stoltzman, award-winning clarinetist
John Tatgenhorst, award-winning composer and arranger
George Voinovich, former governor of Ohio
Michael R. White, former mayor of Cleveland



PRAISEWORTHY MEDICINE

For the 15th consecutive year, *U.S. News & World Report* recognized Ohio State's Medical Center hospitals among our nation's very best. Seven medical specialties were cited, including a Top 15 ranking of the cancer hospital and a Top 10 ranking of the rehabilitation program. (medicalcenter.osu.edu)

COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Citizens in every Ohio county are helped by Ohio State University Extension training programs that extend university resources to Ohio communities through programs in agriculture and natural resources, community and 4-H youth development, and family and consumer sciences. (outreach.osu.edu)

WORLDWIDE APPEAL

Ohio State ranks 10th among the nation's research universities for the number of students studying abroad and 12th among all U.S. universities for its international student enrollment, according to an Institute of International (Education report. oie.osu.edu)

POMP AND CIRCUMSTANCE

A record 7,864 students received their diplomas at the 2008 spring commencement, exceeding the record of 7,623 the previous year.

BUCKEYE FAITHFUL

Total private support set a new record in fiscal year 2008 of $326.4 million, and the number of donors—121,177—also rose for the fifth consecutive year. Alumni and friends are funding scholarships, facilities, and outstanding researchers—from restoring the majestic Thompson Library to funding a professorship that led to one of *R&D Magazine*'s top 100 innovations for 2006. (giveto.osu.edu)

BUCKEYE SPIRIT

Attending a university with 138 years of history gives our graduates—more than 400,000 worldwide—a sense of pride, tradition, and a lifelong connection to Ohio State. The seasons pass, the years will roll…but once a Buckeye, always a Buckeye. (osu.edu/alumni)

Consistently ranked among the top national public universities for undergraduate, graduate, and professional programs, Ohio State is a student-centered research university that provides a well-rounded experience both inside and outside the classroom. From admission to graduation, Ohio State's academic programs are designed to challenge students and prepare them for the future.

- First Year Experience (FYE): Created to help new students transition from high school to college and feel at home at Ohio State
- Ohio State Scholars Program: Residential programs that bring together students with similar academic/professional goals
- University Honors Program: Offers challenging courses and intellectual environment for high-achieving students
- Freshman Seminar Program: Small, discussion-oriented classes designed to acquaint students with research opportunities
- Study abroad: More than 120 programs with participation from 1,500 Ohio State students each year

[EXCEPTIONAL] academics





>> At Ohio State, education extends beyond the classroom and the practice field. Many students enhance their academic and career experiences through the numerous co-op, internship, and more than 100 study abroad opportunities. Many other students get involved in innovative research projects that have a lasting and direct impact on the community. What are you into? Chances are, one of Ohio State's 500 student organizations is right up your alley.

FULFILLING OHIO STATE'S ACADEMIC PROMISE

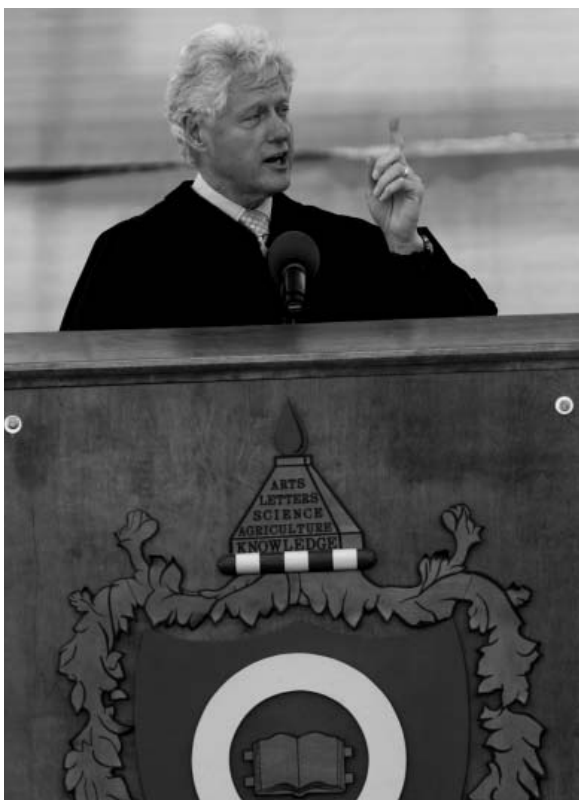
- Rising rankings: The university has been named among the Top 25 public research universities every year *U.S. News & World Report* has done the ranking. In the latest ranking, Ohio State is up from 21 to 19 among all public universities.
- Better-prepared students: The 2007 first-year class is the best prepared in the university's history for the 13th consecutive year, with an average composite ACT score exceeding 27.
- Faculty recognition: For the third year in a row, Ohio State has had more faculty (20) named fellows of the American Association for the Advancement of Science than any other university.
- Research recognition: Ohio State is ranked eighth among the nation's public research universities based on sponsored research, according to the National Science Foundation.



OHIO STATE HAD A RECORD **475** SCHOLAR-ATHLETES IN 2008

COMMENCEMENT

Graduation day at The Ohio State University is one of the most gratifying moments a student-athlete can experience. Notables such as Bill Cosby, Bill Clinton, the late Christopher Reeve and President George W. Bush have given the commencement address at OSU.





[ACADEMICS] support services



Student-Athlete Support Services Office (SASSO) at The Ohio State University is committed to a comprehensive program of academic and personal development for student-athletes. We provide athletic academic counseling in conjunction with academic advising across the university to ensure seamless academic support. We collaborate with the Department of Athletics and other university units to enhance academic, personal, and career development programming, and we partner with the community to bring service and career opportunities to student-athletes.

Under the direction of the Office of Academic Affairs, SASSO has an extensive staff of 21 to serve students, made up of athletic academic counselors, assistant counselors, learning specialists, assistant learning specialists, academic resources coordinator, math specialist, and reading and writing specialists. There is a large staff of tutors and study table monitors as well.

Together, we assist more than 900 student-athletes in all areas of academic support, from career counseling and planning to honors placement and early registration. An athletic academic counselor is assigned to each team to provide individualized attention to student-athletes. Additionally, students are provided subject tutors, study tables and study skills instruction as well as access to a computer lab and printer to help reach academic goals.

Ohio State is serious about the role it plays in the lives of its student-athletes and for that reason has systematically designed programs to meet their needs. Upon graduation, students will receive more than just a handshake and diploma. Backed by one of the largest alumni associations in the nation, an OSU degree will be their ticket to career opportunities around the world

475 SCHOLAR-ATHLETES

After the 2007-2008 academic year, a record 475 student-athletes were honored as Ohio State Scholar-Athletes for their success in maintaining cumulative grade point averages of 3.0 or better. Each year, the outstanding students are recognized at the Ohio State Scholar-Athlete Recognition Dinner and Big Ten Conference Medals of Honor are awarded.

In addition to the Big Ten Conference Medals of Honor, outstanding student-athletes in the graduating class are eligible to apply for a number of postgraduate scholarships:

- Corwin A. Fergus Memorial Award. Four awards go to scholar-athletes who have excelled athletically and academically, who have demonstrated positive qualities of character and citizenship, and who have shown potential for success in a graduate or professional program at The Ohio State University.
- Leann Grimes-Davidge Award. The recipient of this award is a woman student-athlete who reflects Leann Grimes-Davidge's outstanding qualities of athletic performance, scholarship, character, campus or community involvement and leadership.
- A.K. and Judith A. Pierce Phoenix Award. Open to any student-athlete who has excelled in academics, athletics, and personal growth attained through perseverance and hard work, and who is planning to enroll in graduate school at The Ohio State University (preferably in the Fisher College of Business).
- M/I Homes Foundation Award. Awarded to a woman student-athlete for outstanding academic and athletic success as well contributions to the community. This award is intended for graduate studies at The Ohio State University.

ALL-AMERICA, ALL-BIG TEN, ALL-DISTRICT HONORS

During the last year, five Buckeyes were named CoSIDA Academic All-Americans and 13 earned academic all-district accolades.

The Buckeyes also topped the Big Ten for the fifth-consecutive year with a total of 265 Academic All-Big Ten recipients during the academic year. The number is the second-highest of student-athletes ever named to the team. The total number of student-athletes named Academic All-Big Ten since the 1994-95 school year is 2905.

CHAMPS/LIFE SKILLS

Ohio State student-athletes are encouraged to become involved in more than just athletics. One of the most innovative and noteworthy initiatives fueling this effort is the CHAMPS/Life Skills Program (Challenging Athletes' Minds for Personal Success). To serve our diverse population we follow the five programming commitments of the NCAA model of CHAMPS/Life Skills: academics * athletics * personal development * career development * community service

ACADEMIC & ATHLETIC COMMITMENTS

- Athletic Academic Counseling Services are available for issues of eligibility and academic procedures in compliance with NCAA, Big Ten and Ohio State Academic standards (housed in SASSO office).
- College Academic Advising Services are offered for academic information and planning related to a student's college and major (housed in the colleges).
- The study table and tutoring programs provide students with a quiet place for studying and computer lab use as well as access to private tutoring for many academic subjects.
- Learning specialist and mentor programming provides intensive academic skill building, tutoring, and monitoring of student progress.
- The Degree Completion Program is designed for student-athletes who leave the university in good standing to complete their degrees.
- Priority scheduling allows student-athletes to schedule classes that accommodate their practice and training times.
- Strategies for Academic Success seminars highlight areas for academic development. Topics include academic misconduct, graduate/professional school admissions, and general study skills

PERSONAL & CAREER DEVELOPMENT

- Courses offered through The Department of Physical Activity & Education Services (EduPAES) provide insight into issues affecting the personal development of student-athletes and prepare students for the transition out of sport and into the workforce.
- Student-Athlete Advisory Board (SAAB) is a student-athlete organization which provides team representation to the Department of Athletics and input on department policy and programming.
- Career Network Night is an annual event bringing student-athletes and local professionals together to interact and practice networking and interviewing skills.
- CareerCore is a career networking Web site that provides valuable career and networking resources for current and former student-athletes as well as employers. It includes job & internship listings, a mentoring program, an alumni & student networking database, and several career preparation tools. (http://sasso.careercore.com)

COMMUNITY SERVICE

- Community Service opportunities are available to student-athletes throughout the community as well as in schools. Focus is on the student-athlete as a role model and giving back to the community that supports them.

YOUNKIN SUCCESS CENTER

The state-of-the-art Younkin Success Center, located on Neil Avenue near the center of campus, provides students and student-athletes alike with tools for success. It houses the Walter E. Dennis Learning Center, Career Connection, Counseling and Consultation Services, and the Faculty and Teaching Assistant Development office in addition to the Student-Athlete Support Services Office. All of our student-athletes have convenient access to these services as well as the services SASSO provides. A study table space accommodating 80 students at a time and eight private tutor rooms combined with a private student-athlete computer lab provide ample study space and opportunities for student-athletes. The collaboration of learning support programs within the Younkin helps ensure that all students, regardless of their backgrounds, interests and talents, find personal and academic success.





conference medal of honor



jenna griffin
[track]





dan mathews
[volleyball]

The winners of the 2008 Big Ten Conference Medal of Honor were Jenna Griffin (Track) and Dan Mathews (Volleyball).

Each member institution in the conference gives the award annually to the male and female athletes in the graduating class who have attained the greatest proficiency in both academics and athletics.

The Big Ten Conference office established the award in 1914 and an additional award for the top female was instituted in 1982. This honor includes a $5,000 postgraduate scholarship for the recipients who would like to pursue a graduate or professional program at Ohio State.



[PRESIDENT] gordon gee

>> THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

OHIO STATE'S PRESIDENTS

E. Gordon Gee
(10-1-2007 - present)
Joseph A. Alutto
(Interim, 7-1-2007 to 9-30-2007)
Karen A. Holbrook
(10-1-2002 to 6-30-07)
Edward Harrington Jennings
(Interim, 7-1-2002 to 9-30-2002)
William English Kirwan
(7-1-1998 to 6-30-2002)
John Richard Sisson
(Acting, 1-1-1998 to 6-30-1998)
E. Gordon Gee
(9-1-1990 to 12-31-1997)
Edward Harrington Jennings
(9-1-1981 to 8-31-1990)
Harold Leroy Enarson
(9-1-1972 to 8-31-1981)
Novice Gail Fawcett
(8-1-1956 to 8-31-1972)
Howard Landis Bevis
(2-1-1940 to 7-31-1956)
William McPherson
(Acting, 7-1-1938 to 3-1-1940)
George Washington Rightmire
(1926 to 1938)
William Oxley Thompson
(1899 to 1925)
James Hulme Canfield
(1895 to 1899)
William Henry Scott
(1883 to 1895)
Walter Quincy Scott
(1881 to 1883)
Edward Orton Sr.
(1873 to 1881)

Gordon Gee, among the most highly experienced university presidents in the nation, returned last year to The Ohio State University after having served as Chancellor of Vanderbilt University for seven years. Prior to that, he was president of Brown University (1998-2000), Ohio State (1990-97), the University of Colorado (1985-90) and West Virginia University (1981-85) during the course of his 34 years in higher education.

Born in Vernal, Utah, Gee graduated from the University of Utah with an honors degree in history and earned his J.D. and Ed.D degrees from Columbia University. He clerked under Chief Judge David T. Lewis of the U.S. 10th Circuit Court of Appeals before being named a judicial fellow and staff assistant to the U.S. Supreme Court, where he worked for Chief Justice Warren Burger on administrative and legal problems of the Court and federal judiciary. Gee returned to Utah as an associate professor and associate dean in the J. Reuben Clark Law School at Brigham Young University, eventually achieving the rank of full professor. In 1979 he was named dean of the West Virginia University Law School, and in 1981 was appointed to that university's presidency.

Active in a number of national professional and service organizations, Gee served as a Trustee for the Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation and as chairman of the Kellogg Commission on the Future of State and Land Grant Universities. He is a member of the National Commission on Writing for America's Families, Schools, and Colleges, founded by the College Board to improve the teaching and learning of writing. He also serves on the NCAA Presidential Taskforce on the Future of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Gee is a member of the Board of Governors of the National Hospice Foundation, the Advisory Board of the Christopher Isherwood Foundation and the Board of Trustees of the Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation, an independent Federal government agency established to "encourage and support research, study and labor designed to produce new discoveries in all fields of endeavor for the benefit of mankind." He also is a member of the Business-Higher Education Forum.

Gee has received a number of honorary degrees, awards, and recognitions. He was a Mellon Fellow for the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies and a W.K. Kellogg Fellow. In 1994, he received the Distinguished Alumnus Award from the University of Utah as well as from Teachers College of Columbia University. He is the co-author of eight books and the author of numerous papers and articles on law and education.

Gee's daughter, Rebekah, is a physician and Robert Wood Johnson Fellow at the University of Pennsylvania Medical School.





[DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS] eugene smith

>> THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Gene Smith is in his fourth year as director of athletics at The Ohio State University. He was named to his current position on March 5, 2005. He is the eighth person to hold the position at Ohio State and the first African-American to do so. Smith previously served as director of athletics at Arizona State, Iowa State, and Eastern Michigan Universities, and is entering his 24th year in the role.

At Ohio State, the 52-year old Smith oversees one of the nation's largest and most successful college athletic programs. The Buckeyes have 36 fully funded varsity sports and nearly 900 student-athletes. The department of athletics is completely self supporting and receives no university funds, tax dollars or student fees. In fiscal year 2008-2009, the department will contribute nearly $26 million in assessments to the university, including more than $13 million in grant-in-aid reimbursement. In Smith's first three years at Ohio State, the department of athletics finished in the black financially and increased its reserve fund.

Upon arriving at Ohio State, Smith quickly established himself as a respected and thoughtful leader, both within the university and the community. In the spring of 2007, he unveiled a five-year strategic plan, reflecting the department's goals and values. The strategic planning process, inclusive of the entire department, emphasized the development of the total student-athlete.

Under Smith's leadership, The Ohio State Department of Athletics was honored in the spring of 2008 with the Diversity in Athletics Award in the category of Overall Excellence in Diversity. Smith accepted the honor at the 43rd annual National Association of College Directors of Athletics Convention in Dallas.

Shortly after Ohio State was honored as a department for its dedication to diversity, Smith was individually recognized for his contribution to the sport of football.

The National Football Foundation & College Hall of Fame, announced in June the recipients of the NFF's 2008 Major Awards. Smith was honored with the John L Toner Award, presented annually, the Toner Award is given to a director of athletics who has demonstrated superior administrative abilities and shown outstanding dedication to college athletics and particularly college football.

Smith has an exemplary record of national leadership and service. In 2007, Smith served as president of the Division 1-A Athletic Directors Association. He is entering his third year on the prestigious NCAA Men's Basketball Committee. He was recently named to the newly created Basketball Academic Enhancement Group, a 27-member panel charged with developing strategies to enhance academic performance and graduation rates in Division I men's basketball.

Smith is past president of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA) and was that organization's first African-American president. He also has served on the NCAA Management Council, the NCAA Committee on Infractions, the NCAA Executive Committee, the NCAA Football Rules Committee, the President's Commission Liaison Committee, the NCAA Baseball Academic Enhancement Task Force, and the National Football Foundation Honors Court, among others.

In recognition of his service, Smith was named by Black Enterprise Magazine as one of the "50 Most Powerful African American in College Sports." In 2007, he was named to NACDA's inaugural "Legends Class," and was also named Athletic Administrator of the Year by the Black Coaches Association (BCA). In 2002-03, he received NACDA's AD of the Year honors for the Division 1-A West Region.

Smith grew up in Cleveland, Ohio, and attended the University of Notre Dame on a football scholarship. He played four years of football as a defensive end for the Irish and was a member of the 1973 *Associated Press* national championship team. Smith received his bachelor's degree in business administration from Notre Dame in 1977. Following graduation, he joined the Notre Dame coaching staff under Dan Devine and remained in that capacity until 1981. The 1977 Notre Dame team captured the undisputed national championship.

Smith left Notre Dame following the 1981 season to accept a marketing position with IBM. He returned to college athletics in April of 1983 as assistant athletics director at Eastern Michigan University. In 1985, he was appointed as interim director of athletics at Eastern, a position he held until 1986 when he became the director on a full-time basis.

In 1993, Smith was named director of athletics at Iowa State University. He moved to Arizona State as director of athletics in 2000.

As a former college athlete and coach, Smith is passionate about the well being of student-athletes. "We want to create an environment for our student-athletes to be successful academically, athletically and socially," he says. "The student-athlete experience provides teachable moments that prepare young women and men for success in life."

Smith is active in the Columbus community and is a member of the board of the YMCA of Central Ohio. He also is active with the Bell Center for African American males on Ohio State's campus.

Gene and his wife, Sheila, have four children: Matt, Nicole, Lindsey and Summer, and two grandchildren: Marshall and Steele. Sheila, a 1976 Canadian Olympian in basketball, holds a doctorate in Higher Education Administration and is an Associate Vice President for Development at Ohio State.



GENE SMITH

ATHLETICS LEADERS



JOHN BRUNO
Faculty Representative



T.K. DANIEL
Athletics Council Chair

ATHLETICS DIRECTORS

L. W. St. John.....1912-47
Richard Larkins.....1947-70
J. Edward Weaver.....1970-77
Hugh Hindman 1977-84
Rick Bay.....1984-87
Jim Jones.....1987-94
Andy Geiger 1994-2005
Eugene Smith.....2005-Present

[THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY] board of trustees


G. GILBERT CLOYD
2009 CHAIRMAN


DIMON R. MCFERSON
2009


JO ANN DAVIDSON
2010


JOHN D. ONG
2010


DOUGLAS G. BORROR
2011


LESLIE H. WEXNER
2011


WALDEN W. O'DELL
2012


ALEX SHUMATE
2012


BRIAN K. HICKS
2013


JACK FISHER
2013


ROBERT H. SCHOTTENSTEIN
2014


ALAN BRASS
2014


ALGENON L. MARBLEY
2016


RONALD A. RATNER
2015


LINDA STERN KASS
2017


DEBRA J. VAN CAMP
2009 STUDENT MEMBER


JASON W. MARION
2010 STUDENT MEMBER

G. Gilbert Cloyd, chairman of the board, of Cincinnati, Ohio, was appointed to the board of trustees in 2005. He is chief technology officer of Procter & Gamble and was born in East Cleveland, Ohio. He attended The Ohio State University and received his Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree in 1969. Following graduation, he entered a private veterinary practice in Chicago. He returned to Ohio State for some graduate work in veterinary pathology in 1971. He entered a private practice in Cincinnati in 1972 and began consulting work in toxicology, including work with P&G.

He joined Procter & Gamble full-time at their Miami Valley Innovation Center in 1974 in their Corporate Professional and Regulatory Services Division. From 1974-1978 he was responsible for the clinical pathology lab and toxicology programs for product safety. From 1978-1984 he continued responsibilities for product and environmental safety in the Packaged Soap and Detergent Division and Corporate organization. In 1984 he moved to Norwich, New York, and assumed responsibilities for Research & Development in their pharmaceuticals business. He moved into general management in 1989, and in 1991 was appointed vice president, assuming overall responsibility for their Global Pharmaceuticals business.

In 1997, Dr. Cloyd assumed responsibilities as vice president for Research & Development in Asia for P&G. He held that position until 2000, living in Kobe, Japan. He returned to Cincinnati in 2000 and assumed his current position, chief technology officer. In this capacity, he has overall functional responsibility for P&G's global Research & Development organization. This global organization numbers about 9,000 employees in 27 technical centers around the globe. The range of research involves chemistry, engineering, materials science, medicine, veterinary medicine, dentistry, biology including biotechnology, mathematics, robotics, nutrition, and electronics.

Gil lives with his wife, Susan, in Cincinnati. They have two children and seven grandchildren. He also serves on the Children's Hospital Medical Center Research and Education Committee.

Dimon R. McFerson, vice chairman, of Powell, Ohio, was appointed to the board in 2000, the same year he retired as chairman and CEO of Nationwide, based in Columbus, Ohio. McFerson joined Nationwide in 1979 as vice president of Internal Audits and was elected senior vice president of Finance in 1983, president of Nationwide Property & Casualty companies in 1987, and chief executive officer in 1992.

A Los Angeles native, Mr. McFerson is a 1959 graduate of UCLA and earned a master's degree from the University of Southern California in 1972. He is a certified public accountant (CPA) and holds a chartered life underwriter (CLU) professional designation. He was awarded honorary doctorates from Capital University, Ohio Dominican University, Otterbein College, and Franklin University.

He is past chairman of the United Way of America Board of Governors and past first vice chair of the American Red Cross Board of Governors. In the local community he is past board chair of the Center of Science and Industry (COSI), past vice chairman of The Columbus Foundation, and he serves locally as an elected member of the Olentangy Local School board in southern Delaware County. He served two years (1998-2000) as chair of the Greater Columbus Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. McFerson and his wife, Darlene, have lived in Ohio for 30 years and have 27 grandchildren and one great grandchild.

Jo Ann Davidson was appointed as a member of the OSU board of trustees in 2001. No stranger to public service, Davidson is former Speaker of the Ohio House of Representatives. Serving ten terms in the Ohio House of Representatives representing a portion of Franklin County, Davidson was the first woman Speaker of the Ohio House, serving in that position from 1995 through 2000.

Davidson currently has her own consulting firm, JAD and Associates, in Columbus. In 2001, she served as interim director of the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services. Her public service career also included a 10-year stint as a member of City Council in Reynoldsburg, a suburb of Columbus, from 1968-1977.

Mrs. Davidson has received a number of honors for her service including induction into the Ohio Women's Hall of Fame in 1991, the YWCA Women of Achievement Award in 1992, the Good Housekeeping Award for Women in Government, and Governing Magazine's Public Official of the Year in 1999.

Davidson serves as co-chairman of the Republican National Committee and serves as a director of the Western & Southern Financial Group. Mrs. Davidson was awarded honorary doctorates from The Ohio State University, Ohio University, Franklin University and the University of Findlay.

Mrs. Davidson, who resides in Reynoldsburg, has two daughters, Julie and Jenifer, and four grandchildren.

John D. Ong, of Hudson, Ohio, was appointed to the board of trustees in December 2005, by Governor Bob Taft. John D. Ong was appointed by President George W. Bush as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Kingdom of Norway in 2001. He served in this capacity until November 30, 2005.

Mr. Ong has had a long and distinguished record as a leader in the business community. Presently chairman emeritus of the B.F. Goodrich Company, he retired as chairman of the board of directors in 1997 after more than 36 years of service to the company. He held a variety of positions during his tenure at B.F. Goodrich, including vice-president and president of International B.F. Goodrich and President and chief operating officer. From 1979-1996, he served as chairman and chief executive officer. In 1984, President Reagan appointed Mr. Ong to the President's Commission on Industrial Competitiveness, where he served as co-chair of its International Trade Committee. He currently serves as senior visiting policy fellow at the Research Triangle Institute of Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.

Mr. Ong has played a leadership role in a number of key organizations involved with education and business. He is a life trustee of the University of Chicago and is a trustee of the Musical Arts Association of Cleveland, Ohio (Cleveland Orchestra), the Fort Ligonier Association and a trustee emeritus of Western Reserve Academy in Hudson, Ohio. Mr. Ong is a leading advocate for business involvement in civic and cultural activities, both nationally and in northeast Ohio. He is a former chairman of the Business Roundtable, the National Alliance of Business, the Business Committee for the Arts, New American Schools, Inc., and the Ohio Business Roundtable. He was a member of The Business Council from 1989-2005. He is now a member of the Council of Retired Chief Executives and the Council of American Ambassadors. He has served as a director of seven S&P 500 companies. Mr. Ong is a recipient of the Humanities Award of Distinction from Ohio State University's College of Humanities, the Alumni Medal from Ohio State University, and honorary doctorates from Ohio State University, Kent State University, the University of Akron, and South Dakota State University. He was awarded the Grand Cross of the Royal Norwegian Order of Merit in November 2005.

A native of Ohio, Mr. Ong received both his undergraduate and master's degrees from Ohio State University and his law degree from Harvard University. Mr. Ong is married to Mary Lee Ong; they have three grown children.

Douglas G. Borror was appointed to the board of trustees in 2002. Mr. Borror is chairman and chief executive officer of Dominion Homes, Inc., a Columbus-based homebuilder and developer. Dominion Homes is one of the largest homebuilding companies in Ohio and Kentucky.

Borror and his family also own BRC Properties, a holding company, which has substantial real estate holdings in the area, owns over 1000 apartments, and manages 2500 units in 21 properties in the Columbus area.

He is also very active in the business and charitable arenas of the Columbus community. He serves on the board of directors of Columbia Gas of Ohio, and Bancinsurance Corp. In addition, he sits on the board of directors for The Wellington School, Recreation Unlimited, and Capital South Redevelopment Corporation. He is past President of the Central Ohio Chapter of Young Presidents' Organization (YPO), former chairman of the East Central Region of YPO, and sat on the YPO International Board of Directors. Additionally, he is a licensed real estate broker and a member of the Columbus Board of Realtors.

A lifelong Central Ohio resident, Doug graduated from Upper Arlington High School and earned a bachelor of arts degree in his-

tory from The Ohio State University. He resides in Dublin, Ohio, with his wife, Kim, and his two children, Danielle and Donald.

Leslie H. Wexner, was appointed to the board of trustees in December 2005. He previously served on the Board from 1988-1997 and was chairman of the board from 1996-97.

Mr. Wexner, founder of Limited Brands, started the company in Columbus, Ohio, in 1963 with one store and first year sales of $160,000.

Mr. Wexner serves as chairman, president and CEO of Limited Brands, which operates over 3,500 stores including Victoria's Secret, Bath & Body Works, C.O. Bigelow, Express, The Limited, White Barn Candle Co., and Henri Bendel. Sales for Limited Brands in 2005 were $10 billion.

His areas of community interest include the Wexner Center for the Arts at The Ohio State University; the Wexner Institute for Pediatric Research at Children's Hospital, Columbus; the Martin Luther King Center for the Performing Arts, Columbus; and the Wexner Heritage Village. Mr. Wexner was a recipient of The Alexis de Tocqueville Society Award of the United Way of America, Woodrow Wilson Award for Citizenship, Ordre des arts et des letters, Knight of the Italian Republic, and The American Jewish Committee Herbert H. Lehman Centennial Leadership Award. He was a founding member and the first chair of The Ohio State University Foundation.

Mr. Wexner is a member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; member of the Visiting Committee of the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University; trustee of the Columbus Jewish Federation and Foundation; and chairman of The Columbus Partnership.

Mr. Wexner has a profound interest in the development of tomorrow's leaders through the works of the Fisher College of Business at The Ohio State University; Harvard University's Center for Public Leadership; and The Wexner Foundation.

Mr. Wexner holds a B.S. in Business Administration degree from The Ohio State University and honorary degrees from The Ohio State University, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Hofstra University, Marietta College, Hebrew Union College, The Jewish Theological Seminary of America, Yeshiva University, and Brandeis University. Mr. Wexner was inaugurated by Harvard University into the Society of John Harvard Fellows, and serves as a visiting lecturer at Harvard's Kennedy School of Government.

Mr. Wexner and his wife, Abigail, are the parents of four children.

Walden W. O'Dell, of Columbus, Ohio, was appointed by Governor Taft in 2003. He is former chairman of the board and chief executive officer of Diebold, Incorporated, a leading global provider of integrated financial self-service delivery systems, security and services.

Prior to joining Diebold, O'Dell held a series of high-level positions with Emerson Electric Co. He most recently served as president of Emerson's Ridge Tool division in Elyria, Ohio, while also serving as group vice president of the tool group of Emerson. During his 33-year career at Emerson, he ran operations on five continents including the manufacturing, distribution and sales of a variety of electronic equipment and service businesses. He has had experience in places as diverse as China, Malaysia, Europe, the Middle East, and Africa. He was president of the Liebert Corporation, a subsidiary of Emerson in Columbus, Ohio, where he led the transformation of the company from a $400 million domestic hardware producer to a $1.1 billion global leader in network computers and telecom support equipment and services.

O'Dell serves on the board of directors of the Columbus Association of Performing Arts (CAPA) and is a member of the board of trustees of the Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges (OFIC). He formerly served on the boards of Lennox International Inc. of Richardson, Texas, and the United Way of Greater Stark County, and is a past member of the Ohio Business Roundtable and a past national trustee of Boys and Girls Clubs of America. He is a member of The Ohio State University Advocates and is a lifetime associate alumni of The Ohio State University. He is committed to excellence in education and is an active supporter of the University.

A native of St. Louis, O'Dell earned a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from St. Louis University, where he finished first in his class in his senior year. He earned a master's degree in electrical engineering from St. Louis University with a 4.0 GPA, before earning another master's degree in business administration from Stanford University, where he finished in the top 10 percent of his class and majored in finance and international business.

Mr. O'Dell's wife, Patricia, graduated from St. Louis University with a bachelor of arts in Sociology. She is on the board of Opera Columbus. Both Mr. and Mrs. O'Dell are actively involved in several Ohio charitable organizations. The O'Dell's have four children ranging in age from 27 to 38 and four grandchildren.

Alex Shumate was appointed to the board of trustees in May 2006. He previously served on the board from 1989-1998 and was chairman of the board from 1997-98. Mr. Shumate is managing partner of the Columbus Office of the international law firm of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey L.L.P. and the partner-in-charge of the firm's Legislative Counseling and Administrative Law Practice Group. He is consistently selected by his peers for inclusion in the annual Best Lawyers in America and as an Ohio Super Lawyer.

Mr. Shumate serves as a director of Nationwide Financial Services, the Wm. Wrigley Jr. Company and Cincinnati Bell, Inc. He is president of The Limited Brands Foundation Board, secretary of The Columbus Partnership, and director of The John Glenn Institute and the Columbus Downtown Development Corporation. He previously served as the chair of the Greater Columbus Chamber of Commerce, the Columbus Urban League Board, The Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute Board, and The Capital Club.

He received his B.A. from Ohio Wesleyan University and his J.D. from the University of Akron. Before joining Squire, Sanders he served as chief counsel and deputy chief of staff to the Governor of the State of Ohio and as assistant attorney general, State of Ohio.

Mr. Shumate has been honored by organizations including the Columbus Bar Association, the United Negro College Fund, the NAACP, the Ohio General Assembly, Capital University School of Law, and The Ohio State University Moritz College of Law. In 2007, he received the Columbus Award, the most prestigious award given by the Columbus Chamber, for outstanding business and community leadership. In 2003, he was named Humanitarian of the Year by the American Red Cross.

He is also a recipient of The Ohio State University Distinguished Service Award, the John B. Gerlach, Sr. Development Volunteer Award from The Ohio State University Foundation, the Jewish National Fund Tree of Life Award, the Robert S. Crane Trusteeship Award from Leadership Columbus, the Outstanding Alumni Award from the University of Akron School of Law, and was named a Distinguished Alumnus by Ohio Wesleyan University.

Mr. Shumate resides in Gahanna with his wife Renee and he has two sons, John Alexander and Aaron Michael.

Brian K. Hicks was appointed to the board of trustees by Governor Bob Taft in 2004. He is president and CEO of Hicks Partners, LLC, a strategic communications firm providing public relations, government affairs, business and economic development services to corporate and nonprofit clients.

Prior to forming Hicks Partners in 2003, Hicks served in a number of positions in state and federal government. He served as chief of staff for the governor of Ohio, Ohio deputy secretary of state and as senior legislative assistant to a member of the United States House of Representatives. As chief of staff to the governor, Hicks was involved in all aspects of managing the state of Ohio for more than four years. He was responsible for significant policy and legislative issues including development of Ohio's operating and capital budgets.

Hicks has played key roles in a number of statewide candidate, judicial and issue campaigns, including both successful Ohio Bush-Cheney campaigns. During the 2004 presidential election, Hicks was a regular political commentator for an Emmy award-winning show entitled "Campaign Perspectives" on the Columbus NBC affiliate.

Hicks is a member of the board of the Ohio Water Development Authority and the board of trustees of Marburn Academy. He is a 1987 graduate of The Ohio State University, where he served as president of the Undergraduate Student Government.

Hicks resides in Dublin, Ohio, with his wife, Kathlene, and their two children, Hannah and Jacob.

John C. "Jack" Fisher, a 2006 appointee to the OSU Board of Trustees, is a native of Bucyrus, Ohio. He now lives in Columbus and serves as executive vice president of The Ohio Farm Bureau Federation, Inc., a 229,000 member state organization representing agriculture at local, state and national levels.

Mr. Fisher currently serves as a member of the boards of directors for the U.S. Feed Grains Council, U.S. Meat Export Federation, and Children's Hunger Alliance. Fisher also serves as a member of the Advisory Board for the Ohio BioProducts Innovation Center.

He holds bachelor's and master's degrees in agriculture from The Ohio State University and a master's in counseling from Ball State University. He is a member of the OSU President's Club, OSU Department of Animal Science Hall of Fame, and has been awarded the OSU College of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences Distinguished Service Award.

Mr. Fisher and his wife, Judy, are the parents of three grown children.

Robert H. Schottenstein was appointed by Governor Bob Taft in 2005. He is chairman of the board, chief executive officer and president of M/I Homes, Inc., one of the largest homebuilders in the United States. Based in Columbus, Ohio the Company also has homebuilding divisions in Cincinnati, Ohio; Indianapolis, Indiana; Chicago, Illinois; Charlotte and Raleigh, North Carolina; Tampa and Orlando, Florida; and in the Virginia and Maryland suburbs surrounding Washington, D.C. In addition, M/I Homes, Inc. provides mortgage financing through its subsidiary M/I Financial Corporation.

Since its founding in 1976, M/I Homes has sold over 72,000 homes. Over the years, M/I has established an exemplary reputation based on a strong commitment to superior customer service, quality construction and design, and premier locations. M/I's stock is publicly traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "MHO."

From 1977 to 1990, Mr. Schottenstein was engaged in the private practice of law specializing in commercial real estate, corporate and banking transactions. He joined M/I in 1990, was named President in 1996, Chief Executive Officer in 2003, and elected Chairman of the Board in 2004. He was named the homebuilding industry "Executive of the Year" by Builder Magazine in 2008.

For many years, Mr. Schottenstein has been active in a number of business and charitable organizations. He currently serves as a board member of the Columbus Jewish Federation (served as board chair from 2002-2004), and as a board member of The Children's Hospital Foundation. Mr. Schottenstein is also a member of the High Production Home Builders Council of the National Association of Home Builders, and is a member of The Columbus Partnership.

From 1995 to 2006, Mr. Schottenstein was a Director of Huntington Bancshares, Inc. a regional national bank headquartered in Columbus, Ohio. In addition, he previously served on the Boards of Ohio Dominican University, Columbus School for Girls, Columbus Torah Academy (served as Board Chair from 1985 to 1989), Ballet Met of Columbus, and was a member of the United Jewish Appeal National Young Leadership Cabinet. In 1987, Mr. Schottenstein received the Columbus Jewish Federation "Young Leadership Award" and in 2002, he received the Central Ohio Building Industry Association "Builder of the Year Award."

Robert H. Schottenstein has an under graduate degree from Indiana University and a law degree from Capital University Law School. He is married to Jeri Block, has four children, and resides in Jefferson Township, Franklin County, Ohio.

[THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY] board of trustees

Alan W. Brass, of Toledo, Ohio, was appointed as a member of the OSU board of trustees in 2006. His career spans over three decades in healthcare and has predominantly been associated with large multi-hospital systems and with major academic centers. Mr. Brass is chief executive officer for ProMedica Health System in Toledo. ProMedica is one of the largest and fastest growing healthcare systems in the Midwest.

Prior to joining ProMedica, Alan Brass served as the executive vice president and chief operating officer for the BJC Health System. In this position, he oversaw the operation of the System's 50-member merged and affiliated hospitals and six long-term care facilities. He assumed operational responsibility on a system-wide basis. In addition to his responsibilities within BJC, Mr. Brass was also president of Barnes-Jewish Hospital.

Mr. Brass has held administrative positions with Children's Hospital in Columbus, Ohio; served as director of Operations at the University of Michigan Medical Center; and was administrator of Children's, Women's and Holden Perinatal Hospitals in Ann Arbor. He earned a bachelor's degree in biology and chemistry from Youngstown State University, and a master's degree in hospital and health services administration and finance from The Ohio State University.

He currently serves as a board member of the Ohio Hospital Association – System CEO Advisory Council and The Toledo Symphony, Advisory Board Member. He is a member of American Hospital Association; American College of Healthcare Executives; Children's Hospital Executive Committee; Council of Retired Directors for Children's Miracle Network; Health Management Academy - CEO Forum Health System; National Association Children's Hospitals & Related Institutions (NACHRI); Ohio Children's Hospital Association and Michigan Hospital Association. Mr. Brass is also a faculty member at Ohio State University, St. Louis University, and Washington University.

Mr. Brass lives in Toledo and has two sons, Mark and Glen.

Algenon L. Marbley, of Columbus, was appointed as a member of the OSU board of trustees by Governor Strickland to serve a nine-year term. In 1997, he was appointed by President Clinton as a United States District Judge for the Southern District of Ohio. Prior to his appointment, he was a partner with the Columbus, Ohio office of the law firm of Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease, where he specialized in civil litigation with an emphasis on business litigation, product liability litigation, and employment litigation. Before joining Vorys, Judge Marbley was an assistant general counsel in the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and had previously been an associate in the Chicago law firm of Montgomery and Holland.

Judge Marbley serves on the boards of Nationwide Children's Hospital, Inc., the John Glenn School of Public Affairs, the Martin Luther King, Jr. Performing & Cultural Arts Complex, is chairman of the board of directors of the K.I.P.P. (Knowledge is Power Program) Central Ohio Charter School, and is a member of the board of directors of the African-American Leadership Academy.

He is an adjunct professor of Trial Advocacy at The Ohio State University Moritz College of Law and at the Harvard University Law School. He earned his bachelor of arts degree from the University of North Carolina and a juris doctor degree from Northwestern University. He also received an honorary Doctor of Laws degree from Capital University Law School.

Judge Marbley and his wife, Janet, and their two sons live in Columbus.

Ronald A. Ratner, from Cleveland, was appointed by Governor Ted Strickland, for a term of 11/30/2007-5/13/2015. Mr. Ratner currently holds the position of Executive Vice President and Director of Forest City Enterprises, Inc. In addition, he is President of Forest City Residential Group which comprises all of the multifamily residential ownership, development, management and financial activities of Forest City Enterprises.

Mr. Ratner's experience with Forest City began in 1975 and has included direct development, construction, financing and management responsibilities, beginning with individual projects and executive supervision of multiple large scale developments on a national level. He has had direct responsibility for over 40,000 residential units in 15 States.

He received his Bachelor's Degree from Brandeis University and completed the Masters Program in Architecture at UCLA.

Mr. Ratner is active in community and civic organizations and has served or is currently serving on the boards of Brandeis University, Park Synagogue and the Western Reserve Historical Society among others. He is also a member of the International Advisory Board for the Harvard Real Estate Initiative and Harvard Design Magazine's Practitioners' Advisory Board. He is a member of the Urban Land Institute and a Director of the National Multi Housing Council, and has served as a member of FNMA's National Housing Impact Advisory Council.

Linda Stern Kass of Columbus, was appointed by Governor Strickland in 2008 to serve a nine-year term on the OSU Board of Trustees. Ms. Kass is a strong advocate of education, the arts and early childhood development and has played a leadership role in a number of civic and community organizations over the past two decades. She currently serves as Chair of the countywide Champion of Children initiative, Board Chairman of The Bexley Education Foundation, a Board Trustee of KidsOhio.org. and a member of the Alumni Secondary School Committee of the University of Pennsylvania.

Ms. Kass previously served on the Bexley Board of Education, as President and Vice President; a Trustee of the Columbus Symphony Orchestra, as Board Chair and Vice Chair; was a member of the Board of Trustees and Executive Committee for Capital University; and served as General Co-Chair of United Way of Central Ohio.

A native of Columbus, Ms. Kass received her Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Pennsylvania and a Master of Arts degree from The Ohio State University. During and after graduate school, she worked as a journalist specializing in medical and health issues for regional and national publications, including TIME, and later served as a corporate communications and public affairs executive within the cable and broadcasting industries while in New York City. She is the co-author with nationally-renowned nutritionist, Dr. Susan Finn, of The Real Life Nutrition Book.

Ms. Kass has received a number of awards including the 1997 Robert S. Crane, Jr. Trusteeship Award from Leadership Columbus and the 1999 Woman of Achievement Award from the YWCA. She was named Bexley's "Citizen of the Year" in 2001 and received an honorary Doctor of Humanities degree from Capital University (2003). She is the upcoming recipient of the Julian Sinclair Smith Award from the Columbus Metropolitan Library.

Ms. Kass resides in Bexley with her husband, Frank, and their daughter. They have three grown sons and four grandchildren.

Debra J. Van Camp, from Lancaster, was appointed as a student trustee, by Governor Strickland for a two-year term beginning 5/31/2007. Debra is a graduate of Canal Winchester High School, and is currently pursuing a B.S. in food science and nutrition with a minor in agricultural business at The Ohio State University College of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences. Debra serves on the Academic and Student Affairs Committee and the Agricultural Affairs Committee.

Upon enrolling at Ohio State in 2005, Debra became the first Fairfield County recipient of the Land Grant Opportunity Scholarship. During her time at Ohio State she has become involved in undergraduate research and participated in a five week study abroad to the Chinese Academy of Agricultural Science in Beijing, China. Debra has also worked as a student assistant in the Food Science Lab and with the Economic Access Initiative. Debra strongly believes that improving college access is crucial to helping the University reach its long-term goals and to developing a stronger State economy. As part of her work with the Access Initiative, she has created a Student Board of Directors to serve as the "student voice" of the office. Debra is also very active in Undergraduate Student Government, and was elected as a senator to represent students living off-campus during her junior year.

Debra plans to continue to pursue her passion of food science and agriculture in graduate school and hopes to pursue a career that will allow her to apply knowledge of food science and agricultural economics to continually improving food safety and quality.

Debra is the daughter of Pamela Van Camp of Marysville and Robert Van Camp of Groveport.

Jason W. Marion, from Batavia, was appointed as the graduate/professional student trustee, by Governor Strickland in 2008. Mr. Marion is a graduate of Amelia High School and Hocking College. He is also a two-time graduate of Morehead State University, where he received a BS in Environmental Science and an MS in Biology. He is currently pursuing a PhD in Public Health with a focus in Environmental Health Sciences and Epidemiology at The Ohio State University College of Public Health.

During his time at Morehead State, Mr. Marion served two terms as president of the Student Government Association and two terms as student regent on the university's Board of Regents. During that time he was very involved in ensuring that Kentucky's education system remained affordable without sacrificing quality as the head of the Kentucky Board of Student Body Presidents. His extracurricular activities at Morehead included being a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon and being a co-organizer and trip leader for the Alternative Spring Break trip, Spring Break-Spring Back, which served hurricane ravaged families in Gulfport, Mississippi. Mr. Marion was recognized for outstanding academic performance at Morehead earning top honors as an undergraduate in Environmental Science and top honors as a graduate student in Biology and Regional Analysis.

Mr. Marion's graduate student involvements at The Ohio State University have included the Athletic Council, Government Affairs Committee and the Edward F. Hayes Graduate Research Forum Committee. He is currently serving as president of the Council of Graduate Students.

Mr. Marion has been actively involved in natural resources and environmental management with the Ohio Department of Natural Resources and the USEPA since 1999. He plans to continue his pursuits in environmental research with an interest in protecting water quality for public health.

Mr. Marion is the son of Ron and Patricia Marion of Batavia, Ohio.

[OHIO STATE] head coaches



Bob Todd
Baseball



Thad Matta
Men's Basketball



Jim Foster
Women's Basketball



Judy Bunting
Cheerleading



Vince Panzano
Diving



Anne Wilkinson
Field Hockey



Vladimir Nazlymov
Fencing



Jim Tressel
Football



Jim Brown
Men's Golf



Therese Hession
Women's Golf



Miles Avery
Men's Gymnastics



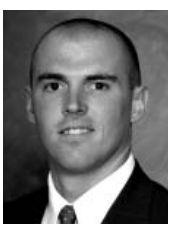
Carey Fagan
Women's Gymnastics



John Markell
Men's Hockey



Jackie Barto
Women's Hockey



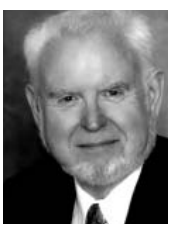
Nick Myers
Men's Lacrosse



Sue Stimmel
Women's Lacrosse



Jim Sweeney
Pistol



Pat Cherry
Rifle



Andy Teitelbaum
Women's Rowing



John Bluem
Men's Soccer



Lori Walker
Women's Soccer



Linda Kalafatis
Softball



Bill Wadley
Men's Swimming



Bill Dorenkott
Women's Swimming



Linda Lichter-Witter
Synchronized Swimming



Ty Tucker
Men's Tennis



Chuck Merzbacher
Women's Tennis



Robert Gary
Men's Track and Field



Karen Dennis
Women's Track & Field



Pete Hanson
Men's Volleyball



Geoff Carlston
Women's Volleyball



Tom Ryan
Wrestling

[ATHLETICS] department staff



Doug Archie
Associate Athletics Director, Compliance



David Brown
Associate Athletics Director, External Relations



Pat Chun
Deputy Senior Associate Athletics Director for External Relations



Sue Frost
Assistant Athletics Director, Development



David Graham
Director, Student Athlete Support Services



Pete Hagan
Associate Athletics Director, Finance



Ben Jay
Senior Associate Athletics Director, Finance & Operations



Tom Hof
Senior Associate Athletics Director, External Relations



Denny Hoobler
Associate Athletics Director, Anvancement in Tickets



Bill Jones
Assistant Athletics Director for Ticketing and Premium Seating



Chris Rodgers
Assistant Athletics Director Compliance



Andrew Kossoff
Assistant Athletics Director for Business Development and Merchandise



Heather Lyke Catalano
Associate Athletics Director, Sports Administration



Tom McGinnis
Assistant Athletics Director, Administration & Human Resources



Janine Oman
Assistant Athletics Director for Sports Performance



Don Patko
Assistant Athletics Director, Facilities Management



Mike Penner
Assistant Athletics Director for Event Management



Diana Sabau
Assistant Athletics Director for Branding & Creative Services



Chris Schneider
Associate Athletics Director, Sports Administration



TJ Shelton
Asstant Athletics Director, Sports Administration



Steve Snapp
Associate Athletics Director, Senior Advisor to Athletics Director



Julie Vannatta
Associate Legal Counsel for Athletics



Dan Wallenberg
Assistant Athletics Director for Athletics Communications



Miechelle Willis
Senior Associate Athletics Director for Student Svcs & Sports Administration

ATHLETICS ADMINISTRATION

Eugene Smith ..... Asst. Vice Pres. andDirector of Athletics
Amy Dingess ..... Office Admin Assoc
Tom Hof ..... Senior Assoc AD, External Relations
Ben Jay ..... Senior Assoc AD, Finance & Operations
Heather Lyke ..... Assoc AD, Sports Admin
Kim Heaton ..... Coord, Human Resources
Tom McGinnis ..... Asst AD, Admin & HR
Jim Mergner ..... Office Coord
Sherri Moore ..... Office Assoc
Beth Mullinix ..... Admin Assoc
Chris Schneider ..... Assoc AD, Sports Admin
TJ Shelton ..... Asst AD, Sports Admin
Steve Snapp ..... Assoc AD, Senior Advisor to AD
Miechelle Willis ..... Senior Assoc AD, Student Svcs & Sports Admin

ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Dan Wallenberg ..... Asst AD, Athletics Comm
Alissa Clendenen ..... Asst. Dir., Athletics Comm
Adam Widman ..... Asst Dir, Ath Comm
Jerry Emig ..... Asst Dir, Ath Comm
Jennifer Kirchner ..... Communications Asst
D.C. Koehl ..... Asst Dir, Ath Comm
Emily Meyer ..... Intern
Leann Parker ..... Assoc Dir, Ath Comm
Shelly Poe ..... Dir, Ath Comm
Courtney Walerius ..... Asst Dir, Ath Comm
Danielle Warner ..... Asst Dir, Ath Comm

ATHLETICS DEVELOPMENT

Denny Hoobler ..... Assoc AD, Advancement and Tickets
Jordan Birkemeier ..... Asst. Dir., Buckeye Club
Pat Chun ..... Asst AD, Development
Lori Edsinger ..... Office Assoc
Sue Frost ..... Asst AD, Development
Alexis Maddox ..... Dir, Annual Giving (Buckeye Club)
Joe Manhertz ..... Dir, Development
Kate Riffee ..... Dir, Donor Relations
Tami Smith ..... Office Assoc
Tammy Savage ..... Coord, Alumni Affairs
Jennifer Scarbrough ..... Office Assoc.
Bridget Weigly ..... Dir, Development Admin

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Andrew Kossoff ..... Dir, Corporate Sales and Sponsorship
Tammi Hysell ..... Dir, Business Development

BUSINESS OFFICE

Pete Hagan ..... Assoc AD, Finance
Jennifer Bulla ..... Assistant Business Manager
Tom Bugno ..... Acct Assistant
Lisa Doersam ..... Assistant Business Manager
Carole Rosing ..... Accountant
Kathy Biddle ..... Acct Clerk 3
Lisa Frey ..... Uniglobe Travel Rep

COMPLIANCE OFFICE

Doug Archie ..... Assoc AD, Compliance
Teri Casperson ..... Compliance Asst.
Brandi Kerrigan ..... GAA
Chris Rogers ..... Asst AD, Compliance
Cara Singel ..... Camp Coord.
Shannon Smith ..... Office Coord
Tom Mitchell ..... Asst Dir, Compliance
Jessica Weber ..... Asst Dir, Compliance
Mark Wilson ..... Asst Dir, Compliance

CREATIVE SERVICES

Diana Sabau ..... Asst AD, Branding & Creative Services
Andy DeVito ..... Lead Graphic Designer
Bre Brasseur ..... Graphic Designer
Jeff Brown ..... Web Communications Specialist
Taurean Jones ..... Graphic Designer
Pat Kindig ..... PR & Branding Mgr.
Melissa Weller ..... Graphic Designer

EQUIPMENT

Rob Lachey ..... Ath Equip Mgr
Tim Adams ..... Ath Equip Asst-JSC
James Jeans ..... Ath Equip Asst-SJA
Eric Buchanan ..... Ath Equip Asst SJA
Mike Caldwell ..... Ath Equip Asst WHAC
Joe Pipia ..... Ath Equip Asst WHAC
Lewis VanHoose ..... Ath Equip Asst FB
Brice Westfall ..... Storekeeper 2 JSC

EVENT MANAGEMENT

Mike Penner ..... Asst AD, Event Mgmt.
Jerry Davis ..... Asst Dir, Event Mgmt.
James Ericson ..... Asst Dir, Event Mgmt.
Erika Hoon ..... Intern
Britton Roth ..... Asst Dir, Event Mgmt

FACILITIES OPERATIONS

Don Patko ..... Asst AD, Facilities Mgmt
Brian Blount ..... Ath Grounds Spec
Guerino Carano ..... Painter 2
Gary Delph ..... Carpenter 2
Tom Galligan ..... Elec Tech 3
Clinnard Gammon ..... Plumber 2
Matt Gentis ..... Asst Bldg Coord-OS
Kevin Gilson ..... Asst Bldg Coord-SJA
Brian Gimbel ..... Supt, Ath Grounds
Shelaine Larson ..... Asst Bldg Coord-SJA
Tim Lewis ..... Elec Tech 3
Bill Moffitt ..... Asst Bldg Coord-WHAC
J. Leonard Moore ..... Maint Rep Wkr 2
Don Morris ..... Asst Bldg Coord-Tennis
Marty Mouzon ..... Mason
Mike Nicholson ..... Elec Tech 3
Pete Olms ..... Coord, Bldg Svcs-OS
Brent Packer ..... Ath Grounds Spec
Larry Pangalangan ..... Bldg Engineer
Sean Perkins ..... Coord, Bldg Svcs SJA/FFH/WHAC/SW
Kathy Ross ..... Office Coord
Robert Ross ..... Supt, Building Maint
George Seebach ..... Plumber 2
Randy Sefchick ..... Carpenter 2
Michael Smith ..... Coord, Bldg Svcs-OS
Wayne Stephens ..... Supt, Bldg Maint-Elect
Neal Wolf ..... Auto Mech 3

GOLF COURSE

Marc Lucas ..... General Mgr
Della Baker ..... Asst Food Mgr
David Beattie ..... Asst Supt, Golf Course
Dennis Bowsher ..... Supt, Golf Course
Stephen Bugno ..... Supv. Golf Course
Kent Burgert ..... Sales Asst, Pro Shop
Ellin Ray ..... Cook 2
Jim Dibert ..... Aut Mech 2
Al Gooch ..... Mg, Food Svcs/Chef
Will Santanich ..... Asst Mgr, Pro Shop
Bobbie Harkless ..... Food Mgr
Tim Kerr ..... Asst Mgr, Pro Shop
Scott McLafferty ..... Asst Food Mgr
Eric Miller ..... Cook 1
Thomas Powell ..... Golf Wkr 2
Brian Reifenberg ..... Asst Food Mgr
Sharlene Rutherford ..... Accountant 1
Diane Stropes ..... Supv, Food Svcs
Daniel Trubisky ..... Ath Grounds Spec
Brian Kelley ..... Head Golf Pro

ICE RINK

Duke Johnson ..... Manager
Bill Brown ..... Asst Manager
Thomas Ewers ..... Asst Manager

INFORMATION SYSTEMS (IT)

Jim Null ..... Dir, Info Systems
Gary Clark ..... Systems Manager
Matt Rea ..... Systems Engineer
Mike Walden ..... Systems Manager
Earl Rodgers ..... Help Desk Mgr.

MARKETING & PROMOTIONS

David Brown ..... Assoc AD, External Relations
Brian Flenner ..... Dir, Marketing & Promotions
Wendy McReynolds ..... Assoc. Dir. Mktg.
Erin Sauter ..... Comm. Relations Coord.
Kyle Lavetsky ..... Marketing Coord
Pat Thompson ..... Marketing Coord
Brian Makuch ..... Marketing Coord
Connie Newby ..... Office Assoc

MEDICAL SERVICES AND TRAINING

Janine Oman ..... Asst AD, Sports Performance
Doug Calland ..... Head Ath Trainer
Dr. Chris Kaeding ..... Medical Director
Angela Beisner ..... Ath Trainer
Julie Bonfini ..... Insurance Coord.
Courtney Siegel ..... Asst Ath Trainer
Ashley Clark ..... GAA
Sam Laigen ..... Asst Ath Trainer
Chalisa Fonza ..... Ath Trainer
Kristin Daniels ..... GAA
Jeff Deits ..... GAA
Ashley Cole ..... Asst Ath Trainer
Kate Albers ..... GAA
Jarrett Shweim ..... GAA
Vince O'Brien ..... Ath Trainer
Katrina Stibel ..... Ath Trainer
Robert Sweeney ..... Ath Trainer
Alex Wong ..... Ath Trainer

JACK NICKLAUS MUSEUM

Steve Auch ..... Curator
Barb Hartley ..... Pgm Coord

STRENGTH TRAINING & CONDITIONING

Anthony Glass ..... Dir, Ath Cond
Hannah Sackett ..... Intern
Andy Britton ..... Ath Cond Spec
Lauren Harris ..... Intern
Tom Palumbo ..... Ath Cond Spec
Dave Richardson ..... Supv, Ath Cond
Luke Tipple ..... Ath Cond Spec
Kim Dally-Badgeley ..... Intern

TEAM SHOP/MERCHANDISING

Kyle Precht ..... Dir, Merchandising
Kat Seymour ..... Asst Mgr, Merchandising

TICKET OFFICE

Bill Jones ..... Asst AD, Ticketing & Premium Seating
Theresa Bowers ..... Office Admin Assoc
Aylish Costello ..... Dir, Customer Service
Kevin Gorham ..... Dir, Ticket Acct
Kate Nushart ..... Ticketing Serv Coord
Sarah Olsavsky ..... Dir, Premium Seating
Sarah Precht ..... Asst Ticket Director
Scott Neeley ..... Asst Ticket Director
Andrea Regules-Honaker ..... Coord, Customer Service
Brett Scarbrough ..... Dir, Ticket Operations
Lily Toy ..... Ticket Acct Spec
Kelly Valle ..... Asst Ticket Director
Janice Wicker ..... Asst Ticket Director

VIDEO SERVICES

Mark Smith ..... Mgr, Video Svcs
Craig Brown ..... Mgr, Scoreboard Ops
Russ Hoeflich ..... Asst Mgr, Video Svcs
Rob Milan ..... Asst Mgr, Video Svcs
Mark Quisenberry ..... Videographer-FB
Adam Moylet ..... Video Intern-FB
Craig Velliquette ..... Intern

MEDIA INFORMATION

QUICK FACTS

Location.....Columbus, Ohio (pop. 1.5m)
Founded.....1870
Enrollment.....52,568 (Columbus campus)
60,347 (All campuses)
Nickname.....Buckeyes
Colors.....Scarlet (PMS 200) and Gray (PMS 429)
Mascot.....Brutus Buckeye
President.....Gordon Gee (Utah, '68)
Athletics Dir......Eugene Smith (Notre Dame, '77)
Faculty Rep......John Bruno (Pittsburgh, '75)
Conference.....Big Ten

BASKETBALL HISTORY

First Year.....1898
All-Time Record.....1,414-978 (108 seasons)*
NCAA Appearances.....20
(1939-44-45-46-50-60-61-62-68-71-80-82-83-85-87-90-91-92-06-07)
NCAA Record.....37-19
NCAA Final Fours.....9 (1939-44-45-46-60-61-62-68-07)
National Championships.....1 (1960)
National Runners-up.....4 (1939-61-62-07)
NIT Appearances.....8 (1979-84-86-88-89-93-03-08)
NIT Record.....18-7
NIT Championships.....2 (1986, 2008)
NIT Runners-up.....1 (1988)
All-Time Big Ten Rcd......673-643 (96 seasons)*
Big Ten Championships (regular season).....17
(1925-33-39-44-46-50-60-61-62-63-64-68-71-91-92-06-07)
Outright Big Ten Titles.....12
(1925-39-44-46-50-60-61-62-71-92-06-07)
Home Court.....Value City Arena (19,049)
Year Opened.....1998-99
First Game.....Oakland (11/13/98), W 89-61
VCA Home Record.....91-19 (10 years)*
2007-08 Overall Record.....24-13
2007-08 Big Ten Rcd./Place.....10-8/5th
2007-08 Letterwinners Ret./Lost.....8/5
2007-08 Starters Returning/Lost.....2/3

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach.....Thad Matta (Butler, 1990)
Rcd. at Ohio State (Yrs.).....105-35 (4 yrs)
Career Rcd. (Yrs.).....207-66 (8 yrs.)
NCAA Tournaments.....6 (2001-02-03-04-06-07)
NCAA Tournament Record.....12-6
NIT Appearances.....1 (2008)
Assistant Coaches.....Alan Major (5th yr./Purdue, 1992)
Archie Miller (2nd yr./N. C. State, 2002)
Brandon Miller (1st yr./Butler 2003)
Dir. of Basketball Operations.....David Egelhoff
(6th yr./Ohio State, 2001)
Assoc. Dir. of Basketball Operations.....Dan Peters
(5th yr./Kent State, 1976)
Video Coordinator.....TBA
Athletic Trainer.....Vince O'Brien
Head OSU Athletics Physican.....Dr. Chris Kaeding
Team Physicians.....Drs. Grant Jones, Don LeMay
Strength/Conditioning Coach.....Dave Richardson
Equipment Manager.....Brice Westfall
Basketball Secretary.....Debby Cacchio

*113 games (82-31) vacated by the NCAA between 1998-99 and 2001-02, including 56 Big Ten games (41-15) and 56 games at VCA (49-7).

MEMBERS OF THE MEDIA

The Ohio State Department of Athletics would like to take this opportunity to thank those members of the media who over the years have covered Buckeye basketball. We have enjoyed working with you and look forward to doing so again during the 2008-09 season. This media guide has been prepared to assist you in your coverage of the Buckeyes. Every effort has been made to ensure both its accuracy and thoroughness. Hopefully, this publication will assist your coverage with all aspects of the Ohio State basketball program and The Ohio State University. This publication also contains important information relative to interviews with Ohio State players and coaches, as well as instructions for applying for credentials. Any questions in either area should be directed to Dan Wallenberg at 614-292-4095 or at wallenberg.1@osu.edu. Again, thank you for your coverage of Ohio State's 36 varsity teams.

CREDENTIAL REQUESTS

Please direct (fax: 614-292-8547; e-mail: wallenberg.1@osu.edu) all credential requests to Dan Wallenberg in the OSU Athletics Communications Office. All such requests should be made on company letterhead. Credentials are mailed when possible. If time does not permit, credentials will be held at the Schottenstein Center at the Media Will Call/Media Entrance located on the northwest side of the facility across from Bill Davis (baseball) Stadium (Door 1212). Credential priority is given to those print and electronic media outlets that cover Ohio State or its opponent on a regular basis. In order to qualify for a credential, a news agency must have a full-time sports director or editor.

WEB SITES

Media credentials are issued (space permitting) only for individuals who are affiliated with web sites for national or regional television and news media organizations, e.g., USA Today Online, ESPN.com, CNN/SI, CBS SportsLine, etc., for institutions that are Big Ten Conference members and non-conference opponents and for the Big Ten Conference. Ohio State University reserves the right to deny media credentials to any individual whose web site is not affiliated with an official news gathering organization.

PRACTICE PLANS

Ohio State will practice this year from 3-6 p.m. each day during fall quarter and TBA during winter quarter. All practices will be closed.

ROAD REQUESTS

Please direct all credential requests for Ohio State's road games to the host school's sports information director.

University of Miami
Margaret Belch, 305-284-3241

Vs. Notre Dame
@Lucas Oil Arena, Indianapolis
www.sportssystems.com/hofshowcase

University of Iowa
Steve Roe, 319-335-9411

University of Minnesota
Matt Slieter, 612-625-4389

Michigan State University
Matt Larson, 517-355-2271

Indiana University
J.D. Campbell, 812-855-9794

University of Michigan
Tom Wywrot, 734-763-4423

University of Illinois
Kent Brown/Derrick Burson, 217-333-1391

Purdue University
Mark Leddy, 765-494-3196

University of Wisconsin
Patrick Herb, 608-890-2477

Northwestern University
Nick Brilowski, 847-467-7503



MEDIA INFORMATION

INTERVIEW POLICY

Head coach Thad Matta will be available for interviews with the local media at times to be determined on a weekly basis. Out-of-town media members should contact Dan Wallenberg in the OSU Athletics Communications Office for interviews with all coaches, staff and student-athletes. Ohio State players will be available for interviews before practice, typically twice a week. Those days will be announced weekly and are based on the game schedule. Interviews are held in the Value City Arena interview room off the loading dock on the west side of the facility (postgame interview room). Interviews of a longer duration with student-athletes may be arranged by contacting the Athletics Communications Office. Student-athletes are instructed not to accept phone calls or participate in any interviews off campus.

COVERING THE GAME

Credentialed members of the media should enter Value City Arena at the northeast entrance near the east baseline. All seats are assigned. Credentials should be displayed around the neck at all times and are for the use of the working media only. Photographers also have assigned locations. Flash photography and special lighting is not permitted. Photographers are limited to shooting from the floor area only and are not permitted to shoot from the stands.

MEDIA PARKING

Media parking (requires a pass) will be in the west lot, located off Lane Avenue and Fred Taylor Drive.

POSTGAME PROCEDURES

The Ohio State locker room is closed both home and away. A member of the Ohio State Athletics Communications staff will take requests for players with about five minutes remaining at home games. Selected players then will meet with the media in the postgame interview room located at west arena level near the VCA loading dock. On the road, selected players will be made available outside the OSU locker room or in the opponent's designated interview area. At home games, the visiting coach will be brought into the media room, located at arena level in the northwest corner (loading dock) of VCA, following the 10-minute cooling off period for his interviews. OSU head coach Thad Matta (and OSU players) will follow. Matta will be available in the host school's designated interview area on the road following his postgame radio show. Student-athletes will be made available outside the Ohio State locker room after a 10-minute cooling-off period.

TELEPHONE/WIRELESS

A limited number of telephone lines are available on a first-come, first-served basis in the media workroom located off the northeast tunnel of Value City Arena. Media members writing on deadline and needing a telephone line installed should contact the University Phone Service (UNITS) at 614-292-8648. Please attempt to contact UNITS at least four working days in advance of the game. Free wireless internet is available in both on press row in VCA and in the media work room.

VISITING RADIO LINES

All non-Big Ten radio stations wishing to broadcast from Value City Arena must contact Skip Mosic, WBNS-AM 1460 The Fan, for arrangements at 614-460-3745. Please call at least three weeks prior to your game.

OHIOSTATEBUCKEYES.COM

This is the official web site of the Ohio State University Athletics Department. In it you will find links to all the 36 Ohio State University varsity sports as well as schedules, traditions, school information and tickets. Additional links direct you to the Alumni Association, campus maps, the OSU Marching Band, the Big Ten Conference and the NCAA.

THE THAD MATTA CALL-IN SHOW

Ohio State head coach Thad Matta will be featured on a weekly call-in show beginning in early December. The show will air locally on 1460 AM The Fan and on various stations within the Ohio State Buckeyes Radio Network. Shows typically air on Mondays.

Paul Keels, the voice of the Buckeyes, acts as host of the show along with color commentator Ron Stokes.

PHOTO REQUESTS

Still photography requests of Ohio State players and coaches must be faxed to 614-292-8547 or e-mailed to:

osuathleticsphotos@osu.edu.

VIDEO SERVICES

For information regarding video services and game footage (if available), contact Mark Smith, manager of video services at 614-688-5359.



OHIO STATE ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE



Dan Wallenberg
Asst. AD, Communications



Shelly Poe
Director of Athletics Comm.



Leann Parker
Associate Director



D.C. Koehl
Assistant Director



Jerry Emig
Assistant Director



Alissa Clendenen
Assistant Director



Courtney Walerius
Assistant Director



Danielle Warner
Assistant Director



Adam Widman
Assistant Director



Emily Meyer
Sport Associate



Jennifer Kirschner
Communications Asst.

Asst. AD for Communications: ..... Dan Wallenberg (Men's Basketball)
Director of Athletics Communications ..... Shelly Poe (Football, WLax)
Associate Director ..... Leann Parker (MIH, MLax, WTen)
Main Office Phone 614-292-6861
Direct Office Phone (Wallenberg) 614-292-4095
Wallenberg Cell 614-266-4306
E-mail ..... wallenberg.1@osu.edu
Fax 614-292-8547
Press Box ..... 614-688-5330, 5331 or 5333
Website Address ..... ohiostatebuckeyes.com
Assistant Directors ..... Adam Widman (WBK, T&F/XC)
D.C. Koehl (WVB, R&P, MVB)
Jerry Emig (WSoc, M/W Swim-Div, Baseball)
Alissa Clendenen (MSoc, WGym, Fencing, Softball)
Courtney Walerius (FH, WIH, MGolf, WGolf)
Danielle Warner (Wrestling, Sync. Swim, Rowing, MTen)
Sport Associate. ..... Emily Meyer (MGym)
Mailing Address ..... Rm. 124, St. John Arena
410 Woody Hayes Dr.
Columbus, OH 43210-1166

THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE OFFICE

Assoc. Commissioner, Media Relations ..... Scott Chipman
Phone 847-696-1010
E-mail ..... schipman@bigten.org
Men's Basketball Contact ..... LaTonya Sadler
E-mail ..... lsadler@bigten.org
Fax 847-696-1110
Website ..... bigten.org
Mailing Address ..... 1500 West Higgins Rd.
Park Ridge, IL 60068-6300



2008-09 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time	Television	Series
November				
20	**DELAWARE STATE**	**7 p.m.**	**BTN**	**1-0**
24	**BOWLING GREEN**	**8 p.m.**	**BTN**	**3-2**
29	**SAMFORD**	**Noon**	**BTN**	**1-0**
December				
2	1-at Miami, Fla.&	7 p.m.	ESPN	1-0
6	2-vs. Notre Dame&	4 p.m.	ESPNU	6-4
13	**BUTLER&**	**Noon**	**BTN**	**30-9**
17	**JACKSONVILLE**	**9 p.m.**	**ESPNU**	**1-0**
20	**IONA**	**Noon**	**BTN**	**0-1**
22	**UNC ASHEVILLE%**	**7 p.m.**	**BTN**	**2-0**
27	**WEST VIRGINIA&**	**4 p.m.**	**CBS**	**9-5**
31	**IOWA**	**4 p.m.**	**BTN**	**63-73**
January				
3	at Minnesota%	Noon	BTN	73-53
6	at Michigan State&	7 p.m.	ESPN2	48-56
9	**HOUSTON BAPTIST**	**7 p.m.**	**BTN**	**0-0**
13	**INDIANA&**	**7 p.m.**	**ESPN**	**68-99**
17	at Michigan	8 p.m.	BTN	83-70
20	at Illinois	7 p.m.	ESPN	59-97
25	**MICHIGAN STATE&**	**3:45 p.m.**	**CBS**	
28	**MICHIGAN**	**6:30 p.m.**	**BTN**	
31	at Indiana&	4 p.m.	ESPN2	
February				
3	**PURDUE&**	**7 p.m.**	**ESPN**	**73-79**
7	**MINNESOTA%**	**8 p.m.**	**BTN**	
14	at Wisconsin&	9 p.m.	ESPN	79-62
18	at Northwestern	9 p.m.	BTN	105-44
21	**ILLINOIS**	**noon/2 p.m.**	**ESPN/BTN**	
or 22	**1 p.m.**	**CBS**		
24	**PENN STATE**	**7 p.m.**	**ESPN**	**21-12**
28	at Purdue&	4 p.m./8 p.m.	ESPN/BTN	
or 3/1		4 p.m.	CBS	
MARCH				
3, 4, 5	at Iowa	TBA	TBA	
8	**NORTHWESTERN**	**4 p.m.**	**BTN**	
12-15	3-Big Ten Tournament	TBA	TBA	

Home games in BOLD CAPS //
All Times Eastern and subject to change
1-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Miami, Fla.
2-Lucas Oil Stadium, Indianapolis
3-Indianapolis
(&) 2008 NCAA Tournament Participant
(%) 2008 (Postseason) NIT Participant

NOTING THE 2008-09 SCHEDULE...

- Every Ohio State game will appear on national television in 2008-09. CBS could televise at least four games with a possibility of additional opportunities in postseason competition. ESPN, ESPN2 or ESPNU also will showcase at least 10 Buckeye games and the Big Ten Network is scheduled to showcase a minimum of 14 games.
- Ohio State will play at least 11 games vs. eight teams that played in the 2008 NCAA Tournament. Three of those games will be played in succession in non-conference play. Ohio State travels to Miami, Fla., to take on the Hurricanes in the Big Ten/ACC Challenge Dec. 2. Ohio State then battles Notre Dame in Indianapolis Dec. 6 followed by a Dec. 13 contest in Columbus vs. Butler.
- Ohio State will face a daunting 18-game Big Ten regular season schedule again this year. The league returned to the lengthier conference schedule in 2007 after playing a 16-game schedule from 1998-2007. The Buckeyes will take on eight league foes twice while playing Penn State (home) and Wisconsin (away) just once this year.
- The Big Ten Conference portion of the schedule begins Dec. 31 vs. Iowa in Columbus. It's the earliest conference game played by the Buckeyes since Penn State traveled to Columbus for a Nov. 20 game in 1998.

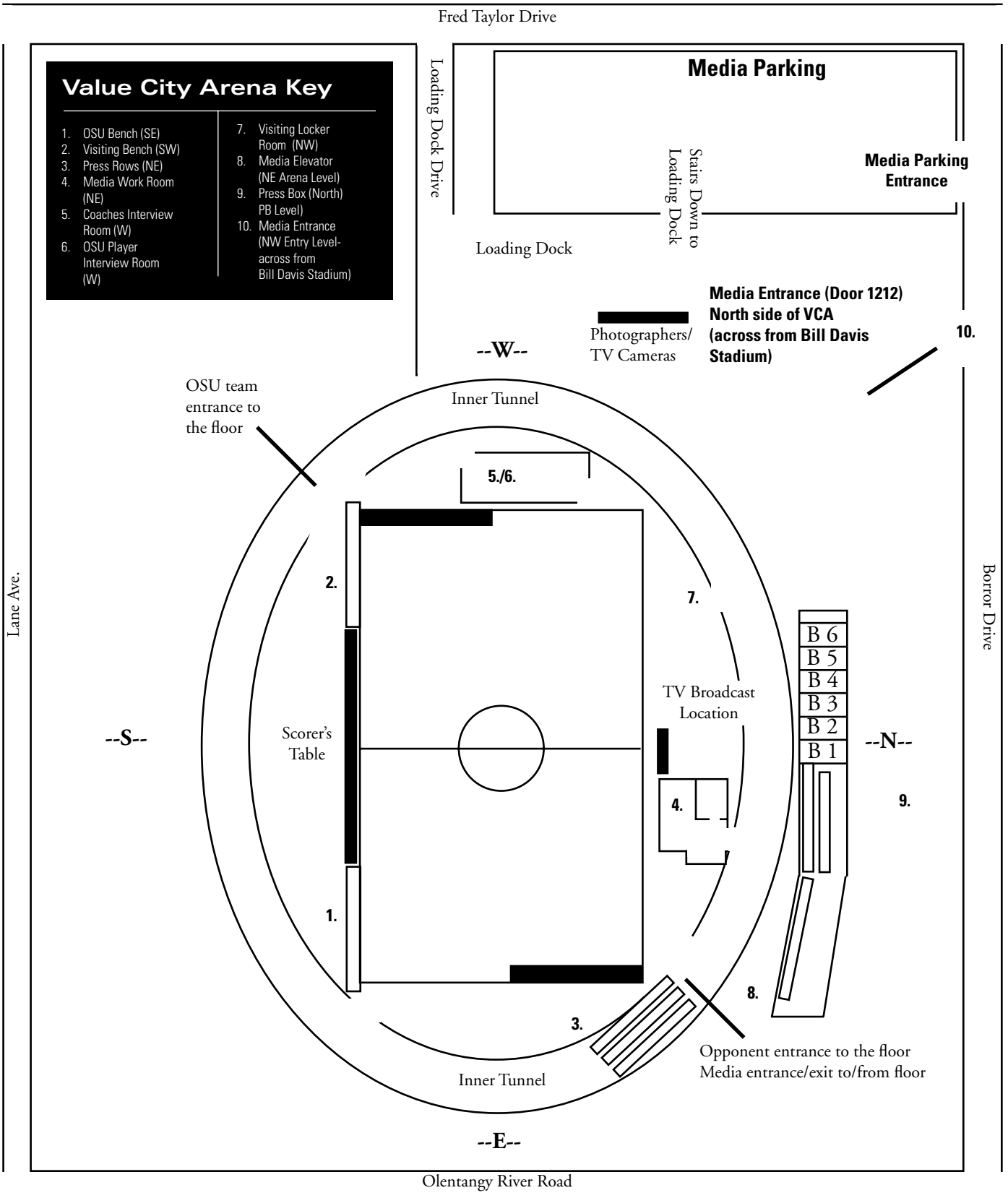
2008-09 TRAVELING STOPS

The Buckeyes will travel 12 times round-trip via charter air and charter bus to seven states in the 2008-09 regular season and the Big Ten tournament covering a minimum of 8,512 miles.

2008-09 TRAVEL DESTINATIONS (One Way from Columbus)

Opponent	City	Mileage	Date(s)
Miami, Fla.	Miami, Fla.	994	Dec. 2
Notre Dame	Indianapolis	169	Dec. 6
Minnesota	Minneapolis, Minn.	627	Jan. 2
Michigan State	East Lansing, Mich.	205	Jan. 6
Michigan	Ann Arbor, Mich.	162	Jan. 17
Illinois	Champaign, Ill.	280	Jan. 20
Indiana	Bloomington, Ind.	225	Jan. 31
Wisconsin	Madison, Wis.	394	Feb. 14
Northwestern	Evanston, Ill.	284	Feb. 18
Purdue	West Lafayette, Ind.	210	Feb. 28 or March 1
Iowa	Iowa City, Iowa	537	March 3, 4 or 5
Big Ten Tournament	Indianapolis	169	March 12-15
Total travel (round trip) – 4,256 (8,512)			

VALUE CITY ARENA



THE OHIO STATE RADIO NETWORK

WBNS RADIO 1460 THE FAN

All Ohio State men's basketball games are broadcast by WBNS Radio, the flagship station for the Buckeyes' 60-station, statewide newtork. Paul Keels is in his 11th season as the Buckeyes' play-by-play announcer and former Ohio State standout Ron Stokes is in his 12th season as a color analyst. Keels was inducted into the Radio and Television Broadcasters of Ohio Hall of Fame Oct. 7, 2007.





Paul Keels
Play-by-play



Ron Stokes
Color analyst



Ronnie Stokes was a two-time Buckeye captain and a four-year letterman between 1982-85. He ranks 24th on the school's all-time scoring list with 1,240 points.



WBNS 1460 The Fan serves as the flagship station for the 59-station, statewide, Ohio State Sports Radio Network.

2007-08 OHIO STATE BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK AFFILIATES

City	Station(s)	DIAL
Ashtabula	WFUN-AM	970
Bellefontaine	WBLL-AM/WPKO-FM	1390/98.3
Bryan	WQCT-AM/WBNO-FM	1520/100.9
Bucyrus	WBCO-AM/WQEL-FM	1540/92.7
Cambridge	WILE-FM	96.7
Canton	WHBC-AM	1480
Celina	WCSM-AM/WCSM-FM	1350/96.7
Chillicothe	WBEX-AM	1490
Cincinnati	WOXY-FM/WAOL-FM	97.7/99.5
Cleveland	WKNR-AM	850
Columbus (Flagship)	WBNS-AM/FM	1460/97.1
Coshocton	WTNS-FM/AM	99.3/1560
Dayton	WING-AM	1410
Delaware	WDLR-AM	1550
Dover	WJER-AM	1450
Elyria	WEOL-AM	930
Findlay	WFIN-AM	1330
Fostoria	WFOB-AM	1430
Fremont	WOHF-FM	92.1
Hillsboro	WSRW-AM	1590
Huntington, W.Va.	WVHU-AM	800
Ironton	WIRO-AM	1230
Jackson	WYRO-FM	98.7
Lancaster	WLOH-AM	1320
Lima	WIMA-AM	1150
Logan	WLGN-FM/WLGN-AM	98.3/1510
Mansfield	WMAN-AM	1400
Marietta	WMOA-AM	1490
Marion	WMRN-AM	1490
McConnelsville	WJAW-FM	100.9
Middleport	WYVK-FM	92.1
Milton	WZZW-AM	1600
Mount Vernon	WMVO-AM	1300
Napoleon	WNDH-FM	103.1
Newark	WCLT-AM	1430
Norwalk	WLKR-FM	95.3
Painesville	WBKC-AM	1460
Paulding	WKSD-FM	99.7
Piqua	WPTW-AM	1570
Portsmouth	WNXT-AM/FM	1260/99.3
Sandusky	WLEC-AM	1450
Sidney	WMVR-FM	105.5
Toledo	WLQR-AM	1470
Uhrichsville	WBTC-AM	1540
Upper Sandusky	WYNT-FM	95.9
Van Wert	WERT-AM	1220
Washington Court House	WKSI-AM	1250
Wooster	WQKT-FM/WKVX-AM	104.5/960
Youngstown	WNIO-AM	1390
Zanesville	WHIZ-AM	1240

VISITING THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

DIRECTIONS TO VALUE CITY ARENA

From the East - Take I-70 West to SR 315 North to Worthington. Follow to the Lane Avenue exit and turn right. At the next traffic light, turn left onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

From the West - Take I-70 East to SR 315 North. Follow to the Lane Avenue exit and turn right. At the next traffic light, turn left onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

From the North - Take I-71 South to I-270 West to SR 315 South. Exit at Ackerman Road and turn left. At the next traffic light, turn right onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

From the South - Take I-71 North to I-670 West to SR 315 North to Worthington. Follow to the Lane Avenue exit and turn right. At the next traffic light, turn left onto Fred Taylor Drive to Vaule City Arena.

From Port Columbus Airport - Take International Gateway to I-670 West. Veer left and follow to SR 315 North to Worthington. Exit at Lane Avenue and turn right. At the next traffic light, turn left onto Fred Taylor Drive to Value City Arena.

DEPARTMENT STAFF LISTING (AREA CODE 614)

Administration Phone 292-7572, Fax 292-0506
224 St. John Arena, 410 Woody Hayes Dr.
Columbus, OH 43210-1166

Gene Smith	Athletics Director	292-2477
Miechelle Willis	Sr. Assoc AD, Student Services and Sports Admin.	688-3280
Ben Jay	Sr. Assoc AD, Finance and Operations	292-6533
Tom Hof	Sr. Assoc AD, External Relations	688-3345
Steve Snapp	Assoc AD, Broadcasting	292-3103
Tom McGinnis	Asst AD, Admin and HR	247-8471

Hockey Office
1066 Jerome Schottenstein Center, 555 Borror Dr.

	Main Office	292-0820

Marketing & Promotions Fax 292-0506
215 St. John Arena, 410 Woody Hayes Dr.

David Brown	Assoc AD, Mktg. & Promotions	292-0824
Brian Flenner	Director, Mktg. & Promotions	688-3264
Patrick Thompson	Mktg Coordinator (hockey)	688-5524

Compliance Office Phone 292-2681, Fax 292-0199
101D St. John Arena, 410 Woody Hayes Dr.

Doug Archie	Assoc AD, Compliance	292-2681
Susan Peal	Asst AD, Compliance	292-6917

Business Office Phone 292-8806, Fax 292-2351
104 St. John Arena, 410 Woody Hayes Dr.

Peter Hagan	Assistant AD, Finance	292-4348

Development Phone 292-9908, Fax 292-0506
239 St. John Arena, 410 Woody Hayes Dr.

Denny Hoobler	Assoc AD, Development & Tickets	688-5734
Sue Frost	Dir, Athletic Campaigns	688-4079
Pat Chun	Dir, Development	688-8307
Joe Manhertz	Dir, Development	247-7029
Alexis Maddox	Dir, Annual Giving (Buckeye Club)	292-5187
Kate Riffee	Dir, Donor Relations and Stewardship	292-2908

Event Management Phone 292-2661, Fax 688-8412
Woody Hayes Athletic Center, 535 Irving Schottenstein Dr.

Mike Penner	Asst AD, Event Svcs/Fac. Scheduling	292-1848
Jerry Davis	Asst Director, Event Management	247-2039
James Ericson	Asst Director, Event Management	292-2661

Student Athlete Support Services Phone 292-7088, Fax 292-9205
350 Younkin Success Center, 1640 Neil Ave.

David Graham	Director	292-7088
Darin Meeker	Assoc Dir, SASSO	292-7088
John Macko	Academic Counselor (hockey)	292-7088
Rebecca Hubbard	Program Manager - Life Skills	292-7088

Ticket Office Phone 292-2624, Fax 688-3032
1020 Jerome Schottenstein Center, 555 Borror Dr.

Bill Jones	Asst AD, Ticketing & Prem Seating	292-4792
Sarah Olsavsky	Director, Premium Seating	688-5745
Sarah Precht	Asst Dir, Ticket Office	292-8426

Facilities Operations Phone 688-3939, Fax 292-5067
Jerome Schottenstein Center, 555 Borror Dr.

Don Patko	Asst AD, Facilities Management	292-2646
Mike Gatto	Director, JSC	688-5579
Vicki Chorman	Assoc Director, JSC	688-4919
Colin Thompson	Asst Director, Operations	688-8298
Andy Heaton	Coordinator, Bldg Services	688-9138
Keith Chaseley	Supervisor, Conversions	688-4943
Scott Dickson	Dir, Event Services	688-4915
Darlene Habarth	Mgr, Event Services	688-5839
Jim Sanders	Supervisor, Engineering	292-1754
Mike Damas	Dir, Engineering and Housekeeping	292-1754
	Sodexho Services (catering)	292-3211

Video Services Phone 688-5359, Fax 292-5067
Jerome Schottenstein Center, 555 Borror Dr.

Mark Smith	Manager, Video Services	688-5359
Craig Brown	Manager, Scoreboard Ops	292-3413

Medical Services and Training Phone 292-1165
Woody Hayes Athletic Center, 2491 Olentangy River Rd.

Janine Oman	Asst AD, Sport Performance	292-1165
Dr. Chris Kaeding	Medical Director	293-3600
Dr. Thomas Best	Doctor	293-2428
Dr. David Flanigan	Orthopedic Surgeon	293-2406
Vince O'Brien	Athletic Trainer (JSC)	292-5134
Jeff Deits	GAA Hockey Trainer	688-5890

Equipment Phone 292-1679
Woody Hayes Athletic Center, 2491 Olentangy River Rd.

Tim Adams	Athletic Equipment Asst. (Hockey)	688-5853

Strength Training & Conditioning
Jerome Schottenstein Center, 555 Borror Dr.

Anthony Glass	Director, Athletic Conditioning	292-0657

Ohio State University Marching Band
106G Hughes Hall, 1899 College Rd.

Jon Woods	Band Director	292-2671 or 292-2598

Cheerleading Phone 688-3038, Fax 292-0506
224 St. John Arena, 410 Woody Hayes Dr.

Judy Bunting	Head Coach	688-3038

AREA HOTELS

Renaissance Hotel
50 N. Third St.
614-228-5050

The Blackwell (OSU Campus)
2110 Tuttle Park Place,
614-247-4000
866-247-4003

Cross Country Inn OSU North
3246 Olentangy River Rd.
614-267-4646

Cross Country Inn OSU South
1445 Olentangy River Rd.
614-291-2983

Days Inn
3160 Olentangy River Rd.
614-261-0523

Doubletree Guest Suites
50 S. Front St.
614-228-4600
800-222-8733

Mariott Fairfield Inn & Suites
3031 Olentangy River Rd.
614-267-1111

Hampton Inn-Airport
4280 International Gateway
614-235-0717

Hilton Columbus
3900 Chagrin Dr.
614-414-5000

Holiday Inn - Crowne Plaza
33 E. Nationwide Blvd.
614-461-4100

Holiday Inn on the Lane
328 West Lane Ave.
614-294-4848

Hyatt on Capital Square
75 East State St.
614-228-1234
800-223-1234

Hyatt Regency
350 N. High St.
614-463-1234
800-223-1234

Mariott North
6500 Doubletree
614-885-1885

Red Roof Inn
441 Ackerman Rd.
614-267-9941

Sheraton Suites
201 Hutchinson
I-270 & Rt. 23
614-436-0004

University Plaza Hotel
3100 Olentangy River Rd.
614-267-7461

Westin Great Southern Hotel
310 South High St.
614-228-3800

Wyndham Dublin Hotel
600 Metro Place N.
614-764-2200

COLUMBUS CABS

Yellow Cab
614-444-4444

Shamrock Taxi
614-263-8294

VALUE CITY ARENA



>> FROM FIELD OF GRASS TO FIELD OF DREAMS

Ground was broken April 2, 1996 for Value City Arena at The Jerome Schottenstein Center and the building opened in November, 1998 - a testament to the vision of The Ohio State University Department of Athletics to provide modern, top-notch facilities for students, student-athletes, coaches, staff, supporters and fans - a commitment to excellence. First and foremost the home of the Ohio State University men's and women's basketball teams as well as men's hockey, the $115 million multipurpose facility also hosts a wide variety of special events, concerts, family shows and touring productions.

With no major public funding committed to the project, private support and contributions from alumni and friends were a critical element in the Jerome Schottenstein Center's funding. Named as the result of a generous $12.8 million lead gift, the Center pays tribute to Jerome Schottenstein, late Columbus businessman, philanthropist and founder of Schottenstein Stores Corp. Additional building "partners" in the truest sense of the phrase include Huntington Banks, after which the venue's luxurious second level The Huntington Club is named - the result of a $5 million gift; The Kroger Company which pledged $2.5 million to help create The Ohio State University Hall of Fame; and Nationwide Insurance, which contributed $1.5 million toward the venue's extraordinary terrazzo floorscapes.

Over $40 million was raised through naming gifts and private donations from loyal Buckeye supporters. Almost half came from the sale of 4,500 personal seat licenses and leases for the Center's 54 luxury boxes. Bonds covered remaining costs. Although the University did receive $15 million from the state legislature for an initial design study, no tuition money, student fees or University General Funds were (or are) used for the building.

Since the opening of the Center, the three Ohio State sports played in this facility, men's and women's basketball and men's hockey, have excelled beyond expectations. This year is sure to be no exception. The women's basketball team won its fourth-consecutive Big Ten Conference regular season title in 2008 while the men's squad took home the 2008 National Invitation Tournament title after winning three tournament games in Columbus and a pair in New York. On the ice at the largest collegiate hockey facility in the country, head coach John Markell enters his 14th season with the men's ice hockey squad. He has led the team to its first NCAA appearances in program history, including trips to the national tournament in five of the last 11 seasons.

Home of the Buckeyes – Arena to the Stars, The Center celebrates its 10th year this Fall/Winter. The building's first event was a men's basketball game Nov. 3, 1998. The Anniversary season lineup offers everything from Monster Truck Nationals to Metallica as we proudly celebrate a decade of Making Memories!

TICKETS

For the latest event information, log on to www.schottensteincenter.com or call 1-800-ARENA-01. Tickets for men's and women's basketball, men's ice hockey and entertainment are available at The Ohio State Athletics Ticket Office, located just inside the southeast rotunda - open 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon.-Fri., or by calling 1-800-GO-BUCKS. Tickets for OSU basketball and hockey can be purchased online at www.ohiostatebuckeyes.com and are now also AVAILABLE via Ticketmaster outlets, ticketmaster charge-by-phone at 614-431-3600 or online at www.ticketmaster.com. Service charges vary.

DIRECTIONS/PARKING

Value City Arena is accessible directly off Route 315. Exit at Ackerman and proceed east to designated lots or continue to Olentangy River Road (turn right). The Center features 4,000 on-site parking spaces, with an additional 5,000 available within a 5-7 minute walk. Free shuttles in addition to handicap accessible vans run from the Center's Buckeye Lots for larger events. Handicap accessible parking is located both directly behind the center and at the Buckeye Lots alongside the van pick up.

LUXURY SUITES

There are 54 suites that encircle the arena bowl at club level. For more information on purchasing or renting a luxury suite, please contact Justin Doyle at 688-5860 or visit www.schottensteincenter.com.

VALUE CITY ARENA

HALL OF FAME

Sponsored by Kroger, this interactive site highlights the best in Ohio State University Athletics. The 1,370 square foot Hall of Fame contains pictures of all inductees to the Hall of Fame as well as a video presentation on the history of Ohio State Athletics. Fans can see Archie Griffin's Heisman Trophy (the only player to win two), Jesse Owens' 1935 Big Ten Championship bronzed shoe (where he set three world records and tied a fourth in a span of 70 minutes), the bronzed 1960 National Championship basketball and the 1997 Rose Bowl trophy. The Hall of Fame also features interactive kiosks containing information about favorite sports, teams and players. But if you stop there you'll miss the historical time line wrapping the Terrace Level concourse walls - displaying decade-by-decade the rich tradition and history of Ohio State Athletics. Guests can frequently be seen discovering favorite athletes or sports moments depicted on artistic pictorials ringing the entry-level concourse.

MERCHANDISE STORE

The "Official Team Shop" is located at Section 131 on the entry-level concourse. The Team Shop features the latest in Buckeye apparel, gift ideas and accessories. Merchandise also is available online at www.ohiostate.teamfanshop.com

FRED TAYLOR ROOM

Located just inside the Northeast Rotunda the Fred Taylor Room was the result of a generous donation from many of the players who played under Coach Taylor at Ohio State. As basketball coach from 1959-1976, Taylor earned a record 297 wins and seven Big Ten championships. Five teams earned NCAA berths and four teams advanced to the Final Four (1960 - National Champions, '61, '62 and '68). A Buckeye tree on the wall bears the names of all the men who played for him.

TOURS/MEETING SPACE

Check on availability of tours and meeting space by calling 614-688-3939.

WHAT IS TERRAZZO?

A unique feature of the Center is the terrazzo (a composite of marble or stone chips set in mortar and polished) floor anchored by six "Larger than Life" floorscapes that earned artist Alexis Smith the "Job of the Century" Award from the National Terrazzo and Mosaic Association. Images were selected from photographs in the University archives. 8,350 gallons of epoxy were used to secure over 5 miles of 1/16" zinc wire strips painstakingly bent by hand and placed over the drawn lines. Color numbers were marked in each section (paint-by-number style). 115 tons of aggregates (stones, mother of pearl, glass, etc…) were prepared in shades mixed according to the exact specifications of the artist. The floor around the hockey player contains a high percentage of Mother-of-Pearl chips that cause it to sparkle like ice. The floors were ground down three to five times to bring out the color. A diamond polish was added and the floors were sealed and polished. Each rotunda took about six weeks to complete.

The John Havelicek floorscape, located in the Southwest entry just outside the Center's auxiliary gymnasium, features the only pieces of non-scarlet and gray (blue) terrazzo to represent the opponent's jersey. The basketball in John Havlicek's hand is approximately 13 feet in diameter. Havlicek was a starter from 1960-1962. He accumulated a record of 78-6, played in three-consecutive Final Fours, the 1960 National Championship team and was a 1962 All-American. After his career with The Ohio State University, he played for the Boston Celtics and eventually entered the NBA Hall of Fame.

The 1916 Women's Basketball Club terrazzo floorscape, located in the Southeast rotunda spotlights the uniform styles of the early 1900's. Women's basketball became a varsity sport in 1965. The Averill Roberts (1990-93) terrazzo pays tribute to a player that helped take the women's team to the 1993 Final Four.

The hockey terrazzo located in the Northwest rotunda is the only floorscape that faces out toward the exterior doors rather than into the arena. The stick and puck extend down the escalator hallway. The player's face is Benji Wolke (1998), the stick depicted belongs to Perry Pooley (1984 All-American and 1984 Academic All-American) and the body is a composite of several players from the 1980-1982 teams. Men's Ice Hockey became a varsity sport in 1963-1964; it advanced to the NCAA Frozen Four in 1998.

The inclusion of basketball and hockey in the Schottenstein Center terazzo floorscapes seems logical, but why baseball? Baseball was the FIRST varsity sport at The Ohio State University - the image depicted in the Northeast rotunda of the 1890 baseball team actually features Buckeye basketball coach Fred Taylor, who played first base for the Buckeyes and became Ohio State's first All-American baseball player in 1950.

BY THE NUMBERS

- 1 Toilet for every 47 guests
- 9.5 Feet; shower heads in the Buckeyes' locker room
- 12 miles of refrigerated pipe used in the ice floor
- 20 Ticket windows
- 52 Private suite boxes
- 136 Feet; height from the floor to roof top
- 200 Television monitors positioned throughout the building
- 400 Average number of construction workers at the site prior to opening
- 1,800 Square feet; size of "The Official Team Shop" novelty store
- 3,888 Number of full cement truck loads poured during construction
- 5,652 Number of light fixtures
- 17,500/ 19,200/ 21,000...Maximum capacities for ice hockey, basketball and concerts respectively
- 700,000+ Total square footage of the Center

VALUE CITY ARENA FUN FACTS

- The Jerome Schottenstein Center is the largest arena in the Big Ten and one of the largest capacity university arenas in the world - 17,500 for hockey, 19,200 for basketball and up to 21,000 for concerts.
- If filled with Coca-Cola, the arena would hold 133,187,970 gallons. / 17,714,000 basketballs.
- The Jerome Schottenstein Center measures more than 700,000 square feet (St. John Arena would fit inside more than twice.)
- The designers of the Schottenstein Center were Curt Moody (Moody/Nolan Ltd.), a former walk-on OSU basketball player, lettering in 1971, '72 and '73, and Sink Combers Dethlefs of Denver.
- The arena can be converted from hockey to basketball in about 4-5 hours, and from basketball to hockey in 3.5-4.5 hours. A record of 2.5 hours was set for the double-header Feb. 2, 2002 when the arena switched from men's basketball vs. Northwestern to men's hockey vs. Michigan State.
- The single largest attended OSU athletic event - men's masketball on Nov. 20, 1998 (vs. Penn State) with 19,500 attendees.
- The largest attended OSU hockey game was 17,343 Jan. 21, 2000 vs. Michigan.
- TOP GROSSING EVENTS — The Rolling Stones, Pavarotti, Bruce Springsteen and Paul McCartney are all honorary members of The Million Dollar Club.
- The fastest sellout ever recorded — the Backstreet Boys in 9.5 minutes.

BIG TEN CONFERENCE

MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACTS



Mark Rudner
Associate Commissioner
mdrudner@bigten.org



Rich Falk
Associate Commissioner



LaTonya Sadler
Assoc. Comm. Dir.
lsadler@bigten.org

OHIO STATE VS. THE BIG TEN

When OSU Scores…

	OSU Record			OSU Record			
	W	L	Pct.		W	L	Pct.
100+	31	0	1.000				
90-99	79	8	.908	90+	110	8	.932
80-89	117	54	.684	80+	227	62	.785
70-79	171	135	.559	70+	398	197	.669
60-69	121	168	.419	60+	519	365	.587
50-59	58	82	.414	50+	577	447	.563
40-49	42	34	.553	40+	619	481	.563
39 or fewer	98	181	.351				
Total (1379)	717	662	.520				

BIG TEN SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Games)	OSU	OPP	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games	85,647.0	85,063.0	584.0	717-662
Avg.	62.1	61.7	0.4	
OSU Wins	48,985.0	41,324.0	7,661.0	
Avg.	68.3	57.6	10.7	
OSU Losses	36,662.0	43,739.0	-7,077.0	
Avg.	55.4	66.1	-10.7	
In Columbus	43,347.0	40,229.0	3,118.0	447-231
Avg.	63.9	59.3	4.6	
Home Wins	30,851.0	25,640.0	5,211.0	
Avg.	69.0	57.4	11.7	
Home Losses	12,496.0	14,589.0	-2,093.0	
Avg.	54.1	63.2	-9.1	
Away Games	40,402.0	42,912.0	-2,510.0	256-417
Avg.	60.0	63.8	-3.7	
Away Wins	17,145.0	14,807.0	2,338.0	
Avg.	67.0	57.8	9.1	
Away Losses	23,257.0	28,105.0	-4,848.0	
Avg.	55.8	67.4	-11.6	
Neutral Site	1,846.0	1,871.0	-25.0	14-14
Avg.	65.9	66.8	-0.9	
Neutral Wins	934.0	841.0	93.0	
Avg.	66.7	60.1	6.6	
Neutral Losses	849.0	978.0	-129.0	
Avg.	60.6	69.9	-9.2	

Note: Includes statistics from 113 vacated games from 1998-2002.

2009 COMPOSITE BIG TEN SCHEDULE

December
30 Illinois at Purdue
31 Northwestern at Penn State
Wisconsin at Michigan
Iowa at Ohio State
Michigan State at Minnesota

January
3 **Ohio State at Minnesota**
Penn State at Wisconsin
Indiana at Iowa
Michigan State at Northwestern
4 Illinois at Michigan
6 **Ohio State at Michigan State**
Purdue at Penn State
7 Michigan at Indiana
Northwestern at Wisconsin
8 Minnesota at Iowa
10 Indiana at Illinois
11 Iowa at Michigan
Wisconsin at Purdue
Penn State at Minnesota
13 **Indiana at Ohio State**
14 Michigan State at Penn State
Michigan at Illinois
15 Purdue at Northwestern
Minnesota at Wisconsin
17 Illinois at Michigan State
Penn State at Indiana
Ohio State at Michigan
18 Iowa at Purdue
Minnesota at Northwestern
20 **Ohio State at Illinois**
Michigan at Penn State
21 Northwestern at Michigan State
Wisconsin at Iowa
22 Purdue at Minnesota
24 Wisconsin at Illinois
Iowa at Penn State
Northwestern at Michigan
25 Minnesota at Indiana
Michigan State at Ohio State
27 Purdue at Wisconsin
28 **Michigan at Ohio State**
Indiana at Northwestern
29 Michigan State at Iowa
Illinois at Minnesota
31 Michigan at Purdue
Ohio State at Indiana
Wisconsin at Northwestern

February
1 Penn State at Michigan State
Iowa at Illinois
3 **Purdue at Ohio State**
4 Iowa at Indiana
Minnesota at Michigan State
5 Penn State at Michigan
Illinois at Wisconsin
7 Indiana at Michigan State
Northwestern at Iowa
Minnesota at Ohio State
8 Purdue at Illinois
Wisconsin at Penn State
10 Michigan State at Michigan
Indiana at Minnesota
11 Penn State at Purdue
Iowa at Wisconsin
12 Illinois at Northwestern
14 Minnesota at Penn State
Purdue at Iowa
Ohio State at Wisconsin
15 Illinois at Indiana
Michigan at Northwestern
17 Michigan State at Purdue
18 Penn State at Illinois
Ohio State at Northwestern
19 Minnesota at Michigan
Wisconsin at Indiana
21/22 **Illinois at Ohio State**
Indiana at Purdue
22 Wisconsin at Michigan State
Northwestern at Minnesota
Michigan at Iowa
24 **Penn State at Ohio State**
25 Northwestern at Indiana
Iowa at Michigan State
26 Minnesota at Illinois
Purdue at Michigan
28 Iowa at Northwestern
Indiana at Penn State
28-Mar-01 Michigan State at Illinois
Ohio State at Purdue

March
1 Michigan at Wisconsin
3/4/5 Michigan State at Indiana
Ohio State at Iowa
Illinois at Penn State
Northwestern at Purdue
Wisconsin at Minnesota
7 Penn State at Iowa
7/8 Michigan at Minnesota
Indiana at Wisconsin
Purdue at Michigan State
8 **Northwestern at Ohio State**

OHIO STATE VS. THE BIG TEN

	All Games			Home Games			Away Games			Neutral Games			Total
	W	L	Pct.	HW	HL	Pct.	AW	AL	Pct.	NW	NL	Pct.	Games
Illinois	59	97	.378	37	39	.487	22	57	.278	0	1	.000	156
Indiana	68	99	.407	47	34	.580	20	60	.250	1	5	.167	167
Iowa	63	73	.463	42	25	.627	19	47	.288	2	1	.667	136
Michigan	83	70	.542	48	26	.649	34	43	.442	1	1	.500	153
Michigan State	48	56	.462	32	20	.615	15	35	.300	1	1	.500	104
Minnesota	73	53	.579	45	18	.714	28	35	.444	0	0	.000	126
Northwestern	105	44	.705	62	14	.816	43	30	.589	0	0	.000	149
Penn State	21	12	.636	11	3	.786	8	7	.533	2	2	.500	33
Purdue	73	79	.480	49	27	.645	23	52	.307	1	0	.000	152
Wisconsin	79	62	.560	50	21	.704	27	40	.403	2	1	.667	141
Totals	672	645	.510	423	227	.651	239	406	.371	10	12	.455	1,317

Note: Records reflect 62 (45-17) vacated games from 1999-2002 seasons.

[USA] basketball

Former Buckeye **Jerry Lucas** also helped win gold for USA Basketball in 1960











Bill Hosket (1968 Gold medalist) and **Michael Redd** (2008 Gold medalist) celebrate their Olympic accomplishments.







NORTH ELEVATION

Ohio State is making improvements to its basketball facility by adding additional practice space. Completion is expected in the fall of 2010.

Elements of the New Facility

- Four practice floors with spectator seating
- Grand Lobby celebrating the history and accomplishments of Ohio State Basketball
- Training/rehabilitation rooms for both men's and women's teams
- Teaching theaters for both teams
- Private corridor to locker rooms and strength and conditioning areas
- Two team offices suites, including the head coach office, assistant coach offices, large reception area, conference rooms, work areas and break rooms
- Balcony area overlooking each practice gym
- Video edit and storage space